
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
*Board Room, University Administration Building
3810 W Lakeshore Dr, Baton Rouge, LA 70808
April 23, 2026 | 9:00 a.m. CT*

- I. Call to Order and Roll Call
- II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance
- III. Public Comment
- IV. Committee Meetings
 - A. Research and Agriculture Extension Committee
 1. Intersection of Substance Use with Chronic Disease in Vulnerable Populations
 - B. Academic Committee
 1. Request from LSU Alexandria to Award a Posthumous Degree to Jiovani Emile Nolan
 2. Request from LSU A&M to Award an Honorary Doctorate
 3. Request from LSU A&M to Approve a Revised Mission Statement
 4. Request from LSU Shreveport to Offer a Master of Science in Biotechnology
 5. Consent Agenda
 - a. Request from LSU A&M to Name LSU Athletics Facilities
 - b. Request from LSU A&M to Rename the Bachelor of Science in Child and Family Studies the Bachelor of Science in Human Development and Family Science
 - c. Request from LSU Health New Orleans to Rename the School of Allied Health Professions the School of Health Professions
 - d. Request from LSU Health New Orleans for Continued Authorization of the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Center of Excellence
 - C. Property and Facilities Committee
 1. Request from LSU A&M to Approve Master Agreements for Job Order Contracting
 2. Request from LSU A&M to Approve the Schematic Design of the Construction and Advanced Manufacturing Building
 3. Request from LSU Agricultural Center to Transfer the FETI Facility Property to the Office of State Fire Marshal
 4. Request from LSU Alexandria to Approve a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement with City of Alexandria to Receive \$3M in Funding for the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus
 5. Request from LSU to Approve a Late Submission to the FY 2026-27 Capital Outlay Budget Request
 6. Request from LSU A&M to Approve Acquisition of Copper Crowne Horse Training Facility and Simultaneous Lease Agreement to LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C.

- D. Athletics Committee
 - 1. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Vice President and Athletics Director (Verge Ausberry)
 - 2. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve New Term Sheet for Senior Deputy AD/Executive Director of External Relations for the LSU System (Heath Schroyer)
 - 3. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Football General Manager (Billy Glasscock)
 - 4. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Men’s Basketball Head Coach (Will Wade)
 - 5. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheets for Three Men’s Basketball Assistant Coaches (Johnny Jones, Rick Stansbury and Damon Stoudamire)
 - 6. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Women’s Basketball Assistant Coach (Bob Starkey)
 - 7. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Women’s Basketball Assistant Coach (Fitzroy Anthony)
 - 8. Request from LSU Athletics to Increase Men’s Basketball Ticket Prices, Parking and Tradition Fund
 - 9. Request from LSU Athletics to Increase Women’s Basketball Ticket Prices, Parking and Tradition Fund
- E. Risk Management, Legal Affairs, and Audit Committee (8:00 a.m., Board Conference Room)
 - 1. FY 2026 3rd Quarter Audit Summary
 - 2. Discussion of the Following Matters Involving Pending Litigation (*These matters will be discussed in executive session pursuant to La. R.S. 42:17(A)(2)*)
 - a. *Hutchinson v. Rouse, Docket No. 775,354, 19th Judicial District Court, Parish of East Baton Rouge*
 - b. *Cheremie v. Board of Supervisors of LSU, Docket No. 776,676, 19th Judicial District Court, Parish of East Baton Rouge*
 - c. *Muslow v. Board of Supervisors of LSU, Case No. 19-11793, U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Louisiana*
 - 3. Discussion of Draft Findings of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor Regarding Stephenson Technologies Corporation (*This matter will be discussed in executive session pursuant to La. R.S. 42:17(A)(4) and La. R.S. 24:513(G) and (I)*)
- V. Reconvene Board Meeting
- VI. Approval of Committee Recommendations
- VII. Meeting Minutes
 - A. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the February 26, 2026 Board Professional Development
 - B. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the February 27, 2026 Board Meeting
- VIII. Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval
- IX. Request to Amend the Bylaws of the Board of Supervisors

The Board or its Committees may enter into Executive Session in accordance with the provisions of LA R.S. 42:17

- X. Request from LSU to Authorize the President to Negotiate and Execute an Amended Employment Agreement for the Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of LSU A&M
- XI. Reports to the Board
 - A. Biannual Reports
 - 1. Approval of Requests for Timber Sales Report
 - 2. Capital Improvements Projects Above \$175,000 Report
 - 3. Design Contract Report
 - 4. Foundation Construction Related Agreements
 - 5. Grants of Mineral Rights
 - 6. Other Agreements and Approval Requests
 - 7. PM60 Projects \$75,000 to \$250,000 Report
 - 8. Property Lease Report
 - 9. Schematic Design Report
 - 10. Servitudes Report
 - 11. Transfers of Title Immovable Property
 - B. FY 2025-26 2nd Quarter Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Report
 - C. FY 2025-26 2nd Quarter LSU System Special Meals Report
 - D. LSU System Annual Metric Data Report
- XII. Reports from Faculty Advisors and Staff Advisors
- XIII. President's Report
- XIV. Chair's Report
- XV. Adjournment



Board of Supervisors

RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURE EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Intersection of Substance Use with Chronic Disease in Vulnerable Populations



Scott Edwards PhD

Department of Physiology

Alcohol & Drug Abuse Center of Excellence

NIAAA Comprehensive Alcohol-HIV/AIDS Research Center

LSU Health
NEW ORLEANS

Talk Overview

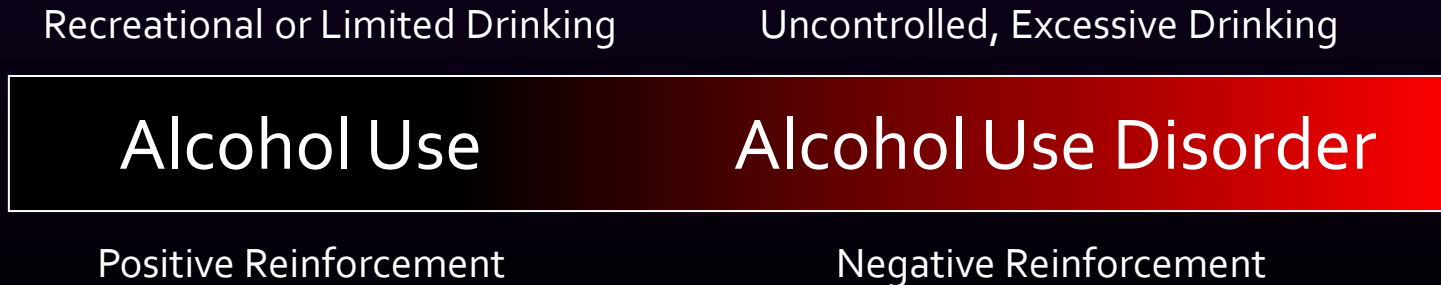


- Alcohol Use Disorders & Co-Morbid Conditions
- Comprehensive Alcohol-HIV/AIDS Research Center
- Training the Next Generation of Health Care Providers



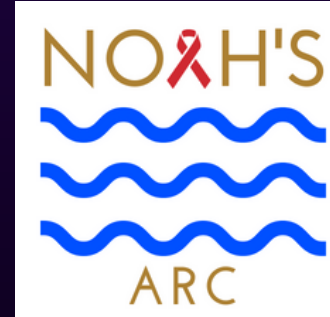
Alcohol Use Disorder (AUD)

- Alcohol use disorder is associated with an escalation of drinking over time and the development of negative emotional states, such as anxiety.
- The transition from controlled drinking to disease state is associated with a transition from positive to negative reinforcement mechanisms:

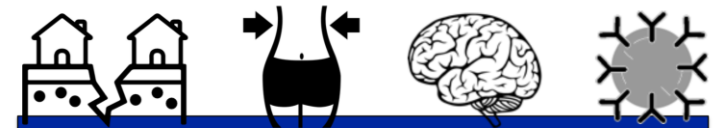


Translational Research on Alcohol Misuse and Related Co-Morbidities

LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER COMPREHENSIVE ALCOHOL- HIV/AIDS RESEARCH CENTER

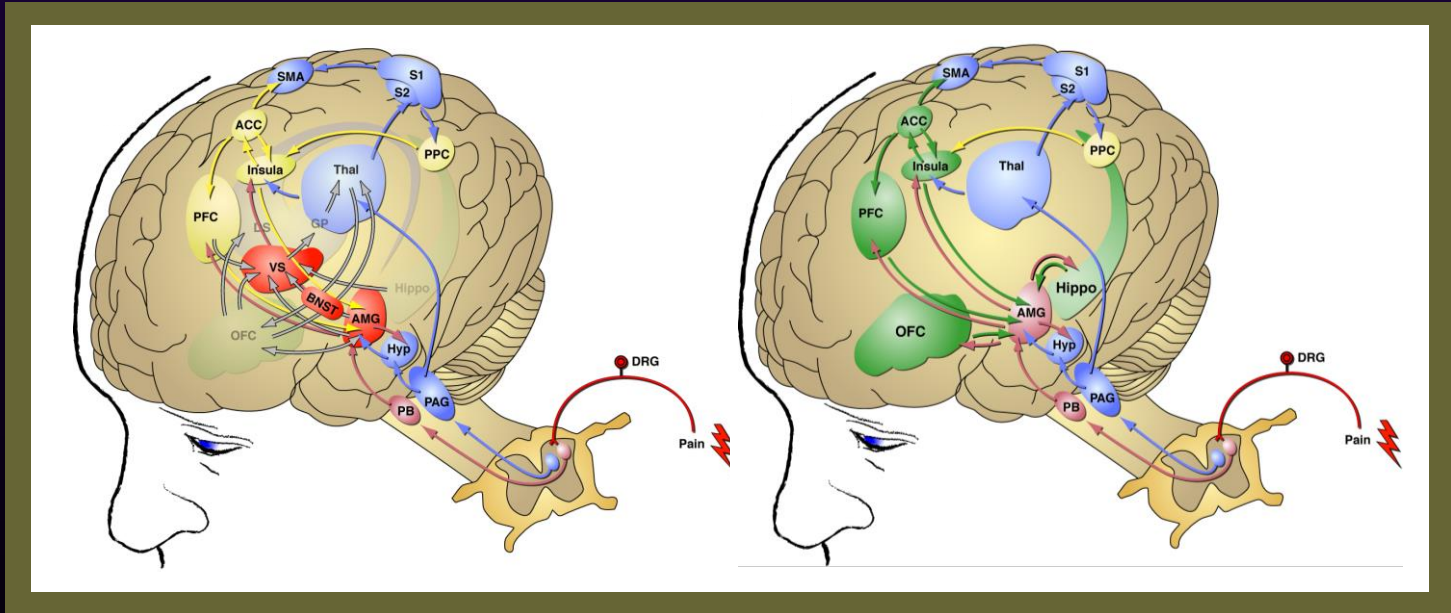


- How Environmental and Psychosocial Stress Promotes Mental Illness in Vulnerable Populations
- How Alcohol and Dietary Factors Interact to Alter Metabolic Risk Profiles in Vulnerable Populations
- How Alcohol and Cannabis Use Impact Chronic Pain and Cognitive Dysfunction in Older Individuals
- How Alcohol Impairs the Immune System to Accelerate Aging-Related Processes in Vulnerable Individuals



Glucocorticoid Receptor Signaling

Neurobiology of Pain and Addiction



Interaction w/ Emotional Brain Circuits

Stress Sensitization

Transition to Substance Use Disorders

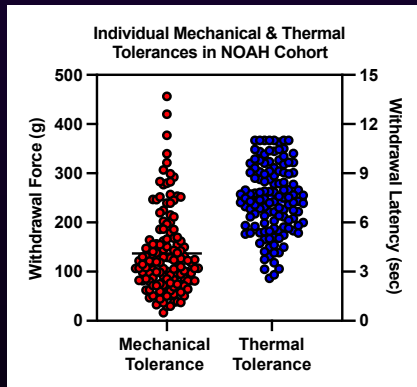
Interaction w/ Higher Brain Circuits

Pain-Related Cognitive Impairment

Compulsive Alcohol & Drug Seeking

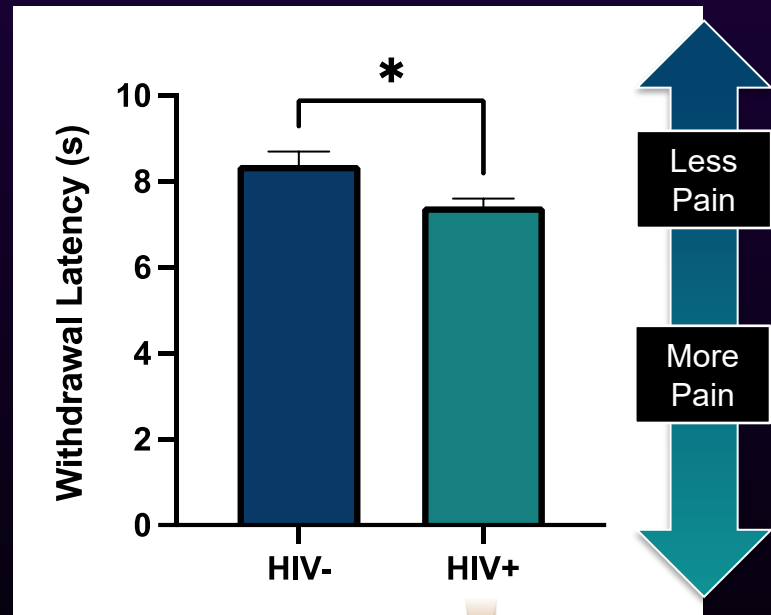


Increased
Thresholds & Tolerance
(Antinociception or
Analgesia)

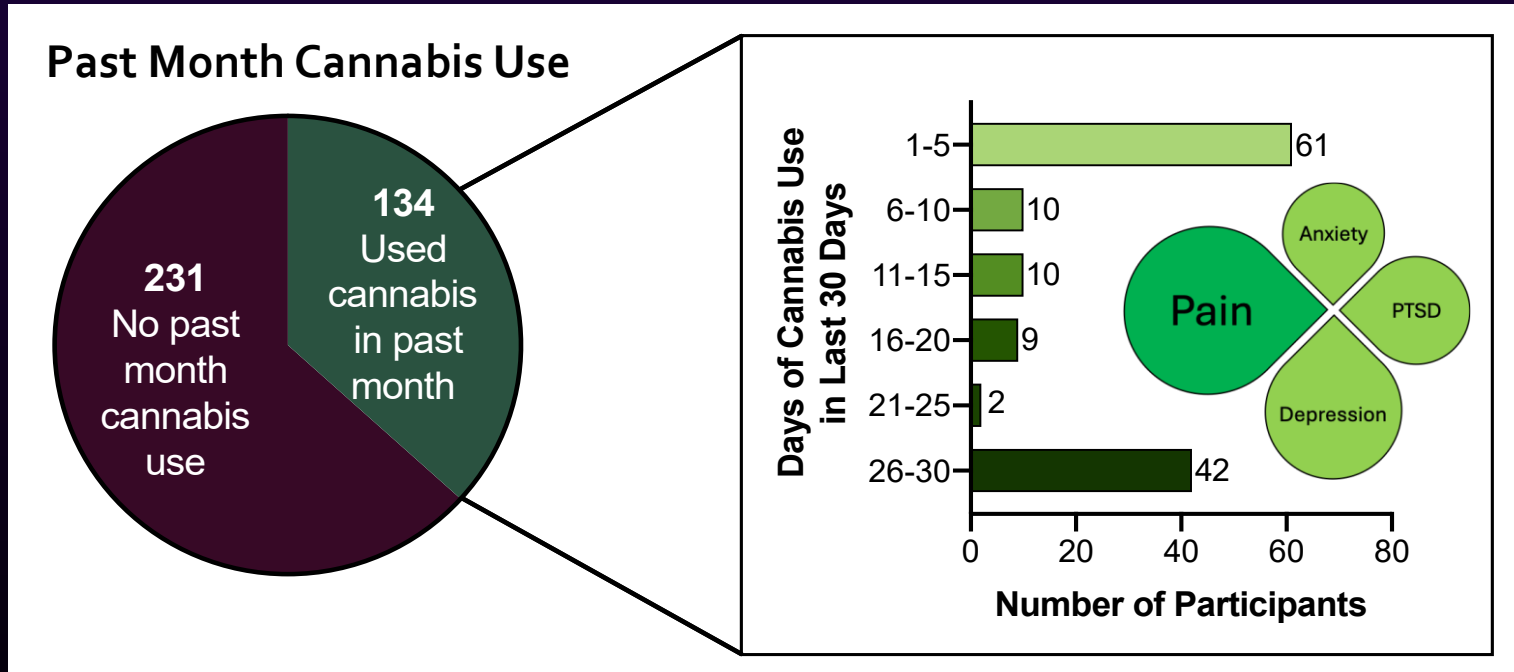


Decreased
Thresholds & Tolerance
(Allodynia or
Hyperalgesia)

Increased Pain Sensitivity in
People Living with HIV



Cannabis Use in the NOAH Cohort of People Living with HIV



Alcohol-Cannabinoid System Interactions in the Context of Pain and Alcohol Use Disorder

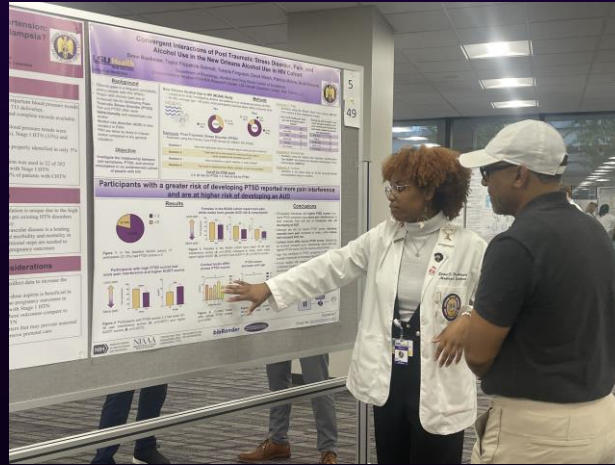
National Institutes of Health (NIH) Fellowship Award

Stephanie Lee (MD/PhD Student, LSU Health New Orleans)

Training the Next Generation of Health Care Providers



NIH-Funded MD/PhD Students
Department of Physiology



NIH Medical Student
Alcohol Research Internship



Interprofessional Education (IPE) Training
Alcohol, Tobacco, and Cancer Risk



Thank You to Our
NOAH Study Participants!

LSU Health
NEW ORLEANS



NIAAA
National Institute on Alcohol
Abuse and Alcoholism



Board of Supervisors

ACADEMIC COMMITTEE



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Alexandria to Award a Posthumous Degree to Jiovani Emile Nolan

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph C of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- C. The Board shall award degrees. For candidates meeting the faculty's requirements for a degree, certificate, or diploma, the Board approves the conferral of degrees and authorizes the President and respective Chancellor to award the degree. Honorary degrees and posthumous degrees are included, and the President shall establish processes for review of honorary and posthumous degrees.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Alexandria requests approval to award a posthumous Associate of Science degree to Mr. Jiovani Emile Nolan, a 17-year-old dual enrollment student at Country Day Academy and LSUA. At the time of his passing, Mr. Nolan had successfully completed 48 of the 60 credit hours required for the Associate of Science and was enrolled in the remaining 12 credit hours. He had satisfied LSUA's residency requirement and held an overall GPA of 3.487, thereby meeting all criteria established LSUA's requirements for receiving a posthumous degree.

Mr. Nolan was known on campus and in his school community for his sharp intellect, academic achievement, and leadership, including membership in the National Honor Society and Beta Club. His faculty and administrators describe him as a bright, dedicated student whose future was as promising as it was bright, and whose impact in his short time at LSUA and Country Day Academy will not be forgotten.

The recommendation to award this posthumous degree has been reviewed and endorsed by the Chair of the Department of Physics and Chemistry, the Dean of the College of Science, Technology, and Mathematics, and the Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, and is consistent with LSUA's institutional policy and practice regarding posthumous degrees.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby authorize LSU Alexandria to award an Associate of Science degree to Jiovani Emile Nolan posthumously.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve a Revised Mission Statement

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the System or any of its institutions.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M seeks approval for a revised mission statement. The proposed mission statement, which would replace the current mission statement approved in 2023, is intended to reflect the newly reorganized research-intensive Flagship institution. The proposed verbiage was developed with input from leadership across the campuses of the University. This action complies with Permanent Memorandum 38: *Institutional Mission Statements* as well as accreditation requirements.

Current Mission Statement:

Designated as a Land, Sea, and Space Grant institution, LSU secures, elevates, and advances Louisiana and the world through the generation, preservation, dissemination, and application of knowledge and cultivation of the arts and develops students who are prepared, confident, and inspired to achieve lifelong success.

Proposed Mission Statement:

Rooted in Louisiana and reaching across the world, Louisiana State University educates and prepares future leaders, drives transformative research and innovation, and translates knowledge into solutions that improve health, strengthen communities, and expand human potential.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to revise its mission statement as presented.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Shreveport to Offer a Master of Science in Biotechnology

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSUS requests approval to establish a Master of Science in Biotechnology, a program that directly supports regional and state workforce strategies to strengthen Louisiana's biotechnology sector. Northwest Louisiana is poised for growth in life sciences, biotechnology, and health innovation, yet the region currently lacks sufficient graduate-level training opportunities in advanced biotechnology, particularly those integrating business management.

Louisiana Economic Development reports over 200 biotechnology and life sciences companies employing more than 25,000 people statewide, with continued growth expected as the state diversifies its economy. However, employers face shortages of workers with advanced skills in bioprocess science, bioinformatics, and biotechnology management. Nationally, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics projects 9% growth in biological science-related occupations from 2021 to 2031, and Louisiana's life sciences employment is expected to grow by 12% by 2030, reflecting strong demand in medical, environmental, and agricultural applications.

Globally, the biotechnology industry is projected to expand from \$1.74 trillion in 2025 to \$5.04 trillion by 2034, driven by advances in gene therapy, synthetic biology, precision medicine, and AI-enabled drug discovery. Louisiana's bioscience sector has already grown by about 11% since 2018, now supporting more than 12,000 jobs, bolstered by \$206 million in federal funding in FY 2021, nearly \$497 million in academic R&D, and incentives such as a 30% R&D tax credit. Despite this momentum, Northwest Louisiana lacks a focused, advanced biotechnology degree program. The proposed MS in Biotechnology at LSUS will fill this training gap, providing a critical pipeline of highly skilled graduates prepared to meet workforce needs in biotechnology research, bioprocessing, bioinformatics, and related leadership roles across the state and region.

3. Review of Business Plan

The Master of Science Degree in Biotechnology will be housed in the Department of Biological Sciences within the College of Arts and Sciences. No additional faculty are needed for program leadership. The Program Director for the Master of Science Degree in Biotechnology holds a terminal degree with a research focus on biological systems, particularly at the interface of biology and technology. His interdisciplinary expertise strengthens the academic rigor of the

program and provides students with exposure to cutting-edge research at the interface of chemistry, biology, and biotechnology. The program will utilize existing support structures at LSUS and through LSU Online to ensure students receive comprehensive services without requiring new hires.

4. Fiscal Impact

There will be no new faculty hires.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Shreveport to establish the Master of Science in Biotechnology



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Name LSU Athletics Facilities

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M requests the naming of four various gates and spaces within LSU Athletics facilities. In accordance with Policy Statement 70, the Committee on Naming University Facilities & Academic Units has reviewed the proposed namings and recommends approval.

Joanne and Charles Harvey Head Coaches Suite

Charles Harvey, President and owner of Southern Regional Medical Center, and his wife, Joanne, are passionate and dedicated supporters of LSU Athletics. A New Orleans native, Charles cofounded the Krewe of Orion in 1998, bringing the Mardi Gras spirit to Baton Rouge, while Joanne founded The Krewe of Artemis, the city's only all-ladies parading Krewe. Charles currently serves as a member of the Tiger Athletic Foundation Board of Directors, where he chairs the development committee and is positioned to become a future TAF Board Chair. Together, Charles and Joanne are active members of many of LSU Athletics' booster clubs and are proud members of The Oaks Society and Campbell Society at TAF. Over the years, the Harveys have made numerous significant contributions to LSU Athletics, including establishing the Harvey Family Endowed Scholarship Fund in Honor of No. 8 Alex Bregman, support for the renovations of LSU basketball facilities, and most recently support for the gymnastics training center coaches' suite renovations. For their unwavering commitment to LSU Athletics, their extraordinary generosity, and their dedication to enhancing the student-athlete experience LSU Athletics would like to name the Head Coaches Suite at the Gymnastics Training Center the Joanne and Charles Harvey Head Coaches Suite

Rheagan Courville Branton Family Awards Hall

Rheagan Courville Branton, one of the most decorated gymnasts in LSU history, is a native of Baton Rouge and an LSU graduate. She and her husband have two sons. During her time at LSU, Rheagan earned 23 All-American honors and became a two-time NCAA vault national champion. She also received two Central Region Gymnast of the Year awards and earned two Scholastic All-America honors while pursuing her degree in sport administration. In 2025 she was inducted into the LSU Athletics Hall of Fame. Rheagan Courville Branton recently gave a gift to the Oaks Society Capital Program Fund for Gymnastics and for her generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name a portion of the hallway in the Gymnastics Training Center the Rheagan Courville Branton Family Awards Hall."

John and Ginny Henning Tiger Terrace

John and Ginny Henning are the owners of LeBocage Stables and reside in Lake Charles, LA. They have three children Hillary, John, and David. The Henning Family are season ticketholders and longtime charitable supporters of LSU Athletics. They are current members of The Oaks and have previously given to support capital projects for LSU Tennis and LSU Football. John and Ginny gave an impactful gift to kick off the fundraising efforts for the initial LSU Tennis facility construction. The lobby of the Tennis Facility is named The William and Lena Henning Memorial Lobby to honor John's parents. Recently John and Ginny gave a gift to the Oaks Society Capital Program Fund for Tennis and for their generosity, LSU Athletics would like to name the new shade system at the Tennis Complex the Tiger Terrace John and Ginny Henning.

Scott and Toni Mayfield Gate

Scott Mayfield is an LSU Shreveport graduate and has been a member of TAF for over 20 years. He is a Tax Partner at Whitley Pen. Scott has more than 28 years of public accounting experience representing clients on tax consulting and compliance matters for public and private clients. His wife Toni, also a former partner at Whitley Pen, graduated from the University of Michigan and they currently reside in Southlake, Texas. Over the years, the Mayfield's have been extremely generous in their support of LSU Athletics. They are current Oaks Society members and have previously given to support capital projects at football and basketball as well as gifts to fund endowed scholarships. They are season ticket holders to many different sports. LSU Athletics would like to acknowledge their generosity and name the center section of Gate 1 at Alex Box Stadium, Skip Bertman Field, the "Scott and Toni Mayfield Gate."

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

Approval from the LSU A&M Naming Committee is on file in the Office of Academic Affairs.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the following namings in the LSU A&M Athletics facilities:

- a) Joanne and Charles Harvey Head Coaches Suite
- b) Rheagan Courville Branton Family Awards Hall
- c) John and Ginny Henning Tiger Terrace
- d) Scott and Toni Mayfield Gate



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Rename the Bachelor of Science in Child and Family Studies the Bachelor of Science in Human Development and Family Science

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M seeks to rename the Bachelor of Science in Child and Family Studies the Bachelor of Science in Human Development and Family Science. The name change better reflects the program's contemporary focus and academic rigor. The proposed title more accurately captures the current scholarship, curriculum, and applied training students receive, clearly signaling a focused field of study and providing a more precise description of the academic experience.

As an approved Certified Family Life Education (CFLE) program, the major already follows curriculum recommendations established by the National Council on Family Relations. The Human Development and Family Science title is widely recognized in the discipline and aligns with common terminology used by peer institutions and professional organizations. This alignment will enhance the program's visibility in online searches, making it easier for prospective students to identify the degree and thereby supporting enrollment and retention.

The name change is also intended to strengthen graduates' professional trajectories by more clearly signaling their preparation to accrediting and certification bodies and to a broad range of employers. In its current form, the Child and Family Studies name no longer accurately represents the depth and scope of the academic program. The proposed action is strictly a title and prefix change; no changes to the existing curricula are being requested at this time. All approved curricula will remain in place and continue to be delivered under the new program name, Human Development and Family Science.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to rename the the Bachelor of Science in Child and Family Studies the Bachelor of Science in Human Development and Family Science



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health New Orleans to Rename the School of Allied Health Professions the School of Health Professions

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraphs A of the Bylaws and the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Health New Orleans seeks approval to rename the School of Allied Health Professions the School of Health Professions. Over the last few decades, the LSU Health New Orleans School of Allied Health Professions (SAHP) has matured and added new degree programs and certificate programs. Therefore, a functional name change and contemporary language is proposed to better describe the school and to reflect on these additional programs. Furthermore, the word "Allied" has been removed from other similar situated schools and from national organizations representing these professions. This will allow the school to align with updated national data, ensure relevance, and reflect the competitive nature of admissions in health-related fields.

Lastly, this change allows for recognition of the autonomy and professionalism of these healthcare disciplines and evolution of the healthcare landscape to be more collaborative, while acknowledging the advanced education, skills, expertise, and unique identities of these professions.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

No immediate, direct, material fiscal impact is expected. Name a logo changes will result in stationery and advertising materials changing; however, these changes are financially insignificant and will be gradual over time. Any cost resulting from the name change will be covered directly from the respective school/department operating funds.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from the LSU Health New Orleans to rename the School of Allied Health Professions the School of Health Professions



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health New Orleans for Continued Authorization of the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Center of Excellence

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

- B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

The Alcohol and Drug Abuse Center of Excellence (ADACE) at LSU Health Sciences Center-New Orleans has delivered more than three decades of sustained excellence in substance use research, education, and outreach. Established in 1991 as one of Louisiana's first Centers of Excellence, it leads the only NIH P60 Comprehensive Alcohol-HIV/AIDS Research Center in the state, continuously funded for 33 years, and has built a strong interdisciplinary program on the biomedical consequences and neurobiology of alcohol and drug abuse. Over the past five years, ADACE investigators have secured more than \$34.6 million in extramural funding and trained dozens of undergraduates, graduate and MD/PhD students, and postdoctoral fellows who strengthen Louisiana's biomedical workforce.

ADACE's current and planned work underscores the need for continued authorization. The renewed P60 CARC (effective September 2025), a robust portfolio of NIH R01, R21, K, T32, and T35 awards extending through 2029-2030, and an active program of retreats, visiting-scientist and postdoctoral seminar series, structured mentoring, and junior-faculty development support cutting-edge projects on alcohol-HIV interactions, stress-escalated drinking, adolescent alcohol and traumatic brain injury, chronic pain, and cardiovascular and metabolic consequences of alcohol. Financially, the Center is supported by multi-year federal awards, ongoing annual support from the LSUHSC School of Medicine Dean's Office, active fundraising partnerships with the LSU Health Foundation, and a projected \$50,000 per year in state support dedicated to retreats, junior faculty mentoring events, a postdoctoral seminar series, and shared infrastructure. This diversified, stable funding base, coupled with a long record of scientific and educational impact, provides a clear and compelling rationale to renew ADACE's Center of Excellence designation for an additional five years.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans for the continued authorization of The Alcohol and Drug Abuse Center of Excellence



Board of Supervisors

PROPERTY AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve Master Agreements for Job Order Contracting

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section G

- G. Any contract or series of related contracts for the construction, renovation, or other capital improvement of buildings or other immovable property of the Board where:
1. The construction cost is projected to be greater than \$1 million

2. Summary of Matter

Louisiana House Bill 566, enacted as Act 88 of the 2025 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature and signed into law on June 4, 2025, authorizes Louisiana public postsecondary institutions to utilize Job Order Contracting (JOC) as an alternative project delivery and procurement method for deferred maintenance and certain facility improvement projects.

Pursuant to this authority, LSU has conducted a qualifications-based selection process to establish a pool of prequalified contractors and seeks to award Master Agreements for Job Order Contracting Services for all campuses, the Pennington Biomedical Research Center and LSU AgCenter Research Stations. These Master Agreements establish the contractual terms, conditions, and pre-priced unit cost structure through a competitively selected Unit Price Book and contractor-proposed adjustment factors. The Master Agreements will be issued for an initial term of two (2) years, with the option to renew annually for up to three (3) additional years, subject to satisfactory performance, funding availability, and compliance with applicable policies and statutory requirements.

The Master Agreements function as an indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity (IDIQ) type framework under which individual projects will be executed through Job Orders issued on an as needed basis. Each Job Order will define the specific scope, schedule, and price for the work, with pricing derived from the established unit cost framework. Job Orders will be issued without the need for separate public bidding, in accordance with Act 88 and applicable Board of Regents oversight requirements.

Implementation of this JOC program will enable LSU to more efficiently deliver deferred maintenance and eligible facility improvement projects across its campuses, reduce procurement timelines, improve cost consistency and transparency, and enhance the University's ability to address facility needs in a timely and coordinated manner while maintaining full compliance with applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.

3. Review of Business Plan

The proposed JOC program has been reviewed and is consistent with LSU's facilities management and capital renewal objectives. The use of competitively procured Master Agreements provides an efficient and cost-effective method for delivering recurring projects while maintaining appropriate financial and administrative controls.

4. Fiscal Impact

There is no direct fiscal impact associated with the approval of these Master Agreements. Individual projects will be funded through auxiliary, or operating budgets, or funding from Act 751 of 2024. Implementation of Job Order Contracting is expected to enhance cost control, improve pricing consistency, and reduce procurement timelines, resulting in more efficient use of LSU resources.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Contractors were selected through a competitive qualifications-based process that included public advertisement and evaluation by a selection committee. Multiple firms are being awarded Master Agreements to ensure competition and availability for issuing Job Orders.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Master Agreement template has been reviewed by the LSU Office of Legal Affairs and General Counsel. All final Master Agreements will be reviewed by that office prior to execution by the LSU President.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU Board of Supervisors, Contractors selected by evaluation committee, Louisiana Board of Regents, Gordian

8. Related Transactions

None

9. Conflicts of Interest

None

10. Attachments

1. Master Agreement Template

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the establishment of Master Agreements for Job Order Contracting Services in accordance with Act 88 of the 2025 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature and applicable Board of Regents policies; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby (i) approve the Master Agreement for Job Order Contracting Services template in the form attached hereto with such changes as may be deemed by the President of LSU, in consultation the Vice President of Legal Affairs and General Counsel, to be in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors and (ii) authorize the President of LSU, or a designee, to execute Master Agreements with selected contractors and any other related instruments, certificates, agreements and documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President, in consultation with the Vice President of Legal Affairs and General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of the Board of Supervisors.



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve the Schematic Design of the Construction and Advanced Manufacturing Building

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

H. Schematic Designs: Exterior elevations of new or renovated building designs

2. Summary of Matter

The proposed Construction and Advanced Manufacturing (CAM) Building will provide a new, state-of-the-art facility to support the College of Engineering's School of Construction while expanding the University's research and innovation capacity. The building is planned for the site of the current Military Sciences Building along S. Stadium Drive, in alignment with the University's master plan. The project will consolidate currently dispersed programs into a single, purpose-built hub. This relocation will also vacate space in Patrick F. Taylor Hall, enabling continued growth and optimization of other engineering disciplines. The facility will include specialized laboratories, research environments, classrooms, and faculty and graduate student space designed to support both program-specific and broader institutional needs.

The CAM Building will uniquely integrate academic, research, and industry-focused environments, supporting activities that range from heavy materials testing and large-scale fabrication to advanced computing, sensing technologies, and data-driven research. Purpose-built infrastructure—including high-bay space, overhead cranes, and dedicated material handling and testing areas—will enable hands-on learning and applied research at scale. Designed with flexibility and user experience in mind, the building will foster collaboration, strengthen engagement with industry partners, and support the continued growth and advancement of the College of Engineering while expanding interdisciplinary innovation across engineering.

The new CAM building will be 147,000 gross square feet and the project will be funded from donations and Capital Outlay funds.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

There will be no fiscal impact from approval of the schematic designs.

5. Description of Competitive Process

LSU has used its standard competitive processes for selection of the architect and the contractor.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Not applicable for approval of schematic design.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU Board of Supervisors
Grace Design Studio

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

None

10. Attachments

1. Construction and Advanced Manufacturing Building Schematic Design (Site Plan & the Exterior Elevations)

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Schematic Design of the new exterior envelope for the LSU Construction and Advanced Manufacturing Building.



LSU

Construction & Advanced Manufacturing Building

Board of Supervisors 4/23/26

GUIDING PRINCIPLES

1

CAMPUS
FRAMEWORK &
PLACE-MAKING

2

MODERN
EXPRESSION
WITHIN
HISTORIC
CONTEXT

3

THE BUILDING
AS A
TEACHING TOOL

4

RESEARCH &
INNOVATION

5

COLLABORATION
&
INDUSTRY
ENGAGEMENT

6

INTEGRATED
COMMUNITY,
OUTDOOR
SPACE & GAME
DAY ACTIVATION

LSU DESIGN PRINCIPLES



1. Time and Place



2. Linkages



3. Layering



4. Social Spaces



5. Human Scale





6. Design Elements



7. Sustainability

Comprehensive & Strategic Campus Master Plan

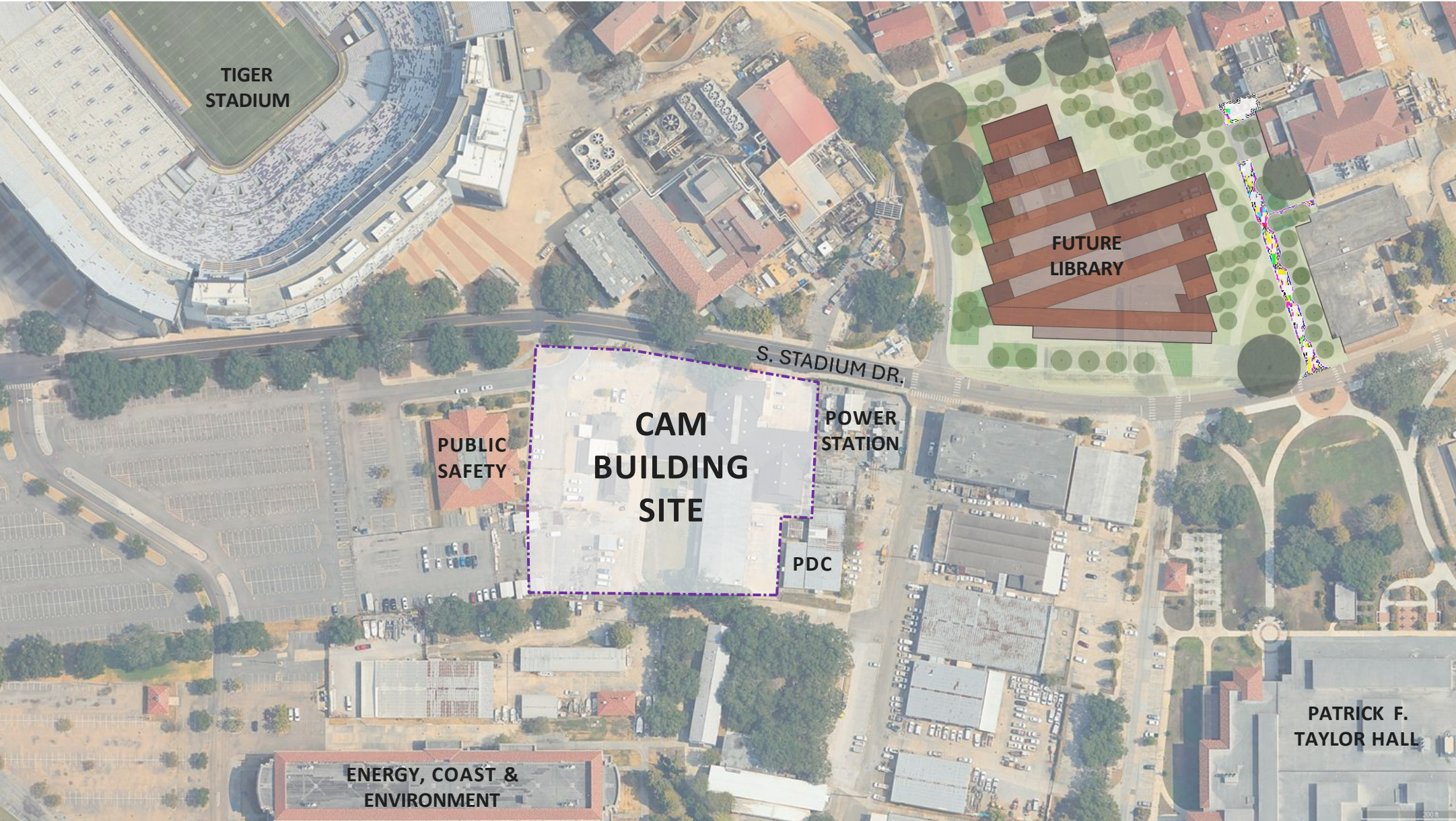
DESIGN GUIDELINES
1.4 DESIGN PRINCIPLES

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• TIME AND PLACE• LINKAGES• LAYERING• SOCIAL SPACES• HUMAN SCALE• DESIGN ELEMENTS• SUSTAINABILITY	<p>Create buildings sensitive to both time and place.</p> <p>Extend beyond a building site and work within the full campus framework.</p> <p>Design landscape and buildings as an integrated spatial environment.</p> <p>Create placemaking opportunities which enrich campus context.</p> <p>Respect human scale and integrate with context.</p> <p>Utilize materials and elements which reinforce campus identity and character.</p> <p>Campus design should be resilient, effectively utilize resources, and promote health.</p>	 
---	---	--

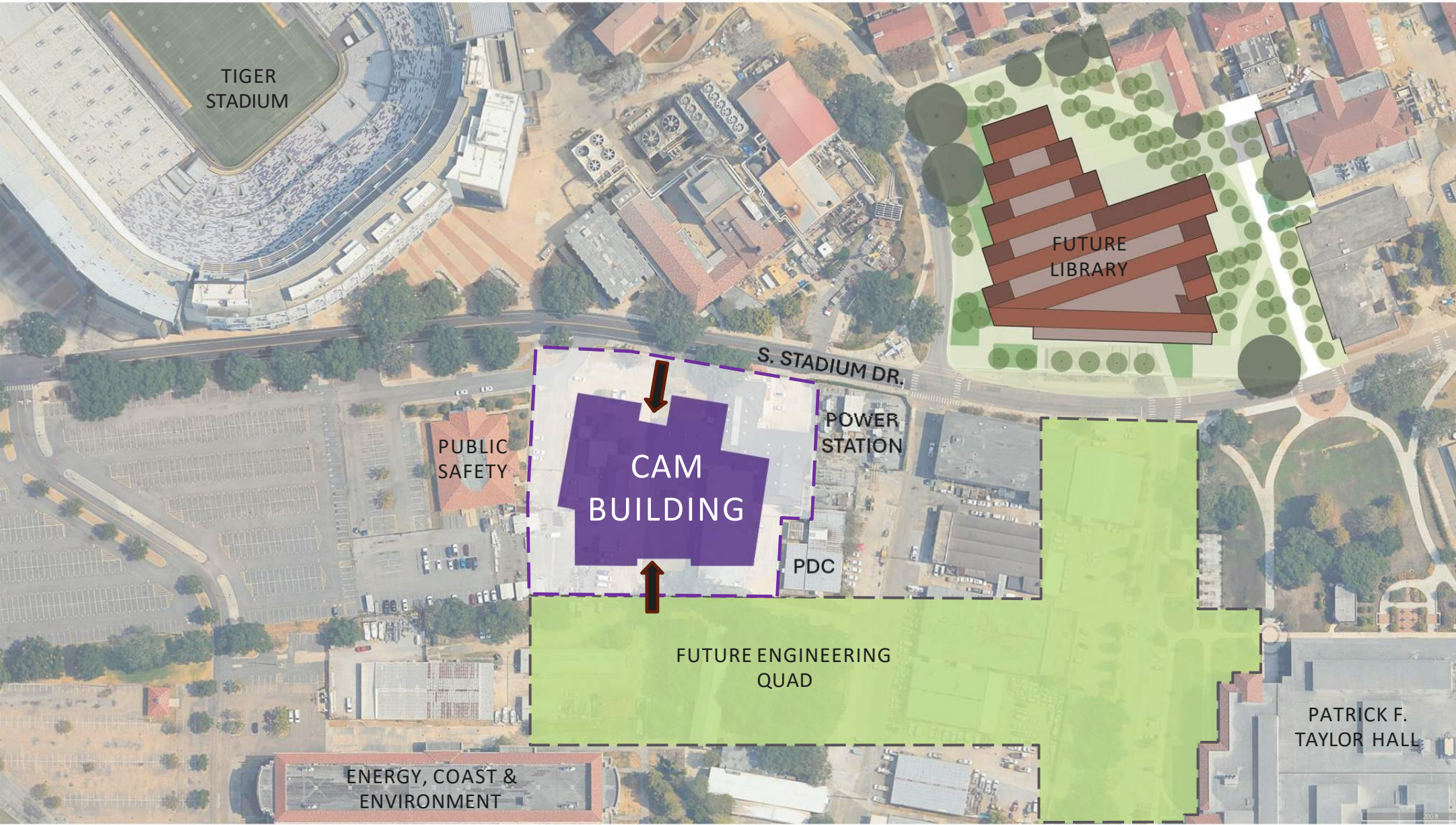
26



Existing Context Plan



Existing Context Plan



Perspective View South Stadium Dr

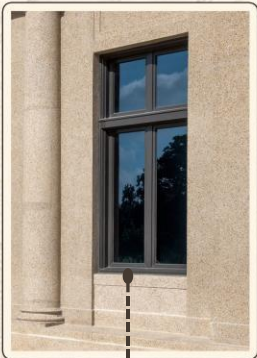




ARCHED OPENINGS reinterpret the rhythmic arcades of the campus, echoing the language of the original quad.



TERRACOTTA WALL SHINGLES draw from the material identity of LSU, reflecting the warmth of its iconic tiled roofs.



DEEP RECESSED PUNCHED OPENINGS translate a familiar campus motif into a contemporary expression of depth and shadow.



Interpreting Tradition in Contemporary Form

A new building that draws from LSU's historic architectural language; reinterpreting its forms, materials, and rhythms to create a design rooted in context yet expressive of its time.

Perspective View from Northeast



Classical Façade Rhythm

South Elevation (Future Quad)



Perspective View from Southeast



Perspective View from Southwest



Perspective View South Stadium Dr





Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Agricultural Center to Transfer the FETI Facility Property to the Office of State Fire Marshal

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

D. Transfer of Immovable Property To or From the Board

2. Summary of Matter

In 2022, LSU transferred to the Office of State Fire Marshal, the operation and maintenance of the Carrol L. Herring Fire & Emergency Training Institute (FETI), which LSU had previously operated pursuant to state law. At the time, no provision was made regarding ownership of the land and buildings comprising the FETI facility. Subsequently, the Office of State Fire Marshal (OSFM) has requested that LSU transfer ownership and administrative control of the approximately 40 acres of property and the related buildings and structures to OSFM.

Background

The Louisiana legislature created and funded the Fire & Emergency Training Institute to provide continuing education and training to Louisiana municipal fire departments, by legislation adopted in 1963 and 1970, and directed LSU to establish and operate the training program.

In 1972, the Board designated approximately 46 acres of land then owned by the Board and administered by the LSU Agricultural Center, for use by the FETI program, which was operated and maintained by the LSU flagship campus. From that time until 2022, the LSU flagship campus operated the FETI program out of the funds provided by the state for this purpose.

In 2021, the OSFM requested that LSU transfer the FETI program, and its state-mandated funding source, to OSFM. Pursuant to that request, LSU and OSFM negotiated and executed a Cooperative Endeavor and Right of Use Agreement dated effective January 3, 2022 (the 2022 FETI CEA) which transferred ownership of all equipment at the FETI site to OSFM and gave OSFM the right to operate and maintain the land and buildings that comprise the FETI facility. The FETI CEA also provided for LSU to transfer the state funding associated with the program to OSFM.

As anticipated by the 2022 FETI CEA, during the regular session of 2022, the legislature enacted Act 231 which fully transferred operation and control of the FETI program and its associated revenue stream to OSFM. However, the legislation was silent regarding ownership or administrative control of the land and buildings comprising the FETI facility.

The Proposal

The proposal is to have LSU, OSFM, and the state Division of Administration (DOA) execute a "Transfer of Immovable Property" for the FETI facility, transferring or reallocating the FETI property from LSU to the OSFM. Because both LSU and OSFM are state agencies, DOA sees this

as a simple change in administrative control over the property. No funds will be paid by either LSU or OSFM. In essence, this state-owned property was used by LSU for over 50 years to provide the state-mandated fire department training, and then the state in 2022 decided to transfer that function, funding, and property to OSFM. The proposed transfer simply recognizes the decisions that have already been made.

Clarity of title to and control over the land will benefit LSU. Use of the FETI property for the fire training purposes mandated by the state resulted in environmental contamination of the property from fuels and fire-fighting chemicals used in the training. While not immediately hazardous to users of the fire training services, the environmental contamination would have to be remediated prior to LSU using the property for any other purpose. Transfer of the facility to the state entity currently legislatively mandated to perform this function removes any future remediation requirements from LSU.

Note that because of changing expectations from the state legislature, the 2022 FETI CEA was erroneously written to state that it would terminate upon the passage of the 2022 legislation. At that time, the expectation was that the legislation would formally transfer the property to OSFM. However, the final legislation did not contain such a transfer. Both LSU and OSFM complied with the intent of both the legislation and the 2022 FETI CEA and continued to perform as if the CEA were still in effect. The proposed Transfer documents this and makes clear that OSFM has, in fact, been in full control of the property since that CEA was signed.

In the attached property diagram, please note that ONLY the portion shown as the FETI “Lease Site” is being transferred. The portion shown as “LSU FETI Expansion Lease” is NOT being transferred to the OSFM, and will continue to be owned by LSU.

3. Review of Business Plan

LSU has already transferred fundamental control over the FETI property to OSFM. This Transfer of title to OSFM will make it clear that OSFM will also be the agency to deal with any issues relating to ownership of the property in the future. The property as currently situated and subject to the statutorily-mandated current use is not useful to LSU. If, in the future, OSFM relocated the FETI function, LSU will be in a position to have the state transfer control of the property back to LSU.

4. Fiscal Impact

None. LSU has already transferred the FETI program and its associated revenue stream, to OSFM. LSU cannot use the property for any other purpose, and would incur significant remediation costs if it did so.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The draft Transfer of Immovable Property has been prepared by the LSU Office of Real Estate based on a template provided by the State Lands Office. It will be fully reviewed by the Office of General Counsel prior to execution.

7. Parties of Interest

Office of State Fire Marshal

8. Related Transactions

None

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

1. Draft Transfer of Immovable Property
2. FETI Property diagram

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College hereby authorizes the President of LSU or designee to execute a Transfer of Immovable Property with the State of Louisiana, Division of Administration, and the Office of State Fire Marshal, including any other requests, agreements, consents, approvals, or other documents needed for this transaction, with all transfers, agreements, consents, approvals, and other documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of LSU.

TRANSFER OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

IN THE PRESENCE of the undersigned Notary or Notaries Public and in the presence of the subscribing, competent witnesses, on the date or dates set forth below, personally appeared the:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE (“LSU”), appearing herein through its duly authorized President, **Wade Rousse**, Mailing address: 3810 W. Lakeshore Dr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803;

THE DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION, STATE OF LOUISIANA (“DOA”), appearing herein through its Commissioner of Administration, **TAYLOR F. BARRAS**, Mailing address: 1201 North 3rd Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70802; and

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS, PUBLIC SAFETY SERVICES, OFFICE OF STATE FIRE MARSHALL, STATE OF LOUISIANA (“OSFM”), appearing herein through its duly authorized _____, NAME, [THIS IS EITHER THE SECRETARY OF DPS OR THE FIRE MARSHALL, THAT’S UP TO THE STATE] Mailing address: _____, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70802.

NOW, pursuant to the authority of La. R.S. 39:11, the DOA, acting herein through the Commissioner of Administration, TAYLOR F. BARRAS, transfers and reallocates the following certain parcels of land currently assigned to LSU, being Parcel __, comprised of 46.234 acres located in Section __, Township ____ North, Range ____, all being more particularly described in Exhibit A and depicted in Exhibit B in the area labelled “LSU Fire and Emergency Training Center (FETI) Leased Site” attached hereto and made a part hereof (“Property”). For clarity, the portion of land shown on Exhibit B labelled “FETI Expansion Lease” is not a part of this Transfer of Immovable Property and is not included in the definition of “Property.”

The Property is hereby transferred and reallocated from LSU to OSFM. OSFM is now assigned the administration, management, operation, and responsibility for said parcels of property, including any and all improvements located on the property.

This transfer is subject to any leases, easements, servitudes, restrictions and rights-of-way of record or that may exist at the time of this transfer.

The State of Louisiana further reserves any mineral rights in accordance with La. Constitution Art. IX, § 4. Otherwise, the DOA intends to and does hereby transfer from LSU to OSFM all of the property and rights in and to the Property, together with all structures, improvements, and facilities situated thereon.

NO TITLE EXAMINATION OR OPINION HAS BEEN REQUESTED OF, MADE BY, OR GIVEN BY THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY OR NOTARIES.

The property transferred in this transaction is exempt from ad valorem property taxes.

The parties dispense with the production of any mortgage certificates, tax receipts or other certificates which may be required by law.

All parties signing this instrument have declared themselves to be of full legal capacity.

All agreements and stipulations herein contained, and all the obligations herein assumed shall inure to the benefit of and bind the successors, and assigns of the respective parties, and the DOTD, its successors and assigns, shall have and hold the described property in full ownership forever.

The Parties further agree that the Cooperative Endeavor Agreement regarding the Carrol L. Herring Fire & Emergency Training Institute dated effective January 3, 2022 (the “FETI CEA”), which is attached hereto as Exhibit C, is hereby terminated. The Parties further agree that while the FETI CEA was nominally terminated effective with the enactment into law of Act 231 of the 2022 Regular Session of the Legislature, all parties continued to consider themselves bound by the rights of use and related obligations of the FETI CEA, and acted accordingly, from that date through the execution of this Act of Transfer of Immovable Property.

THUS DONE, READ, AND PASSED before me, the undersigned Notary Public, and in the presence of the undersigned, competent witnesses this _____ day of _____, 2026, the Parish of East Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Witnesses:

**DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION
COMMISSIONER**

Name:

By: _____
TAYLOR F. BARRAS

Name:

Notary Public

THUS DONE, READ, AND PASSED before me, the undersigned Notary Public, and in the presence of the undersigned, competent witnesses this _____ day of _____, 2026, the Parish of East Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Witnesses:

**LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC SAFETY AND
CORRECTIONS**

Name:

By: _____
NAME

Name:

Notary Public

THUS DONE, READ, AND PASSED before me, the undersigned Notary Public, and in the presence of the undersigned, competent witnesses this _____ day of _____, 2026, the Parish of East Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Witnesses:

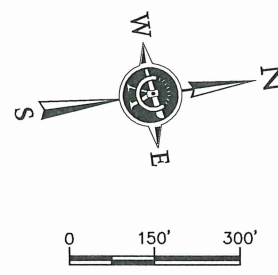
**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND
MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

Name:

By: _____
Wade Rouse, President of LSU

Name:

Notary Public



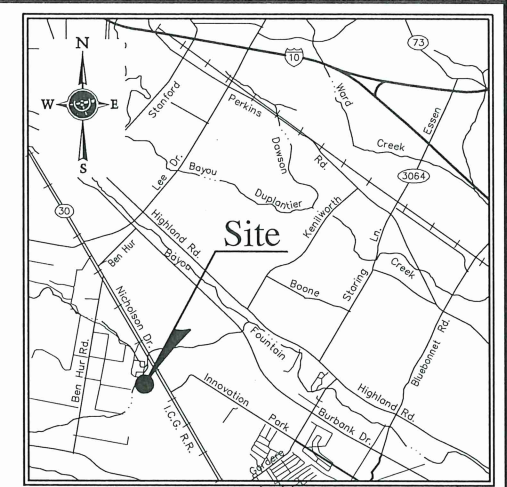
LEGEND

---	Lease Line
- - - -	Right of Way Line
---	Servitude Line
OH-E	Overhead Electric
P/L	Pipeline
-x-	Fence Line
O	Set 1/2" Iron Pipe
⊙	Power Pole
⊠	Electrical Box
⊞	Sign
•	Bollard
R/W	Right of Way
CLF	Chain Link Fence
BWF	Barbed Wire Fence
WMF	Wire Mesh Fence
IP	Iron Pipe

GENERAL NOTES:

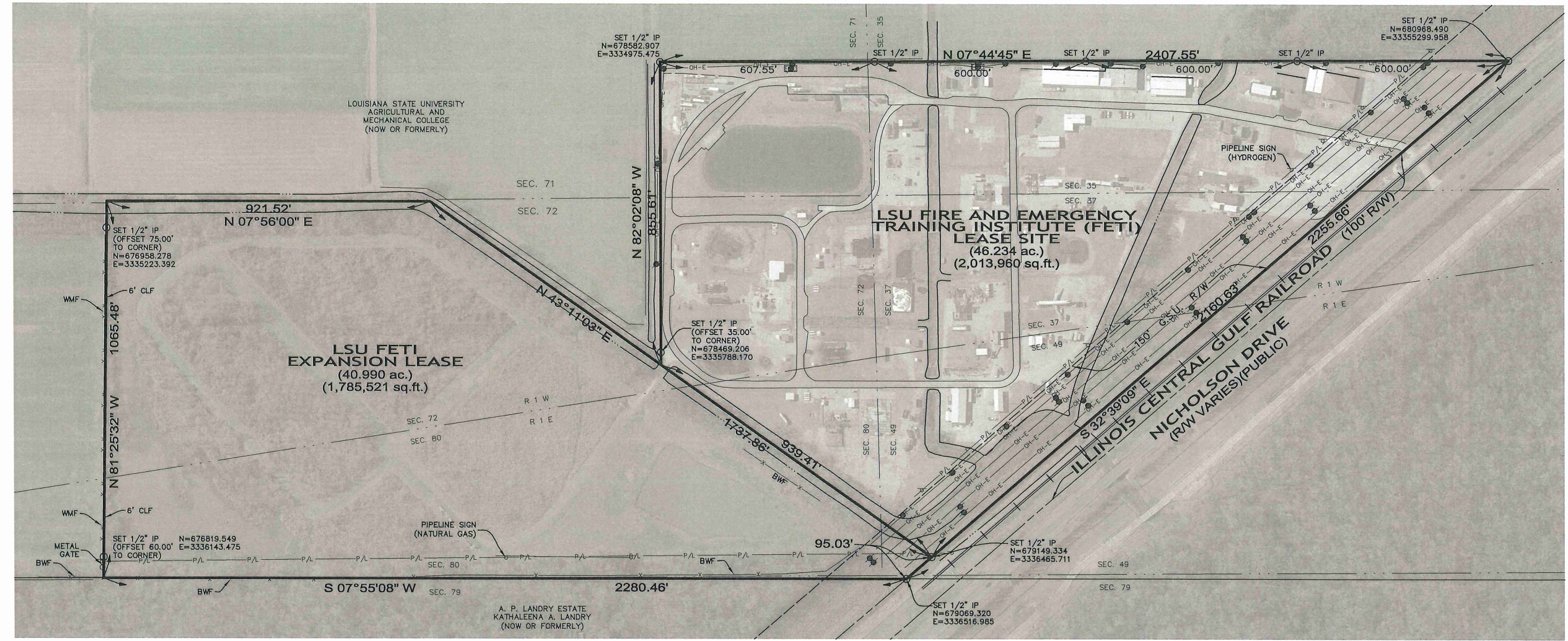
- 1.) Flood Note: In accordance with FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map Panel No. 22033C0310E for East Baton Rouge Parish Louisiana, last revised May 2, 2008, the property shown hereon is located entirely in Flood Zone "AE". Base Flood Elevation = 19 feet (NAVD 1988). The current base flood and inundation elevations are subject to change and should be verified with the Department of Development prior to issuance of building permits.
FLOOD AREAS DEFINED:
Zone "AE": Special flood hazard areas subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood (base flood elevations determined).
Flood Insurance Rate Maps are revised frequently and can be found online at: msc.fema.gov
- 2.) Zoning: R (Rural)
Yard Requirements:
Minimum Front Yard: 15 feet
Minimum Rear Yard: 25 feet
Minimum Side Yard: 5 feet
Zoning information should be verified with City/Parish Planning Commission.

- 3.) Reference Maps:
A. Map Showing Lease Site Survey of Firemen Training Center Being a Portion of Property Owned by Louisiana State University and A&M College, by Michael B. Songy, dated July 21, 1994
B. Map Showing Survey of the A. P. Landry Estate, by John W. Kellen, Jr., dated Dec. 12, 1980 (Orig. 225, Bndl. 9538)
- 4.) The survey shown hereon are GRID and referenced to the Louisiana State Plane Coordinate System, South Zone, NAD 83. Distances are U.S. Survey Feet.
- 5.) No attempt has been made by LandSource, Inc., to verify title, actual legal ownerships, deed restrictions, servitudes, easements, or other burdens on the property other than that furnished by the client or his representative.
- 6.) Utilities: The underground utilities shown hereon have been located from visible utility features, and/or previous construction drawings. The surveyor makes no guarantee that the underground utilities shown comprise all such utilities in the area, either in service or abandoned. The surveyor further does not warrant that the underground utilities shown are in the exact location indicated. The surveyor has not physically located the underground utilities, except for above ground visible utility features.



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

LANDSOURCE
INCORPORATED
A Professional Surveying and Land Information Company
Ph. (225) 752-0995
6710 Eschwege Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Fax (225) 752-0997
email: ls@landsource.com
website: www.landsource.com



MAP SHOWING LEASE SITE
OF
LSU FIRE AND EMERGENCY TRAINING INSTITUTE (FETI)
&
LSU FETI EXPANSION LEASE
BEING A PORTION OF BEN HUR PLANTATION
LOCATED IN SECTIONS 35, 37, 71 & 72, T-8-S, R-1-W,
AND SECTIONS 49 & 80, T-8-S, R-1-E
GREENSBURG LAND DISTRICT,
EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LOUISIANA
FOR
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

NOTE TO BE REMOVED UPON FINAL SIGNATURE.
THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION, BIDDING, RECORDATION, CONVEYANCE, SALES OR AS THE BASIS FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A PERMIT.



CERTIFICATION:
I hereby certify that I made a survey on the ground of the property shown and that this drawing accurately reflects the findings of said survey, and that this survey conforms to a Class B Survey in accordance with the State of Louisiana Standards of Practice for Boundary Surveys.

ADVANCE ISSUE
David L. Patterson, P.L.S.
La. Registration No. 04784
Printed on: **Aug. 10, 2021**
Date

DATE: 07-29-2021
JOB #: 21-475-01
DWN. BY: MDD
CKD. BY: DLP

SHEET NO:

01

OF: 01



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Alexandria to Approve a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement with City of Alexandria to Receive \$3M in Funding for the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1 of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

This agreement establishes an authorized cooperative endeavor between the City of Alexandria and the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University to support the development of the LSUA Downtown Education Campus in downtown Alexandria. The central objective is to advance post-secondary education and workforce training in healthcare related fields while addressing critical regional shortages in healthcare professionals.

The City commits a total of \$3 million in structured, milestone-based funding to serve as part of the local, private match for the project, contingent upon construction progress and formal certifications. In return, LSUA agrees to construct and operate the facility, expand healthcare program capacity, increase the output of trained healthcare professionals, and incorporate commitments related to job creation, workforce placement, and co-branding with the City. Both parties are required to formalize additional performance expectations through supporting agreements and maintain accountability through designated contract monitors.

The agreement is intended to produce public benefits, including economic growth, downtown revitalization, improved public health outcomes, and long-term workforce development aligned with regional needs. It ties the City's financial contribution to a demonstrable return on investment, including increased employment, enhanced quality of life, and sustained community development, while ensuring compliance with all applicable laws and maintaining enforceable obligations between the parties.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

The agreement produces a direct positive fiscal impact on LSUA by offsetting \$3 million in project costs that would otherwise require allocation from institutional funds, reserves, or reallocation from other strategic priorities. Absent this contribution, LSUA would need to internally source these funds, likely through a combination of restricted capital funds, auxiliary revenues, or deferred investments in other institutional needs, thereby increasing financial pressure on the university's operating and capital budgets.

The City's \$3 million contribution effectively fulfills a significant portion of the required local match for the capital project, reducing LSUA's immediate cash burden tied to construction. This external funding lowers institutional exposure and preserves liquidity, enabling LSUA to avoid diverting core academic or operational resources to meet capital obligations associated with the Health Education Campus.

As a result, LSUA is able to reallocate its internal funding toward critical non-structural components of the project, including furniture, fixtures, equipment, and technology infrastructure necessary to operationalize the facility. This improves overall project quality and readiness while maintaining financial flexibility, allowing the institution to support program expansion, faculty hiring, and instructional delivery without compromising other institutional priorities.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Cooperative Endeavor Agreement has been reviewed and approved by the LSU Office of General Counsel.

7. Parties of Interest

Louisiana State University at Alexandria
City of Alexandria

8. Related Transactions

Not applicable.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None.

10. Attachments

1. Cooperative Endeavor Agreement
2. Letter of Commitment (\$3M)
3. Memorandum of Understanding (outlining LSUA Deliverables)

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby authorize the President of LSU, or his designee, to execute the proposed cooperate endeavor agreement with the City of Alexandria under which LSU Alexandria will partner with the City to provide the deliverables as outlined in return for \$3M in project funding.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the President of LSU, or his designee, be and he is hereby authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors, in consultation with General Counsel, to include in the Agreement any and all provisions and stipulations that he deems in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors.

COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENT

by and between

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

and

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

dated

May 1, 2026

COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENT

THIS **COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENT**, is made and entered into this 1st day of May, 2026 (the "**Effective Date**") by and between:

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA (“**Alexandria**” or the “**City**”), a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana (the "**State**") acting through its Mayor, duly authorized by its City Council;

and

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE (“**LSU**”), a public corporation organized and existing under the constitution and laws of the State, acting through its President, duly authorized by its Board of Supervisors, particularly for the benefit of Louisiana State University of Alexandria ("**LSUA**"), an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of LSU located in Alexandria.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, La. Const. Art. VII, §14(C) provides in pertinent part that, "[f]or a public purpose, the [S]tate and its political subdivisions or political corporations may engage in cooperative endeavors with each other or with any public corporation;"

WHEREAS, the City is a political subdivision of the State and LSU is a public corporation of the State as contemplated by La. Const. Art. VII, §14(C).

WHEREAS, the Alexandria City Charter, Sections 1-04 and 1-05 provide authority for these undertakings since the Alexandria has all the powers, rights, privileges, immunities, and authority possessed by home rule cities under the laws of the State and, specifically, the City has and may exercise such other powers, rights, privileges, immunities, authority and functions not inconsistent with its charter as may be conferred on or granted to a local governmental subdivisions by the constitution and general laws of the State, and more specifically, the City has and was granted the right and authority to exercise any power and perform any function necessary, requisite or proper for the management of its affairs, not denied by its charter, or by general law, or inconsistent with the constitution, including to enter into joint service or cooperative efforts with other government agencies, political subdivisions, and entities; and

WHEREAS, the economic benefit to the City and the citizens of central Louisiana from the fulfillment of the undertakings set forth in this Agreement is projected to exceed the value of the inducements offered and public resources invested, including obligations by and to the Parties set forth herein; and the construction and operation of the new LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus (the "**LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus**"), also known as *Downtown Health Services Center, State Project No. 19-602-23-01, F. 19002498* (the “**Project**”), will further the educational and training mission of Alexandria's regional education and workforce initiatives; and

WHEREAS, the City makes and has made the finding of fact that the following types of projects support a public purpose:

- projects delivering measurable improvements in public health, safety and quality of life;
- projects providing substantial, broad-based economic benefit;
- projects designed and built in a sustainable and cost-effective manner, and proper consideration must be given to life-cycle costs; and
- projects that show a significant environmental benefit such as area restoration and elimination of vulnerabilities in a system, such as nursing and other allied health deficits; and

WHEREAS, the City makes and has made the finding of fact that evidence presented to it documents and demonstrates that the return on educational and rehabilitative investment in infrastructure creates minimal returns on such public investment at minimum exceeding the amount of investment contemplated by this Agreement; and over time, the Allied Health Initiative, as part of the City's Nehemiah Initiative commitments to capitalize on competitive advantages and build the community, as well as related developments comprising certain downtown revitalization initiatives, exceed a 3:1 return of private to public dollars; and

WHEREAS, the investment and partnership contemplated herein between the City and LSU invests in long term community health along multiple lines of activity, including the City's REIGNITE and Nehemiah Initiative programs, Sponsoring Partnerships & Revitalizing Community's (SPARC) *Downtown Alexandria Now!* and R.I.V.E.R. Act, and general obligation to ensure jobs and quality of life are maintained and positioning Alexandria's future for growth; Alexandria has data to support its need for targeted interventions; and

WHEREAS, Alexandria concluded that a high level of attention was necessary to overcome these problems and is vital to the best interest of the region, and thus a matter of public policy by Resolution of Alexandria City Council in February through April of 2009, Resolution Nos. 8561-2009, 8562-2009, and 8594-2009; and

WHEREAS, the economic benefit to the City and the citizens of central Louisiana from the fulfillment of the undertakings set forth in this Agreement is specifically supported by hard data, such as: reports compiled by RKG, Lose and Associates, and J-Quad; *ThinkAlex* Findings; Juergensmeyer and Roberts, *Land Use Planning and Development Regulation Law*, Practitioner Treatise Series, Chapter Nine; Leinberger, Christopher B., *Turning Around Downtown: Twelve Steps to Revitalization*, the Metropolitan Policy Program of the *Brookings Institution*, March 2005; Woolard, A.I.C.P., Hank, Cultural Restoration Area, City of Destin, Florida (discussions of June 7, 2007); *Central Louisiana Regional Industry Cluster Analysis and Recommendations*, Final report to Louisiana Economic Development, May 31, 2005; *Louisiana Speaks Regional Plan*, May 2007; *Alexandria Developmental Strategic Plan*, McElroy and Associates; *City of Alexandria Ruston Foundry Superfund Site*, Pilot Project, the Slater-Midboe Group, *Moore Planning Group*; and *Alexandria Urban Master Plan*, City of Alexandria, *Moore Planning Group*; January 1999; and

WHEREAS, the commitments from the City and other local private-sector partners in downtown Alexandria provide value to the taxpayer given the measurable return from the City's investment in

the Project and in the programming it brings to the central Louisiana workforce; and

WHEREAS, the following considerations have been made with regard to the incentives and commitments of the City to aid LSUA:

- the City has an interest in marketing itself with a public four-year university and continuing to grow the offerings, programs, and quality of life unique to cities with four-year colleges and universities closely aligned with their host municipality;
- the City has an interest in supplying utilities, potential annexation and development, quality of life, and other infrastructure to grow LSUA so that its growth contributes to City growth;
- the City has an interest in the growth of offerings, programs, and academic excellence at LSUA insofar as data shows with growth of the four-year university, the City should reasonably expect growth in population, higher paying jobs, and the location of academic personnel and consultants in the area contributing to both the quality of life and future proofing of the Alexandria community;
- LSUA has proved itself a reliable partner with monumental growth, including the following: a projected 7,684 students for the Fall 2025 semester, representing 154% of the original goal; students hailing from all 64 parishes, all 50 states, and 28 countries; 134% growth in just six years while maintaining its status as one of the most affordable universities in the nation; in addition to on campus enrollment, the online population of LSU has expanded by 567% since 2019; LSUA has been hiring professionals over the last several years at an astounding rate, creating over 100 new positions in the last 18 months to meet demand for workforce aligned programs that strengthen the region; and

WHEREAS, according to LSUA data, a serious allied health workforce shortage exists in Alexandria and central Louisiana with medical facilities and providers needing approximately 550 registered nurses and approximately 170 other allied health professionals, including Radiation Techs, Surgical Techs, Echo Techs, Phlebotomists, Dental Hygienists, Respiratory Care Techs and others; and

WHEREAS, LSU, through construction and development of the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus, will enable LSUA to provide new and expanded educational programs and opportunities to meet the Alexandria community's needs and is expected to double the current number of nursing graduates and address the growing demand for other skilled healthcare workers; and

WHEREAS, the City has an interest in augmenting record LSUA growth by investing in such growth based on the specific needs for allied health in the Alexandria region, which nursing and other offerings are consistent with a City-declared public need to capitalize on past and current competitive advantages in Alexandria with its location of hospitals and healthcare services; and

WHEREAS, the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus is expected to invigorate downtown Alexandria and promote partnerships through SPARC and other capital programming; and

WHEREAS, the State's Division of Administration, Office of Facility Planning and Control has reviewed and agreed to accept the Agreement as evidence of the City's Three Million Dollar

(\$3,000,000) contribution to the local match of capital funds required by the State for the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. STATEMENT OF PUBLIC PURPOSE; DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Public Purpose. Pursuant to the Act, the Parties are entering into this Agreement for the public purpose of supporting and facilitating construction and operation of the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus in downtown Alexandria, to the end that post-secondary educational and training opportunity in the field of allied health is enhanced for the citizens of Alexandria and central Louisiana, and economic development of the Alexandria area will be invigorated both by the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus and by the sustainable growth resulting from the building of a trained and capable allied health workforce supporting the multiple health care institutions serving the people of Alexandria and central Louisiana.

Section 1.02 Definitions. Term used, and not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth below.

“Act” means, collectively, La. Const. Art VII, §14(C) and Sections 1-04 and 1-05 of the Alexandria City Charter.

“Agreement” or **“CEA”** means this Cooperative Endeavor Agreement, including exhibits, and any amendments or modifications thereto.

“Applicable Laws” means all laws, rules, regulations, decrees and/or official governmental orders of the United States of America, the State, the City and any other regulatory entity with jurisdiction over the subject matter, including, without limitation, the Act.

“Associated Persons” means any affiliates of any Party and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and contractors.

“Assign” means to transfer or assign this Agreement, transfer or assign any of a Party’s rights hereunder, or delegate any of a Party’s duties hereunder.

“Claims” means all claims, causes of action, disputes, demands, threats of litigation or arbitration, costs, expenses, damages, injuries, obligations, liabilities, losses, liens, encumbrances, judgments, settlements, interests, awards, reasonable attorney’s fees and costs of litigation or arbitration of every kind and character without limitation, whether created by law in tort, contract or strict liability, incurred by a party to be indemnified, but only to the extent attributable solely to the fault or intentional act of the indemnifying party.

“City” or **“Alexandria”** means the City of Alexandria, Louisiana, a political subdivision of the State.

"Commitment Letter" means the Letter of Firm Budgeted Commitment and Proof of Dedicated Funds No. 19-602-23-01 issued by the City on December 28, 2025.

"LSU" means the Board of Supervisors of the Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, a public corporation organized and existing under the constitution and laws of the State.

"LSUA" means Louisiana State University of Alexandria, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of LSU.

"LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus" shall mean LSUA's new Downtown Health Education Campus supporting and housing its Allied Health teaching and clinical programs, to be located in downtown Alexandria on or including the Property.

"MOU" means that certain Memorandum of Understanding dated _____, 2026, between the City and LSU, together with any amendments thereto.

"Party" means a Person executing this Agreement.

"Parties" means, collectively, all of the Persons executing this Agreement.

"Person" means an individual, a corporation, a partnership, a joint venture, an association, a trust or any other entity or organization, including a state or municipal corporation or government or political subdivision or an agency or instrumentality thereof.

"Project" means the construction and occupancy of a new state-of-the-art allied health building and campus for the Louisiana State University of Alexandria, also known as LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus, or *Downtown Health Services Center, State Project No. 19-602-23-01, F. 19002498*.

"Property" means that certain tract of immovable property located in Alexandria, Rapides Parish, Louisiana and being more particularly described as Block 62 of Old Town Subdivision, bound by 9th Street, Jackson Street, 8th Street and Desoto Street.

"State" means the State of Louisiana.

Section 1.03 Use of Defined Terms. Unless the context otherwise requires, terms defined in this Agreement shall have their defined meanings when used herein and in any document, certificate, report or agreement furnished hereunder; words indicating the singular shall include the plural and vice versa; words of the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine and neuter genders; and the words " hereof" and "herein" shall be construed to refer to this Agreement and shall not be restricted to the Article, Section, or paragraph in which they appear.

ARTICLE II. AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

Section 2.01 Authority and Scope.

- (A) Each of LSU and the City is granted authority, pursuant to the Act, to enter into cooperative endeavor agreements with public and private associations or corporations for a public purpose. This Agreement is entered into pursuant to the Act.
- (B) The Agreement may provide for the use of Alexandria funds upon a showing of reasonable expectations that such obligation of Alexandria will result in economic development and maintenance of existing jobs or will achieve other economic goals that will equal or exceed the value of the obligations of Alexandria. Alexandria anticipates that the value of economic development benefiting the City will exceed the costs of the obligations of the City.
- (C) The Parties agree that the development and construction of a state of the art Downtown Health Education Campus for LSUA will support and enable the development of a measurable, significant increase in the capacity and size of the Alexandria community's trained and available allied health workforce, which is a goal of the City, and the underpinning for not only sustainable economic development but also the sustenance and support of the significant medical and medical services community in central Louisiana generally and Alexandria in particular.

ARTICLE III. REPRESENTATIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

Section 3.01 Representations of the Parties. The Parties make the following representations:

- (A) The respective obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are undertaken for the public purpose of generating the community economic development and benefit to be derived, and for the public purpose of furthering the post-secondary allied health educational opportunities for the citizens of central Louisiana and the educational and training mission of LSUA.
- (B) The Parties declare that the undertakings herein and the covenants made are expected to provide significant economic and public benefit, and that LSU, the City and the citizens of central Louisiana will be recipients of such benefit.

Section 3.02 Obligations of Alexandria. Subject to and contingent upon a legally enforceable undertaking by LSU to construct the Project on the Property, the City shall:

- (A) Provide and deliver to LSUA (or the Division of Administration, if so directed by the LSU Contract Monitor), in accord with the terms and conditions below, a cash contribution in the total amount of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) (the "**Cash Contribution**"), which is a portion of the required private sector matching funds to enable approval, funding and construction of the Project, and which will cover a portion of the costs and expenses associated with, and permit and facilitate, the construction and development of the Project.

- (B) Budget and encumber the Cash Contribution pending disbursement in the City's Annual Budget and hold said funds in a separate dedicated account(s) pledged to fulfill the City's obligations under this Agreement, in such form or evidenced by such financial instrument(s) as will assure the City's ability to deliver the Cash Contribution upon satisfaction of the requirements for disbursement and delivery.
- (C) Deliver the Cash Contribution to LSUA for application to, and to be identified for, the construction cost of the Project, upon the following events or occurrences:
 - 1. The sum of \$500,000 upon groundbreaking for construction of the Project.
 - 2. The sum of \$1,000,000 upon the Project architect's certification that the Project is 20% complete; and
 - 3. The balance of the agreed contribution, or \$1,500,000, upon the Project architect's certification that the Project is 50% complete.

Section 3.03 Obligations of LSUA. Subject to complete fulfillment by the City of its obligations set forth above, LSU shall:

- (A) Accept from the City the Commitment Letter and MOU or similar commitment addressing matters identified below, on terms and conditions acceptable to the Parties and their respective counsel.
- (B) Accept from the City the benefit of the Cash Contribution to be used as set forth in section 3.02, which, upon receipt, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, shall satisfy the commitments of the City to the Project.
- (C) Provide the City certification by the Project's architect/engineer of the events or occurrences described in Section 3.02(C) to initiate payment and transfer of the Cash Contribution.
- (D) Include in the MOU or similar commitment appropriate assurance of job creation, marketing, and placement of allied health providers in the Alexandria city limits or acceptable outlying areas.
- (E) Include in the MOU or similar commitment appropriate assurance of co-branding of the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus with the City as designated in certain published materials and future events, as well as City inclusion in certain current and future events and marketing materials with a degree of prominence commensurate with the City's contribution.
- (F) Maintain and exercise all rights, and enforce all obligations, provisions and conditions, and discharge any obligations, as permitted or required by the Commitment Letter and MOU.

Section 3.04 Joint and Mutual Obligations. The City and LSU will agree to negotiate and

execute any required memorandum of understanding or similar commitment setting forth additional terms or deliverables, said deliverables to be commensurate with the value of the Cash Contribution, and considering the benefits provided by the Project and presence of the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus in downtown Alexandria as noted in Sections 2.01, 3.01 and 4.01, and as necessary, from time to time to jointly evaluate performance and satisfaction of deliverables and make amendments as necessary.

Section 3.05 Contract Monitors. LSU appoints the Chancellor of LSUA (the "**LSU Contract Monitor**") and the City appoints the Mayor (the "**City Contract Monitor**" and, together with the LSU Contract Monitor, the "**Contract Monitors**") to continuously represent and act for and on behalf of LSU and the City, respectively, in any and all matters relating to the administration of LSU's and the City's respective rights, powers, duties and obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, any additional considerations expressed in writing in any related memorandum of understanding concerning the Project and LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus or related activities which may be agreed to by the Contract Monitors. On any matter that requires a decision to be made by the City about the City's rights, powers, duties and obligations under this Agreement, the Mayor shall be the sole and exclusive agent and mandatary for the City to make such decisions; provided, however, the Mayor shall have the right and privilege to appoint one or more delegates to fulfill or perform any act or agency on behalf of or in the name of the Mayor who shall be designated as a City Contract Monitor. The Mayor shall have the power and authority to execute (a) any amendment to this Agreement, (b) any related memorandum of understanding related to this Agreement, the Project and the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus, including, without limitation, the MOU or (c) any document, instrument or certificate as may be required by LSU or any state agency and related to the Project.

ARTICLE IV. DECLARATIONS OF THE PARTIES

Section 4.01 Statement of the Parties. As material inducements to enter this Agreement, without which neither Party would do so, each Party makes the following declarations to the other:

- (A) Public Purpose and Deliverables. Construction and operation of the Downtown Health Education Campus in downtown Alexandria will enhance and create new post-secondary educational and training opportunity in the field of allied health for the citizens of Alexandria and central Louisiana, and economic development of the area will be invigorated both by the Project and by the sustainable growth resulting from the increase in workforce readiness and capacity of a trained and capable allied health workforce supporting the multiple health care institutions serving the people of Alexandria and central Louisiana.
- (B) Duly Organized. The Party has or will have all powers and all governmental licenses, authorizations, qualifications, consents and approvals required to carry on its business as now conducted and necessary for the ownership and operation of its properties.
- (C) Requisite Power. The Party has all requisite power and authority to enter into this

Agreement and all other documents contemplated hereby to which it is or will be a party, and to carry out the terms hereof and thereof, under Applicable Laws and has or will have complied with all provisions of Applicable Laws in all matters related to such actions of such Party as contemplated by this Agreement, which, together with the documents contemplated hereby to which it is or will be a party, will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of such Party.

- (D) Authority. The Party has taken or will take or cause to be taken all necessary and proper action to authorize the execution, issuance, delivery of the Agreement, and the performance of its obligations hereunder and any other instruments and documents required to be executed or delivered pursuant hereto.
- (E) Enforceability. This Agreement constitutes the legal, valid, and binding obligation of the Party, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms. Upon the execution and delivery by the Party of any document or agreement to be executed in connection with this Agreement, each such other agreement will constitute the legal, valid, and binding obligation of the Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- (F) No Ultra Vires Act. The execution and delivery of this Agreement, and the performance by the Party of its obligations hereunder and any and all instruments or documents required to be executed in connection herewith, were and are within the powers of the Party and will not violate any law applicable to such Party or any agreements of the Party with any third parties.
- (G) Litigation. Except as may be otherwise disclosed in writing, there is no action, suit, investigation or proceeding pending, or to its best knowledge, threatened, against such Party, before any court, arbitrator, or administrative or governmental body, or insurance underwriting agency which could reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse change in the financial condition or operations of such Party, or which could reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the ability of such Party to comply with its obligations hereunder.
- (H) Fiscal Funding Clause. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the continuation of this Agreement is contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds by both the Legislature of the State (the "**Legislature**") to enable LSU to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement; and, the appropriation of sufficient funds by the Alexandria City Council to enable the City to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, with each Party required to give the other sixty days written notice of any fiscal funding non-appropriation.

Section 4.02 Additional Obligations.

- (A) Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, to the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, each Party agrees to hold harmless, indemnify and defend the

other Party and its Associated Persons from and against, all Claims resulting from an act or omission of that Party.

- (B) Each Party agrees that it will comply with all Applicable Laws in performing its obligations under this Agreement. No Party is in any way authorized to take any action in connection with this Agreement and/or any transactions contemplated hereunder on behalf of the other Party that would place such Party in violation of any Applicable Laws.
- (C) Each Party agrees that: (a) neither it nor any of its Associated Persons, if any, has received, requested, made or will make, directly or indirectly, any offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of the payment of any money, or any offer, gift, reward, promise to give or authorization for the giving of anything of value or other advantage, directly or indirectly, to or for the use or benefit of an official or employee of the government or of a public international organization or to or for the use or benefit of any political party, official, or candidate for the purpose of influencing any discretionary act or decision by such person or organization or of gaining an undue advantage in connection with the matters which are the subject of this Agreement; and that (b) neither it nor any of its Associated Persons has made or will make any such offer, payment, gift, reward, promise or authorization to or for the use or benefit of any other person if the Party or any Associated Person knows or is aware that there is a high probability that the other person would use such offer, payment, gift, promise or authorization for any such improper purpose.

ARTICLE V. ASSIGNMENT

Neither Party hereto shall transfer or assign its rights or obligations in this Agreement or delegate any or all of its duties hereunder without the consent of every other Party to this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI. TERM AND TERMINATION

Section 6.01 Term. The term of this Agreement shall extend until transfer by the City to LSUA of the entire Cash Contribution and the discharge by the Parties of their respective obligations noted herein as provided in the Letter of Firm Budgeted Commitment (the "**Term**"). Obligations intended to survive this Agreement shall exist in accordance with Applicable Laws, including, but not limited to, those under sections 3.02, 3.03 and 3.04.

Section 6.02 Termination. Prior to expiration of the Term, either Party may terminate this Agreement for cause based upon the failure of any other Party to comply with a material term and/or condition of this Agreement, provided that the Party seeking termination shall give the defaulting Party written notice specifying such Party's failure. If, within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, the defaulting Party shall not have either corrected such failure or commenced efforts to correct such failure and thereafter proceeded diligently to complete such correction, then the Party seeking termination may, at its option, declare that this Agreement be, and this Agreement shall be, terminated on the date specified in such notice.

Section 6.03 Deemed Cause. Failure to adhere to the terms and conditions of the Commitment Letter or the MOU, as now exist or as may be from time to time amended, shall be deemed failure to comply with a material term and condition of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII. MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 Severance. To the fullest extent possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under Applicable Laws, but if any provisions of this Agreement shall be prohibited or invalid under such Applicable Laws, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

Section 7.02 Amendments. This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument executed by all Parties.

Section 7.03 No Personal Liability. No covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the covenant or agreement of any official, trustee, officer, agent or employee of any Party hereto in his or her individual capacity, and neither the officers of any Party hereto nor any official executing this Agreement shall be liable personally with respect to this Agreement or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution and delivery of this Agreement except to the extent provided by Applicable Laws.

Section 7.04 Approvals. Should approval be necessary for any purpose as required by this Agreement, such approval shall be considered effective when received from LSUA in a writing signed by the LSUA Contract Monitor, and from Alexandria in a writing signed by its Mayor.

Section 7.05 Captions. The captions or headings in this Agreement are for convenience only do not define or limit the scope or extent of its provisions.

Section 7.06 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts each of which shall be an original and all of which when taken together shall be deemed one and the same Agreement. A copy of a signed Agreement delivered by electronic transmission to the other Party shall have the same effect as the delivery of an original of this Agreement containing the original signature of such Party.

Section 7.07 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Louisiana without regard to its rules governing conflicts of laws.

Section 7.08 Further Assurances. From time to time hereafter, each Party shall execute and deliver such additional instruments, certificate or documents, and take all such actions as the other Party may reasonably request for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations hereunder.

Section 7.09 Addresses for Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be either hand-delivered or mailed, postage prepaid by first-class mail, registered or certified, return receipt requested, or by private,

commercial carrier, express mail, such as Federal Express, or sent by telex, telegram, telecopy or other similar form of rapid transmission confirmed by written confirmation mailed (postage prepaid by first-class mail, registered or certified, return receipt requested or private, commercial carrier, express mail, such as Federal Express) at substantially the same time as such rapid transmission, or sent by electronic mail, provided that acknowledgment thereof is received by the sending Party from the receiving Party, or personally delivered to an officer of the receiving party. All such communications shall be mailed, sent or delivered to the address or numbers set forth below, or as to each part at such other address or numbers as shall be designated by such party in written notice to the other party.

If to the City: Jacques Roy, Mayor
City of Alexandria
P.O. Box 71
Alexandria, Louisiana 71309
Email: [REDACTED]

With copies to: Jonathan Goins, City Attorney
City of Alexandria
P.O. Box 71
Alexandria, Louisiana 71309
Email: [REDACTED]

And Trey Gist, Esq.
P.O. Box 13705
Alexandria, Louisiana 71315
Email: [REDACTED]

If to LSU: Chancellor
Louisiana State University of Alexandria
8100 Highway 71 South
Alexandria, Louisiana 71303
Email: chancellor@lsua.edu

With copies to: General Counsel
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808
Email: generalcounsel@lsu.edu

Section 7.10 Delay or Omission. No delay or omission in the exercise of any right or remedy accruing to any Party upon any breach by any other Party under this Agreement shall impair such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver of any breach theretofore or thereafter occurring. The waiver of any condition or the breach of any term, covenant, or condition herein or therein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other condition or of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant or condition herein or therein contained.

Section 7.11 Venue. The 9th Judicial District Court, Parish of Rapides, State of Louisiana shall be deemed to be the exclusive court of jurisdiction and venue for any litigation, or other proceeding as between the parties that may be brought, or arise out of, in connection with, this Agreement.

Section 7.12 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof, and supersedes and replaces any prior and contemporaneous communications, understandings and agreements between the Parties related to such subject matter, whether written or verbal, express or implied, and this Agreement cannot be supplemented, augmented, amended or in any manner changed or altered, except by written instrument signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties.

Section 7.13 Auditors Clause. It is hereby agreed that the State's Legislative Auditor and/or the State's Division of Administration auditors shall have the right to audit all accounts of a Party which relate to this Agreement.

Section 7.14 Discrimination Clause. Each Party shall abide by the requirements of the following as applicable: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, Federal Executive Order 11246 as amended, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Fair Housing Act of 1968 as amended, and each Party agrees to abide by the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Each Party agrees not to discriminate in its employment practices and will render services under this Agreement without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, veteran status, political affiliation, disabilities.

[Signature Pages Follow]

[Signature Page to Cooperative Endeavor Agreement - City]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Agreement on behalf of the City on the ____ day of _____, 2026, to be effective on the Effective Date, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto signed their names with me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

Printed Name: _____

By: _____

Name: Jacques Roy

Title: Mayor

Printed Name: _____

Notary Public

Printed Name: _____

LSBA Roll No. _____

My Commission is for life.

[Signature Page to Cooperative Endeavor Agreement - LSU]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Agreement on behalf of LSU on the ____ day of _____, 2026, to be effective on the Effective Date, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto signed their names with me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL
COLLEGE**

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

By: _____
Name: Wade Rouse
Title: President

Notary Public
Printed Name: _____
LSBA Roll No. _____
My Commission is for life.

**LETTER OF FIRM BUDGETED COMMITMENT
AND PROOF OF DEDICATED FUNDS**

NO. 19-602-23-01

ISSUER: THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

ISSUE DATE: December 8, 2025

BENEFICIARY: LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY OF ALEXANDRIA

-and-

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

RE: LETTER OF FIRM AND BUDGETED INTENT, INCLUDING PROOF OF FUNDING, ISSUED IN CONNECTION WITH A COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE AND THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

APPLICANT: THE STATE OF LOUISIANA THROUGH THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

STATED EXPIRATION DATE: December 8, 2027

MAXIMUM STATED AMOUNT: \$3,000,000

The City of Alexandria (the “**Issuer**”), a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana, body politic and corporate, and home rule municipality, hereby issues this Letter of Firm Budgeted Commitment (the “**Commitment**”), with proof of dedicated funds, on the account of the State of Louisiana, through the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the “**Applicant**”), acting for Louisiana State University of Alexandria, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of Applicant (*all*, the “**Beneficiary**”), to satisfy the specific provisions of law between Issuer and Beneficiary in order that Beneficiary is compliant with all local and other non-state capital project matches to authorize the Project, LSUA Downtown Health, No. 19-602-23-01, F. 19002498 (the “**Project**”). The particulars outlining the basis for, and deliverables

exchanged regarding, the public purpose, authorization in law, and commensurate values exchanged relative to the Project between Beneficiary and Issuer are outlined in a binding Cooperative Endeavor Agreement (the “CEA”).

Amount: The Commitment is being made available in compliance with La.Const. Art. VII, §14(C), in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 (the “**Maximum Stated Amount**”), subject to fiscal funding and segregation of the dedicated funding for drawing.

Requisites for Drawing: Issuer hereby agrees with the Beneficiary that any request for a Draw (each a “**Draw Request**”) under and in compliance with the terms of this Commitment (*each* or *cumulatively*, a “**Draw**”) shall be duly honored by Issuer, upon presentation in the form and by the means provided below, such that all Draws total the Maximum Stated Amount, on a Business Day before the Stated Expiration Date. A “**Business Day**” means any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, or (ii) a day on which the commercial banks in Louisiana are authorized by law or executive order to close. Draws shall be paid in immediately available United States funds.

A Draw Request under the Commitment shall be documented by:

1. The Beneficiary’s certificate on the form provided below and signed by an authorized representative of Beneficiary (a “**Draw Certificate**”) bearing the clause “Drawn under Letter of Firm Budgeted Commitment Number 19-602-23-01,” stating the amount of the Draw, providing instructions for how the Draw amount is to be remitted to Beneficiary, and executed on behalf of Beneficiary with said Draw Request being delivered to Issuer; and
2. The Beneficiary’s Draw Certificate shall include the project engineer’s or architect’s certification.

A Draw honored shall automatically reduce the Maximum Stated Amount. In no event shall the cumulative Draws hereunder exceed the Maximum Stated Amount.

Issuer shall have no duty to verify the correctness or completeness of any Draw Certificate or instructions delivered to Issuer by Beneficiary, but rather may rely without question on any Draw Certificate as to the amount for any Draw. Beneficiary shall guarantee the correctness of any Draw Certificate as to Applicant, and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Applicant indemnifies Issuer for any mistake by Beneficiary or amount advanced by Issuer above the Maximum Stated Amount or overpayment resulting from mistake in a Draw Request or Draw Certificate.

Notices; Timing of Payments: All notices, requests, demands, claims and other communications hereunder will be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given (i) upon personal delivery to the party notified, (ii) five (5) days after deposit with the United States Post Office, by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, (iii) one day after deposit with a nationally recognized courier service such as UPS or Federal Express for next day delivery, or (iv) on the day of facsimile or electronic mail transmission, with confirmed transmission, to the facsimile number or electronic mail address shown below, provided that notice is also given under clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above; in any such case addressed to the party to be notified at the address indicated below for that party, or at such other address as that party may indicate by ten (10) days advance written notice to the other parties in the manner herein provided:

City of Alexandria, Louisiana
Paul Carpenter, Director of Finance

915 Third Street
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Telephone: 318-___ - ____
email: paul.carpenter@cityofalex.com

Louisiana State University of Alexandria
Paul Coreil, Chancellor
8100 Hwy. 71 South
Alexandria, LA 71302
Telephone: 318-473-6444
email: pcoreil@lsua.edu

No notice, request, demand, claim or other communication shall be deemed to have been duly given unless and until it is actually received by the intended recipient.

Payment Instructions: A Draw Certificate shall be paid by means of electronic funds transfer, provided that the Beneficiary shall provide complete funds transfer instructions in advance in the form requested by Issuer, or on the appropriate Draw Certificate. The Beneficiary is hereby notified that, in executing such payment order, Issuer will rely on the accuracy of the instructions provided by the Beneficiary on the appropriate Draw Certificate, particularly the account, routing, and transit numbers provided by the Beneficiary. Issuer has no duty to refer to names and has no liability for losses resulting from errors in the Beneficiary’s instructions. The Beneficiary shall use extraordinary care in providing electronic funds transfer instructions.

Expiration and Termination:

This Commitment shall expire on the earliest of:

- (i) 12:01 am Central Time on December 8, 2027 (the “**Stated Expiration Date**”); or
- (ii) the date on which Issuer honors a Draw which exhausts the Maximum Stated Amount.

This Commitment will automatically renew at Stated Expiration Date for an additional one (1) year term and thereafter will automatically renew annually at 12:01 am Central Time on December 8 (“**Annual Stated Expiration Date**”) for an additional year unless notice is provided by the Issuer within 90 days of the Annual Stated Expiration Date that Issuer will not renew the Commitment. In no event shall this Commitment be renewed after 12:01 a.m. Central Time on December 8, 2029.

This Commitment shall be terminated by mutual written consent of Applicant and Beneficiary with such mutual written consent being provided to Issuer or by Issuer to Beneficiary and Applicant. This Commitment shall also be terminated immediately in the event that the CEA terminates for any reason.

Fiscal Funding; Prohibition Against Donations; Public Purpose:

The Issuer has budgeted by specific line-item the entire Maximum Stated Amount, with approval by the Alexandria City Council for the purpose of the Project. In compliance with La. Const. Art. VII, §14(C) — which provides that “for a public purpose, the state and its political subdivisions ... may engage in cooperative endeavors with each other, with the United States or its agencies, or with any public or private association, corporation, or individual” — Issuer and Beneficiary have executed the CEA, establishing compliance with law in support of the Commitment. Except as modified or provided for by the CEA terminating for any reason this Commitment, this Commitment sets forth in full the undertaking

of Issuer, and such undertaking shall not in any way be modified, amended, amplified, or limited by reference to any documents, instrument or agreement referred to herein, and any such reference shall not be deemed to incorporate herein by reference any document, instrument, or agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein, the Commitment is subject at all times to fiscal funding.

Fiscal Funding; Segregated Funds; Firm Letter of Intent: Except as modified or provided for by the CEA, Beneficiary and Applicant, each being public entities, are aware of, acknowledge, and conclusively admit that Issuer is subject to fiscal funding by its legislative body, the Alexandria City Council, from year to year or as that governing authority may act under law. To ensure the efficacy of the Commitment, the entire Maximum Stated Amount shall be placed in appropriate certificates of deposit for a minimum term of two (2) years from execution of the CEA and through the fiscal year of Alexandria next following, this being a firm commitment to ensure completion of the Project and its stated public purpose by multiple political subdivisions and their subunits of organization in cooperation with state-wide, regional, and local goals.

ALL BANKING CHARGES ARE FOR THE ACCOUNT OF THE APPLICANT.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

BY: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL
COLLEGE

BY: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

DRAW CERTIFICATE

_____, 202_

City of Alexandria, Louisiana
915 Third Street
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Re: Drawn under Letter of Firm Budgeted Commitment Number 19-602-23-01

The Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on behalf of Louisiana State University at Alexandria (the “**Beneficiary**”) hereby certifies to The City of Alexandria, a Louisiana municipal corporation and political subdivision of Louisiana (the “**Issuer**”) that:

- (a) The Beneficiary is making a request for payment in lawful currency of the United States of America drawn under the Letter of Firm Budgeted Commitment Number 19-602-23-01 (the “**Commitment**”) in the amount of \$_____.
- (b) This Draw Certificate is being delivered to Issuer.
- (c) Evidence of certification by the Project Architect/Engineer of the events or occurrences described in Section 3.02 (C) of the CEA, as contained in Section 3.03C, to initiate payment and transfer of the agreed contribution funds.
- (d) The Maximum Stated Amount of the Commitment as of the date hereof and prior to payment of the amount demanded in this Draw Certificate is \$3,000,000. The amount requested by this Draw Certificate does not exceed the Maximum Stated Amount of the Commitment.

Please wire transfer the proceeds of the drawing to the following account of the Beneficiary at the financial institution listed below:

Unless otherwise defined, all capitalized terms used herein have the meanings provided in, or by reference in, the Commitment.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Draw Certificate as of the ___ day of _____, 202_.

Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College

By: _____

Name: _____

Date: _____

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (“Agreement”) is entered into this ___ day of _____, 2026, by and between the City of Alexandria, Louisiana ("Alexandria" or the “City”), a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana (the "State"), and the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("LSU"), a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State, on behalf of Louisiana State University of Alexandria (“LSUA”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 14(C) of the Louisiana Constitution authorizes cooperative endeavors for a public purpose;

WHEREAS, the City and LSU have entered into a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement dated effective May 1, 2026 (the “CEA”), establishing the public purpose and economic development justification for the City's commitment to funding for the construction the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the City has issued a Letter of Firm Budgeted Commitment and Proof of Dedicated Funds No. 190602-23-01 dated December 8, 2025 (the “LOC”), committing up to \$3,000,000 in funding to support the Project, subject to the terms and conditions therein;

WHEREAS, the Project consists of the construction and operation of the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus in downtown Alexandria to address regional workforce shortages and stimulate economic development;

WHEREAS, the CEA contemplates the execution of a Memorandum of Understanding to define specific deliverables and performance expectations commensurate with the City’s financial contribution;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I – PURPOSE

This Agreement defines the specific obligations and deliverables of LSU in exchange for the funding and commitments provided by the City under the CEA and LOC. These obligations are intended to produce measurable public benefits, including workforce development, job creation, and economic growth.

ARTICLE II – LSU DELIVERABLES

1. LSUA shall increase the production of job-ready graduates to support healthcare providers in the region.
2. LSUA shall support job creation and workforce expansion in Nursing, Allied Health and related occupations.
3. LSUA shall increase enrollment and graduation rates of Alexandria residents in nursing and other healthcare related programs.
4. LSUA shall prioritize connecting its healthcare graduates with employment opportunities in central Louisiana through employer partnerships, clinical affiliations, and career placement support services.
5. LSUA shall co-market the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus with the City, including recognition commensurate with the City's contribution and installation of a permanent recognition plaque.
6. LSUA shall partner with the City and local institutions to deliver educational programming and utilize City facilities where appropriate.

ARTICLE III – PERFORMANCE AND INTENT

The obligations set forth herein are intended as good-faith, performance-based commitments aligned with the public purpose defined in the CEA. These obligations are not guarantees of specific outcomes but represent reasonable institutional efforts consistent with LSUA's mission and operational capacity.

ARTICLE IV – RELATIONSHIP TO CEA AND LOC

This Agreement supplements the CEA and LOC and is intended to be part of the overall cooperative endeavor between LSU and the City. In the event of conflict, the CEA shall control. Funding obligations of the City remain governed exclusively by the CEA and LOC, including all conditions for disbursement and fiscal funding limitations.

ARTICLE V – TERM

This Agreement shall remain in effect for a period consistent with the operational implementation of the LSUA Downtown Health Education Campus and fulfillment of the public purpose described herein, unless terminated earlier.

ARTICLE VI – TERMINATION

Either party may terminate this Agreement for material breach with written notice and opportunity to cure. This Agreement shall also terminate upon termination of the CEA.

ARTICLE VII – AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE

LSU shall maintain documentation evidencing efforts under this Agreement. Records shall be subject to audit by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor.

ARTICLE VIII – ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION

This Agreement, including any attachments that are expressly referred to in this Agreement, contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any and all agreements or contracts previously entered into between the parties. No representations were made or relied upon by either party, other than those that are expressly set forth. This Agreement may be modified or amended at any time by mutual consent of the parties, provided that, before any modification or amendment shall be operative and valid, it shall be reduced to writing and signed by both parties.

ARTICLE IX – GOVERNING LAW

The validity, interpretation, and performance of this Agreement shall be controlled by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana.

ARTICLE X – LEGAL COMPLIANCE

LSU shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations, including, specifically, the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics (La. R.S. 42:1101, et seq.) in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement.

SIGNATURE BLOCKS

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU to Approve a Late Submission to the FY 2026-27 Capital Outlay Budget Request

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 2, A and B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a “significant board matter”.

- A. Board approval of any capital outlay request or item, or approval of an operating budget, shall not be considered direct or indirect approval of any program or action, or authority to anyone to proceed in undertaking such matter, unless such matter relating to an approved capital outlay is separately and expressly approved by the Board after full compliance, review, and specific approval by the Board or President.
- B. Capital outlay prioritization must be approved by the Board or by the Executive Committee.

2. Summary of Matter

At the June 27, 2025, meeting, the Board of Supervisors approved the FY 2026-2027 Capital Outlay Budget Request for Louisiana State University in accordance with state law and established procedures. LSU requests approval of this late submission to the annual Capital Outlay Request. The first addition to Capital Outlay Priority List is the Construction & Engineering Student Hall and related utility and demolition costs as described below. The total project cost is \$30,000,000 and will be funded by self-generated and general obligation bonds. The second project is a Phase II 35 kV electrical grid for LSU Shreveport. The total project cost is \$4,620,000 and will be funded by general obligation bonds.

Construction & Engineering Student Hall

The up to 40,000-square-foot Construction & Engineering Student Hall will advance the College of Engineering’s School of Construction’s mission by supporting continued growth in enrollment, research, and industry engagement. The facility will provide a modern, dedicated instructional environment that centralizes classroom and large-scale lecture spaces, including a signature auditorium.

Designed as a highly collaborative and student-centered environment, the building will feature flexible learning spaces, hands-on construction studios, and dedicated areas to support student organizations and competition teams. It will also serve as a hub for engagement with industry leaders and national organizations, such as the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER), strengthening workforce development and fostering innovation in the built environment.

By integrating education, industry collaboration, and applied learning, the project will position

the University as a national leader in construction and engineering education while supporting the long-term transformation of campus facilities.

The project scope includes construction of the new facility, as well as associated utility and demolition costs required to enable the project.

LSUS 35kV Electrical Grid

LSU Alexandria's current electrical grid operates at 4160V and has been in service for approximately 60 years. Upgrading to a 35kV system will provide significant improvements in efficiency, capacity, reliability, and long-term cost performance.

As the campus continues to grow, modernizing this infrastructure will reduce downtime caused by system failures and better support increasing electrical demands. This upgrade will accommodate new buildings, research laboratories, EV charging, HVAC systems, and broader electrification efforts. This project will transition the campus from an aging, capacity-constrained system to a modern, scalable, and resilient electrical distribution network.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Construction and Engineering Student Hall: The project has an estimated total cost of \$30,000,000 and will be funded through a combination of self-generated revenues and General Obligation bonds in accordance with the State's Capital Outlay process. Approval of this late submission will allow inclusion in the FY 2026-2027 Capital Outlay Budget Request, with no significant impact to the University's operating budget beyond normal facility operating costs.

Electrical Grid: Higher voltage allows for lower current while delivering the same amount of power, resulting in improved efficiency and better voltage regulation. It also provides greater capacity for future growth.

Modern equipment requires less maintenance, has a longer service life, and complies with current codes and standards, reducing the need for emergency repairs. Additionally, the upgrade is expected to reduce power losses, maintenance costs, and outage-related impacts, with estimated annual savings ranging from \$300,000 to \$850,000.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Project development will follow all Capital Outlay processes, including designer selection by Selection Board and will be publicly advertised for bids.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Not applicable.

7. Parties of Interest

Not applicable.

8. Related Transactions

Not applicable.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None

10. Attachments

FY 2026-2027 Priority List

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College that the FY 2026-2027 Five-Year Capital Outlay Budget Request and First Year Prioritized Categories for Louisiana State University be amended to include the projects listed below:

Construction & Engineering Student Hall: \$30,000,000
Phase II 35kV Electrical Grid: \$4,620,000

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the LSU President for Louisiana State University, or his designee, is duly authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College to take such action that he may deem in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors to process and obtain administrative approvals for this project.

**CAPITAL OUTLAY REQUEST
PRIORITY LIST FY 26-27 TO FY 30-31**

Rev. 04/01/2026

Campus Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2026-27 (Year 1)	FY 2027-28 (Year 2)	FY 2028-29 (Year 3)	FY 2029-30 (Year 4)	FY 2030-31 (Year 5)	Total
1	1	C	LSU A&M	Science - Strategic Capital Plan Repairs and Upgrades - Food Science Renovation, New Science Building, Infrastructure and Utilities	SG/GOB	\$139,960,000	\$8,515,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$148,475,000
2	2	C	LSU A&M	Louisiana State University Library	SG/GOB	\$40,254,349	\$5,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$39,497,000	\$0	\$0	\$203,297,525
3	3	N	LSU A&M	Engineering District Infrastructure	GOB	\$0	\$11,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,000,000
4	4	C	LSU A&M	Construction &Advanced Manufacturing Building	SG/GOB	\$75,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$19,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107,000,000
1	5	C	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center Construction - Phase I	GOB	\$9,750,000	\$22,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,650,000
1	6	C	HSCNO	Medical Education Building Laboratory Renovation	SG/GOB	\$103,488,910	\$10,511,090	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$114,000,000
2	7	C	HSCNO	Facility Renovation - Dental School Simulation Facility	SG/GOB	\$8,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$32,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$80,000,000
2	8	C	LSUA	Downtown Health Services Education Center	SG/GOB	\$10,900,000	\$20,000,000	\$9,185,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,085,000
1	9	E	HSCS	Comprehensive Emergency Water Supply Improvements	GOB	\$2,900,000	\$6,501,650	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,401,650
3	10	C	HSCNO	MEB 4th Floor Gross Anatomy Lab & Virtual Anatomy Lab	SG/GOB	\$5,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$6,950,000	\$0	\$0	\$27,950,000
5	11	C	LSU A&M	Veterinary Medicine Facilities Repairs	SG/GOB	\$39,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000,000
4	12	C	HSCNO	Center for Advanced Learning and Simulation Infrastructure and Equipment	GOB	\$2,800,000	\$10,200,000	\$8,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
6	13	N	LSU A&M	Park & Geaux	GOB	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
2	14	N	LSUS	HPE Renovation for Student Wellness Facility & Campus Repairs	GOB	\$0	\$750,000	\$8,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
1	15	C	LSUS	Building Exterior Walls & Bridge Repair	GOB	\$6,950,647	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,950,647
7	16	C	LSU A&M	Military and Security Sciences Center	GOB	\$23,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,000,000
3	17	C	HSCS	Center for Medical Education & Wellness	SG/GOB	\$81,595,303	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,595,303
1	18	C	LSUA	Student Success Center	SG/GOB	\$14,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000,000
2	19	C	HSCS	Gross Anatomy Lab Expansion and Modernization	GOB	\$3,275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,275,000
2	20	C	LSUE	Athletic Complex Facility	SG/GOB	\$14,131,882	\$4,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,881,882
8	21	C	LSU A&M	Historic Core – Strategic Capital Plan Repairs and Renovations	SG/GOB	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$12,250,000	\$12,250,000	\$12,250,000	\$12,250,000	\$55,000,000
4	22	N	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center Renovation Phase II	SG/GOB	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$23,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
6	23	C	HSCNO	Elevated Walkways Structural and ADA Improvements	SG/GOB	\$3,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,700,000
7	24	C	HSCNO	Campus Stormwater Infrastructure Upgrades	SG/GOB	\$3,900,000	\$3,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$19,400,000

Project Type

C = Continuing
E = Existing
N = New

Funding Source

GOB = General Obligation Bonds
Rev Bonds = Revenue Bonds
SG = Self-Generated (University)

**CAPITAL OUTLAY REQUEST
PRIORITY LIST FY 26-27 TO FY 30-31**

Campus Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2026-27 (Year 1)	FY 2027-28 (Year 2)	FY 2028-29 (Year 3)	FY 2029-30 (Year 4)	FY 2030-31 (Year 5)	Total
1	25	C	PBRC	Replacement of Underground Chilled Water & Hot Water Piping, Both Supply and Return	GOB	\$2,000,000	\$3,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,100,000
1	26	C	AgCenter	Renewable and Natural Resources Building Repairs	GOB	\$10,300,000	\$1,000,000	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,500,000
2	27	C	AgCenter	Animal and Food Science Facilities Renovations and Modernizations Phase 3, 4, 5	GOB	\$30,469,800	\$3,417,871	\$22,980,586	\$4,807,585	\$267,500	\$0	\$61,943,343
4	28	N	HSCS	Student and Faculty Parking Expansion	GOB	\$500,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
3	29	N	AgCenter	AgCenter and Veterinary Medicine Innovation Center	GOB	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$39,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$98,000,000
7	30	N	LSUE	H&PE Natatorium Renovation	GOB	\$0	\$100,000	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
5	31	N	HSCNO	School of Nursing Renovation & Waterproofing	GOB	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$27,000,000	\$0	\$83,000,000
6	32	C	AgCenter	Food Innovation Center	SG/GOB	\$5,600,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,600,000
9	33	N	LSU A&M	Veterinary Medicine Equine Center	SG/GOB	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$12,500,000	\$0	\$42,500,000
4	34	N	AgCenter	Ag Chemistry HVAC & Electrical Systems Repairs	GOB	\$0	\$840,000	\$11,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000
10	35	N	LSU A&M	Energy, Coast & Environment Building Exterior Repairs	GOB	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000
3	36	N	LSUA	Workforce Academic Center	SG/GOB	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$6,304,391	\$0	\$0	\$23,304,391
11	37	N	LSU A&M	Foster Hall Renovations	GOB	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
5	38	C	AgCenter	John M. Parker Agricultural Center & Livestock Show Barn Renovations and Repairs	GOB	\$7,000,000	\$2,300,000	\$20,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
8	39	N	HSCNO	Student Success Center	GOB	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$27,000,000
12	40	N	LSU A&M	University Lab School - STEAM Building	GOB	\$0	\$3,400,000	\$25,000,000	\$5,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$34,000,000
4	41	C	HSCS	Stonewall Animal Research and Training Facility	GOB	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$550,000	\$3,894,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,444,000
9	42	N	HSCNO	Resource Center Administration Renovation (Floors 5-8)	GOB	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$33,000,000
13	43	N	LSU A&M	LSU Library Demolition & Quad Restoration	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$10,300,000	\$11,500,000
3	44	N	LSUE	Electrical Grid System Replacement	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
16	45	N	LSU A&M	ELAB & ERAD Building, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$165,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$268,000,000
17	46	N	LSU A&M	FPO Building, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$36,600,000	\$12,000,000	\$53,600,000
18	47	N	LSU A&M	ECE Shops Relocation, Powerline, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500,000	\$29,500,000	\$45,000,000

Project Type
C = Continuing
E = Existing
N = New

Funding Source
GOB = General Obligation Bonds
Rev Bonds = Revenue Bonds
SG = Self-Generated (University)

**CAPITAL OUTLAY REQUEST
PRIORITY LIST FY 26-27 TO FY 30-31**

Campus Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2026-27 (Year 1)	FY 2027-28 (Year 2)	FY 2028-29 (Year 3)	FY 2029-30 (Year 4)	FY 2030-31 (Year 5)	Total
19	48	N	LSU A&M	Car Garage & Public Safety Building	GOB	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$96,000,000
	49	N	LSU A&M	LSU Research Well #3 *	SG/GOB	\$0	\$10,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,160,000	\$20,320,000
	50	N	LSU A&M	LSU Facility Upgrades *	SG	\$0	\$13,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
	51	N	LSU A&M	Construction Education and Workforce Hub*	SG/GOB	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$13,750,000	\$13,750,000		\$0	\$30,000,000
	52	N	LSUS	Phase II 35kV Electrical Grid	GOB		\$500,000	\$4,120,000				\$4,620,000
					Total	\$645,775,891	\$233,945,611	\$463,245,586	\$350,552,976	\$272,817,500	\$102,210,000	\$2,213,093,741

* Late Submission

Project Type

C = Continuing
E = Existing
N = New

Funding Source

GOB = General Obligation Bonds
Rev Bond = Revenue Bonds
SG = Self-Generated Funds (University)



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve Acquisition of Copper Crowne Horse Training Facility and Simultaneous Lease Agreement to LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C.

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(D):

The transfer of title or ownership to any immovable property to or from the Board, whether by sale, assignment, donation, or other mechanism.

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(E)(2):

The lease of any immovable property, as lessee or lessor, where the lease is for more than 10,000 square feet of building space.

2. Summary of Matter

Louisiana House Bill 1, enacted as Act 1 of the 2025 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature and signed into law on June 20, 2025, appropriated \$3,500,000 to the LSU Board of Supervisors (the "Appropriation") for the purchase of the equestrian training facility located in Opelousas, Louisiana, known as Copper Crowne Training Center ("Copper Crowne").

The Copper Crowne facility consists mainly of 7 barns, each approximately 15,200 square feet, with 48 stalls, offices, and living quarters, and a 6.5-furlong training track sanctioned by the Louisiana Racing Commission for official workouts and various movable equipment. The land being acquired is approximately 48.58 acres.

The acquisition of Copper Crowne will be made pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement ("Purchase Agreement") and an Act of Cash Sale ("Act of Sale"), each between the LSU Board of Supervisors and Opelousas Training Center, LLC ("Seller"), a Louisiana limited liability company and an affiliate of Boyd Gaming Corporation ("Boyd Gaming"), which Purchase Agreement reflects a purchase price of \$3,000,000.

Simultaneously with the purchase of Copper Crowne, pursuant to a Lease Agreement ("Lease"), the LSU Board will lease the Copper Crowne facility to LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C., a Louisiana limited liability company ("Tenant"), the sole member of which is the Louisiana Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 1993, Inc. The initial term of the Lease, which is made on a triple-net basis, is for one year, during which time LSU will determine where and how best to integrate Copper Crowne into LSU and its academic programs and evaluate Tenant's role in doing so, although it is contemplated that a new arrangement with Tenant to lease and/or operate Copper Crowne will be made. The consideration for the Lease is the Tenant's obligations thereunder, including the obligation to operate and maintain Copper Crowne as a horse racing training facility. No payments of money will be made by the Tenant to LSU under the Lease. Rather, at the commencement of the Lease, LSU will pay to the Tenant the balance of the Appropriation in the amount of \$500,000, which is stipulated in the Lease to be used to make

capital improvements/repairs to the Facility which have been reviewed and consented to by LSU in advance.

According to an appraisal dated June 6, 2024, the aggregate fair market value of the Copper Crowne facility is substantially higher than the Appropriation amount and purchase price. Boyd Gaming has requested that, in recognition of its generosity in allowing Seller to sell Copper Crowne to the LSU Board of Supervisors at a price which is substantially lower than the appraised market value, the LSU Board of Supervisors confer to Boyd Gaming the naming rights for a program or facility affiliated with the LSU School of Veterinary Medicine's Equine Health and Sports Performance program. LSU intends to address such request at a later date in accordance with the University's standard process under PM-2 (Naming University Facilities) and LSU PS-70 (Naming University Facilities and Academic Units).

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable at this time. LSU is purchasing Copper Crowne entirely with funds provided by the Louisiana Legislature for that purpose. Over the next year, LSU will evaluate the best use of the facility to benefit LSU and its educational programs, with the School of Veterinary Medicine and the LSU AgCenter as likely beneficiaries.

4. Fiscal Impact

There is no immediate fiscal impact associated with the approval of the Copper Crowne acquisition. The funds to acquire the facility have been appropriated by the Louisiana Legislature and the property will be leased on a triple net basis for the first year. LSU intends to negotiate a new lease prior to the expiration of the Lease, with a focus on incorporating LSU educational programs at the Facility.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Act of Cash Sale and the Lease Agreement have been reviewed by the LSU Office of Legal Affairs and General Counsel.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU Board of Supervisors
Opelousas Training Center, LLC
Boyd Gaming Corporation
LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C.
Louisiana Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 1993, Inc.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None identified.

10. Attachments

1. Purchase and Sale Agreement
2. Act of Cash Sale
3. Lease Agreement

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "LSU Board of Supervisors") does hereby approve the acquisition of the equestrian training facility located in Opelousas, Louisiana, known as Copper Crowne Training Center ("Copper Crown"), at a purchase price of \$3,000,000 pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Purchase and Sale Agreement and of an Act of Cash Sale, each between the LSU Board of Supervisors and Opelousas Training Center, LLC ("Seller"), a Louisiana limited liability company; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the LSU Board of Supervisors does hereby approve the lease of Copper Crowne by the LSU Board to LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C. ("Tenant"), a Louisiana limited liability company, pursuant to a Lease Agreement, including a one-time payment in the amount of \$500,000 by the LSU Board to the Tenant; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the LSU Board of Supervisors does hereby (i) authorize the President of LSU or his designee to execute and deliver the Purchase Agreement, the Act of Cash Sale and the Lease Agreement in the respective forms attached hereto with such changes as may be deemed by the President of LSU, in consultation the Vice President of Legal Affairs and General Counsel, to be in the best interest of the University and (ii) authorize the President of LSU or his designee to execute any necessary related instruments, certificates, agreements and documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President, in consultation with the Vice President of Legal Affairs and General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of the University.

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Purchase Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is entered into by and between Opelousas Training Center, LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company ("**Seller**"), and Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana ("**Purchaser**"), and is dated and effective April **[**29/30**]**, 2026 (the "**Effective Date**"). Each of Seller and Purchaser may be referred to herein, individually, as a "**Party**" and, collectively, as the "**Parties**."

PREAMBLE

- A. As part of its commitment to the long-term health and vibrancy of the Louisiana equine community, Seller, an affiliate of Boyd Gaming Corporation ("**Boyd Gaming**"), acquired the Training Center at Copper Crowne in Opelousas, Louisiana, in early 2025. The objective in acquiring the facility was to ensure its continued long-term operation in support of horse owners and trainers throughout the State of Louisiana (the "**State**").
 - B. In turn, Seller and Boyd Gaming believe that this Agreement to convey the facility to Purchaser at a substantial discount to its current appraised value will fulfill this objective and benefit numerous stakeholders throughout the State. It will ensure Louisiana horsemen have continued access to the facility's training services and provide much-needed real world experience to students attending Purchaser's veterinary program. As one of the largest racetrack operators in the State, Boyd Gaming (acting through Seller) is entering into this Agreement that will provide significant long-term benefits to the Louisiana equine community.
1. In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations contained herein, Seller does hereby agree to sell and Purchaser does hereby agree to buy, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the following (collectively, the "**Property**"):
 - a. The real (immovable) property described on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto, being approximately 48.58 acres located in St. Landry Parish, Louisiana and located at municipal address 5180 HWY 182 S Opelousas, LA 70570, together with all right, title and interest of Seller in and to any and all strips, gores, easements, servitudes, appurtenances, adjoining streets, roads, and alleys, rights of ingress and egress thereto, and other interests appurtenant to or benefiting the land or the Improvements (as defined below), transferable development rights, the oil, gas, and all other mineral rights associated therewith, unharvested crops and ungathered fruits of trees, if any (collectively, the "**Land**");
 - b. All buildings, structures, parking areas, facilities, other constructions and improvements and their component parts situated on the Land (collectively, the "**Improvements**" and together with the Land, the "**Real Property**"), which Improvements include, without limitation, those certain buildings and fixtures comprising the facilities commonly known as "Copper Crowne Training Center", including, without limitation, approximately three hundred and eighty-six (386) horse stalls (the "**Stalls**"), and subject to (i) taxes, assessments and other public charges not yet due and payable for 2026 and subsequent years and (ii) any other matter of title affecting the Property to which Purchaser does not object pursuant to Section 6.a. (collectively, "**Permitted Encumbrances**"); provided, however, that

Permitted Encumbrances shall not include mortgages or like-monetary liens made by Seller;

- c. All equipment and personal property expressly described on Exhibit "B" attached hereto (collectively, the "**Tangible Personal Property**"); and
- d. Seller's interest, if any, in all intangible property used in the operation of the Real Property, including all trade names, including an assignment of the perpetual non-revokable and transferable license to use the names "Copper Crowne Training Center" and "Training Center at Copper Crowne" (the "**Trade Names**"), all goodwill, and, to the extent assignable by law, without representation or warranty of any kind except as set forth in this Agreement or in the closing documents, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to (i) all certificates of occupancy for all Improvements and all permits, licenses, authorizations, permissions, entitlements and approvals issued by any governmental authority in connection with operation of the Real Property (collectively, the "**Intangible Personal Property**").

PURCHASER AGREES TO AND ACKNOWLEDGES THE FOLLOWING: (I) SELLER IS AN ABSENTEE LANDOWNER AND HAS NEVER OCCUPIED, MANAGED OR OPERATED THE PROPERTY, AND (II) THE PROPERTY OPERATOR MANAGES AND OPERATES THE PROPERTY PURSUANT TO THE MASTER LEASE.

Subject to the terms and conditions and Purchaser's express termination rights set forth in this Agreement, the closing (the "**Closing**") shall take place on even date herewith which will be referred to herein as the "**Closing Date**". At the Closing, Seller shall convey to Purchaser by act of sale ("**Act of Sale**"), with warranty of title as to acts by or through Seller and those persons claiming by or through Seller, and without any other warranties except as expressly set forth herein but, with full substitution and subrogation to all of Seller's rights against prior owners and warrantors, the Property. At Purchaser's election, the actual Purchase Price shall not be included in the Act of Sale. The purchase price (the "**Purchase Price**") for the Property shall be **THREE MILLION AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$3,000,000.00)**. The Purchase Price shall be payable by wire transfer of immediately available funds upon the execution of this Agreement and the Act of Sale on the Closing Date subject to the prorations and adjustments as hereinafter set forth

2. Purchaser acknowledges that it has received from Seller the following: (i) latest survey(s) and/or Property maps; (ii) title policies and underlying exception documents covering the Property; (iii) a copy of any leases (other than Stall Leases) encumbering the Property, including, without limitation, that certain Lease Agreement between Seller and The Training Center at Copper Crown, L.L.C. (the "**Property Operator**") dated January 8, 2025, as amended by the First Amendment and Extension to Lease Agreement dated January 7, 2025, and Second Amendment and Extension to Lease Agreement dated December 8, 2025 (collectively, the "**Master Lease**"), all of which Purchaser hereby rejects; (iv) latest environmental site assessments; and (v) any as-built plans and specifications, architectural, mechanical, structural and/or electrical plans and specifications for the Improvements (items (i) through (v) shall be collectively referred to as the "**Due Diligence Materials**").
3. Inspection of Property. Purchaser acknowledge that it has been provided the opportunity to inspect the Property being purchased.

4. Seller covenants, represents and warrants to Purchaser as follows, which shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date, and shall survive Closing for a period of twelve (12) months:
- a. Seller is duly organized (or formed), validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of organization. Seller is authorized to consummate the transaction set forth herein and fulfill all of its respective obligations hereunder and under all closing documents to be executed by Seller and has all necessary power to execute and deliver this Agreement and all closing documents to be executed by Seller, and to perform all of Seller's obligations hereunder and thereunder.
 - b. To the Seller's knowledge, Seller has not received any written notice of any current or pending litigation, condemnation, bankruptcy, tax appeals or environmental investigations against Seller which would affect the Property.
 - c. Except as may appear of record and the Master Lease, Seller has not entered into any contracts or agreements affecting the Property which will be binding upon Purchaser after the Closing.
 - d. Except for violations cured or remedied on or before the Effective Date, to Seller's knowledge, Seller has not received any written notice from (or delivered any notice to) any governmental authority regarding any violation of any law applicable to the Property and Seller does not have knowledge of any such violations.
 - e. No consent, approval, release, or cancellation by or of any person, entity or governmental authority is required with respect to the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Seller or the consummation by Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder.
 - f. Seller is not a "foreign person" under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980 and upon consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby, Purchaser will not be required to withhold from the Purchase Price any withholding tax.
 - g. Seller (which, for this purposes of this Section 4, shall include its partners, members, principal stockholders and any other constituent entities) (i) has not been designated as a "specifically designated national and blocked person" on the most current list published by the Office of Foreign Asset Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("**OFAC**") at its official website (<http://www.treas.gov/ofac/t11sdn.pdf>) or at any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list (collectively, the "**List**"); (ii) is currently in compliance with and will at all times during the term of this Agreement (including any extension thereof) remain in compliance with the regulations of OFAC and any statute, executive order (including the September 24, 2001, Executive Order Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism), or other governmental action relating thereto; and (iii) will not transfer or permit the transfer of any controlling interest in Seller to any person or entity who is, or any of whose beneficial owners are, listed on the List.

All references in this Agreement to "Seller's knowledge," "Seller's actual knowledge" or words of similar import shall refer only to the actual (as opposed to deemed, imputed or constructive) knowledge of Vincent Schwartz, Senior Vice President of Seller ("**Seller's Representative**"), and, provided that

so qualifying Seller's knowledge shall in no event give rise to any personal liability on the part of Seller's Representative or any of them or any other officer or employee of Seller, on account of any breach of any representation or warranty made by Seller herein.

5. **The sale, transfer and conveyance contemplated by this Agreement shall be made "as is-where is," without any warranty, guaranty, or representations by Seller as to the title to or condition of the Property, except for the warranty of merchantability of title as to Seller's own acts and those persons claiming by, through, or under Seller, excluding the Permitted Encumbrances, and except for Seller's express representations, warranties, and covenants otherwise set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Purchaser is purchasing the Property as of the Closing Date in its then "AS IS" and "WHERE IS" condition. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that, except as expressly set forth in Section 7 of this Agreement, neither Seller nor any agent or representatives of Seller have made, and Seller is not liable or responsible for, or bound in any manner by, any express or implied representations, warranties, covenants, agreements, obligations, guarantees, statements, information or inducements pertaining to the Property or any part thereof, the title and physical or environmental condition thereof, the quantity, character, fitness and quality thereof, merchantability, fitness for particular purpose, the income, expenses or operation thereof, the value and profitability thereof, the uses which can be made thereof or any other matter or thing whatsoever with respect thereto. WITHOUT LIMITING THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, PURCHASER HEREBY RELEASES SELLER AND (AS THE CASE MAY BE) SELLER'S OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, MEMBERS, SHAREHOLDERS, TRUSTEES, PARTNERS, EMPLOYEES, MANAGERS AND AGENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, CAUSES OF ACTION (INCLUDING CAUSES OF ACTION IN TORT), LOSSES, DAMAGES, LIABILITIES, COSTS AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND DISBURSEMENTS WHETHER THE SUIT IS INSTITUTED OR NOT) OF ANY AND EVERY KIND OR CHARACTER, WHETHER KNOWN OR UNKNOWN, LIQUIDATED OR CONTINGENT (HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE "CLAIMS") ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO (i) ANY DEFECTS (PATENT OR LATENT), ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY WHETHER THE SAME ARE THE RESULT OF NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE (ii) ANY PHYSICAL CONDITIONS, VIOLATIONS OF ANY APPLICABLE LAWS (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS) OR ANY AND ALL OTHER ACTS, OMISSIONS, EVENTS, CIRCUMSTANCES OR MATTERS REGARDING THE PROPERTY, OR (iii) ANY OTHER CONDITIONS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER PHYSICAL CONDITIONS, AFFECTING THE PROPERTY. THE RELEASE SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION SPECIFICALLY INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY CLAIMS UNDER ANY ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, THE STATE IN WHICH THE PREMISES IS LOCATED OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF OR UNDER THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990, AS ANY OF THOSE LAWS MAY BE AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME AND ANY REGULATIONS,**

ORDERS, RULES OF PROCEDURES OR GUIDELINES PROMULGATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH LAWS, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THEY ARE IN EXISTENCE ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE. PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PURCHASER HAS BEEN REPRESENTED BY ITS VICE PRESIDENT OF LEGAL AFFAIRS AND GENERAL COUNSEL AND PURCHASER IS GRANTING THIS RELEASE OF ITS OWN VOLITION AND AFTER CONSULTATION WITH SAID COUNSEL. SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE PROPERTY IS FREE FROM REDHIBITORY OR LATENT DEFECTS OR VICES, AND PURCHASER RELEASES THE SELLER OF ANY LIABILITY FOR REDHIBITORY OR LATENT DEFECTS OR VICES UNDER LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE ARTICLES 2520 THROUGH 2548. PURCHASER WAIVES THE WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR INTENDED PURPOSE AND GUARANTEE AGAINST HIDDEN OR LATENT REDHIBITORY VICES UNDER LOUISIANA LAW, INCLUDING LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE ARTICLES 2520 THROUGH 2548, AND THAT WARRANTY IMPOSED BY LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE ARTICLE 2475, AND WAIVES ALL RIGHTS IN REDHIBITION PURSUANT TO LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE ARTICLE 2520. PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES AND DECLARES THAT THE FOREGOING WAIVERS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF PURCHASER AND EXPLAINED IN DETAIL TO IT AND THAT PURCHASER HAS VOLUNTARILY AND KNOWINGLY CONSENTED TO THE FOREGOING WAIVER. This Section 5 shall survive the Closing and shall be included in the Act of Sale.

6. At the Closing, the following shall occur: (a) all items of income and expense from the Property, including, but not limited to, real estate taxes, assessments, rentals and utilities are to be prorated to the date of the Closing; (b) Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Seller the Purchase Price in cash or in immediately available funds; (c) Purchaser and Seller shall each execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent the necessary closing documents together with any instruments, affidavits or certificates required by either the Escrow Agent or the Title Company; (d) Purchaser and Seller shall each deliver legally sufficient evidence that each person executing the Closing Documents has the full right, power, and authority to execute such documents; (e) Purchaser and Seller shall execute and deliver to the Escrow Agent each of the following documents: (i) the Act of Sale, (ii) a Bill of Sale and General Assignment conveying Tangible Personal Property and Intangible Personal Property and assigning Seller's license of the Trade Names, (iii) a settlement statement setting forth the Purchase Price, and (iv) if applicable, all prorations and other adjustments to be made pursuant to the terms hereof, and the funds required for Closing as contemplated hereunder. Seller shall pay or cause to be paid Seller's legal fees and costs, the costs of curing any title objections (including but not limited to any related recording fees) and Purchaser shall pay the cost of title search and exam fees involved in producing the Title Commitment, the basic premium for the title policy issued by Title Company, any fees charged by Escrow Agent (including but not limited to any wire fees), and the recording costs imposed on the Act of Sale. At Closing, the amount of prorations, credits and other adjustments set forth in Section 9(a) shall be determined or estimated to the extent practicable and if any miscalculations or reconciliations with respect thereto are discovered by either Purchaser or Seller after Closing,

Purchaser and Seller agree to diligently and in good faith reconcile such amounts and promptly make appropriate payments among themselves in cash post-Closing.

7. All risk of loss with respect to the Property shall remain Seller's until Closing. If, at any time prior to Closing, all or any portion of the Property or any access or appurtenance thereto is condemned by any legally constituted authority for any public use or purpose, or the Property or any portion thereof is materially damaged by whatever cause (including loss, damage or destruction caused by fire, infestation, or flood), Seller shall provide immediate notice thereof to Purchaser and Purchaser may elect to either: (i) terminate this Agreement, and neither Seller nor Purchaser shall thereafter have any obligation to the other under this Agreement, except for liabilities and obligations accrued prior to the termination and except for obligations under any provisions of this Agreement that survive termination of this Agreement by their terms; or (ii) collect all awards or proceeds from any condemnation or casualty (which Seller agrees to assign to Purchaser at Closing), reduce the Purchase Price by the amount of any applicable insurance deductible, and have the terms of this Agreement remain in full force and effect and binding on the Parties hereto. If a condemnation or casualty does not result in a termination of this Agreement pursuant to the foregoing terms, then the term "Property" as used herein shall thereafter refer to the Property less and except any portion thereof taken by such condemnation or casualty.
8. In the event of Purchaser's default of any of its obligations in this Agreement which Purchaser fails cure to prior to the Closing Time, Seller shall be entitled, as its sole and exclusive remedy, to either: (i) seek to enforce specific performance of Purchaser's obligations hereunder or (ii) terminate this Agreement. Seller expressly waives the right to exercise any and all other rights or remedies available at law or in equity.
9. In the event of Seller's default of any of its obligations in this Agreement which Seller fails to cure prior to the Closing Time, Purchaser shall be entitled, as its sole and exclusive remedy, to either: (i) seek to enforce specific performance of Seller's obligations hereunder or (ii) terminate this Agreement. Purchaser expressly waives the right to exercise any and all other rights or remedies available at law or in equity.
10. All notices and other communications which may be or are required to be given or made by any Party to the other in connection herewith shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been properly given when (i) delivered in person, (ii) sent via FedEx (or other similar nationally recognized overnight delivery service), or (iii) transmitted via electronic mail (return receipt requested and received) and will be deemed received as of the actual receipt or refusal to accept receipt; provided, however, notices shall be deemed received no later than three (3) business days following the date of sending, addressed as set forth on the signature page(s) to this Agreement.
11. Neither Seller nor Purchaser has contracted for the payment of any real estate commission or any other fees with respect to the Property or this Agreement and each Party agrees, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to indemnify and hold harmless the other Parties from and against all costs and expenses, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, arising out of or related to any claim, demand or cause of action made or asserted by any real estate agent, broker or salesman

claiming by, through or under the indemnifying party. Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

12. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between Seller and Purchaser, and there are no other terms, conditions, promises, undertakings, obligations, covenants, statements or representations, express or implied, oral or otherwise of any kind whatsoever concerning the purchase of the Property contemplated by this Agreement.
13. The terms of this Agreement may not be amended, waived or terminated orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by both Seller and Purchaser. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Purchaser may assign its rights under this Agreement without Seller's consent.
14. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana. Venue for any legal proceeding arising from this Agreement shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.
15. If the final day of any period of time set out in any provision of this Agreement falls on a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday, such period shall be deemed extended to the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or federal holiday.
16. Neither Party shall disclose the terms of this Agreement to any third party except (i) legal counsel or other professional advisor(s) (provided that such party causes such advisors to keep the terms of this Agreement strictly confidential), (ii) a party's current or prospective mortgagees, partners and investors and their counsel and other professionals (provided that such party causes such recipients to keep the terms of this Agreement strictly confidential) and (iii) as required by applicable law or by subpoena or other similar legal process. The terms of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
17. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall comprise but a single instrument. To expedite the transaction contemplated herein, electronic, including DocuSign or Adobe Acrobat Sign, telecopied or facsimile or emailed signatures may be used in place of original signatures on this Agreement. Each of Seller and Purchaser intend to be bound by the signatures on the telecopied or emailed document, are aware that the other Party will rely on the telecopied or emailed signatures and hereby waives any defenses to the enforcement of the terms of this Agreement based on the form of signature.
18. In recognition of Boyd Gaming's generosity in allowing Seller to sell the Property to Purchaser at substantial discount from its appraised value, Purchaser acknowledges Boyd Gaming's request for a designated naming right at the University. Purchaser hereby acknowledges that, pursuant to LSU Policy Statement No. 70, the following guidelines must be met: "Any and all namings involving buildings or portions thereof, sites, streets, open spaces, colleges, schools, departments, institutes, programs or centers under the control of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University

require the approval of the Dean and/or Vice President/Vice Provost or comparable administrative officer, and/or Vice President under whose immediate authority the Facility or Academic Unit falls, the Executive Vice President & Provost, the President, and the Board of Supervisors and must be in compliance with State law, Permanent Memoranda, and LSU Policy Statement No. 70. No naming or agreed alternative naming may be delivered to any person, organization or corporation, including, without limitation, Seller and Boyd Gaming, without said approval nor will any alleged promise be honored that does not comply with these stipulations. Seller and Boyd Gaming are hereby advised that any such approval is not automatic or guaranteed.”

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

**PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT
SIGNATURE PAGE**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the dates below but effective as of the Effective Date.

SELLER:

OPELOUSAS TRAINING CENTER, LLC,
a Louisiana limited liability company

By: _____
Name: Vincent Schwartz
Title: Senior Vice President
Date: _____, 2026

Seller's Address:
Opelousas Training Center, LLC
c/o Boyd Gaming Corporation
6465 S Rainbow Blvd
Las Vegas, NV 89118
Attn: Uri Clinton
Email: Uriclinton@Boydgaming.com

With a copies of all notices to:
Opelousas Training Center, LLC
c/o Boyd Gaming Corporation
6465 S Rainbow Blvd
Las Vegas, NV 89118
Attn: Rich Aron
Email: richardaron@boydgaming.com

and

Attn: _____

Email: _____

PURCHASER:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE
UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND
MECHANICAL COLLEGE, a Louisiana
constitutional corporation

By: _____
Name: Wade Rouse
Title: President
Date: _____, 2026

Purchaser's Address:
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attn: President

With a copies of all notices to:
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attn: General Counsel
Email: generalcounsel@lsu.edu

EXHIBIT "A"

Legal Description of the Land

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE PARISH OF ST. LANDRY, STATE OF LOUISIANA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1 (FEE SIMPLE)

A CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINING 48.58 ACRES BEING A PORTION OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 OF THE ST. LANDRY HOLDINGS, LLC PARTITION SITUATED IN SECTIONS 40, 41, 136 AND 156, TOWNSHIP 7 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, ST. LANDRY PARISH, LOUISIANA, BEING BOUNDED ON THE NORTH BY CSLEDD OR ASSIGNS, ON THE SOUTH BY SHOWTIME RACING, LLC OR ASSIGNS, ON THE EAST BY BLUE RIDGE, LLC OR ASSIGNS, AND ON THE WEST BY RICH INVESTMENTS, LLC OR ASSIGNS, FUSELIER LAND AND FARM, LLC OR ASSIGNS, ISMAIL DANIA OR ASSIGNS, AND DAVID FONTENOT OR ASSIGNS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HARRY GUILBEAU ROAD AND THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF THE REMAINDER OF PARCEL 2-B; HAVING A LOUISIANA STATE COORDINATE (SOUTH ZONE) OF NORTH: 720441.441 AND EAST: 3043568.965; THENCE S08°50'31"W A DISTANCE OF 788.80' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S81°51'06"E A DISTANCE OF 668.08' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S00°07'44"E A DISTANCE OF 319.80' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S00°56'15"W A DISTANCE OF 7.70' TO A POINT; THENCE S01°17'25"W A DISTANCE OF 15.68' TO A POINT; THENCE S02°08'38"W A DISTANCE OF 15.69' TO A POINT; THENCE S02°58'06"W A DISTANCE OF 15.53' TO A POINT; THENCE S04°15'52"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S05°01'42"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S05°58'41"W A DISTANCE OF 15.73' TO A POINT; THENCE S07°28'14"W A DISTANCE OF 15.53' TO A POINT; THENCE S11°57'40"W A DISTANCE OF 14.81' TO A POINT; THENCE S14°37'12"W A DISTANCE OF 14.57' TO A POINT; THENCE S16°00'49"W A DISTANCE OF 14.07' TO A POINT; THENCE S16°22'58"W A DISTANCE OF 14.36' TO A POINT; THENCE S17°10'13"W A DISTANCE OF 15.40' TO A POINT; THENCE S18°56'39"W A DISTANCE OF 14.87' TO A POINT; THENCE S21°36'45"W A DISTANCE OF 15.03' TO A POINT; THENCE S24°39'48"W A DISTANCE OF 15.26' TO A POINT; THENCE S26°40'09"W A DISTANCE OF 15.76' TO A POINT; THENCE S28°01'26"W A DISTANCE OF 15.58' TO A POINT; THENCE S31°03'12"W A DISTANCE OF 15.89' TO A POINT; THENCE S32°27'28"W A DISTANCE OF 16.04' TO A POINT; THENCE S33°04'05"W A DISTANCE OF 15.66' TO A POINT; THENCE S34°54'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S35°35'59"W A DISTANCE OF 15.54' TO A POINT; THENCE S39°26'40"W A DISTANCE OF 15.77' TO A POINT; THENCE S42°53'29"W A DISTANCE OF

15.62' TO A POINT; THENCE S43°55'07"W A DISTANCE OF 15.81' TO A POINT; THENCE S45°27'57"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S46°22'00"W A DISTANCE OF 15.68' TO A POINT; THENCE S49°50'52"W A DISTANCE OF 15.86' TO A POINT; THENCE S53°23'03"W A DISTANCE OF 15.51' TO A POINT; THENCE S56°25'41"W A DISTANCE OF 15.61' TO A POINT; THENCE S57°56'19"W A DISTANCE OF 15.76' TO A POINT; THENCE S59°53'09"W A DISTANCE OF 15.67' TO A POINT; THENCE S61°21'56"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S64°22'51"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S67°10'34"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S70°02'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.78' TO A POINT; THENCE S71°48'14"W A DISTANCE OF 15.85' TO A POINT; THENCE S74°05'24"W A DISTANCE OF 15.80' TO A POINT; THENCE S75°46'01"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S78°14'20"W A DISTANCE OF 15.87' TO A POINT; THENCE S81°20'00"W A DISTANCE OF 15.75' TO A POINT; THENCE S83°38'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.82' TO A POINT; THENCE S85°01'30"W A DISTANCE OF 15.84' TO A POINT; THENCE S86°19'30"W A DISTANCE OF 4.71' TO A POINT; THENCE S06°56'30"W A DISTANCE OF 408.83' TO A POINT; THENCE N81°51'06"W A DISTANCE OF 1655.28' TO A POINT; THENCE N09°26'58"E A DISTANCE OF 943.35' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE N82°07'50"W A DISTANCE OF 68.54' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE N08°58'02"E A DISTANCE OF 200.00' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S81°51'06"E A DISTANCE OF 1300.52' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 2 (SERVITUDE)

60' Right of Passage granted in that certain Servitude Agreement by St. Landry Land Holding, LLC in favor of **Opelousas Training Center, LLC**, a Louisiana limited liability company, filed January 8, 2025, as Instrument 1263900 in the official record of St. Landry Parish, Louisiana, over and across the land described therein.

PARCEL 3 – (SERVITUDE)

20 foot right of passage set forth in that certain Servitude of Passage by Central St. Landry Economic Development District in favor of River Bend Development Co., Inc., recorded with the St. Landry Clerk of Court on December 12, 2023 at COB 1250386 over and across the land described therein.

EXHIBIT "B"

Specifically Listed Tangible Personal Property

Equipment List

Rayne Plane Land Leveler
18' Bumper Pull Utility Trailer (BLko)
4' chops or Disc Harrow
Rear blade (Yellow)
Leveling Sled
Rear blade (Yellow)
Leveling sled (Green)
Wobble Wheeled Roller Packer
Race Track Conditioner (Orange)
Bumper Pull Horse Trailer (White)
S150 Wheeled Loader (White)
John Deere Zero Turn Mower (Green)
John Deere Zero Turn Mower (Green)
Small Mower
John Deere Power Washer)Green)
Kobalt Air Compressor (BLk)
Large Leveling Sled
Large Leveling Sled
6105E John Deere Cab Tractor (Green)
4,000 Gallon Water Trailer (Yellow)
12 Stall Starting Gates (Green & White)
4 Stall Starting Gates (Green & White)
18 Wheeler (Orange Blk)
Large Harrow
Mahindra 3505-DI Tractor (Red)
(4) Dumpsters for Stall Waste
(12) Walking Wheels
Panel Walker

ACT OF CASH SALE

BE IT KNOWN, that on the dates set forth below, before us, Notaries Public, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the respective state and parish and in the presence of the respective subscribing witnesses, personally came and appeared:

OPELOUSAS TRAINING CENTER, LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company ("**Seller**"),

who declared that for the price of Three Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) cash (the "**Purchase Price**") (but acknowledging that, based on a 2024 appraisal of the majority of the Property conveyed herein, the aggregate fair market value of the Property is substantially higher than the Purchase Price), Seller hereby sells, conveys and delivers without any warranty of title whatsoever, but with full substitution and subrogation in and to the rights and actions of warranty which said Seller has or may have against all preceding owners and sellers and with all rights of prescription, whether acquisitive or liberative, to which said Seller may be entitled, unto

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, a public constitutional corporation, having a current mailing address of 3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 70808, herein represented by Wade Rouse, the duly authorized President of LSU, pursuant to its resolution attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** ("**Buyer**"),

the following described property, to-wit, the possession and delivery of which Buyer acknowledges:

5180 Highway 182, S Opelousas, Louisiana

- a. The real (immovable) property being approximately 48.58 acres located in St. Landry Parish, Louisiana and located at municipal address 5180 HWY 182 S Opelousas, LA 70570, together with all right, title and interest of Seller in and to any and all strips, gores, easements, servitudes, appurtenances, adjoining streets, roads, and alleys, rights of ingress and egress thereto, and other interests appurtenant to or benefiting the land or the Improvements (as defined below), transferable development rights, the oil, gas, and all other mineral rights associated therewith, unharvested crops and ungathered fruits of trees, if any described in **Exhibit "B"** and attached hereto (collectively, the "**Land**");
- b. All buildings, structures, parking areas, facilities, other constructions and improvements and their component parts situated on the Land (collectively, the "**Improvements**" and together with the Land, the "**Real Property**"), which Improvements include, without limitation, those certain buildings and fixtures comprising the facilities commonly known as "Copper Crowne Training Center", including, without limitation, approximately three hundred and eighty-six (386)

horse stalls (the "**Stalls**"), and subject to (i) taxes, assessments and other public charges not yet due and payable for 2026 and subsequent years and (ii) any other matter of title affecting the Property to which Purchaser does not object pursuant to Section 6.a. (collectively, "**Permitted Encumbrances**"); provided, however, that Permitted Encumbrances shall not include mortgages or like-monetary liens made by Seller;

- c. All equipment and personal property expressly described on **Exhibit "C"** attached hereto (collectively, the "**Tangible Personal Property**"); and
- d. Seller's interest, if any, in all intangible property used in the operation of the Real Property, including all trade names, including an assignment of the perpetual non-revokable and transferable license to use the names "Copper Crowne Training Center" and "Training Center at Copper Crowne" (the "**Trade Names**"), all goodwill, and, to the extent assignable by law, without representation or warranty of any kind except as set forth in this Agreement or in the closing documents, all of the right, title and interest of Seller in and to (i) all certificates of occupancy for all Improvements and all permits, licenses, authorizations, permissions, entitlements and approvals issued by any governmental authority in connection with operation of the Real Property (collectively, the "**Intangible Personal Property**").

Seller is selling the Property "**AS IS, WHERE IS**" without any warranties whatsoever as to condition or fitness for any particular purpose, habitability, zoning, merchantability, or any other warranty, whether expressed or implied, and Buyer expressly waives the warranty of fitness and the guarantee against hidden or latent vices (defects in the Property sold which render it useless or render its use so inconvenient or imperfect the Buyer would not have purchased the Property had Buyer known of the vice or defect) provided by law in Louisiana, more specifically, that warranty imposed by Louisiana Civil Code Article 2520 *et seq.* with respect to Seller's warranty against latent or hidden defects of the Property sold, or any other applicable law, not even for a return of the purchase price. Buyer forfeits the right to avoid the sale, reduce the purchase price because of some hidden or latent vice, or defect in the Property sold. Seller specifically disclaims any warranty, guaranty or representation, oral or written, past or present, express or implied, concerning the Property. Buyer acknowledges that Buyer is acquiring the Property based solely upon Buyer's own independent investigations and findings concerning the Property and not in reliance upon any information provided by Seller or Seller's agents or attorneys, without benefit of title opinion, examination, or otherwise. **Buyer hereby expressly waives and renounces any and all rights in redhibition pursuant to Louisiana Civil Code Article 2520, et seq., the warranty imposed by Louisiana Civil Code Article 2475 (except for acts arising by, through or under Seller), and its ability to rescind the sale of the Property or seek a reduction in the purchase price for any reason whatsoever, and the Buyer hereby releases Seller from any and all liability whatsoever in connection therewith.** Seller expressly subrogates Buyer to all rights, claims and causes of action Seller may have arising from, relating to any hidden, or latent defects in the Property. These provisions have been called to the attention of the Buyer and fully explained to the Buyer, and the Buyer acknowledges that it has read and understands this waiver of all express or implied warranties and accepts the Property without any express or implied

warranties. **Buyer expressly acknowledges that no such representations have been made, whether orally or in writing, other than those contained in this Agreement and that Buyer has not relied and is not relying on any such representations or warranties other than as set forth herein.**

Further, it is acknowledged by the parties that Buyer is acquiring intangible benefits associated with this sale in addition to the immovable property acquired herein and value has been accorded pursuant thereto.

In addition, Buyer is acquiring the Property subject to all environmental issues, and Buyer expressly releases Seller from any and all claims (whether known or unknown, and whether contingent or liquidated) arising from or related to conditions (including environmental conditions) affecting the Property, whether the same are the result of negligence or otherwise. The release set forth in this paragraph specifically includes, without limitation, any claims under any Environmental Laws, under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 *et seq.*, or with respect to any Environmental Risk. "Environmental Laws" includes, but is not limited to, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*), the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*), the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 11001 *et seq.*), the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 *et seq.*), the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.*), the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 *et seq.*), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. §§ 1801 *et seq.*), the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. §§ 651 *et seq.*), the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. §§ 136 *et seq.*), and the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 300f *et seq.*), as any of the same may be amended from time to time, and any state or local law dealing with environmental matters, and any regulations, orders, rules, procedures, guidelines and the like promulgated in connection therewith, regardless of whether the same are in existence on the date of this Cash Sale.

The *ad valorem* taxes on said Property for the prior year, if any, have been paid to date and/or are not otherwise due and owing, and the *ad valorem* taxes for the current year, to the extent payable, will be paid by Buyer.

Notices for *ad valorem* taxes for the tax year 2026 and subsequent years, if any, should be sent to:

President of LSU
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
Facsimile: (225) 578-4749

AND

General Counsel
Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Suite 124
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808
Facsimile: (225) 578-5524

All agreements and stipulations herein, and all of the obligations herein assumed shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the heirs, successors, and assigns of the respective parties, and the Buyer, its heirs and assigns, shall have and hold the described Property in full ownership forever.

The parties hereto waive the production of any and all certificates required by law or customarily obtained and relieve and release us Notaries, from any and all responsibility or liability in connection therewith. The parties also agree to indemnify us, Notaries, against all penalty or liability incurred as a result of the waiver of certificates. The undersigned Notaries have not examined title to the property listed herein and the parties do hereby relieve and release said Notaries from any liability associated therewith.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank. Signature Pages Follow.]

*[Signature Page for Act of Cash Sale from Seller, Opelousas Training Center, LLC
to Buyer, Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University
and Agricultural and Mechanical College]*

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

THUS DONE AND SIGNED by the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College at Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, on this ____ day of _____, 2026, but to be effective on _____, 2026, in the presence of me, notary public, and the following competent witnesses, who have signed in the presence of the party and me, notary.

WITNESSES:

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

Printed Name: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Name: Wade Rouse

Title: President of LSU

Notary Public
Bar Roll/Notary No. _____
My Commission is for Life.

*[Signature Page for Act of Cash Sale from Seller, Opelousas Training Center, LLC
to Buyer, Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University
and Agricultural and Mechanical College]*

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

THUS DONE AND SIGNED by Opelousas Training Center, LLC, a Louisiana limited company, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, on this ____ day of _____, 2026, but to be effective on _____ __, 2026, in the presence of me, notary public, and the following competent witnesses, who have signed in the presence of the party and me, notary.

WITNESSES:

**OPELOUSAS TRAINING CENTER, LLC
A Louisiana limited liability company**

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name: _____

By: _____
Name: Vincent Schwartz
Title: Senior Vice President

Notary Public
Bar Roll/Notary No. _____
My Commission is for Life.

EXHIBIT A

**AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION OF
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**

(Attached)

EXHIBIT B
LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND
(Attached)

EXHIBIT C

Specifically Listed Tangible Personal Property

(Attached)

EXHIBIT "B"

Legal Description of the Land

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE PARISH OF ST. LANDRY, STATE OF LOUISIANA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1 (FEE SIMPLE)

A CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINING 48.58 ACRES BEING A PORTION OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 OF THE ST. LANDRY HOLDINGS, LLC PARTITION SITUATED IN SECTIONS 40, 41, 136 AND 156, TOWNSHIP 7 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, ST. LANDRY PARISH, LOUISIANA, BEING BOUNDED ON THE NORTH BY CSLEDD OR ASSIGNS, ON THE SOUTH BY SHOWTIME RACING, LLC OR ASSIGNS, ON THE EAST BY BLUE RIDGE, LLC OR ASSIGNS, AND ON THE WEST BY RICH INVESTMENTS, LLC OR ASSIGNS, FUSELIER LAND AND FARM, LLC OR ASSIGNS, ISMAIL DANIA OR ASSIGNS, AND DAVID FONTENOT OR ASSIGNS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HARRY GUILBEAU ROAD AND THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF THE REMAINDER OF PARCEL 2-B; HAVING A LOUISIANA STATE COORDINATE (SOUTH ZONE) OF NORTH: 720441.441 AND EAST: 3043568.965; THENCE S08°50'31"W A DISTANCE OF 788.80' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S81°51'06"E A DISTANCE OF 668.08' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S00°07'44"E A DISTANCE OF 319.80' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S00°56'15"W A DISTANCE OF 7.70' TO A POINT; THENCE S01°17'25"W A DISTANCE OF 15.68' TO A POINT; THENCE S02°08'38"W A DISTANCE OF 15.69' TO A POINT; THENCE S02°58'06"W A DISTANCE OF 15.53' TO A POINT; THENCE S04°15'52"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S05°01'42"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S05°58'41"W A DISTANCE OF 15.73' TO A POINT; THENCE S07°28'14"W A DISTANCE OF 15.53' TO A POINT; THENCE S11°57'40"W A DISTANCE OF 14.81' TO A POINT; THENCE S14°37'12"W A DISTANCE OF 14.57' TO A POINT; THENCE S16°00'49"W A DISTANCE OF 14.07' TO A POINT; THENCE S16°22'58"W A DISTANCE OF 14.36' TO A POINT; THENCE S17°10'13"W A DISTANCE OF 15.40' TO A POINT; THENCE S18°56'39"W A DISTANCE OF 14.87' TO A POINT; THENCE S21°36'45"W A DISTANCE OF 15.03' TO A POINT; THENCE S24°39'48"W A DISTANCE OF 15.26' TO A POINT; THENCE S26°40'09"W A DISTANCE OF 15.76' TO A POINT; THENCE S28°01'26"W A DISTANCE OF 15.58' TO A POINT; THENCE S31°03'12"W A DISTANCE OF 15.89' TO A POINT; THENCE S32°27'28"W A DISTANCE OF 16.04' TO A POINT; THENCE S33°04'05"W A DISTANCE OF 15.66' TO A POINT; THENCE S34°54'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S35°35'59"W A DISTANCE OF 15.54' TO A POINT; THENCE S39°26'40"W A DISTANCE OF 15.77' TO A POINT; THENCE S42°53'29"W A DISTANCE OF 15.62' TO A POINT; THENCE S43°55'07"W A DISTANCE OF 15.81' TO A POINT; THENCE S45°27'57"W A

DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S46°22'00"W A DISTANCE OF 15.68' TO A POINT; THENCE S49°50'52"W A DISTANCE OF 15.86' TO A POINT; THENCE S53°23'03"W A DISTANCE OF 15.51' TO A POINT; THENCE S56°25'41"W A DISTANCE OF 15.61' TO A POINT; THENCE S57°56'19"W A DISTANCE OF 15.76' TO A POINT; THENCE S59°53'09"W A DISTANCE OF 15.67' TO A POINT; THENCE S61°21'56"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S64°22'51"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S67°10'34"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S70°02'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.78' TO A POINT; THENCE S71°48'14"W A DISTANCE OF 15.85' TO A POINT; THENCE S74°05'24"W A DISTANCE OF 15.80' TO A POINT; THENCE S75°46'01"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S78°14'20"W A DISTANCE OF 15.87' TO A POINT; THENCE S81°20'00"W A DISTANCE OF 15.75' TO A POINT; THENCE S83°38'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.82' TO A POINT; THENCE S85°01'30"W A DISTANCE OF 15.84' TO A POINT; THENCE S86°19'30"W A DISTANCE OF 4.71' TO A POINT; THENCE S06°56'30"W A DISTANCE OF 408.83' TO A POINT; THENCE N81°51'06"W A DISTANCE OF 1655.28' TO A POINT; THENCE N09°26'58"E A DISTANCE OF 943.35' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE N82°07'50"W A DISTANCE OF 68.54' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE N08°58'02"E A DISTANCE OF 200.00' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S81°51'06"E A DISTANCE OF 1300.52' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 2 (SERVITUDE)

60' Right of Passage granted in that certain Servitude Agreement by St. Landry Land Holding, LLC in favor of **Opelousas Training Center, LLC**, a Louisiana limited liability company, filed January 8, 2025, as Instrument 1263900 in the official record of St. Landry Parish, Louisiana, over and across the land described therein.

PARCEL 3 – (SERVITUDE)

20 foot right of passage set forth in that certain Servitude of Passage by Central St. Landry Economic Development District in favor of River Bend Development Co., Inc., recorded with the St. Landry Clerk of Court on December 12, 2023 at COB 1250386 over and across the land described therein.

EXHIBIT "C"

Specifically Listed Tangible Personal Property

Equipment List

Rayne Plane Land Leveler
18' Bumper Pull Utility Trailer (BLko)
4' chops or Disc Harrow
Rear blade (Yellow)
Leveling Sled
Rear blade (Yellow)
Leveling sled (Green)
Wobble Wheeled Roller Packer
Race Track Conditioner (Orange)
Bumper Pull Horse Trailer (White)
S150 Wheeled Loader (White)
John Deere Zero Turn Mower (Green)
John Deere Zero Turn Mower (Green)
Small Mower
John Deere Power Washer)Green)
Kobalt Air Compressor (BLk)
Large Leveling Sled
Large Leveling Sled
6105E John Deere Cab Tractor (Green)
4,000 Gallon Water Trailer (Yellow)
12 Stall Starting Gates (Green & White)
4 Stall Starting Gates (Green & White)
18 Wheeler (Orange Blk)
Large Harrow
Mahindra 3505-DI Tractor (Red)
(4) Dumpsters for Stall Waste
(12) Walking Wheels
Panel Walker

LEASE AGREEMENT

This Lease Agreement (this "*Lease*") is made _____, 2026 (the "*Commencement Date*"), between **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana ("*Landlord*" or "*LSU*"), and **LHBPA TRAINING CENTER, L.L.C.**, a Louisiana limited liability company ("*Tenant*").

1. **Lease.** Landlord hereby Leases to Tenant, and Tenant hereby Leases from Landlord, pursuant to the terms of this Lease, the following described property (collectively, the "*Premises*"):
 - (a) The real (immovable) property described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto, being approximately 48.58 acres located in St. Landry Parish, Louisiana and located at municipal address 5180 HWY 182 S Opelousas, LA 70570, together with all right, title and interest of Landlord in and to any and all strips, gores, easements, servitudes, appurtenances, adjoining streets, roads, and alleys, rights of ingress and egress thereto, and other interests appurtenant to or benefiting the land or the Improvements (as defined below)(collectively, the "*Land*");
 - (b) All buildings, structures, parking areas, facilities, other constructions and improvements and their component parts situated on the Land (collectively, the "*Improvements*" and together with the Land, the "*Real Property*"), which Improvements include, without limitation, those certain buildings and fixtures comprising the facilities commonly known as "The Training Center at Copper Crowne", including, without limitation, approximately three hundred and eighty-six (386) horse stalls (the "*Stalls*"), all subject to the Permitted Encumbrances; and
 - (c) Any and all inventory, supplies, fixtures, equipment (including automobiles and farm equipment), maintenance equipment, the equestrian track, equestrian training equipment, appliances, conference room furniture (but excluding any other furniture), signs, recreational equipment, and tools and lawn equipment located on the Real Property and identified in Exhibit "C" hereto (collectively, the "*Tangible Personal Property*").
2. **Term.** The initial term of this Lease (the "*Initial Term*") shall commence upon the Commencement Date and shall expire on midnight of the first anniversary date thereof. After the Initial Term, the Tenant shall have the option to renew the Lease for an additional nine (9) year term (the "*Renewal Term*" and, together with the Initial Term, the "*Term*"), at which time the parties agree to negotiate in good faith those terms and conditions mutually satisfactory to the parties pursuant to which the Premises will be branded by Landlord and operated by Tenant as an LSU property.
3. **Condition of Premises.** On the Commencement Date, Tenant accepts the Premises in "AS IS" condition without representation or warranty by Landlord of any kind. **Tenant hereby (i) accepts the Premises in their condition on the Commencement Date and agrees that this condition is suitable for the Permitted Use (as defined below) under this**

Lease, (ii) agrees to perform the maintenance, repairs, and replacements that become reasonably necessary during the Term to keep the Premises in a condition suitable for the Permitted Use under this Lease, (iii) waives any obligation on Landlord's part to keep the Premises safe and in a condition suitable for the Permitted Use under this Lease, and (iv) waives all express or implied representations or warranties on the part of Landlord, including, but not limited to, all warranties that the Premises are suitable for the Permitted Use under this Lease or are free from vices, defects, or deficiencies, whether hidden or apparent, and all warranties under applicable law, including, without limitation, all warranties under La. Civ. Code arts. 2682(2), 2684, 2691, and 2696-2699.

4. **Consideration.** The Premises are leased to Tenant during the Term in consideration for Tenant's obligations under this Lease. Landlord agrees to transfer FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$500,000.00) to Tenant upon execution of this Lease. Such funds shall be used by Tenant solely to make capital improvements and repairs to the Premises in accordance with Sections 7, 8 and 9 hereof and Tenant shall, upon request by Landlord, provide an accounting to Landlord of the use of such funds.
5. **Triple Net.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Lease is a "Triple Net Lease", whereby Tenant shall be responsible for all charges and costs associated with the use, maintenance, and repair of the Premises during the Term, including, without limitation, the amounts set forth in this Section 5.
 - (a) **Reserved.**
 - (b) **Tenant Insurance.** Without limiting any other obligations hereunder, Tenant shall at all times during the Term maintain or cause to be maintained the following insurance covering Tenant's activities on the Premises.

The minimum insurance requirements described in this Section 5(b) do not in any way limit the Tenant's financial responsibilities as outlined in the Lease's indemnification requirements. Therefore, the Tenant may opt to have broader coverage and limits to satisfy its financial obligations.

- (1) **Workers' Compensation.** Workers' Compensation insurance shall follow the laws of the state in which Tenant is domiciled. Employer's Liability shall be included with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 per accident/per disease/per employee. If Tenant is exempt from workers' compensation or fails to provide appropriate coverage, then the Tenant is or agrees to be solely responsible and hold harmless the Landlord for the injuries of any owners, agents, volunteers, or employees during the Term.
- (2) **Commercial General Liability (CGL).** Commercial General Liability insurance shall be maintained on an "occurrence" basis, including property damage, bodily injury, products & completed operations, and personal & advertising injury with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate on Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01, ISO 2007 edition or equivalent.

- (3) Automobile Liability. Automobile Liability Insurance shall have a minimum combined single limit per accident of \$1,000,000 on ISO form number CA 00 01 or equivalent. This insurance shall include third-party bodily injury and property damage liability for owned, hired and non owned vehicles.
- (4) Property Insurance. Property Insurance for all risk (including flood, wind, and earthquake) on all improvements constructed for or on behalf of Tenant in the Premises, all personal property owned by Tenant, including removable trade fixtures owned by Tenant located in or on the Leased Premises, and all inventory owned by Tenant.
- (5) Excess Insurance. Umbrella or Excess insurance may be used to meet the minimum limit requirements for liability insurance.
- (6) Other Insurance Requirements
 - (A) Additional Insured Status. The Landlord shall be listed as an Additional Insured on the Commercial General Liability (must use an endorsement at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 forms with edition date 2004 if later revisions used). See Paragraph (6)(G) on how the Landlord should be listed as an Additional Insured.
 - (B) Waiver of Subrogation/Recovery. All insurances shall include a waiver of subrogation/recovery in favor of the Landlord.
 - (C) Primary Coverage and Limits of Insurance. For any claims related to Tenant's operations or related to this Lease, the Tenant's insurance coverage shall be primary as respects to the Landlord. Any applicable insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Landlord shall be excess of the Tenant's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
 - (D) Sublessees. Any sublessee (other than Stall lessees) of the Tenant shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein. Tenant shall include all sublessees (other than Stall lessees) as insureds under its policies or shall be responsible for verifying insurance coverages and limits and maintaining Certificates of Insurance for each such sublessee. The Landlord reserves the right to receive from the Lessee copies of sublessees' certificates.
 - (E) Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above \$25,000 must be approved by the University in writing or reduced prior to the commencement date of the Lease. The University may require the Tenant to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.

- (F) Acceptability of Insurers. Insurance companies must be duly licensed to do business in the State of Louisiana and bear a minimum rating of A-:VI in the latest AM Best Casualty Insurance Reports.
- (G) Verification of Coverage. The Landlord shall be listed as Additional Insured and Certificate Holder as follows:

Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University
and Agricultural and Mechanical College
3810 W. Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

Certificates of Insurance shall be furnished to the Landlord evidencing the insurance required herein, including amendatory endorsements. The Landlord's failure to obtain the required documents prior to the commencement date of this Lease shall not waive the Tenant's obligation to have in place the required insurances or to provide the certificate. The Landlord reserves the right to require certified copies of all the insurance policies, including endorsements.

- (H) Special Risks or Circumstances. The Landlord reserves the right to consider alternate coverage or limits and to modify these requirements, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.
 - (I) Certificates. A certificate of Tenant's Insurance shall be provided to Landlord on or prior to the Commencement Date and within thirty (30) days after renewal of any such policy. Each certificate of insurance will contain or be accompanied by a certificate of the insurer that the policies shown in the certificate may not be canceled or modified without 30 days' prior written notice, except 10 days for non-payment, given by certified mail, return receipt requested, to Landlord.
- (d) Landlord Insurance. Landlord shall maintain at all times during the Term, (1) Property Insurance for loss or damage to the Premises by fire, lightning, earthquake, collapse, vandalism and malicious mischief, flood and storm surge and other perils as included in "extended coverage" or "broad form" insurance, in an amount of 100% repair or replacement (including cost of demolition and debris removal) cost of the Improvements owned by Landlord, less a commercially reasonable deductible but without allowance for depreciation and (2) Special Form Property Damage Insurance, for damage or other loss caused by fire, casualty or cause, including vandalism and malicious mischief, theft, explosion and water damage covering Landlord's inventory, personal property, furniture, floor coverings, fixtures and equipment in or about the Premises.

- (e) Utilities and Services. All utilities shall remain in Tenant's name during the Term. Tenant shall pay timely for all utilities and services used by it, including, without limitation, gas, electricity, water, telephone service, wi-fi, cable television and trash collection. Tenant shall cooperate with Landlord to have all utilities transferred into Landlord's or Landlord's designee's name upon the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Lease.

6. Use.

- (a) General. Tenant shall use and operate the Premises as a horse training facility in a manner consistent with use and operation of the Premises immediately prior to the Commencement Date (the "*Permitted Use*") and in accordance with applicable laws. During the Term, Tenant shall maintain all permits, approvals and certifications in connection with such Permitted Use. Tenant shall continuously operate the Premises for the Permitted Use during the Term, excluding short term closures for casualty or condemnation. Tenant shall not knowingly use the Premises in any manner that will constitute waste, nuisance, or unreasonable annoyance to owners or occupants of adjacent properties.
- (b) Compliance with Laws. Tenant shall comply with all laws concerning the Premises or Tenant's use of the Premises, including, without limitation, the obligation at Tenant's cost to alter, maintain or restore the Premises in compliance and conformity with all laws relating to the condition, use or occupancy of the Premises during the Term.
- (c) Hazardous Materials. Tenant shall not use, sell, generate, transport, create, store, manufacture, or dispose of hazardous materials on the Premises except in the ordinary course of its business and in compliance with applicable law. Tenant shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless and defend Landlord and its members, officers, affiliates, agents and employees from and against any and all claims or damages actually incurred by Landlord and its members, affiliates, officers, agents or employees resulting from any environmental liability arising from Tenant's or any of Tenant's officers', employees' or agents' use, sale, generation, transportation, creation, store, manufacture or disposition of hazardous materials on the Premises.

7. Maintenance and Repair.

- (a) Tenant, at its sole cost and expense, shall keep the Premises and all roadways, sidewalks, and curbs appurtenant thereto in good order and repair and, with all reasonable promptness, will make all reasonably necessary and appropriate maintenance, repairs (capital and otherwise) and replacements of any kind and nature, whether interior or exterior, structural or nonstructural, ordinary, foreseen or unforeseen necessary to keep the Premises in good condition and repair and in substantially the same condition as delivered on the Commencement Date, ordinary wear and tear and casualty and condemnation excepted.

- (b) Landlord shall not, unless mutually agreed with Tenant, be required to construct any improvements on the Premises, or make any repairs, replacements, alterations or renewals of any nature or description to the Premises, whether ordinary or extraordinary, structural or non-structural, foreseen or unforeseen.
8. Alterations. Tenant shall not make any alterations to the Premises without Landlord's prior written consent.
9. Mechanics' Liens. Tenant shall pay all costs for construction done by it or caused to be done by it on the Premises as permitted by this Lease. Tenant shall keep the Real Property free and clear of all mechanics' liens resulting from construction done by or for Tenant; provided, however, Tenant shall have the right, in good faith and at its own expense, to contest or protest any claim and, if a lien is filed against the Real Property, Tenant shall, within 30 days after notice of its filing, bond over or otherwise discharge such lien. In the event of any contest or protest of such lien by Tenant, Landlord agrees that it will not pay the claimant or discharge the lien on Tenant's account, and Tenant shall be under no obligation to Landlord for any sums expended by Landlord in violation of this provision.
10. Indemnification.
- (a) Tenant's Indemnification. Except to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord or any of Landlord's member, officers, employees or agents (collectively the "*Landlord Related Parties*"), Tenant shall indemnify, defend and hold Landlord and the Landlord Related Parties harmless against and from all liabilities, obligations, damages, penalties, claims, actions, costs, charges and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and other reasonable out-of-pocket professional fees (if and to the extent permitted by Law) (collectively, "*Claims*"), actually incurred by or asserted against Landlord or any of the Landlord Related Parties by any third party and arising out of or in connection with: (i) any damage or injury occurring in the Premises during the Term of this Lease, including, without limitation, Claims arising out of Tenant Related Parties' (as defined below) use and occupancy of the Premises (including without limitation the owners of horses boarded or trained at the Premises by Tenant Related Parties, or to any property, including, without limitation, the horses boarded or trained at the Premises by Tenant Related Parties), excluding Claims resulting from the intentional or gross fault of a Landlord Related Party; (ii) any acts or omissions of Tenant or its subtenants or any of Tenant's or its subtenant's respective officers, employees, contractors or agents (collectively the "*Tenant Related Parties*") or any of their transferees, contractors or licensees during the Term (including, without limitation, by reason of any release (or any handling) of any hazardous materials by Tenant or any Tenant Related Parties in, under, on, or about the Premises or which otherwise arises out of results from, or relates in any way to the presence on or use of the Premises by Tenant Related Parties, or the boarding or training of horses by Tenant Related Parties at the Premises, regardless of whether such loss, damage, or injury arises out of theories of negligence, defects in or at the Premises, or otherwise), excluding Claims resulting from the intentional or gross fault of a Landlord Related Party; (iii) Tenant's failure to vacate the

Premises upon the termination of this Lease pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof; or (iv) Tenant's failure to comply with this Lease or the Contracts. Tenant hereby agrees and acknowledges as follows: (y) UNDER LOUISIANA LAW, A FARM ANIMAL ACTIVITY SPONSOR OR FARM ANIMAL PROFESSIONAL IS NOT LIABLE FOR AN INJURY TO OR THE DEATH OF A PARTICIPANT IN A FARM ANIMAL ACTIVITY RESULTING FROM THE INHERENT RISKS OF THE FARM ANIMAL ACTIVITY, PURSUANT TO R.S. 9:2795.1 AND (z) UNDER LOUISIANA LAW, AN EQUINE ACTIVITY SPONSOR OR EQUINE PROFESSIONAL IS NOT LIABLE FOR AN INJURY TO OR THE DEATH OF A PARTICIPANT IN EQUINE ACTIVITIES RESULTING FROM THE INHERENT RISKS OF EQUINE ACTIVITIES, PURSUANT TO R.S. 9:2795.3. The provisions of this Section 11 shall survive expiration or termination of this Lease.

- (b) Landlord's Indemnification. Except to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of Tenant and Tenant Related Parties, Landlord shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, indemnify, defend and hold Tenant and the Tenant Related Parties harmless against and from all Claims actually incurred by or asserted against Tenant or any of the Tenant Related Parties by any third party and arising out of or in connection with any of the following (i) any negligent or willful acts or omissions of Landlord or any Landlord Related Parties or any of their transferees, contractors or licensees during the Term (including, without limitation, by reason of any release (or any handling) of any hazardous materials by Landlord or any Landlord Related Parties in, under, on, or about the Premises) or (ii) Landlord's failure to comply with this Lease.
 - (c) Hold Harmless from Stall Lease Subtenants. Tenant shall cause each subtenant under a Stall lease (each a "*Stall Subtenant*") to execute and deliver to Landlord a hold harmless agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "B" (the "*Hold Harmless*"). Tenant shall terminate the month-to-month occupancy of any Stall Subtenant under a Stall Lease existing on the Commencement Date that fails to execute and deliver the Hold Harmless within thirty (30) days of the Commencement Date or, for any new Stall lease executed and delivered after the Commencement Date, within three (3) business days of such execution and delivery.
11. Damage. If, during the Term, the Premises shall be destroyed or substantially damaged by a Casualty Event, Tenant shall have the option to terminate this Lease. If Tenant does not terminate this Lease, then Landlord, at Landlord's sole option, may elect to restore the Premises to substantially its former condition as promptly as is reasonably possible, if restoration is feasible under the circumstances. Landlord will inform Tenant of Landlord's decision in writing within thirty (30) days of the Casualty Event. If Landlord elects not to restore the Premises, this Lease shall immediately terminate upon receipt of notice by Tenant from Landlord that Landlord elects not to restore the Premises. For purposes of this Lease, the term "*Casualty Event*" shall mean unforeseen damage or destruction of the Premises resulting in a total or partial loss of value.

In the event that Landlord's Office of Risk Management ("*ORM*") insures the Premises, the Landlord shall use the casualty insurance proceeds received from ORM in accordance with Policy and Procedure Memorandum Number 10 (requiring invoices to be submitted to ORM for payment to vendors, or alternatively, production of invoices paid by the Landlord to ORM for reimbursement of vendor payments) to effect the repair, restoration or replacement of the Premises.

Each of the Landlord and the Tenant agrees that it will cooperate with the other, to such extent as such other party may reasonably require, in connection with the prosecution or defense of any action or proceeding arising out of, or for the collection of, any casualty insurance proceeds or award that may be due in the event of any loss or damage or expropriation, and that it will execute and deliver to such other party such instruments as may be required to facilitate the recovery of any casualty insurance proceeds or award. The Tenant, at its own expense, shall be entitled to participate in any proceeding, action, negotiation, prosecution, or adjustment involving payment of any casualty insurance proceeds or award held by the Landlord by reason of its interest in the Premises. The Landlord shall take all appropriate action in connection with any such proceeding, action, negotiation, prosecution and adjustment, and the Landlord shall pay all expenses thereof. The Landlord agrees that this Lease shall control the rights of the Landlord and the Tenant in respect of any such insurance payment for recovery.

12. Assignment; Sublease. Tenant shall not assign or encumber its interest in this Lease or in the Premises or sublease all or any part of the Premises or allow any other person or entity (except Tenant's authorized representatives) to occupy or use all or any part of the Premises, each without Landlord's prior written consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant may, without Landlord's prior written consent, enter into Stall leases in the ordinary course of Tenant's business.
13. Default.
 - (a) Tenant's Default. Tenant shall be in default of this Lease if it fails or refuses to perform any material provision of this Lease that it is obligated to perform and if the failure to perform is not cured within 10 days after written notice from Landlord of such failure has been given by Landlord to Tenant.
 - (b) Landlord's Default. Landlord shall be in default of this Lease if it fails or refuses to perform any material provision of this Lease that it is obligated to perform and if the failure to perform is not cured within 30 days after notice of the default has been given by Tenant to Landlord.
 - (c) Notices. Notices of default shall specify the alleged default and the applicable provisions of this Lease. Landlord and Tenant agree that the notice and default provisions of this Lease are adequate and contemplate all situations which may arise between the parties. As such, Tenant waives any requirement of "putting-in-default" for any such breach. If Tenant fails or refuses to permit Landlord to lawfully re-enter the Premises upon a default by Tenant beyond the applicable notice and cure periods, Landlord shall have the right to evict Tenant without forfeiting any of Landlord's rights under this Section or under the other terms of

this Lease, and Landlord may at the same time or subsequent thereto sue for any money due or to enforce any other rights which Landlord may have.

- (d) Remedies. In the event of a default by either party under this Lease, the other party shall be entitled to all rights and remedies provided by applicable law. In the event of a default by either party, the non-defaulting party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate its damages. In addition, either party, at any time after the other party commits a default (and after expiration of all applicable notice, grace and/or cure periods), may cure the default at the cost of the defaulting party, and such costs shall be due immediately from the defaulting party and shall bear interest at the lesser of (i) the maximum rate permitted by law or (ii) ten percent (10%) per annum. In addition to all rights and remedies provided to Landlord by applicable law, Landlord shall have the right upon Tenant's default (and after expiration of all applicable notice, grace and/or cure periods) to terminate this Lease and Tenant's right to possession, in which case Tenant shall immediately surrender the Premises to Landlord and shall remain liable for all damages collectable by Landlord under applicable law. Upon the termination of this Lease and termination of Tenant's right of possession, it shall be lawful for Landlord, without formal demand or notice of any kind, to re-enter the Premises by summary dispossession proceedings or any other action or proceeding authorized by law and to remove Tenant and all persons and property therefrom. If Landlord re-enters the Premises, Landlord shall have the right to keep in place and use, or remove and store, all of the furniture, fixtures and equipment at the Premises. In the event of any expiration or termination of this Lease and repossession of the Premises or any part thereof by reason of the occurrence of an event of default, Tenant will pay to Landlord all sums required to be paid by the Tenant for the period to and including the date of such expiration, termination or repossession.
14. Landlord's Entry. Landlord and its authorized representatives shall have the right to enter the Premises at all times: (i) to determine whether the Premises are in good condition and whether Tenant is complying with its obligations under this Lease, and (ii) to plan for improvements to the Premises. Landlord shall conduct its activities on the Premises as allowed in this Section 15 in a manner that will cause the least possible inconvenience, annoyance or disturbance to Tenant.
15. Notice. Any notice, demand, request, consent, approval, or communication that either party desires or is required to give to the other party or any other person shall be in writing and shall be served or sent by either party hereto to the other shall be (a) delivered in person, or by email transmission, with delivery receipt thereof, (b) by overnight delivery with any reputable overnight courier service, (c) by deposit in any post office or mail depository regularly maintained by the United States Postal Office and sent by registered or certified mail, postage paid, return receipt requested or (d) email notice, and shall be effective upon receipt (whether refused or accepted) and, in each case, addressed as follows:

To Tenant:

LHBPA Training Center, LLC
1535 Gentilly Boulevard
New Orleans, LA 70570
Attn: Ed Fenasci
Email: efenasci@lahbpa.org

To Landlord:

Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attn: President
Email: president@lsu.edu

With a copies of all notices to:

Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attn: General Counsel
Email: generalcounsel@lsu.edu

and

Jones Walker LLP
201 St. Charles Ave, Ste 4700
New Orleans, LA 70170
Attn: John L. Duvieilh
Email: jduvieilh@joneswalker.com

or to such other address as the addressee party shall have last designated by written notice to the other party. Notices given by email transmission shall be deemed to be delivered as of the date and time when transmission and receipt of such email is confirmed (provided, that a confirmation copy is delivered by reputable overnight carrier the following business day); and all other notices shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date of delivery or refusal thereof.

16. Waiver. No delay or omission in the exercise of any right or remedy of either party as to any default by the other party shall impair such a right or remedy or be construed as a waiver. Any waiver by either party of any default by the other party must be in writing and shall not be a waiver of any other default concerning the same or any other provision of this Lease.
17. Attorneys' Fees. If either party becomes a party to any litigation concerning this Lease, the Premises or the buildings or other improvements comprising the Premises by reason of

any act or omission of the other party or its authorized representatives, and not by any act or omission of the party that becomes a party to that litigation or any act or omission of its authorized representatives, the party that causes the other party to become involved in the litigation shall be liable to that party for reasonable out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and court costs actually incurred by it in the litigation. If either party commences an action against the other party arising out of or in connection with this Lease, the prevailing party shall be entitled to have and recover from the losing party reasonable out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs of suit.

18. Surrender of Premises. Upon the expiration of the Term or earlier termination of this Lease, Tenant shall surrender to Landlord the Premises, including the Tangible Personal Property, in the same good, order, condition and repair as required to be maintained pursuant to this Lease, ordinary wear and tear and casualty and condemnation excepted.
19. Holdover. Tenant agrees that it shall not hold over after the expiration or termination of this Lease. No holdover by Tenant or payment by Tenant after the termination of this Lease shall be construed to extend the Term or prevent Landlord from immediate recovery of possession of the Premises by summary proceedings or otherwise.
20. Miscellaneous Provisions.
 - (a) Consent of Parties. Whenever consent or approval of either party is required, that party shall not unreasonably withhold or delay such consent or approval unless otherwise expressly provided for herein.
 - (b) Successors. This Lease shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties and their successors and assigns, except as otherwise provided herein.
 - (c) Status of Parties on Termination. If a party elects to terminate this Lease as allowed in this Lease, on the date this Lease terminates the parties shall be released from further liabilities and obligations and Landlord shall return to Tenant any unearned rent, as long as Tenant is not in default on the date this Lease terminates.
 - (d) Exhibits. All exhibits referred to are attached to this Lease and incorporated herein by reference.
 - (e) Governing Law; Venue. This Lease shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana. Venue for any legal proceeding arising out of this Lease shall be in the 19th Judicial District Court in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.
 - (f) Integrated Agreement; Modification. This Lease contains all the agreements of the parties and may not be modified or amended except by a written instrument signed by both parties.
 - (g) Limitation of Liability. TENANT SHALL LOOK SOLELY TO LANDLORD'S INTEREST IN THE PREMISES FOR THE RECOVERY OF ANY JUDGMENT OR AWARD AGAINST LANDLORD.

- (h) Counterparts. This Lease may be executed by the parties hereto in multiple counterparts but each of which when taken together shall be deemed one and the same instrument. This Lease may be executed by digital signature and/or executed and delivered by electronic copy, such as via scanned PDF, email, or facsimile. Delivery of executed copies of this Lease by either party via electronic copy will be as valid and binding upon the parties as would be original ink signatures.
- (i) No Recordation. Neither this Lease nor any notice or memorandum hereof shall be recorded and any attempted recordation hereof shall be void and shall constitute a default hereunder.
- (j) Landlord/Tenant Relationship. In performing their respective obligations hereunder, the parties shall operate as and have the status of landlord and tenant only and shall not act as or be an agent or employee of any other party. No party shall have any right or authority or assume or create any obligations or make any representations or warranties on behalf of any other party, whether express or implied, or bind any other party in any respect whatsoever.
- (k) Severability. If any provision of this Lease shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.
- (l) Taxes; Assessments.
 - (1) Personal Property Taxes. Landlord shall pay before delinquency all taxes, assessments, license fees and other charges that are levied and assessed against personal property installed or located in or on the Premises and owned by Landlord, and that become payable during the Term, if any. Tenant shall pay before delinquency all taxes, assessments, license fees and other charges that are levied and assessed against personal property installed or located in or on the Premises and owned by Tenant, and that become payable during the Term.
 - (2) Real Property Taxes. Landlord shall pay all real property taxes levied and assessed against the Real Property during the Term, if any.
- (m) Construction. This Lease has been negotiated by the parties and their respective counsel and shall be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms without strict interpretation or construction in favor of or against any party. As used herein, the singular number shall include the plural, the plural shall include the singular, and the use of the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include all genders, as the context may require.

[Signature Page Follows]

[Signature Page to Lease Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have executed this Lease as of the date first above written.

<p>LANDLORD:</p> <p>BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE</p> <p>By: _____ Name: Wade Rousse Title: President</p>	<p>TENANT:</p> <p>LHBPA TRAINING CENTER, L.L.C., a Louisiana limited liability company</p> <p>By: _____ Name: Carol Castille Title: Managing Director</p>
--	---

Exhibit "A"

Description of the Land

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE PARISH OF ST. LANDRY, STATE OF LOUISIANA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1 (FEE SIMPLE)

A CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND CONTAINING 48.58 ACRES BEING A PORTION OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 OF THE ST. LANDRY HOLDINGS, LLC PARTITION SITUATED IN SECTIONS 40, 41, 136 AND 156, TOWNSHIP 7 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, ST. LANDRY PARISH, LOUISIANA, BEING BOUNDED ON THE NORTH BY CSLEDD OR ASSIGNS, ON THE SOUTH BY SHOWTIME RACING, LLC OR ASSIGNS, ON THE EAST BY BLUE RIDGE, LLC OR ASSIGNS, AND ON THE WEST BY RICH INVESTMENTS, LLC OR ASSIGNS, FUSELIER LAND AND FARM, LLC OR ASSIGNS, ISMAIL DANIA OR ASSIGNS, AND DAVID FONTENOT OR ASSIGNS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HARRY GUILBEAU ROAD AND THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF THE REMAINDER OF PARCEL 2-B; HAVING A LOUISIANA STATE COORDINATE (SOUTH ZONE) OF NORTH: 720441.441 AND EAST: 3043568.965; THENCE S08°50'31"W A DISTANCE OF 788.80' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S81°51'06"E A DISTANCE OF 668.08' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S00°07'44"E A DISTANCE OF 319.80' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S00°56'15"W A DISTANCE OF 7.70' TO A POINT; THENCE S01°17'25"W A DISTANCE OF 15.68' TO A POINT; THENCE S02°08'38"W A DISTANCE OF 15.69' TO A POINT; THENCE S02°58'06"W A DISTANCE OF 15.53' TO A POINT; THENCE S04°15'52"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S05°01'42"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S05°58'41"W A DISTANCE OF 15.73' TO A POINT; THENCE S07°28'14"W A DISTANCE OF 15.53' TO A POINT; THENCE S11°57'40"W A DISTANCE OF 14.81' TO A POINT; THENCE S14°37'12"W A DISTANCE OF 14.57' TO A POINT; THENCE S16°00'49"W A DISTANCE OF 14.07' TO A POINT; THENCE S16°22'58"W A DISTANCE OF 14.36' TO A POINT; THENCE S17°10'13"W A DISTANCE OF 15.40' TO A POINT; THENCE S18°56'39"W A DISTANCE OF 14.87' TO A POINT; THENCE S21°36'45"W A DISTANCE OF 15.03' TO A POINT; THENCE S24°39'48"W A DISTANCE OF

15.26' TO A POINT; THENCE S26°40'09"W A DISTANCE OF 15.76' TO A POINT; THENCE S28°01'26"W A DISTANCE OF 15.58' TO A POINT; THENCE S31°03'12"W A DISTANCE OF 15.89' TO A POINT; THENCE S32°27'28"W A DISTANCE OF 16.04' TO A POINT; THENCE S33°04'05"W A DISTANCE OF 15.66' TO A POINT; THENCE S34°54'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S35°35'59"W A DISTANCE OF 15.54' TO A POINT; THENCE S39°26'40"W A DISTANCE OF 15.77' TO A POINT; THENCE S42°53'29"W A DISTANCE OF 15.62' TO A POINT; THENCE S43°55'07"W A DISTANCE OF 15.81' TO A POINT; THENCE S45°27'57"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S46°22'00"W A DISTANCE OF 15.68' TO A POINT; THENCE S49°50'52"W A DISTANCE OF 15.86' TO A POINT; THENCE S53°23'03"W A DISTANCE OF 15.51' TO A POINT; THENCE S56°25'41"W A DISTANCE OF 15.61' TO A POINT; THENCE S57°56'19"W A DISTANCE OF 15.76' TO A POINT; THENCE S59°53'09"W A DISTANCE OF 15.67' TO A POINT; THENCE S61°21'56"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S64°22'51"W A DISTANCE OF 15.96' TO A POINT; THENCE S67°10'34"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S70°02'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.78' TO A POINT; THENCE S71°48'14"W A DISTANCE OF 15.85' TO A POINT; THENCE S74°05'24"W A DISTANCE OF 15.80' TO A POINT; THENCE S75°46'01"W A DISTANCE OF 15.74' TO A POINT; THENCE S78°14'20"W A DISTANCE OF 15.87' TO A POINT; THENCE S81°20'00"W A DISTANCE OF 15.75' TO A POINT; THENCE S83°38'36"W A DISTANCE OF 15.82' TO A POINT; THENCE S85°01'30"W A DISTANCE OF 15.84' TO A POINT; THENCE S86°19'30"W A DISTANCE OF 4.71' TO A POINT; THENCE S06°56'30"W A DISTANCE OF 408.83' TO A POINT; THENCE N81°51'06"W A DISTANCE OF 1655.28' TO A POINT; THENCE N09°26'58"E A DISTANCE OF 943.35' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE N82°07'50"W A DISTANCE OF 68.54' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE N08°58'02"E A DISTANCE OF 200.00' TO A FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD; THENCE S81°51'06"E A DISTANCE OF 1300.52' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 2 (SERVITUDE)

60' Right of Passage granted in that certain Servitude Agreement by St. Landry Land Holding, LLC in favor of **Opelousas Training Center, LLC**, a Louisiana limited liability company, filed January 8, 2025, as Instrument 1263900 in the official record of St. Landry Parish, Louisiana, over and across the land described therein.

PARCEL 3 – (SERVITUDE)

20 foot right of passage set forth in that certain Servitude of Passage by Central St. Landry Economic Development District in favor of River Bend Development Co., Inc., recorded with the St. Landry Clerk of Court on December 12, 2023 at COB 1250386 over and across the land described therein.

Exhibit "B"

Form of Hold Harmless

HOLD HARMLESS AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

The undersigned is a lessee or sublessee ("Lessee") of one or more stalls located at the property known as "The LHBPA Training Center" located on or near municipal address 5180 HWY 182 S Opelousas, LA 70570, pursuant to a lease with LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C., which premises are owned by Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("Owner"). Lessee hereby agrees to hold harmless, and to release from all liability, the LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C., Owner and Owner's successors, assigns, parents, subsidiaries, partners, members, participants, and affiliates, managers, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, representatives, and contractors from and against any and all damages, demands, claims, losses, liabilities, injuries, penalties, fines, liens, judgments, suits, actions, investigations, proceedings, costs or expenses whatsoever (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' and experts' fees and costs) arising out of or relating (directly or indirectly) to any physical harm, physical damage, property damage, personal injury or death arising out of or related to Lessee's and/or its agents, employees, contractors, invitees or representatives use of LHBPA Training Center, L.L.C.

TENANT:

LHBPA Training Center Management, LLC

By: _____

Name: Carol Castille

Title: Managing Director

Exhibit "C"

List of Tangible Personal Property

Equipment List

Rayne Plane Land Leveler
18' Bumper Pull Utility Trailer (BLko)
4' chops or Disc Harrow
Rear blade (Yellow)
Leveling Sled
Rear blade (Yellow)
Leveling sled (Green)
Wobble Wheeled Roller Packer
Race Track Conditioner (Orange)
Bumper Pull Horse Trailer (White)
S150 Wheeled Loader (White)
John Deere Zero Turn Mower (Green)
John Deere Zero Turn Mower (Green)
Small Mower
John Deere Power Washer)Green)
Kobalt Air Compressor (BLk)
Large Leveling Sled
Large Leveling Sled
6105E John Deere Cab Tractor (Green)
4,000 Gallon Water Trailer (Yellow)
12 Stall Starting Gates (Green & White)
4 Stall Starting Gates (Green & White)
18 Wheeler (Orange Blk)
Large Harrow
Mahindra 3505-DI Tractor (Red)
(4) Dumpsters for Stall Waste
(12) Walking Wheels
Panel Walker



Board of Supervisors

ATHLETICS COMMITTEE



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Vice President and Athletics Director (Verge Ausberry)

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreement for Verge Ausberry. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Verge Ausberry	Vice President and Athletics Director	11/4/2025	12/1/2030	\$1,500,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachment

Employment Agreement: Verge Ausberry.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves the Employment Agreement for Verge Ausberry as described in this item and authorizes the President to execute the Employment Agreement in consultation with the Office of General Counsel.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this 23rd day of April, 2026, by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“LSU”), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rousse, its duly authorized President, and Verge Ausberry (“Employee”):

1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:

- A. “Base Salary”: The annual sum of \$400,000.
- B. “Contract Year”: An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.
- C. “Department”: The Athletics Department at the LSU A&M campus.
- D. “End Date”: December 31, 2030.
- E. “President”: The President of LSU.
- F. “Start Date”: November 4, 2025.
- G. “Supplemental Compensation”: Employee will earn and receive total annual Supplemental Compensation as follows
 - Start Date through December 31, 2027: \$1,100,000
 - January 1, 2028 through December 31, 2029: \$1,200,000
 - January 1, 2030 through December 31, 2030: \$1,300,000
- H. “Total Salary”: The sum of Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation for a Contract Year.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term (“Term”), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 of this Agreement. Upon full execution, this Agreement shall replace and supersede the Employment Agreement dated December 5, 2024.

3. **Employment.** LSU hereby employs Employee as the Vice President and Athletics Director (“Athletics Director”) for the Department. Employee will report directly to the President. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU.

4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** The Athletics Director shall devote their full time, best efforts, and professional skill to the leadership, supervision, administration, and promotion of the University's intercollegiate athletics programs ("Programs") as a member of the Southeastern Conference ("SEC") and a National Collegiate Athletic Association ("NCAA") Division I institution. The duties and responsibilities of the Athletics Director shall include, but not be limited to, the following (subject to the direction and approval of the President:
- A. Provide overall vision, leadership, and strategic direction for the Programs; develop and implement long-range plans, policies, procedures, and programs that promote competitive excellence, align with the University's academic mission, and advance the reputation of the University nationally and within the SEC;
 - B. Assist with the development and implementation of plans, policies, procedures and programs that comply with the rules and regulations of LSU, the SEC and the NCAA, as well as all applicable local, state and federal laws which promote the mission of the Department, LSU's high standard of academic excellence, and the general welfare of student-athletes;
 - C. Ensure that the Programs, including all coaches, staff, and student-athletes, are trained on and maintain full compliance with (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the NCAA, SEC, LSU, Name, Image, and Likeness ("NIL") policies (including revenue-sharing obligations under the *House v. NCAA* settlement and any College Sports Commission or NIL Go platform requirements, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Governing Athletics Regulations"); and establish and maintain effective compliance systems, risk management protocols, and internal controls;
 - D. Prepare, administer, monitor, and control the annual operating budget for the Department; oversee revenue generation from tickets, sponsorships, media rights distributions, licensing, and other sources; manage cash flow, capital investments, and long-term financial sustainability; oversee all fiscal operations (including short and long-term budgetary and fiscal planning and monitoring for budget performance) and assume overall responsibility for Department finances and facilities to ensure sound business practices with fiscal responsibility and transparency;
 - E. Oversee all fiscal operations (including short and long-term budgetary and fiscal planning and monitoring for budget performance) and assume overall responsibility for Department finances and facilities to ensure sound business practices
 - F. Recruit, hire, supervise, evaluate, compensate, and (when necessary) terminate all head coaches, assistant coaches, and Department administrative, support, and professional staff; take prompt corrective or disciplinary action to address any non-compliance or non-cooperation by any Department staff member; negotiate and

recommend employment contracts (subject to required President and/or Board approval) and foster a high-performing and ethical staff environment, and manage coaching staffs while maintaining a culture of institutional control in every aspect of the Department;

- G. Promote and ensure the academic achievement, personal development, health, safety, and overall well-being of all student-athletes; oversee academic support services, monitor NCAA Academic Progress Rates (“APR”), Graduation Success Rates (“GSR”), and federal graduation rates; maintain an environment that prioritizes class attendance, academic standards, mental health resources, and NIL education/opportunities; and develop programs that support the student-athlete experience;
- H. Evaluate, plan, develop, fundraise for, construct, maintain, and manage all athletic facilities and venues to meet or exceed SEC, NCAA, and national competitive standards;
- I. Oversee scheduling of practices, competitions, and events; coordinate travel and logistics; and ensure safe, efficient, and high-quality operations;
- J. Lead comprehensive fundraising, donor cultivation, alumni engagement, and philanthropic initiatives to support scholarships, facilities, program enhancements, NIL opportunities, and other capital needs by building and maintaining strong relationships with boosters, foundations, and corporate partners to increase revenue sources for the Department;
- K. Maintain an active presence on campus and in the Department, except for approved absences;
- L. Oversee marketing, branding, ticket sales, sponsorships, digital media, broadcasting partnerships, and public relations efforts to maximize visibility, fan engagement, and revenue;
- M. Serve as the primary spokesperson for the Department and represent the University in media and community settings;
- N. Actively represent the University at SEC meetings, NCAA conferences, and other national athletic governance bodies; participate in conference initiatives, media rights negotiations, and policy development;
- O. Understand and comply with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX and sexual misconduct, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 (“PM-73”), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU’s Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;

- P. Understand and comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;
 - Q. Consult with the LSU Office of General Counsel (and other LSU-engaged counsel, as directed by the Office of General Counsel), regarding Governing Athletics Regulations or other legal matters, and assist in investigating all cases where a violation has or may have occurred;
 - R. Serve as a primary spokesperson for the Department, promoting the philosophy and mission of LSU and its athletic program with faculty, staff, students, alumni, the media and the general public on a local and national basis, by engaging in speaking engagements, news conferences, radio, television and other media appearances;
 - S. Perform such other duties as may be reasonably assigned by the President or required for the effective administration and success of the Programs, including but not limited to participation in University-wide strategic initiatives and governmental relations, and adaptation to emerging issues in collegiate athletics (e.g., conference realignment, technology, or regulatory changes).
5. **Base Salary.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually, in 12 equal monthly installments, on LSU's regular monthly payroll date.
6. **Media Participation and License to NIL.**
- A. **License.** Employee grants to the University and Department, a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Department.
 - B. **Supplemental Compensation/Royalty.** As a royalty for the license granted herein, Employee will earn and receive Supplemental Compensation, which shall be payable in equal monthly installments. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.
 - C. **Ownership of Programming.** LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties for the production and marketing of the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall

include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

7. **Incentive Compensation.** Employee shall be entitled to post-season incentive compensation as follows. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal and may be payable, in whole or in part, from affiliated foundation funds.

A. **Football Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** For each Contract Year that the LSU men's football team participates in the post-season, LSU will pay Employee post-season incentive compensation as follows. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$210,000 per Contract Year.

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------|----|
| 1. | SEC Championship Game Participant | \$30,000 | OR |
| 2. | SEC Champion | \$60,000 | |

AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| 1. | Non College Football Playoff (CFP) | \$15,000 | OR |
| 2. | CFP Participant (Top 12) | \$50,000 | OR |
| 3. | CFP Quarterfinal Game Participant | \$60,000 | OR |
| 4. | CFP Semifinal Game Participant | \$75,000 | OR |
| 5. | CFP National Championship Game | \$100,000 | OR |
| 6. | CFP National Champion | \$150,000 | |

If the CFP format is expanded to include additional teams, the parties will mutually agree on additional incentive compensation for participation therein, and/or CFP victories (to the extent not already contemplated by the then-existing bonus structure).

B. **Basketball Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** For each Contract Year that either the LSU men's basketball team or women's basketball team participates in the post-season, LSU will pay Employee post-season incentive compensation as follows. Employee shall be entitled to one incentive under this Section corresponding to the highest threshold achieved by either team. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$60,000 per Contract Year.

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------|----|
| 1. | NCAA Tournament Participation | \$15,000 | OR |
| 2. | NCAA Sweet Sixteen | \$45,000 | OR |
| 3. | NCAA Final Four | \$60,000 | |

C. **Other Team Championships Incentive Compensation.** For each Contract Year in which any team other than football, men's basketball or women's basketball achieves an SEC or NCAA championship, LSU will pay Employee post-season incentive compensation as follows. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$60,000 per team per Contract Year.

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------|-----|
| 1. | SEC Championship | \$15,000 | AND |
| 2. | NCAA Championship | \$45,000 | |

D. **Academic Incentive Compensation.** Employee acknowledges that academic achievement of the department is an essential component of the position. Therefore, Employee will be entitled to incentive compensation for the following achievements. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$250,000 per Contract Year.

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----------|--|
| 1. | Average APR of all teams of at least 940
(based on a single-year calculation) | \$75,000 | |
| 2. | University APR score is in top two-thirds
of teams in the SEC conference
(calculated on a single-year basis) | \$75,000 | |
| 3. | University achieves a GSR of
88% or higher (based upon a
single-year calculation) | \$100,000 | |

E. **Learfield Sports Directors' Cup Incentive Compensation.** For each year that LSU achieves a top 30 final ranking in the NACDA (Learfield Sports) Director's Cup Rankings while this Agreement is in effect, Employee shall be entitled to incentive compensation as follows. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$100,000 per Contract Year.

- | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|----|
| 1. | Rank 25-30 | \$25,000 | OR |
| 2. | Rank 11-24 | \$50,000 | OR |
| 3. | Rank 1-10 | \$100,000 | |

8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU

employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

- A. **Apparel.** As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Department may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.
- B. **Car Allowance.** Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement for two vehicles. For each, Employee shall receive either (1) an annual automobile allowance in an amount not to exceed \$1,000 per month, or (2) use of a courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance to the extent consistent with state ethics law.
- C. **Membership.** Employee shall be entitled to a complimentary family membership in a country club, such as the University Club of Baton Rouge, provided that: (1) LSU business-related (non-personal) expenses incurred in accordance with LSU and foundation policy will be reimbursed from affiliated foundation funds, and (2) Employee shall be responsible for payment of all personal charges and charges unrelated to LSU business.
- D. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.
- E. **Retirement Plan.** Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.
- F. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

9. **Additional Revenue.**

- A. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and LSU Permanent

Memorandum 11 (“PM-11”), Employee may earn or receive other revenue (“Additional Revenue”) while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics, provided, however, that Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee’s name by any commercial, public or private entity. As required by NCAA Bylaws 11.2.2, 11.3.2.1, and 11.3.2.1.1, Employee shall report annually to the President, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.

- B. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and compliance with PM-11, arrange for or agree to the receipt of any supplemental pay, bonus, or other form of payment from any outside source.
- C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the President or the President’s designee.
- D. Employee shall not appear in or make any advertisement or make any commercial endorsement without the prior written approval of the President, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

10. Termination and Suspension.

- A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for “cause” by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.
 - 1. For purposes of this Section, “cause” for termination shall be defined as:
 - a. If, as reasonably determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;
 - b. If, as reasonably determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Department to prevent violations of

Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;

- c. Employee's neglect or inattention to the Employee's duties delineated herein, or Employee's refusal, unwillingness or inability to perform such duties in good faith after written notice of deficiency;
- d. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Department or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;
- e. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;
- f. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry; or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;
- g. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

- h. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations of which Employee has knowledge;
- i. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student athletes, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student athlete;
- j. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73; or
- k. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission, which will not be unreasonably withheld;
- l. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;
- m. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports; or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;
- n. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;
- o. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or

accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

- p. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, better, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person; or knowingly permitting any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;
 - q. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree and for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;
 - r. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;
 - s. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or
 - t. Violating any material term of this Agreement.
2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:
- a. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at

the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

- b. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the President. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.
 - c. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the President or the President's designee detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The President or the President's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.
 - d. After review of any such response, the President or the President's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the previously identified termination date.
3. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date on which the initial notice of termination is given, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.
4. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. Termination by LSU without Cause.

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.
2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.
3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of 80 percent of the Total Salary which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement.
4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee.
5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain similar athletics-related employment in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall exercise due diligence and good faith in seeking qualifying employment so long as the liquidated damage obligation exists. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, Employee must notify LSU and provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:
 - a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.
 - b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and

a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency) or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.

6. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by LSU prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause Employee to lose compensation, fringe benefits, certain other LSU-provided benefits, and possibly other income and benefits provided by third parties, which damages are not easy to determine with certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

C. Termination by Employee Without Cause.

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon 30 days written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date, Employee will pay to LSU as liquidated damages 50 percent of the Total Salary which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. Employee shall have the option to pay such amount in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Agreement.
2. In the event of termination by Employee without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, which, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any amounts other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.
3. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by Employee prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause LSU to incur administrative, recruiting, and resettlement costs in obtaining a replacement for the Program, in addition to potentially increased compensation costs and loss of goodwill or sales, which damages are impossible to determine with any certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

D. Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.

1. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 90 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the President. After review of any such response, the President or the President's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit any rights of LSU to terminate Employee for cause.
2. Employee shall be subject to disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA and SEC regulations, respectively. Such action by the NCAA or the SEC shall not preclude or in any manner affect LSU's right to take such other corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper, including termination for cause.
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process. During such suspension, Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation, benefits or any other payments under this Agreement except for fringe benefits provided under Section 9 of this Agreement.

E. Termination by Death or Disability. In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.

F. Exclusivity of Remedy. The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business

opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

G. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.

11. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property under this Section.
12. **Duty of Loyalty.** Unless notice of termination under this Section has been given by either party, neither Employee nor Employee's agent shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective employment for Employee with any other institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related

(including media and sports marketing) prospective employer without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President .

13. **Duty to Cooperate.** Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.
14. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.
15. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes and expresses the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.
16. **Indirect Actions Prohibited.** Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.
17. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.
18. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.
19. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.
20. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.

21. **“Force Majeure” Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. “Force Majeure” shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.
22. **Survival of Provisions.** Sections 10, 11, 13, 20 and 24 shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or the Employee’s employment, together with any other provisions that by their nature are intended to survive termination. Such surviving provisions shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. Neither termination nor expiration shall relieve either party from any obligation which accrues prior to termination.
23. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**
- A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31.** To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds \$100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver’s license and that all vehicles registered in Employee’s name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.
- B. **Background Checks and Disclosures.** Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee’s employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as a basis to terminate employment for cause.
- C. **Approvals.** This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.
24. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state or federal court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

TERM SHEET BETWEEN
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND HEATH SCHROYER

Position: Senior Deputy Athletics Director/Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System

Reporting: Position reports directly to the Director of Athletics and Sr. Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System

Term: From April 1, 2026 (“Effective Date”) to June 30, 2029 (“Term”)

Total Annual Compensation:

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000

The Base Salary will be paid monthly, with partial months paid on a prorated basis.

Termination Without Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Employee without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to the remaining Base Salary which would have been payable to Employee over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal monthly installments over the remaining Term. Employee shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking comparable athletics-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Employee on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Employee receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

Termination for Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Employee for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Employee to pay any further amounts beyond the date on which Employee is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements. LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Employee for cause, Employee will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU’s reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU’s or Employee’s reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

Termination by Employee: Employee may terminate employment at any time without further obligation by LSU, so long as (1) Employee provides the Director of Athletics with notice prior to engaging in any discussions or negotiations, whether direct or indirect, for prospective employment at any place other than LSU prior to the expiration of this Agreement; and (2) Employee provides LSU with written notice of termination. Under this Section, the termination date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (1) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (2) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (3) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer.

Incentive Compensation:

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Employee within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Employee is employed in the position on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$40,000.
 - Men’s Basketball Post-Season Incentive Compensation
 - Participation in NCAA Tournament \$15,000 OR
 - Football Post-Season Incentive Compensation
 - Non-CFP Bowl Appearance \$5,000 OR
 - CFP First-Round Game Appearance \$10,000 OR
 - CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$12,500 OR
 - CFP Semifinal Game Appearance \$15,000 OR

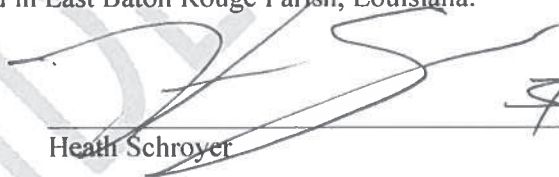
- CFP National Championship Game Appearance \$25,000

Fringe Benefits:

- Employee will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave
- Courtesy vehicle and related insurance, if available, or a vehicle allowance in the amount of \$800 per month
- Relocation incentive of \$25,000
- Temporary housing for up to 60 days, if needed

Electronic Signature: Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in "portable document format" (".pdf") form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

Miscellaneous: This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties. This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.


Heath Schroyer
Date 3/24/26

RECOMMENDED:


Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet for Senior Deputy AD/Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System (Heath Schroyer)

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the term sheet for Heath Schroyer. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Heath Schroyer	Senior Deputy AD/ Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System	4/1/2026	6/30/2029	\$400,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachment

Term Sheet: Heath Schroyer.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheet for Heath Schroyer as described herein.



Board of Supervisors

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement
for Football General Manager (Billy Glasscock)**

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreement for Billy Glasscock. The key terms are summarized below:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Billy Glasscock	General Manager	11/30/2025	1/31/2029	\$1,000,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed employment agreement.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachment

Employment Agreement: Billy Glasscock.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves the Employment Agreement for Billy Glasscock as described in this item and authorizes the President to execute the Employment Agreement in consultation with the Office of General Counsel.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this 23rd day of April, 2026 by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“LSU”), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rouse, its duly authorized President, and Billy Glasscock (“Employee”):

1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:
 - A. “Athletics Director”: The Director of Athletics at LSU.
 - B. “Base Salary”: The annualized sum of \$400,000.
 - C. “Contract Year”: An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.
 - D. “End Date”: January 31, 2029.
 - E. “Position”: General Manager for the Team.
 - F. “President”: The President of LSU.
 - G. “Program”: The intercollegiate football program at LSU.
 - H. “Relocation Incentive”: The one-time payment of \$25,000 and 90 consecutive days of temporary housing, if needed.
 - I. “Start Date”: November 30, 2025.
 - J. “Supplemental Compensation”: The annualized sum of \$600,000.
 - K. “Team”: The intercollegiate athletic team which is a part of the Program.
2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term (“Term”), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 or 11 of this Agreement.
3. **Employment.** LSU does hereby employ Employee in the Position for the Term. Employee will report directly to the Head Coach of the Team. It is the intention of the parties that Employee will serve in the Position for the entirety of the Term. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU. During the Term, Employee shall devote Employee’s full professional time, attention, energies, and efforts to the performance of Employee’s duties hereunder.
4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Employee’s duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Head Coach and Athletics Director:

- A. Promoting the success of the Team and its student-athletes both athletically and academically;
- B. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to promoting the Program and fulfilling the necessary coaching responsibilities and duties;
- C. Overseeing player personnel, including roster management and scholarship allocations, and the transfer portal;
- D. Providing leadership in staff hiring, evaluation, and retention in coordination with the Head Coach and Director of Athletics;
- E. Researching and advising the Head Coach on current trends, analytics, and innovations in college football to maintain a competitive advantage;
- F. Advising student-athletes and staff on name, image, likeness (“NIL”) opportunities and creating strategies to maximize NIL potential while ensuring compliance with NCAA and SEC regulations;
- G. Collaborating with the marketing department and external partners to promote student-athlete profiles, develop personal branding strategies, and leverage social media platforms;
- H. Working with administration and sports medicine to manage insurance policies, student-athlete welfare programs, and compliance protocols;
- I. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with: (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletics Association (“NCAA”), the Southeastern Conference (“SEC”), LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as “Governing Athletics Regulations”);
- J. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Program;
- K. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;
- L. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX, sexual misconduct and power-based violence, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 (“PM-73”), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU’s Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;

- M. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;
- N. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;
- O. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry;
- P. Reasonably observing, respecting, and promoting the principles of institutional control in the Program;
- Q. Understanding, observing, upholding, and promoting LSU's written academic standards, requirements, and policies, and reasonably promoting an environment in which admissions, financial aid, academic services for student-athletes, and recruiting are conducted consistent with LSU's mission;
- R. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the LSU community in accordance with the policies and instructions of the Head Coach of the Team and the Athletics Director;
- S. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;
- T. Using reasonable efforts, through due care and supervision, to ensure that all student-athletes and other individuals under or subject to Employee's control, authority, or supervision comply with all Governing Athletics Regulations and act in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;
- U. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Athletics Department; and
- V. Using reasonable efforts to promote the goal of LSU that every student-athlete obtains an undergraduate degree and reasonably cooperating with academic counselors or similar persons designated by LSU to assist student-athletes and the faculty and administrators of LSU in connection with the academic pursuits of student-athletes.

5. **Base Salary.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually in equal monthly installments on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

6. **Media Participation, License to NIL, and Supplemental Compensation.**

- A. **License.** As the owner of the rights to Employee’s name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Athletics Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Athletics Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.
- B. **Supplemental Compensation/Royalty.** As a royalty for the license granted herein, Employee will earn and receive Supplemental Compensation, which shall be payable in equal monthly installments. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.
- C. **Ownership of Programming.** LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties to produce and market the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs, including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. “Program sponsors” shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

7. **Incentive Compensation.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Employee shall receive Incentive Compensation in the amounts, based on attaining the goals, shown below.

- A. **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU’s policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team in the Position for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation. Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 30 days of achieving the applicable goal. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be \$200,000 per Contract Year, payable if the Team accomplishes the following goals:

- 1. SEC Championship Game Participant \$25,000 OR

2. SEC Champion \$50,000

AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

3. Non College Football Playoff (CFP) Bowl Participant \$25,000 OR

4. CFP First Round Game Appearance \$50,000 OR

5. CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance \$75,000 OR

6. CFP Semifinal Game Participant \$100,000 OR

7. CFP National Championship Game Participant \$125,000 OR

8. CFP National Champion \$150,000

If the CFP format is expanded to include additional teams, the parties agree to negotiate additional Post-Season Incentive Compensation for participation and achievements therein to the extent not already contemplated by the then-existing incentive structure.

8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

A. **Apparel.** As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Team may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.

B. **Car Allowance.** Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement of (1) an annual automobile allowance not to exceed \$800 per month, or (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of a courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance.

C. **No Annual Leave.** Because of the specific nature of Employee's job duties and the irregular times during which Employee will be required to perform those job duties (for example, working more than 40 hours per week during Team's season, post-season, and recruiting period, while having fewer responsibilities in the off-season), Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee will not earn or accrue annual leave.

1. Employee's compensation has been mutually negotiated with this understanding, and both Employee and LSU agree that the compensation would be less if Employee were entitled to earn annual leave.
 2. If any administrative tribunal, statewide elected official, state board or commission with jurisdiction over such matters, or any court of competent jurisdiction, rules or publishes a formal written opinion or decision that Louisiana law requires Employee to earn annual leave, and such rule or opinion is binding on LSU or LSU otherwise determines that it must comply with the opinion or ruling, then Employee's Base Salary shall be reduced by the dollar value of the annual leave for which Employee is credited (using the dollar value of such annual leave as of the date on which the opinion or ruling is published). This reduction shall be retroactive to the date on which Employee's earning of annual leave is calculated to begin, and Employee shall repay to LSU the amount of the reduction. Employee shall pay LSU any amount owed as a result of this retroactive reduction in equal monthly installments for a period of 12 months (or such longer or shorter period as may be mutually agreed in writing by Employee and LSU) from the date on which the Employee is given notice that Employee will be credited with annual leave pursuant to this Section. In the alternative, if not prohibited by the ruling or otherwise disallowed by law, Employee may waive Employee's right to annual leave (both retroactively and/or prospectively) in lieu of making the payments that would otherwise be required under this Section.
- D. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.
- E. **Relocation Incentive.** If indicated in Section 1 of the Agreement, Employee shall receive a Relocation Incentive. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if you do not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.
- F. **Retirement Plan.** Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of

computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

- G. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

9. Additional Revenue.

- A. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and the Athletics Director and compliance with the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 (“PM-11”), arrange for or agree to the receipt of any compensation or other form of payment from any outside source.
- B. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and PM-11, Employee may earn or receive other revenue (“Additional Revenue”) while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics at LSU. Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.
- C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director’s designee.
- D. Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President and Athletics Director, which will not be unreasonably withheld, before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee’s name by any commercial, public or private entity, or any advertisement or commercial endorsement.

10. Termination and Suspension.

- A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for “cause” by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.
 - 1. For purposes of this Section, “cause” for termination shall be defined as:
 - a. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

- b. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Athletics Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;
- c. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Team or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;
- d. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;
- e. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;
- f. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

- g. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations involving the Team of which Employee has knowledge;
- h. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student-athletes on the Team, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student-athlete;
- i. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73; or
- j. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission or just cause;
- k. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;
- l. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of or for LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student-athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports, or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;
- m. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;
- n. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online

or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

- o. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student-athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, bettor, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person, or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;
- p. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree or for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;
- q. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;
- r. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or
- s. Violating any material term of this Agreement.

2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:

- a. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within

the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

- b. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.
 - c. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.
 - d. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.
 - e. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.
 - f. If a request for review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination.
 - g. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.
3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.
 4. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has

been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date referenced in the initial notice of termination, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.

5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. Termination by LSU without Cause.

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.
2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.
3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of the Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. However, if there is any change to Governing Athletic Regulations, law or jurisprudence that allows a change in compensation available to student-athletes, then the liquidated damages available under this Section shall be limited to a 12-month period from the date of termination or the remaining Term of the Agreement, whichever is less.
4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee, with no further obligation.

5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain football-related employment (whether collegiate or professional, including but not limited to coaching, administration or media) in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall make good-faith, reasonable, and sustained efforts to obtain qualifying employment for as long as liquidated damages are due. Specifically, Employee is required to:
 - a. Use due diligence and good faith in seeking other football-related employment (including, without limitation, coaching, administrative, or media positions at the intercollegiate or professional level);
 - b. Promptly notify LSU in writing immediately upon accepting any such position or entering into any agreement (written or oral) that entitles you to football-related compensation from a third party; and
 - c. Provide LSU, upon reasonable request, with documentation sufficient to verify the amount and nature of all compensation earned, received, or to which you are entitled from such employment so that the appropriate offset against LSU's liquidated damages obligation may be calculated.

For the avoidance of doubt, LSU expects Employee to maintain reasonable documentation of efforts to find employment (e.g., applications submitted, interviews attended, job offers received and the reasons for declining any offer).

6. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, LSU shall be entitled to a dollar-for-dollar offset for any compensation Employee receives so long as the liquidated damage obligation remains in effect. If Employee's new compensation equals or exceeds the liquidated damages obligation owed by LSU under this Section, the liquidated damages obligation shall be extinguished. Employee must provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:
 - a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.
 - b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

7. Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (a) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency), or (b) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.
8. In the event Lane Kiffin ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Lane Kiffin holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Employee and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to such termination date.

C. Termination by Employee Without Cause.

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date, Employee will pay liquidated damages to LSU as follows:
 - a. An amount equal to three years of Employee's Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (based on the rate in effect at the time of termination) if Employee terminates the Agreement prior to March 31, 2026;
 - b. An amount equal to one year of Employee's Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (based on the rate in effect at the time of termination), if Employee terminates the Agreement other than described above, regardless of the amount of Term remaining;
 - c. Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Employee:
 - (i) Terminates the Agreement to accept a senior-level front office position in the National Football League (Assistant GM level or above);
 - (ii) Terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final game (including the conference championship game, if LSU is a participant) of the final season covered by the Term; or
 - (iii) Terminates the Agreement without cause within 90 days of the date that Lane Kiffin no longer serves as Head Coach.

2. Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Agreement.
3. Under this Section, the termination date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. All of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not be liable to Employee for any amounts other than compensation earned prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.

D. Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.

1. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.
2. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit LSU's right to terminate Employee for cause.
3. Any disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA or SEC regulations shall not prevent LSU from taking such

additional corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper under this Agreement, including suspension or termination for cause.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended without pay by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process.
 5. For the duration of any suspension without pay, LSU will maintain Employee's fringe benefits (i.e., medical, dental, life insurance) obtained through LSU Human Resources Management but Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation or other payments under this Agreement.
- E. **Termination by Death or Disability.** In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.
- F. **Liquidated Damages.** The parties acknowledge and agree that the unique and personal nature of the services renders actual damages resulting from such breach uncertain, difficult or impossible to ascertain with precision (including but not limited to costs related to finding replacement personnel, hiring, relocation, loss of goodwill or sales) costs of replacement, lost opportunities, and disruption to operations), and that the liquidated damages specified herein represent a reasonable, good-faith estimate of such damages as of the date of this Agreement. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.
- G. **Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the

release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

- H. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Athletics Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.
11. **Discontinuation of the Program by the University.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, if the University determines for any reason within its sole discretion to discontinue the Program as a Division I sport, LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without further obligation to Employee. Notice of termination under this Section shall be in writing and shall establish a date of termination 12 months from the date of the notice or upon the End Date, whichever occurs first. If the right to terminate pursuant to this Section is exercised, all obligations between the parties shall cease effective on the date of termination.
12. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property or reimbursement for unreturned property under this Section.

13. **Duty of Loyalty.** During the Term, neither Employee nor anyone on Employee's behalf shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective employment with any other institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related prospective employer (including media and sports marketing) without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President and the Athletics Director. This Section shall not apply if a notice of termination has been provided by either party.
14. **Duty to Cooperate.** Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.
15. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.
16. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.
17. **Indirect Actions Prohibited.** Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.
18. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.
19. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.
20. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.


21. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.
22. **“Force Majeure” Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. “Force Majeure” shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.
23. **Survival of Provisions.** Sections 10, 12, 14, 21, and 25 shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or the Employee’s employment, together with any other provisions that by their nature are intended to survive termination. Such surviving provisions shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. Neither termination nor expiration shall relieve either party from any obligation which accrues prior to termination.
24. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**
- A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31.** To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds \$100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver’s license and that all vehicles registered in Employee’s name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.
- B. **Background Checks and Disclosures.** Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee’s employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as grounds for termination of employment for cause.
- C. **Approvals.** This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

- D. **Source of Funds.** The financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds.
- E. **Electronic Signature.** Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature.

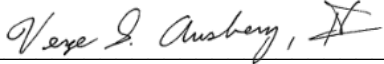
25. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state or federal court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

THE PARTIES hereto have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year identified with the signature.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA
STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL
AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____	Date
Wade Rouse, President	
 <u>Billy Glasscock</u>	03/30/2026
Billy Glasscock (Mar 30, 2026 09:45:31 CDT)	
Billy Glasscock	Date

RECOMMENDED:



 Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

 Brandi Roberts, Chief Financial Officer



Board of Supervisors

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheet
for Men’s Basketball Head Coach (Will Wade)**

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Term Sheet for Will Wade. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Will Wade	Men’s Basketball Head Coach	3/26/2026	3/31/2033	\$4,000,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheet.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachment

Term Sheet: Will Wade.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheet for Will Wade as described herein.

TERM SHEET BETWEEN
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND WILL WADE

Position: Head Basketball Coach at LSU

Reporting: Coach shall report directly to the Senior Deputy Athletics Director (presently Heath Schroyer); in the event Heath Schroyer is no longer employed at LSU, Coach shall report directly to the Director of Athletics

Term: From March 26, 2026 to March 31, 2033

Compensation:

- Base Salary (annualized): \$400,000
- Supplemental Compensation (annualized):
 - \$3,600,000 (March 26, 2026-March 31, 2027)
 - \$3,700,000 (April 1, 2027-March 31, 2028)
 - \$3,800,000 (April 1, 2028-March 31, 2029)
 - \$3,900,000 (April 1, 2029-March 31, 2030)
 - \$4,000,000 (April 1, 2030-March 31, 2031)
 - \$4,100,000 (April 1, 2031-March 31, 2033)

Termination Without Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without cause, LSU will pay liquidated damages equal to 75% of the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Coach over the otherwise unexpired Term, in equal installments over the remaining Term. Coach shall have a duty to mitigate the liquidated damages by seeking other basketball or athletics-related employment, whether intercollegiate or professional, and LSU shall have the right to offset the amount due to Employee on a dollar-for-dollar basis by any compensation Employee receives during the otherwise unexpired Term.

Termination for Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the date on which Coach is terminated. Guidelines applicable to a for cause termination in the formal employment agreement shall be reasonably commensurate with generally accepted industry standards and existing LSU employment agreements (in particular the head football coach agreement). LSU agrees that prior to invoking its right to terminate Coach for cause, Coach will be afforded seven days to cure any default or breach in a timely manner, provided such default is of a nature that is capable of being cured (as determined in LSU's reasonable discretion) and can reasonably be accomplished without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Coach's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff-member.

Termination by Coach: If Coach terminates his employment to take another head coach position, Coach will pay or cause to be paid to LSU the following amount as liquidated damages, with 50 percent of the amount payable within 30 days of termination and the remaining 50 percent payable within one year of termination:

- If on or before April 1, 2027: \$5,000,000
- If from April 2, 2027 to April 1, 2028 inclusive: \$4,000,000
- If from April 2, 2028 to April 1, 2029 inclusive: \$3,000,000
- If from April 2, 2029 to April 1, 2030 inclusive: \$2,000,000
- If from April 2, 2030 to April 1, 2032 inclusive: \$1,000,000
- If from April 2, 2032 to March 31, 2033: \$0

Incentive Compensation:

- **Post-Season Incentive Compensation.** Incentive Compensation shall be payable to Coach within 30 days of such achievement(s) and shall be deemed to be earned on the date upon which any incentive is achieved so long as Coach is employed in the position on such date. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$900,000.
 - Southeastern Conference Championship
 - Share or win SEC regular season: \$50,000 AND
 - Win SEC Championship Game: \$50,000
 - Post-Season
 - NCAA Tournament Appearance: \$50,000 OR
 - NCAA Round of 32 Appearance: \$100,000 OR
 - NCAA Sweet Sixteen Appearance: \$150,000 OR
 - NCAA Elite Eight Appearance: \$200,000 OR
 - NCAA Final Four Appearance: \$300,000 OR
 - NCAA Championship Game Appearance: \$500,000 OR
 - Win NCAA National Championship: \$800,000
- **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation.** The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year is \$150,000.
 - SEC Coach of the Year: \$50,000 AND
 - National Coach of the Year (AP, NABC or Naismith): \$100,000

Fringe Benefits:

- Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave, as well as a relocation incentive, temporary housing, courtesy vehicle (or stipend) and club membership
- The availability of tickets will be subject to good-faith negotiation as part of the long-form agreement.

Buyout: LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach’s current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach’s former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU’s payment to Coach’s former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach whole through a “gross-up” payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach’s financial advisor and/or CPA if applicable.

Other Terms & Conditions: Other terms and conditions applicable to Coach’s employment (e.g., authority to manage program staff-members, duties, primary responsibility, limited authorization to engage in marketing & endorsement activities, et al) shall be reasonably commensurate with existing LSU employment agreements (in particular the head football coach agreement).

Electronic Signature: Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

Miscellaneous: This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of anticipated employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The Parties hereto acknowledge and agree to engage in best reasonable efforts to finalize the terms of a formal, long-form Employment Agreement, with a goal of presenting for approval such Agreement no later than the June 26, 2026 Board of Supervisors meeting. In the absence of such formal Employment Agreement, once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

Will Wade (Mar 26, 2026 12:09:55 EDT)
Will Wade

Mar 26, 2026
Date

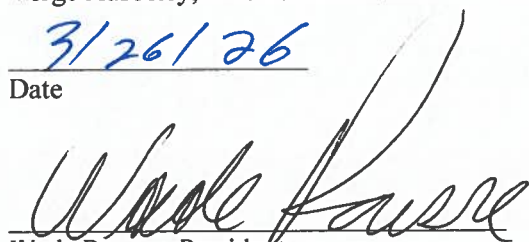
RECOMMENDED:



Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

3/26/26

Date



Wade Rouse, President

3/26/26

Date



Board of Supervisors

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Term Sheets
for Three Men’s Basketball Assistant Coaches
(Johnny Jones, Rick Stansbury and Damon Stoudamire)**

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Term Sheets for Johnny Jones, Rick Stansbury, and Damon Stoudamire. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Johnny Jones	Assistant Head Coach	4/7/2026	6/30/2028	\$400,000
Rick Stansbury	Associate Head Coach	4/2/2026	6/30/2028	\$750,000
Damon Stoudamire	Assistant Coach	4/7/2028	6/30/2028	\$200,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed term sheets.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

Term Sheet: Johnny Jones.
Term Sheet: Rick Stansbury.
Term Sheet: Damon Stoudamire.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves and ratifies the Term Sheets for Johnny Jones, Rick Stansbury, and Damon Stoudamire as described herein.

TERM SHEET BETWEEN
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND JOHNNY JONES

Position: Assistant Head Men’s Basketball Coach at LSU
Reporting: Coach shall report directly to the Men’s Basketball Head Coach
Term: Effective no later than April 7, 2026 and ending May 31, 2028

Compensation:

- Base Salary (annualized; pro-rated for partial years):
 - Effective no later than April 7, 2026 through May 31, 2028 \$400,000

Termination without Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without Cause, LSU will pay fifty percent (50%) of the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach over the remaining Term with partial years and months pro-rated. Any payments due to Coach will be paid in equal monthly installments over the course of the remaining Term.

Coach shall have duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain employment in another coaching or professional position with compensation at market value. For the purposes of this section, “compensation at market value” means compensation consistent with that of a person holding the same or similar position at a peer institution, firm, or company.

Coach shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Coach’s services. In event Coach breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Coach or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Coach’s employment or services.

In the event Will Wade ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Will Wade holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Coach and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Coach for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned prior to such termination date.

Termination for Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated.

Termination by Coach: If Coach terminates the employment at any time, Coach will pay to LSU as liquidated damages an amount as follows, payable either in a lump sum or in equal installments over the remaining Term:

- Fifty percent (50%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with another SEC basketball program; or
- Twenty-five percent (25%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional basketball league other than as described above or terminates employment for any other reason;
- Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Coach accepts any head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional basketball league; terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final season (including championship game, if applicable) covered by the Term; or if Coach terminates within thirty (30) days of Will Wade’s last day of employment with LSU as Head Coach.

Incentives: In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Coach may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU’s most recent Additional Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal.

Fringe Benefits: Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave. Additionally:


- Coach shall receive a vehicle allowance in the amount of \$800 per month.
- Temporary housing up to fourteen (14) consecutive days, as needed.
- \$25,000 relocation incentive, payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, to be used for relocation expenses. Per university policy, the Relocation Incentive stipulates that part or all of the advance payment will be returned if Coach does not continue employment with the University for at least two (2) full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

Buyout: If applicable, LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Coach for financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of Coach’s current employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages applicable to the same, under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Coach’s former employer. If required or deemed necessary, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Coach. If LSU’s payment to Coach’s former employer is determined to be taxable compensation, LSU shall make Coach reasonably whole through a “gross-up” payment, with such payment amount to be determined in good faith by the University, Coach’s financial advisor and CPA, if applicable.

Electronic Signature: Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

Miscellaneous: This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:


Verge Ausberry (Apr 6, 2026 20:42:55 CDT)
Verge Ausberry, VP/Director of Athletics

04/06/2026

Date

ACCEPTED:


Johnny Jones (Apr 6, 2026 20:51:26 CDT)
Johnny Jones

04/06/2026

Date

TERM SHEET BETWEEN
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND RICK STANSBURY

Position: Associate Head Men’s Basketball Coach at LSU
Reporting: Coach shall report directly to the Men’s Basketball Head Coach
Term: Effective no later than April 2, 2026 and ending May 31, 2028

Compensation:

- Base Salary (annualized; pro-rated for partial years):
 - Effective no later than April 2, 2026 through May 31, 2028 \$750,000

Termination without Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without Cause, LSU will pay fifty percent (50%) of the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach over the remaining Term with partial years and months pro-rated. Any payments due to Coach will be paid in equal monthly installments over the course of the remaining Term.

Coach shall have duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain employment in another coaching or professional position with compensation at market value. For the purposes of this section, “compensation at market value” means compensation consistent with that of a person holding the same or similar position at a peer institution, firm, or company.

Coach shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Coach’s services. In event Coach breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Coach or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Coach’s employment or services.

In the event Will Wade ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Will Wade holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Coach and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Coach for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned prior to such termination date.

Termination for Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated.

Termination by Coach: If Coach terminates the employment at any time, Coach will pay to LSU as liquidated damages an amount as follows, payable either in a lump sum or in equal installments over the remaining Term:

- Fifty percent (50%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with another SEC basketball program; or
- Twenty-five percent (25%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional basketball league other than as described above or terminates employment for any other reason;
- Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Coach accepts any head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional basketball league; terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final season (including championship game, if applicable) covered by the Term; or if Coach terminates within thirty (30) days of Will Wade’s last day of employment with LSU as Head Coach.

Incentives: In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Coach may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU’s most recent Additional Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal.


Fringe Benefits: Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave. Additionally:

- Coach shall receive a vehicle allowance in the amount of \$800 per month.
- Temporary housing up to fourteen (14) consecutive days, as needed.
- \$25,000 relocation incentive, payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, to be used for relocation expenses. Per university policy, the Relocation Incentive stipulates that part or all of the advance payment will be returned if Coach does not continue employment with the University for at least two (2) full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

Electronic Signature: Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

Miscellaneous: This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.


RECOMMENDED:


Verge Ausberry (Apr 2, 2026 18:16:17 CDT)
Verge Ausberry, VP/Director of Athletics

04/02/2026

Date

ACCEPTED:


Rick Stansbury (Apr 2, 2026 18:29:04 CDT)
Rick Stansbury

04/02/2026

Date

TERM SHEET BETWEEN
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND DAMON STOUDAMIRE

Position: Assistant Men's Basketball Coach at LSU
Reporting: Coach shall report directly to the Men's Basketball Head Coach
Term: Effective no later than April 7, 2026 and ending June 30, 2028
Compensation:

- Base Salary (annualized; pro-rated for partial years):
 - Effective no later than April 7, 2026 through June 30, 2028 \$200,000

Termination without Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without Cause, LSU will pay fifty percent (50%) of the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach over the remaining Term with partial years and months pro-rated. Any payments due to Coach will be paid in equal monthly installments over the course of the remaining Term.

Coach shall have duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain employment in another coaching or professional position with compensation at market value. For the purposes of this section, "compensation at market value" means compensation consistent with that of a person holding the same or similar position at a peer institution, firm, or company.

Coach shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Coach's services. In event Coach breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Coach or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Coach's employment or services.

In the event Will Wade ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Will Wade holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Coach and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Coach for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned prior to such termination date.

Termination for Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated.

Termination by Coach: If Coach terminates the employment at any time, Coach will pay to LSU as liquidated damages an amount as follows, payable either in a lump sum or in equal installments over the remaining Term:

- Fifty percent (50%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with another SEC basketball program; or
- Twenty-five percent (25%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional basketball league other than as described above or terminates employment for any other reason;
- Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Coach accepts any head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional basketball league; terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final season (including championship game, if applicable) covered by the Term; or if Coach terminates within thirty (30) days of Will Wade's last day of employment with LSU as Head Coach.

Incentives: In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Coach may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU's most recent Additional

Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal.


Fringe Benefits: Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave. Additionally:

- Coach shall receive a vehicle allowance in the amount of \$800 per month.
- Temporary housing up to fourteen (14) consecutive days, as needed.
- \$20,000 relocation incentive, payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, to be used for relocation expenses. Per university policy, the Relocation Incentive stipulates that part or all of the advance payment will be returned if Coach does not continue employment with the University for at least two (2) full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

Electronic Signature: Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in "portable document format" (".pdf") form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

Miscellaneous: This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:



Verge Ausberry, VP/Director of Athletics

4/8/26

Date

ACCEPTED:



Damon Stoudamire

4/8/26

Date



Board of Supervisors

**Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement
for Women’s Basketball Assistant Coach (Bob Starkey)**

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of \$250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreement for Robert Starkey. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Robert Starkey	Associate Head Coach	7/1/2026	6/30/2029	\$425,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed employment agreement.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachment

Employment Agreement: Robert Starkey.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College approves the Employment Agreement for Robert Starkey as described in this item and authorizes the President to execute the Employment Agreement in consultation with the Office of General Counsel.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of this 23rd day of April, 2026 by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (“LSU”), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rouse, its duly authorized President, and Robert Starkey (“Employee”):

1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:
 - A. “Athletics Director”: The Director of Athletics at LSU.
 - B. “Base Salary”: The annualized sum of \$400,000.
 - C. “Contract Year”: An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.
 - D. “End Date”: June 30, 2029.
 - E. “Position”: Associate Head Coach for the Team.
 - F. “President”: The President of LSU.
 - G. “Program”: The intercollegiate women’s basketball program at LSU.
 - H. “Start Date”: July 1, 2026.
 - I. “Supplemental Compensation”: The annualized sum of \$25,000.
 - J. “Team”: The intercollegiate athletic team which is a part of the Program.
2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term (“Term”), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 or 11 of this Agreement. On Start Date, this Agreement shall replace and supersede the Employment Agreement dated June 17, 2022, as amended on September 8, 2023.
3. **Employment.** LSU does hereby employ Employee in the Position for the Term. Employee will report directly to the Head Coach of the Team. It is the intention of the parties that Employee will serve in the Position for the entirety of the Term. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU. During the Term, Employee shall devote Employee’s full professional time, attention, energies, and efforts to the performance of Employee’s duties hereunder.
4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Employee’s duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Head Coach and Athletics Director:

- A. Performing all duties reasonably assigned to Employee by the Head Coach of the Team or the Athletics Director so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to assistant coaches at colleges or universities at the same competitive level as LSU;
- B. Promoting the success of the Team and its student-athletes both athletically and academically;
- C. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to promoting the Program and fulfilling the necessary coaching responsibilities and duties;
- D. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with: (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletics Association (“NCAA”), the Southeastern Conference (“SEC”), LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as “Governing Athletics Regulations”);
- E. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Program;
- F. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;
- G. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX, sexual misconduct and power-based violence, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 (“PM-73”), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU’s Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;
- H. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;
- I. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;
- J. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry;
- K. Reasonably observing, respecting, and promoting the principles of institutional control in the Program;
- L. Understanding, observing, upholding, and promoting LSU's written academic standards, requirements, and policies, and reasonably promoting an environment in

which admissions, financial aid, academic services for student-athletes, and recruiting are conducted consistent with LSU's mission;

- M. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the LSU community in accordance with the policies and instructions of the Head Coach of the Team and the Athletics Director;
 - N. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;
 - O. Using reasonable efforts, through due care and supervision, to ensure that all student-athletes and other individuals under or subject to Employee's control, authority, or supervision comply with all Governing Athletics Regulations and act in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;
 - P. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Athletics Department; and
 - Q. Using reasonable efforts to promote the goal of LSU that every student-athlete obtains an undergraduate degree and reasonably cooperating with academic counselors or similar persons designated by LSU to assist student-athletes and the faculty and administrators of LSU in connection with the academic pursuits of student-athletes.
5. **Base Compensation.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually in equal monthly installments on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.
6. **Media Participation, License to NIL, and Supplemental Compensation.**
- A. **License.** As the owner of the rights to Employee's name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Athletics Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Athletics Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.
 - B. **Supplemental Compensation/Royalty.** As a royalty for the license granted herein, Employee will earn and receive Supplemental Compensation, which shall

be payable in equal monthly installments. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

- C. **Ownership of Programming.** LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties to produce and market the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs, including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.
7. **Incentive Compensation.** In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Employee may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU's most recent Additional Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team in the Position for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation.
8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:
- A. **Apparel.** As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Team may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.
- B. **Car Allowance.** Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement of (1) an annual automobile allowance not to exceed \$800 per month, or (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of a courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance.
- C. **No Annual Leave.** Because of the specific nature of Employee's job duties and the irregular times during which Employee will be required to perform those job duties (for example, working more than 40 hours per week during Team's season, post-season, and recruiting period, while having fewer responsibilities in the off-season), Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee will not earn or accrue annual leave.

1. Employee's compensation has been mutually negotiated with this understanding, and both Employee and LSU agree that the compensation would be less if Employee were entitled to earn annual leave.
 2. If any administrative tribunal, statewide elected official, state board or commission with jurisdiction over such matters, or any court of competent jurisdiction, rules or publishes a formal written opinion or decision that Louisiana law requires Employee to earn annual leave, and such rule or opinion is binding on LSU or LSU otherwise determines that it must comply with the opinion or ruling, then Employee's Base Salary shall be reduced by the dollar value of the annual leave for which Employee is credited (using the dollar value of such annual leave as of the date on which the opinion or ruling is published). This reduction shall be retroactive to the date on which Employee's earning of annual leave is calculated to begin, and Employee shall repay to LSU the amount of the reduction. Employee shall pay LSU any amount owed as a result of this retroactive reduction in equal monthly installments for a period of 12 months (or such longer or shorter period as may be mutually agreed in writing by Employee and LSU) from the date on which the Employee is given notice that Employee will be credited with annual leave pursuant to this Section. In the alternative, if not prohibited by the ruling or otherwise disallowed by law, Employee may waive Employee's right to annual leave (both retroactively and/or prospectively) in lieu of making the payments that would otherwise be required under this Section.
- D. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.
- E. **Relocation Incentive.** If indicated in Section 1 of the Agreement, Employee shall receive a Relocation Incentive. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if you do not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.
- F. **Retirement Plan.** Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of

computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

- G. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

9. Additional Revenue.

- A. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and the Athletics Director and compliance with the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 (“PM-11”), arrange for or agree to the receipt of any compensation or other form of payment from any outside source.
- B. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and PM-11, Employee may earn or receive other revenue (“Additional Revenue”) while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics at LSU. Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.
- C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director’s designee.
- D. Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President and Athletics Director, which will not be unreasonably withheld, before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee’s name by any commercial, public or private entity, or any advertisement or commercial endorsement.

10. Termination and Suspension.

- A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for “cause” by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.
 - 1. For purposes of this Section, “cause” for termination shall be defined as:
 - a. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

- b. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Athletics Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;
- c. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Team or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;
- d. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;
- e. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;
- f. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

- g. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations involving the Team of which Employee has knowledge;
- h. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student-athletes on the Team, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student-athlete;
- i. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73; or
- j. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission or just cause;
- k. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;
- l. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of or for LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student-athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports, or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;
- m. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;
- n. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online

or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

- o. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student-athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, bettor, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person, or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;
- p. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree or for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;
- q. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;
- r. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or
- s. Violating any material term of this Agreement.

2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:

- a. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within

the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

- b. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.
 - c. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.
 - d. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.
 - e. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.
 - f. If a request for review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination.
 - g. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.
3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.
 4. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has

been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date referenced in the initial notice of termination, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.

5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. Termination by LSU without Cause.

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.
2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.
3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of 90 percent of the Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. However, if there is any change to Governing Athletic Regulations, law or jurisprudence that allows a change in compensation available to student-athletes, then the liquidated damages available under this Section shall be limited to a 12-month period from the date of termination or the remaining Term of the Agreement, whichever is less.
4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee, with no further obligation.

5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain basketball-related employment (whether collegiate or professional, including but not limited to coaching, administration or media) in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall make good-faith, reasonable, and sustained efforts to obtain qualifying employment for as long as liquidated damages are due. Specifically, Employee is required to:
 - a. Use due diligence and good faith in seeking other basketball-related employment (including, without limitation, coaching, administrative, or media positions at the intercollegiate or professional level);
 - b. Promptly notify LSU in writing immediately upon accepting any such position or entering into any agreement (written or oral) that entitles you to basketball-related compensation from a third party; and
 - c. Provide LSU, upon reasonable request, with documentation sufficient to verify the amount and nature of all compensation earned, received, or to which you are entitled from such employment so that the appropriate offset against LSU's liquidated damages obligation may be calculated.

For the avoidance of doubt, LSU expects Employee to maintain reasonable documentation of efforts to find employment (e.g., applications submitted, interviews attended, job offers received and the reasons for declining any offer).

6. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, LSU shall be entitled to a dollar-for-dollar offset for any compensation Employee receives so long as the liquidated damage obligation remains in effect. If Employee's new compensation equals or exceeds the liquidated damages obligation owed by LSU under this Section, the liquidated damages obligation shall be extinguished. Employee must provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:
 - a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

- b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.
- 7. Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (a) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency), or (b) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.
- 8. In the event Kim Mulkey ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Kim Mulkey holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Employee and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to such termination date.

C. Termination by Employee Without Cause.

- 1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date, Employee will pay liquidated damages to LSU as follows:
 - a. Fifteen percent of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining Term;
 - b. Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Employee:
 - (i) Terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final game (including the NCAA tournament game, if LSU is a participant) of any season covered by the Term to enter full-time retirement;
 - (ii) Terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final game (including the NCAA tournament game, if LSU is a participant) of the final season covered by the Term; or
 - (iii) Terminates the Agreement without cause within 90 days of the date that Kim Mulkey no longer serves as Head Coach.

2. Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Agreement.
3. Under this Section, the termination date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. All of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not be liable to Employee for any amounts other than compensation earned prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.

D. Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.

1. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.
2. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit LSU's right to terminate Employee for cause.
3. Any disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA or SEC regulations shall not prevent LSU from taking such

additional corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper under this Agreement, including suspension or termination for cause.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended without pay by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process.
 5. For the duration of any suspension without pay, LSU will maintain Employee's fringe benefits (i.e., medical, dental, life insurance) obtained through LSU Human Resources Management but Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation or other payments under this Agreement.
- E. **Termination by Death or Disability.** In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.
- F. **Liquidated Damages.** The parties acknowledge and agree that the unique and personal nature of the services renders actual damages resulting from such breach uncertain, difficult or impossible to ascertain with precision (including but not limited to costs related to finding replacement personnel, hiring, relocation, loss of goodwill or sales) costs of replacement, lost opportunities, and disruption to operations), and that the liquidated damages specified herein represent a reasonable, good-faith estimate of such damages as of the date of this Agreement. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.
- G. **Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the

release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

- H. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Athletics Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.
11. **Discontinuation of the Program by the University.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, if the University determines for any reason within its sole discretion to discontinue the Program as a Division I sport, LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without further obligation to Employee. Notice of termination under this Section shall be in writing and shall establish a date of termination 12 months from the date of the notice or upon the End Date, whichever occurs first. If the right to terminate pursuant to this Section is exercised, all obligations between the parties shall cease effective on the date of termination.
12. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property or reimbursement for unreturned property under this Section.

13. **Duty of Loyalty.** During the Term, neither Employee nor anyone on Employee's behalf shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective employment with any other institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related prospective employer (including media and sports marketing) without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President and the Athletics Director. This Section shall not apply if a notice of termination has been provided by either party.
14. **Duty to Cooperate.** Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.
15. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.
16. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.
17. **Indirect Actions Prohibited.** Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.
18. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.
19. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.
20. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.

21. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.
22. **“Force Majeure” Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. “Force Majeure” shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.
23. **Survival of Provisions.** Sections 10, 12, 14, 21, and 25 shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or the Employee’s employment, together with any other provisions that by their nature are intended to survive termination. Such surviving provisions shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. Neither termination nor expiration shall relieve either party from any obligation which accrues prior to termination.
24. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**
- A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31.** To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds \$100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver’s license and that all vehicles registered in Employee’s name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.
- B. **Background Checks and Disclosures.** Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee’s employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as grounds for termination of employment for cause.
- C. **Approvals.** This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

TERM SHEET BETWEEN
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND FITZROY ANTHONY

Position: Assistant Women’s Basketball Coach at LSU
Reporting: Coach shall report directly to the Head Coach
Term: Effective no later than April 7, 2026 and ending June 30, 2028

Compensation:

- Base Salary (annualized; pro-rated for partial years):
 - Effective no later than April 7, 2026 through June 30, 2028 \$350,000

Termination without Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach without Cause, LSU will pay ninety percent (90%) of the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach over the remaining Term with partial years and months pro-rated. Any payments due to Coach will be paid in equal monthly installments over the course of the remaining Term.

Coach shall have duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain employment in another coaching or professional position with compensation at market value. For the purposes of this section, “compensation at market value” means compensation consistent with that of a person holding the same or similar position at a peer institution, firm, or company.

Coach shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Coach’s services. In event Coach breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Coach or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Coach’s employment or services.

Termination for Cause by University: If LSU terminates the employment of Coach for cause, LSU shall have no obligation to Coach to pay any further amounts beyond the end of the month in which Coach is terminated.

Termination by Coach: If Coach terminates the employment at any time, Coach will pay to LSU as liquidated damages an amount as follows, payable either in a lump sum or in equal installments over the remaining Term:

- Fifty percent (50%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with another SEC women’s or men’s basketball program; or
- Twenty-five percent (25%) of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Coach for the remaining term if Coach accepts employment in a non-head coaching position in a collegiate women’s or men’s basketball program or in a professional coaching position other than as described above or terminates employment for any other reason;
- Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Coach accepts any collegiate head coaching or professional head coaching position; terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final season (including championship game, if applicable) covered by the Term; or if Coach terminates within ninety (90) days of Kim Mulkey’s last day of employment with LSU as Head Coach.

Incentives: In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Employee may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU's most recent Additional Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal.

Fringe Benefits: Coach will be entitled to standard benefits available for unclassified, professional employees, except for annual leave. Additionally:

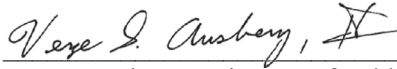
- Coach shall receive vehicle allowance in the amount of \$800 per month.
- Temporary housing up to fourteen (14) consecutive days, as needed.
- \$25,000 relocation incentive, payable within 30 days of the Effective Date, to be used for relocation expenses. Per university policy, the Relocation Incentive stipulates that part or all of the advance payment will be returned if Coach does not continue employment with the University for at least two

(2) full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

Electronic Signature: Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, included in this Term Sheet is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature. Delivery of a copy of this Term Sheet bearing an original or electronic signature by electronic mail in “portable document format” (“.pdf”) form, or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original or electronic signature.

Miscellaneous: This Term Sheet sets out the negotiated terms of employment. Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. **THESE TERMS ARE CONTINGENT UPON A SATISFACTORY BACKGROUND CHECK AND APPROVAL BY THE LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** The parties agree to work expeditiously and in good faith towards the execution of a comprehensive, formal Employment Agreement, which shall be subject to approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors. Once approved by the LSU Board of Supervisors, in the absence of a formal Employment Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet shall be legally binding on the parties.

RECOMMENDED:



Verge Ausberry, Director of Athletics

4/4/26

Date

ACCEPTED:

Fitzroy

Anthony

Fitzroy Anthony

Digitally signed by Fitzroy
Anthony
Date: 2026.04.04 22:37:41
-04'00'

04/04/2026

Date



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Increase Men's Basketball Ticket Prices, Parking and Tradition Fund

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Citation

The LSU Athletics Ticket, Parking and Tradition Fund Policy establishes the schedules approved by the board for ticket pricing for men's basketball. An amendment of the policy requires board approval.

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU Athletics Department is proposing an amendment to Schedule B of the Athletics Ticket, Parking, and Tradition Fund Policy to adjust ticket and parking prices for LSU Women's Basketball starting with the 2026-2027 season. The last ticket and parking price increases occurred in 2011. The proposed increases are as follows:

- 1) Season ticket prices, including Tradition Fund donations, \$25-\$400 per season ticket for the 2026-27 season and subsequent seasons;
- 2) Season parking passes; and
- 3) Authorize season parking increases up to \$50 per lot per season with written approval by the President or designee, in consultation with the Board Chair and Athletics Committee Chair.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

Athletics estimates the increase in ticket revenue based upon past attendance is approximately \$1,450,000.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

None.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU Athletics
Men's Basketball season ticket holders

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None.

10. Attachments

Schedules B and D listing details of price increases.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approves the amendments to Schedules B and D of the LSU Athletics Ticket, Parking, and Tradition Fund Policy pertaining to LSU Men's Basketball season ticket and parking pricing as presented herein.

SCHEDULE B BASKETBALL

LSU Men's Basketball Tradition Fund

2026 - 2027 Season – Last Updated in FY20



Ticket Price	Contribution
Dark Green	\$500 \$1,000
Orange	\$500 \$600
Brown	\$400 \$300
Red	\$500 \$400
Light Blue	\$400 \$250
Dark Purple	\$300 \$250
Blue	\$300 \$200
Light Green	\$300 \$25
Grey	\$200
Dark Grey	\$125
Yellow	Student Section

Elevator

**Schedule D – Baseball and PMAC Sport Parking Pricing
FY 2026 – 2027**

Baseball Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Hall of Fame	\$ 325	\$ -	\$ 325
Champions	\$ 425	\$ -	\$ 425
Bullpen	\$ 325	\$ -	\$ 325
LA House	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 500

Men's Basketball Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Lot 101	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 300
Lot 104	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 300
Lot 105	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 300
Lot 201	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ 375
Lot 206	\$ 350	\$ -	\$ 350
Lot 300	\$ 325	\$ -	\$ 325

Women's Basketball Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Lot 101	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ 150
Lot 104	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ 150
Lot 105	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ 150
Lot 201	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ 200
Lot 206	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ 175
Lot 300	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ 175

Women's Gymnastics Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Lot 101	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 104	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 105	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 201	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 206	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 300	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60

**LSU Athletics can increase baseball season parking by \$25 in future seasons with the approval of the Athletics Committee of the LSU Board of Supervisors*

**LSU Athletics can increase men's basketball season parking by up to \$50 in future seasons with the approval of the Athletics Committee of the LSU Board of Supervisors*

**LSU Athletics can increase women's basketball season parking by \$25 in future seasons with the approval of the Athletics Committee of the LSU Board of Supervisors*



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Increase Women's Basketball Ticket Prices, Parking and Tradition Fund

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Citation

The LSU Athletics Ticket, Parking and Tradition Fund Policy establishes the schedules approved by the board for ticket pricing for women's basketball. An amendment of the policy requires board approval.

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU Athletics Department is proposing an amendment to Schedule B of the Athletics Ticket, Parking, and Tradition Fund Policy to adjust ticket and parking prices for LSU Women's Basketball starting with the 2026-2027 season. The last ticket and parking price increases occurred in 2025. The proposed increases are as follows:

- 1) Season ticket prices, including Tradition Fund donations, \$25-\$100 per season ticket for the 2026-27 season and subsequent seasons; and
- 2) Season parking passes ranging from \$50 to \$100 per pass per lot.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

Athletics estimates the increase in ticket revenue based upon past attendance is approximately \$586,600. The estimated increase in parking revenue based upon past attendance is \$17,250.

5. Description of Competitive Process

None.

6. Review of Legal Documents

None.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU Athletics
Women's Basketball season ticket holders

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None.

10. Attachments

Schedules B and D listing details of price increases.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approves the amendment to Schedules B and D of the LSU Athletics Ticket, Parking, and Tradition Fund Policy pertaining to LSU Women's Basketball season ticket and parking pricing as presented herein.

SCHEDULE B WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

LSU Women's Basketball Tradition Fund 2026 - 2027 Season – Last Updated in FY26

LSU | MARAVICH CENTER



	Season Ticket Price	Tradition Fund Contribution
Courtside	\$300	TAF
100 Level	\$300	\$300
100 Level	\$300	\$200
100 Level	\$300	\$100
200 Level	\$300	\$100
200 Level	\$250	\$100
200 Level	\$250	\$75
300 Level	\$100	\$100
300 Level	\$100	\$50
300 Level	\$100	-
Student Section	-	-

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
TRADITION FUND SEATING CHART

**Schedule D – Baseball and PMAC Sport Parking Pricing
FY 2026 – 2027**

Baseball Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Hall of Fame	\$ 325	\$ -	\$ 325
Champions	\$ 425	\$ -	\$ 425
Bullpen	\$ 325	\$ -	\$ 325
LA House	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 500

Men's Basketball Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Lot 101	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 300
Lot 104	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 300
Lot 105	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 300
Lot 201	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ 375
Lot 206	\$ 350	\$ -	\$ 350
Lot 300	\$ 325	\$ -	\$ 325

Women's Basketball Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Lot 101	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ 150
Lot 104	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ 150
Lot 105	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ 150
Lot 201	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ 200
Lot 206	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ 175
Lot 300	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ 175

Women's Gymnastics Season Parking Costs			
Lot	Pass Cost	Tradition Fund	Total Cost
Lot 101	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 104	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 105	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 201	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 206	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60
Lot 300	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 60

**LSU Athletics can increase baseball season parking by \$25 in future seasons with the approval of the Athletics Committee of the LSU Board of Supervisors*

**LSU Athletics can increase men's basketball season parking by up to \$50 in future seasons with the approval of the Athletics Committee of the LSU Board of Supervisors*

**LSU Athletics can increase women's basketball season parking by \$25 in future seasons with the approval of the Athletics Committee of the LSU Board of Supervisors*



Board of Supervisors

RISK MANAGEMENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS, AND AUDIT COMMITTEE



Office of Internal Audit

Louisiana State University

3810 West Lakeshore Drive • Suite 122 • Baton Rouge, LA 70808

Quarterly Audit Summary

Fiscal Year 2026, 3rd Quarter



Table of Contents

Multi-Campus	1
Accounts Payable and Travel	1
Financial Statement Audit (Louisiana Legislative Auditor).....	1
Management Letter (Louisiana Legislative Auditor).....	2
Louisiana State University A&M (LSUAM)	3
NCAA Agreed-Upon Procedures (Louisiana Legislative Auditor)	3
Health Sciences Center New Orleans (HSCNO)	3
Management Letter (Louisiana Legislative Auditor).....	3
Louisiana State University Eunice (LSUE)	4
Campus Bookstore	4

Multi-Campus

Accounts Payable and Travel

Audit Initiation:

This audit was included on the Board-approved Audit Plan.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The primary objective of this audit was to assess the activities and controls related to accounts payable (AP) and travel process efficiency, executive expenditures, and affiliate payments to or on behalf of LSU employees. The scope included the LSU A&M, Agricultural Center, Pennington Biomedical Center, LSU Alexandria, LSU Eunice, and LSU Shreveport campuses. Testing covered the period of July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2025.

Audit Conclusion:

The design and operation of controls to mitigate key risks associated with AP and travel were generally effective; no reportable findings were noted.

Financial Statement Audit (Louisiana Legislative Auditor)

Audit Initiation:

The Louisiana Legislative Auditor (LLA) conducted this external audit.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The purpose of this audit was to evaluate the accuracy of the LSU System's financial statements and related notes as well as the effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting and compliance with laws, regulations, and other matters. The scope of this audit covered the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

Audit Conclusion:

The LLA concluded that the financial statements fairly presented the financial position of the LSU System.

Management Letter (Louisiana Legislative Auditor)

Audit Initiation:

The Louisiana Legislative Auditor (LLA) conducted this external audit.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The LLA conducted procedures for fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, at LSU A&M, LSU Alexandria, LSU Eunice, LSU Shreveport (LSUS), the Agricultural Center, and Pennington Biomedical Research Center (PBRC), collectively referred to as "LSU and related campuses." The objective was to provide assurances on information significant to the financial statements; evaluate the effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting; assess compliance with applicable laws and regulations; and determine whether management took actions to correct prior-year findings.

Audit Conclusion:

Based on testing performed, the LLA concluded that prior-year findings were resolved related to noncompliance with and inadequate controls over subrecipient monitoring at PBRC as well as failure to return Title IV funds in required time frames at LSUS.

However, for the second consecutive year, LSUS did not develop, implement, and maintain a comprehensive information security program to address the minimum requirements of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act for safeguarding student information.

Management's Response and Corrective Action Plan:

LSUS concurred with the finding and is in the process of implementing corrective action plans, which will be complete by December 1, 2026.

Louisiana State University A&M (LSUAM)

NCAA Agreed-Upon Procedures (Louisiana Legislative Auditor)

Audit Initiation:

The Louisiana Legislative Auditor (LLA) conducted this external audit.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The LLA evaluated whether the Statement of Revenues and Expenses for LSU's athletic department complied with the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Bylaw 20.2.4.18 and effectiveness of the university's internal controls over compliance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

Audit Conclusion:

No exceptions were identified as a result of the procedures performed.

Health Sciences Center New Orleans (HSCNO)

Management Letter (Louisiana Legislative Auditor)

Audit Initiation:

The Louisiana Legislative Auditor (LLA) conducted this external audit.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The Louisiana Legislative Auditor's (LLA) Office conducted certain procedures at Health Sciences Center New Orleans (HSCNO) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. The objective was to provide assurances on financial information that is significant to the System's financial statements; evaluate the effectiveness of HSCNO's internal controls over financial reporting and compliance; and determine whether HSCNO complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Audit Conclusion:

Based on testing performed, the LLA concluded that management resolved prior-year findings related to inaccurate reporting of student enrollment status and control weakness over direct loan monthly reconciliations; no new findings were identified.

Louisiana State University Eunice (LSUE)

Campus Bookstore

Audit Initiation:

This audit was included on the Board-approved Audit Plan.

Audit Scope and Objectives:

The primary objective of the audit was to evaluate the effectiveness of financial and operational controls at the bookstore such as those related to inventory management, purchasing, cash handling, and processing point-of-sale (POS) transactions. The scope included inventory records, sales transactions, and supporting documentation from July 1, 2024, through October 31, 2025.

Audit Conclusion:

Operational controls at the bookstore need improvement. Specifically, we identified weaknesses related to the accuracy and completeness of inventory records, appropriateness of access to the POS system (Booklog), and protection of customer payment card information.

Management's Response and Corrective Action Plan:

Management concurred with the findings and is implementing corrective action, which they intend to complete by April 15, 2026.



Board of Supervisors

MEETING MINUTES

MINUTES
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
MEETING

*Training Room, LSU Foundation Center for Philanthropy
3796 Nicholson Dr, Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Thursday, February 26, 2026 | 1:30 p.m. CT*

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

Mr. Scott Ballard, Chairman, called to order the Professional Development Meeting of the LSU Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on February 26, 2026.

Present

Mr. John "Scott" Ballard, Chair
Mr. Lee Mallett, Vice-Chair
Mr. Roderick "Rico" Alvendia
Ms. Laurie Lispey Aronson
Mr. John H. Carmouche
Ms. Esperanza E. Moran
Mr. Patrick Morrow
Mr. Lavar R. Henderson
Mr. Rémy Voisin Starns
Mr. Collis B. Temple Jr.
Mr. James M. Williams
Mr. Joseph Blaise Zuschlag

Absent

Mr. Glenn J. Armentor
Ms. Rebecca F. Boniol
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones
Mr. Raymond R. "Randy" Morris

Also participating in this meeting were the following: Dr. Anzi Gilmore, LSU A&M Associate Vice President of Facility and Property Oversight; Dr. Nancee Sorenson, LSU Eunice Chancellor.

II. Public Comment

There were no individuals registered for public comment.

III. LSU Facilities and Properties Update

Chairman Ballard acknowledged Dr. Anzi Gilmore, LSU A&M Associate Vice President of Facility and Property Oversight, for a brief presentation.

IV. LSU Eunice Update

Chairman Ballard recognized Chancellor Nancee Sorenson of LSU Eunice for an update on the campus.

V. Adjournment

Chairman Ballard thanked Dr. Gilmore and Chancellor Sorenson for their presentations.

Upon motion from Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Mallett, the meeting was adjourned.

MINUTES
LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
*Board Room, University Administration Building
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, LA 70808
February 27, 2026 | 9:00 a.m. CT*

I. Call to Order and Roll Call

Mr. Scott Ballard, Chairman, called to order the Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College on February 27, 2026.

Present

Mr. John "Scott" Ballard, Chair
Mr. Lee Mallett, Vice-Chair
Mr. Roderick "Rico" Alvendia
Ms. Laurie Lispey Aronson
Ms. Rebecca F. Boniol
Mr. John H. Carmouche
Mr. Lavar R. Henderson
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones
Ms. Esperanza E. Moran
Mr. Raymond R. "Randy" Morris
Mr. Patrick C. Morrow
Mr. Rémy Voisin Starns
Mr. Collis B. Temple Jr.
Mr. James M. Williams
Mr. Joseph "Blaise" Zuschlag

Absent

Mr. Glenn J. Armentor

Also participating in the meeting were the following: Dr. Wade Rousse, President of LSU; Mr. Trey Jones, General Counsel for LSU; University officers and administrators of the campuses; faculty and staff representatives; interested citizens and representatives of the news media.

II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance

The LSU Chapter of the Perishing Rifle presented the Colors.

The Invocation was given by Hollister Davis, a Junior in Accounting from New Orleans, LA.

The Pledge was given by Elizabeth Cater, a Junior in Business Management from Tyler, TX and Matthew Evans, a Sophomore in Business Management with a concentration in strategic leadership from Baton Rouge, LA.

III. Public Comment

One submitted public comment:

Ziad Eissa addressed the Board.

IV. Committee Meetings

Chairman Ballard adjourned the regular meeting to convene the committee meetings.

4.A. **Research and Agriculture Extension Committee**

Present for the Research and Agricultural Extension Committee were Mr. Temple, Chair, Mr. Morris, Vice-Chair, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Mallett, Ms. Moran, and Mr. Starns.

4.A.1 Facilitating Determination of Postmortem Interval in Death Investigation.

Chairman Temple recognized Interim Provost Blanchard.

Interim Provost presented an informative presentation on the topic.

No action was required on this item.

4.B. **Academic Committee**

Present for the Academic Committee were Ms. Boniol, Chair, Mr. Alvendia, Vice-Chair, Mr. Henderson, Ms. Jones, Mr. Mallett, Mr. Morrow, Mr. Starns, Mr. Temple, and Mr. Williams.

Chairwoman Boniol recognized Interim Provost Blanchard to present the items.

4.B.1 Recommendation to Amend the Admissions Policies Related to Standardized Tests.

After discussion and upon Motion by Mr. Henderson, seconded by Mr. Mallett , the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Recommendation to Approve the Recommendation to Amend the Admissions Policies Related to Standardized Tests.

4.B.2 Request from LSU Shreveport to Offer a Bachelor of Science in Health Administration.

Upon motion by Mr. Henderson, seconded by Mr. Alvendia, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Shreveport to Offer a Bachelor of Science in Health Administration.

4.B.3 Request from LSU Alexandria to Offer an Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Information Technology.

Upon motion from Mr. Alvendia, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Alexandria to Offer an Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Information Technology.

4.B.4 Request from LSU Alexandria to Offer an Accelerated Baccalaureate Degree in Bioinformatics.

Upon motion from Ms. Jones, seconded by Mr. Alvendia, the item was approved unanimously.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Alexandria to Offer an Accelerated Baccalaureate Degree in Bioinformatics.

4.B.5 Request from LSU Eunice to Offer an Associate of Applied Science in Physical Therapy Assistant.

Upon motion from Ms. Jones, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Eunice to Offer an Associate of Applied Science in Physical Therapy Assistant.

4.B.6 Consent Agenda

There were eight items on the consent agenda.

Upon motion by Mr. Alvendia, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the following items were unanimously approved.

Request from LSU A&M to Name Three Spaces in the Our Lady of the Lake Health Interdisciplinary Science Building.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU A&M to Name Three Spaces in the Our Lady of the Lake Health Interdisciplinary Science Building.

Request from LSU A&M to Rename the School of Theater the School of Theater and Film.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU A&M to Rename the School of Theater the School of Theater and Film.

Request from LSU Shreveport to Rename the Department of Kinesiology and Health Science the Department of Public Health and Human Performance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Shreveport to Rename the Department of Kinesiology and Health Science the Department of Public Health and Human Performance.

Request from LSU Shreveport to Rename the Bachelor of Science in Occupational Physiology the Bachelor of Science in Human Performance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Shreveport to Rename the Bachelor of Science in Occupational Physiology the Bachelor of Science in Human Performance.

Request from LSU A&M to Establish the Edward Beauregard Picou, Jr. Distinguished Professorship.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU A&M to Establish the Edward Beauregard Picou, Jr. Distinguished Professorship.

Request from LSU A&M to Establish Four and Augment Three Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU A&M to Establish Four and Augment Three Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarships.

Request from LSU A&M to Split the Marjory B. Ourso Distinguished Chair of Accounting Systems into Four Professorships.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve Request from LSU A&M to Split the Marjory B. Ourso Distinguished Chair of Accounting Systems into Four Professorships.

Request from LSU A&M to Augment the Dr. Bobby and Lori Kent Savoie Professorship in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve Request from LSU A&M to Augment the Dr. Bobby and Lori Kent Savoie Professorship in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering.

4.B.6.A Chairman Ballard recognized President Rouse for additional remarks.

President made several remarks and discussion points about the LSU Alexandria campus.

4.C. **Finance Committee**

Present for the Finance Committee were Mr. Mallett, Chair, Mr. Zuschlag, Vice-Chair, Mr. Alvendia, Ms. Aronson, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Carmouche, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Morris, and Mr. Morrow.

Chairman Mallett recognized Mr. Tommy Smith, LSU A&M Chief Financial Officer, to present the item.

- 4.C.1 Request from LSU A&M to Authorize the Issuance of Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds and Application to the Louisiana State Bond Commission for Approval of the Issuance of Bonds.

Upon motion from Mr. Henderson, seconded by Mr. Alvendia, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU A&M to Authorize the Issuance of Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds and Application to the Louisiana State Bond Commission for the Approval of the Issuance of Bonds.

4.D **Property and Facilities Committee**

Present for the Property and Facilities Committee was Ms. Aronson, Chair, Mr. Morrow, Vice-Chair, Mr. Alvendia, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Mallett, Mr. Morris, Mr. Temple, and Mr. Zuschlag.

Chairwoman Aronson recognized Dr. Anzi Gilmore, LSU A&M Associate Vice President of Facility and Property Oversight, to present the items.

- 4.D.1 Request from LSU A&M to Approve a Late Submission to the FY 2026-27 Capital Outlay Budget Request.

Upon motion from Mr. Henderson, seconded by Mr. Alvendia, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU A&M to Approve a Late Submission to the FY 2026-27 Capital Outlay Budget Request.

- 4.D.2 Request from LSU Ag Center to Enter into Lease for the Pony Farm Property off Nicholson Drive.

Upon motion by Mr. Zuschlag, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Ag Center to Enter into Lease for the Pony Property off Nicholson Drive.

- 4.D.3 Request from LSU Health-Shreveport to Approve a P3 Research Lab Development Project.

Upon motion by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Henderson, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Health-Shreveport to Approve a P3 Research Lab Development Project.

4.E **Athletic Committee**

Present for the Athletic Committee was Mr. Carmouche, Chair, Mr. Williams, Vice-Chair, Ms. Aronson, Ms. Boniol, Mr. Morris, Mr. Starns, Mr. Temple, and Mr. Zuschlag.

Chairman Carmouche recognized Deputy Athletic Director, Ms. Lori Williams, to present the items.

All items in the Athletic Committee were voted on as one item, unanimously approved after motion from Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Morris.

- 4.E.1 Request from LSU A&M to Approve First Amendment to Employment Agreement for Women's Soccer Coach (Sian Hudson).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU A&M to Approve First Amendment to the Employment Agreement for the Women's Soccer Coach.

- 4.E.2 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Head Strength and Conditioning Coach (Nick Savage).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Head Strength and Conditioning Coach.

- 4.E.3 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for 5 Assistant Football Coaches (Chris Kiffin; Sterling Lucas; Jacob Olenson; Corey Raymond; Dane Stevens).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for 5 Assistant Football Coaches.

- 4.E.4 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Executive Director of Football Operations (Thaddeus Rivers).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Executive of Football Operations.

- 4.E.5 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Director of Recruiting (Dwike Wilson).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Director of Recruiting.

- 4.E.6 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Executive Director of Player Personnel (Mike Williams).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Executive Director of Player Personnel.

- 4.E.7 Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Assistant General Manager Internal Operations (Adam Clark).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Assistant General Manager of Internal Operations.

- 4.E.7.1 Chairman Zuschlag recognized General Counsel, Mr. Trey Jones, to introduce the last item on the Athletic Agenda.

Request from LSU Shreveport to Approve New Employment Agreement for Women's Head Volleyball Coach (Callie Houlihan).

Upon motion from Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Zuschlag, the item was unanimously approved.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the Request from LSU Shreveport to Approve New Employment Agreement for Women's Head Volleyball Coach.

4.F. Risk Management Committee

Mr. Rémy Starns, Chair, called to order the Risk Management Committee Meeting of the LSU Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural College on February 27, 2026.

Present

Mr. Rémy Voisin Starns, Chair
Mr. Roderick "Rico" Alvendia
Ms. Rebecca F. Boniol
Mr. John H. Carmouche
Mr. Lavar R. Henderson
Ms. Esperanza E. Moran
Mr. Raymond R. "Randy" Morris
Mr. Patrick Morrow
Mr. Collis B. Temple Jr.
Mr. Joseph Blaise Zuschlag

Absent

Mr. James M. Williams, Vice-Chair
Mr. Glenn J. Armentor
Ms. Laurie Lispey Aronson
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones
Mr. Lee Mallett

4.F.1. Upon motion from Mr. Henderson, seconded by Ms. Aronson, the committee entered executive session to discuss: 1. *Darrell Glasper, Sr. v. Louisiana State University Economic Development District and LSU EDD Athletic Subdistrict*, Docket No. 771,817, 19th Judicial District Court, Parish of East Baton Rouge; 2. *In Re: Aqueous Film-Forming Foams Products Liability Litigation*, MDL Case No. 2873, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina.

Upon Motion by Ms. Esperanza, seconded by Ms. Aronson, the committee returned to open session.

Upon return to open session, a motion was made by Ms. Moran, seconded by Ms. Aronson, to appoint the Louisiana Attorney General to represent the Board of Supervisors in *In Re: Aqueous Film-Forming Foams Products Liability Litigation*. The item and resolution, as included in the board packet, was unanimously approved.

Chairman Starns recognized Mr. Chad Brackin, Chief Auditor of LSU A&M, to present the FY 2026 2nd Quarter Audit Summary.

Upon motion by Mr. Mallett, seconded by Mr. Zuschlag, the FY 2026 2nd Quarter Audit was received.

Chairman Starns recognized Mr. Robert. M. Stuart Jr., LSU Foundation President and CEO, to present an LSU Foundation update.

V. Reconvene Board Meeting

The regular meeting was called back to order and roll call was conducted.

Present

Mr. John "Scott" Ballard, Chair
Mr. Lee Mallett, Vice-Chair
Mr. Roderick "Rico" Alvendia
Ms. Laurie Lispey Aronson
Ms. Rebecca F. Boniol
Mr. John H. Carmouche
Mr. Lavar R. Henderson
Ms. Valencia Sarpy Jones
Ms. Esperanza E. Moran
Mr. Raymond R. "Randy" Morris
Mr. Patrick Morrow
Mr. Rémy Voisin Starns
Mr. Collis B. Temple Jr.
Mr. James M. Williams
Mr. Joseph Blaise Zuschlag

Absent

Mr. Glenn J. Armentor

VI. Approval of Committee Recommendations

Upon motion by Mr. Morrow, seconded by Ms. Moran, the committee recommendations were unanimously approved.

VII. Approval of Meeting Minutes

- A. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the November 21, 2025 Board Meeting.
- B. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the December 10, 2025 Board Professional Development.
- C. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the December 10, 2025 Executive Committee Meeting.
- D. Approval of the Meeting Minutes from the December 11, 2025 Board Meeting.

Upon motion by Mr. Morris, seconded by Ms. Moran, the minutes were unanimously approved.

VIII. Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval

Upon motion by Mr. Alvendia, seconded by Mr. Morrow, the Personnel Actions were unanimously approved.

IX. Reports to the Board

Upon motion by Mr. Zuschlag, seconded by Mr. Morrow, the reports were received.

X. Reports from Faculty Advisors and Staff Advisors

Chairman Ballard recognized Dr. Daniel Tirone, to present on behalf of the faculty Advisors and LSU A&M Staff Senate President Quinneke McDonald to present on behalf of the Staff Advisors.

XI. Presidents Report

Dr. Wade Rouse, President of LSU, provided an informative report.

XII. Chair's Report

Chairman Ballard addressed the Board Room with a meaningful speech on the future of the university, as his term as Chair ends.

A resolution is read for Chairman Scott Ballard.

Upon motion by Mr. Starns, seconded by Mr. Morrow, the resolution is unanimously passed.

XIII. Oath of Office for Chairman Lee Mallett

Former Chairman Ballard then recognized Mr. Lee Mallett and Ms. Kym DiGiovanni for Mr. Mallett's oath of office.

He also welcomed United States District Judge James Cain, Jr. for the Western District of Louisiana, to administer the oath of office.

Supervisor Mallett took his oath of office and addressed the Board Room.

XIV. Election of Vice Chair

Chairman Mallett then opened the floor for Vice-Chair Nominations.

Mr. John Carmouche was nominated by Mr. Starns.

There was a voice vote to close nominations.

The Board then took a voice vote to approve the elected supervisor, Mr. John Carmouche.

Vice-Chair John Carmouche then took the Boardroom Floor for his swearing in.

XV. Adjournment

Chairman Mallett called for a motion to adjourn the regular meeting of the LSU Board of Supervisors.

Upon motion by Mr. Ballard, seconded by Mr. Morris, the meeting was adjourned.



Board of Supervisors

PERSONNEL ACTIONS REQUIRING BOARD APPROVAL

Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval
per PM-69

April 23, 2026

Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval per PM-69
April 23, 2026

LSU A&M
Appointments

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Compensation</u>		<u>%Change</u>
			<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
Meg Sunstrom	System Chief Communications Officer	2/18/2026	\$0	\$265,000	100%
Michele Montero	System Chief Procurement Officer	3/2/2026	\$195,955	\$250,000	28%
David Guzick	Senior Vice Chancellor	2/6/2026	\$475,000	\$900,000	89.47%



Board of Supervisors

BYLAW REVISIONS



Board of Supervisors

Request to Amend the Bylaws of the Board of Supervisors

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article XI of the Bylaws of the Board of Supervisors:

New bylaws may be adopted, and bylaws may be amended or repealed, at any meeting of the Board, but no such action shall be taken unless notice of such proposed adoption, amendment, or repeal shall have been given at a previous meeting or notice in writing of the proposed change shall have been served upon each member of the Board at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the final vote upon such change, provided, however, that by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of the entire membership of the Board, the requirement for such notice may be waived at any time.

Notice of the proposed change was provided to each member of the Board of Supervisors at least 30 days in advance of the scheduled final vote.

2. Summary of Matter

This is a proposal to amend the Bylaws of the Board of Supervisors to establish Chair Advisors, a group of advisors appointed by the Chair to provide counsel and advice to the Board on matters of strategic importance to the University. This will be accomplished through the addition of Article II, Section 3 of the Bylaws, to provide as follows:

Section 3. Chair Advisors

The Chair of the Board of Supervisors may appoint up to four (4) individuals to serve as Chair Advisors to provide counsel and perspective on matters of strategic importance to the Board and the University. Chair Advisors may include former members of the Board of Supervisors, former Chairs of the Board, or individuals who have demonstrated significant support for the University. Chair Advisors shall have no governance authority and shall not exercise any powers reserved to the Board of Supervisors.

Each Chair Advisor shall serve at the pleasure of the Chair for a term of one (1) year and may be reappointed. Chair Advisors may be invited by the Chair to attend Board of Supervisors meetings and Board-sponsored functions in a non-voting, advisory capacity.

Each Chair Advisor may recommend one (1) student for consideration for one of the TOPS scholarships assigned to the Chair, in accordance with applicable policies and procedures established by the Board.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

Some fiscal impact is anticipated, but it is being mitigated by using existing personnel and resources.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Vice President for Legal Affairs & General Counsel has reviewed these proposed amendments and recommends approval.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A. The proposed revision is incorporated in this resolution.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the amendment to the Bylaws, as presented herein.



Board of Supervisors

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT FOR EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & CHANCELLOR



Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU to Authorize the President to Negotiate and Execute an Amended Employment Agreement for the Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of LSU A&M

Date: April 23, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(2):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments, salary increases greater than 4%, salary decreases, and terminations for Chancellors and University Officers.

2. Summary of Matter

Dr. James Dalton entered into an Employment Agreement on November 14, 2025. Originally, the parties contemplated renovating the LSU-owned house on East Lakeshore Drive and using it as Dr. Dalton’s residence and a venue for LSU-related events. It has since been determined that the house requires substantially more extensive renovations than originally anticipated. Accordingly, the housing provisions must be amended to provide the housing benefit through an adjusted housing allowance. This resolution requests that the Board authorize the President, in consultation with the Board Chair and General Counsel, to negotiate and execute a reasonable amendment to the Employment Agreement that adjusts only the housing provisions, without requiring additional Board approval.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

The fiscal impact will include any adjustments to the housing provisions of the Employment Agreement.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel will assist in drafting the amendment.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College authorizes the President, in consultation with the Board Chair and General Counsel, to negotiate and execute a reasonable amendment to the Employment Agreement of Dr. James Dalton as described in this item.



Board of Supervisors

REPORTS TO THE BOARD

**Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:
All Campuses Last 3 Years**

Approval of Requests for Timber Sales

Updated March 10, 2026

2025-2026							
Campus	Location	Parish	Acreage	Payment	Designated Timber to be Removed:	Approved by	Approval Date
2024-2025							
Campus	Location	Parish	Acreage	Payment	Designated Timber to be Removed:	Approved by	Approval Date
AgCenter	Hill Farm Research Station	Claiborne	2 sites: 14 acres & 31 acres	\$157,875.24	Pine sawtimber and pulpwood	Matt Lee, VP of Agriculture & Asst VP Patrick Martin Real Estate	8/6/24
2023-2024							
Campus	Location	Parish	Acreage	Payment	Designated Timber to be Removed:	Approved by	Approval Date
AgCenter	Bob R. Jones Idlewild Research Station	East Feliciana	2 sites: 52 acres & 40 acres	about \$65,000	Pine saw timber, pine pulpwood, hardwood saw timber and hardwood pulpwood.	Matt Lee, VP of Agriculture & Asst VP Patrick Martin Real Estate	6/15/23
AgCenter	Bob R. Jones Idlewild Research Station	East Feliciana	90 acres	\$ 55,000	Clear-cut three acres	William F. Tate	11/3/23

Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:	<u>Capital Improvements Projects above \$250,000</u>	
All Campuses Last 3 Years		Updated: March 24, 2026

	2025-2026		AMOUNT APPROVED	FUNDS SOURCE	APPROVED BY	APPROVAL DATE
LSU A&M	Student Union: Elevator Modernization		\$445,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	07/13/25
	French House: Honors College Site Improvements Ph. 2		\$569,199	Foundation and Enhancing the Core Funding	Ashley Arceneaux	08/06/25
	Student Union Domestic Water Heater Installation		\$411,750	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	09/28/25
	Sch of Vet Med: Large Animal Hospital-Refinish Flooring		\$311,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/07/25
	Dodson Hall: Auditorium Renovation 2025		\$858,000	Athletics Transfer Fund	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	School of Vet Med: Small Animal ICU Modular Building		\$350,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	Tiger Stadium: 2026 Preventative Structural Concrete Maintenance & Repairs		\$400,635	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	11/04/25
	Student Union: Theater Lighting Replacement		\$419,476	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	11/13/25
	PERTT: CO2 Wellbore and Flow Loop		\$688,800	H2theFuture Grant & EDA Grant Funding	Ashley Arceneaux	12/11/25
	Thomas Boyd Hall: Rooms 103 & 105 Renovation		\$331,397	Ancillary Self-Generated Revenue	Ashley Arceneaux	12/16/25
	Student Union: Elevator Modernization		\$645,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	01/13/26
	Miller and Herget Hall: Envelope Repairs		\$418,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	01/13/26
	LSU A&M Total		\$5,848,257			
LSUA	Buchanan Bldg: HVAC Relocation 807 Jackson		\$600,000	HRSA Grant	Ashley Arceneaux	09/04/25
	Campus Wide Signage Project		\$375,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/07/25
	Modular Office Building		\$500,000	State General Fund Act-Restricted to Project PG011292	Ashley Arceneaux	10/21/25
	Lot 5 on Thelma Ethridge Drive: Resurfacing of Parking, Lights & Sidewalk		\$740,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/21/25
	A.C. Buchannan Building: A/C		\$900,000	HRSA Grant	Ashley Arceneaux	11/03/25
	Tennis & Pickleball Courts		\$900,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	12/11/25
	AC Buchannan Bldg: Renovation		\$900,000	HRSA Grant	Ashley Arceneaux	01/14/26
	LSUA Total		\$4,915,000			
LSUS	Repair Refurbish Damage Due to Flooding, Business Ed		\$390,000	\$100,000/ORM - \$290,000/Operational	Ashley Arceneaux	07/02/25
	Boat Garage		\$316,000	\$266,000/Restricted Tuition \$50,000/Foundation/Hicks	Ashley Arceneaux	07/01/25
	LSUS Total		\$706,000			

LSUHNO	Lions Eye Center: West Restrooms Renovations 1,5,6		\$400,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	LSUHNO Total		\$400,000			
PBRC	Installation of New Tunnel Washer, Dump Station and Bedding Dispenser		\$490,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	07/02/25
	PBRC Total		\$490,000			

LSU AgCenter	Rice Campus: Shop Building		\$890,000	Self-Generated	Ashley Arceneaux	11/13/25
	Life Science, JC Miller & Sturgis Hall: Lab Renovations for LSU AgCenter		\$695,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	3/2/26
LSU AgCenter Total			\$1,585,000			
LSU System Total			\$13,944,257			
2024-2025			AMOUNT APPROVED	FUNDS SOURCE	APPROVED BY	APPROVAL DATE
LSU A&M	Howe Russell West: Suite W0151 and W0153 Renovations		\$180,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/06/25
	Innovation Park: Bldg 3000 1st Floor Renovations		\$784,000	Self-Generated	Exec. VP Lewis	01/28/25
	Mill Modification & Repairs		\$275,000	State Allocation of funds for research	Exec. VP Lewis	01/09/25
	Miller Hall Exterior Envelope Repairs		\$208,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	08/14/24
	Renewable Natural Resources Bldg: Interior Painting		\$200,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	12/16/24
	River Road Annex Building Chiller Replacement		\$224,000	Emergency Repair Fund PJ00154	Exec. VP Lewis	10/04/24
	Student Union Theater Lighting Replacement		\$220,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/22/24
	Student Union: Domestic Water Heater Installation 2024		\$250,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	11/12/24
	Student Union: Replace Air Handlers 2.4 & 2.5		\$800,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/31/25
	SVM: Large Animal Hospital: Refinish Flooring		\$200,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	12/09/24
	SVM: Main Bldg PSC Energy Efficiency Lighting Replacement Grant		\$700,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	12/02/24
	Tennis Facility -HVAC Systems Modifications		\$650,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	12/02/24
	SVM: North Kennel Renovations for Doggie Daycare Relocation		\$181,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	10/09/24
	Noel Library Rooms 141 & 142 Improvements		\$475,000	Self-Generated Revenue	Ashley Arceneaux	04/30/25
	Soccer Field Enhancements Players Bench		\$213,900	Auxiliary Revenues	Ashley Arceneaux	04/02/25
	Veterinary Medicine Heating Water Exchanger & Valves Replacement		\$184,427	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	06/16/25
	PFT: Replace Chilled Water Pumps		\$243,613	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/13/25
	Athletic Administration: 5th & 6th Floor		\$198,930	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/13/25
	Himes Hall: Suite 150 Renovation		\$208,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/13/25
	Pentagon Activity Center: VRV Repair and Component Replacement		\$198,103	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	06/04/25
	Replace Chilled Water Pumps in PFT		\$198,930	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/13/25
	Furnish L&M Williams Coil Replacement		\$198,930	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/13/25
LSU A&M Total			\$6,991,833			
LSU AgCenter	Hay Barn Replacement-Rice Research Station		\$170,220	Oper Funds: \$94,367.44, FEMA \$75,852.56	Exec. VP Lewis	07/10/24
	Windrush Electrical Design		\$215,000	Private Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/10/24
	Generator-Greenhouse		\$300,000	Self-Generated Fund	Exec. VP Lewis	09/03/24
LSU AgCenter Total			\$685,220			
LSUHNO	CALS Loading Dock Modifications		\$284,500	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	09/26/24

		LSUHNO	\$284,500			
LSUA	Highway Lighting Project		\$350,000	FY24 GOB & Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	10/30/24
		LSUA Total	\$350,000			
LSUS	Regrading of Baseball Outfield		\$224,141	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/10/24
	Boat Garage		\$275,000	Self-Generated & Other-Foundation / Hicks	Exec. VP Lewis	02/10/25
	Noel Library Rooms 141 and 142 Improvements		\$475,000	Self-Generated	Ashley Arceneaux	04/17/25
	Soccer Field Enhancement: Players Bench		\$213,900	Auxiliary Funds: Athletics	Ashley Arceneaux	03/18/25
		LSUS Total	\$1,188,041			
PBRC	Installation of New Tunnel Washer Dump Station & Bedding Dispenser		\$284,500	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	09/26/24
		PBRC Total	\$284,500			
		LSU System Total	\$9,784,094			

2023-2024			AMOUNT APPROVED	FUNDS SOURCE	APPROVED BY	APPROVAL DATE
LSU A&M	Athletic Administration Bldg. 504A IT Room Renovation		\$216,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	02/05/24
	Chemical Engineering Bldg. Shop 164 Renovations		\$994,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	06/14/24
	Digital Media Center 2nd & 3rd floor Renovations		\$193,300	Other Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	06/14/24
	Digital Media Center: Generator, UPS and Cooling Backup for Servers		\$275,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	11/17/23
	Evangeline Circle Horseshoe ADA Sidewalk & Site Improvement		\$180,000	Facility Access Fee	Exec. VP Lewis	07/28/23
	French House Honors College Site Improvements Ph. 2		\$400,000	Foundation & Enhancing the Core Funding	Exec. VP Lewis	06/14/24
	Hatcher Hall Basement Enclosure		\$230,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	03/27/24
	Hatcher Hall: Ramp Enclosure		\$230,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	03/27/24
	Innovation Park Bldg. 3000 1st Floor Renovations		\$575,000	Self-Generated Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	04/24/24
	Innovation Park Lot Improvements		\$235,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	05/30/24
	Oyster Hatchery - Hurricane Ida Repairs, Grand Isle, LA		\$250,000	Other Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/16/24
	Peabody Renovations Suites 111, 113, 114, 223		\$200,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	11/17/23
	Student Union UPS Lockers Renovation Rm. 101		\$400,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	04/24/24
	Student Union: Chiller Replacement		\$740,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	02/05/24
	SVM Cafeteria Renovations		\$365,500	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	04/09/24
	SVM: Suite 1213 Renovations		\$800,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	10/17/23
	Thomas Boyd Hall Suite 146 Renovation		\$335,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/11/23
	Tiger Park Stadium Premium Seating Replacement		\$225,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/28/23
	Tiger Stadium South Stadium Sanitary Sewer Upgrade		\$200,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	04/09/24
	Tiger Stadium: 3rd Floor Renovations		\$590,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	02/05/24
	U High New Multi-Use Practice Field		\$225,000	Other: Achieve! ESSER III Grant	Exec. VP Lewis	04/09/24

	U High: Elementary AHU Replacement		\$200,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	03/27/24
	UAB: Room 118 Break Room and Restroom Renovations		\$396,100	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/16/24
	UREC: Chilled Water Heat Exchanger for Lazy River		\$195,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/16/24
		LSU A&M Total	\$8,649,900			
LSUA	Baseball - Softball Lighting		\$173,700	Auxiliary Revenue	Exec. VP Lewis	05/13/24
	Center of Circle Driveway-Budget Increase		\$239,750	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	04/04/24
	Circle Driveway Arrival Plaza		\$201,250	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	03/05/24
	Lot 7 Resurfacing		\$520,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	05/29/24
		LSUA Total	\$1,134,700			
LSUS	Administration Building Cubicle Renovations		\$452,300	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/09/24
	Baseball Outfield Regrading		\$180,888	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	02/02/24
	Business Education West Side Roof Replacement		\$194,120	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	09/10/23
		LSUS Total	\$827,308			
LSU AgCenter	Generator Greenhouses		\$179,925	Self-Gen- Rice Research Foundation Board	Exec. VP Lewis	07/11/23
	Milling and Quantitative Genetics Labs Renovation		\$250,000	Self-Gen- Rice Research Board	Exec. VP Lewis	07/12/23
	New Greenhouse		\$550,000	Self-Generated-Rice Foundation	Exec. VP Lewis	08/29/23
	Quantitative Genetics Lab and Milling Lab Renovations		\$450,000	Other Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	03/05/24
	Shop Building		\$700,000	Self-Generated-Donated	Exec. VP Lewis	09/05/23
	Wastewater Treatment Plant-Grant Walker		\$400,000	Supplement Funds for Equip. & Needed Renovations	Exec. VP Lewis	02/20/24
	Windrush Gardens Improvements Stormwater2		\$450,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	02/05/24
		LSU AgCenter Total	\$2,979,925			
LSUHNO	2nd-4th Floor Restroom Renovation		\$375,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/19/24
		LSUHNO Total	\$375,000			
LSUHS	Executive Suite Renovations		\$240,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	02/20/24
		LSUHS Total	\$240,000			
		LSU System Total	\$14,206,833			

**Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:
All Campuses Last 3 Years**

Design Contracts

Updated: March 24, 2026

	2025-2026	Designer's Fee	Reimbursables or other fees	Revised Total	Designer	Approved by	Approval Date
LSU A&M	Natorium Aquatic Repairs	\$38,069	\$0	\$38,069	Land Surveyors	AVP Mahaffey	07/11/25
	School of Vet Med: Room 1908 MRI Renovations	\$13,700	\$0	\$13,700	JKG Collaborative Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	07/30/25
	Life Sciences Building: Electrical System Repairs (Deferred Maintenance)	\$265,964	\$0	\$265,964	Merge Engineering, LLC	Ashley Arceneaux	08/06/25
	Tureaud Hall: Building Envelope Analysis	\$14,500	\$0	\$14,500	BE-Cl, Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	08/12/25
	Sturgis Hall: Building Envelope Assessment	\$22,450	\$0	\$22,450	BE-Cl, Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	08/12/25
	Student Union: Fire Alarm System Upgrades 2025	\$20,250	\$0	\$20,250	Salas O'Brien, LLC.	AVP Mahaffey	08/13/25
	Student Union: Elevator Modernization	\$44,453	\$0	\$44,456	Stout Architecture, LLC.	AVP Mahaffey	08/13/25
	Tiger Park: HVAC Modifications 2025	\$23,000	\$0	\$23,000	YKMH Consulting, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	08/19/25
	PMAC: Main Floor Refurbish	\$75,923	\$0	\$75,923	Remson Haley Herpin Architects APAC	AVP Mahaffey	08/25/25
	Student Union: Restroom Renovations	\$128,776	\$0	\$128,766	Street Collaborative, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	09/14/25
	Law Center: Escalator in Annex (Deferred Maintenance Funds 24-25)	\$63,449	\$0	\$63,449	Kern Architects	AVP Mahaffey	09/17/25
	Lockett Hall: 1st Floor ADA Restroom	\$25,725	\$13,964	\$39,689	GD Architecture, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	10/03/25
	Howe Russell: Elevator Repairs (Deferred Maintenance Funds)	\$43,852	\$0	\$43,852	M/E/P Engineering Services	AVP Mahaffey	10/14/25
	Pentagon Beauregard Hall: Renovate Lobby for Community Kitchen	\$10,266	\$1,500	\$11,766	Williams Architecture, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	10/14/25
	Herget Hall: Renovations for Community Kitchen	\$26,022	\$1,500	\$27,522	Williams Architecture, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	10/08/25
	Tiger Stadium: 2026 Preventative Structural Concrete Maintenance & Repairs	\$35,132	\$1,000	\$36,132	Wardlaw Lasseigne & LeBouef, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	10/22/25
	Dodson Hall: Auditorium Renovation 2026	\$85,871	\$13,442	\$99,313	Greenleaf Architects APAC	AVP Mahaffey	11/14/25
	Campus Mounds: Restoration 2025	\$25,000	\$8,000	\$33,000	CARBO Landscape Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	11/17/25
	UHigh New Gym: Weight Room Addition 2025	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	Tipton Associates APAC	AVP Mahaffey	12/18/25
	School of Vet Med: Doggy Daycare Program/Concept	\$18,000	\$0	\$18,000	Tipton Associates APAC	AVP Mahaffey	12/17/25
	School of Vet Med: Small Animal ICU Modular Bldg.	\$46,840	\$1,000	\$47,840	Stantec Architecture Inc	AVP Mahaffey	12/17/25
	DOTD: Northgate Pedestrian Corridor	\$74,696	\$19,745	\$94,441	All South Consulting Engineers, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	01/12/26
	LSU Champion Substation: Engineering Support for SEGR3 Relay Replacements	\$38,000	\$0	\$38,000	Burns & McDonnell	AVP Mahaffey	01/16/26
	Miller and Herget Hall: Envelope Repairs	\$41,800	\$0	\$41,800	BECI-Corporate Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	01/30/26
	LSU A&M Total	\$1,191,738	\$60,151	\$1,251,882			
LSUA	Campus Wide Direct Digital HVAC Control System (FPC-CEA-Act 751 DM)	\$69,786	\$0	\$69,786	M&E Consulting Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	08/12/25
	AC Buchannan Building: Renovation	\$91,440	\$0	\$91,440	Ashe Broussard Weinzettle Architects	AVP Mahaffey	01/06/26
	LSUA Total	\$161,226	\$0	\$161,226			
LSUE	Building Exterior Repair/Replacement (FPC-CEA-Act 751-DM)	\$10,656	\$0	\$10,656	Salas O'Brien, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	07/30/25
	Energy Management System Replacement	\$105,706	\$0	\$105,706	Ritter Consulting Engineers Ltd.	AVP Mahaffey	07/30/25
	LSUE Total	\$116,362	\$0	\$116,362			
LSUS	1ST Floor Noel Library: Renovation for Offices and Study Area	\$11,885	\$0	\$11,885	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	05/06/25
	Reroofing (FPC-CEA-Act 751 DM)	\$17,527	\$0	\$17,527	McNew Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	07/28/25
	East Kings Highway Entrance Monument Signs	\$17,017	\$0	\$17,017	McNew Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	07/30/25
	Replacement of 2CRU Units and One Backup 20 Ton Chiller for these Areas	\$26,754	\$0	\$26,754	EMA Engineering & Consulting Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	07/30/25
	Science Building Expansion Joint Replacement	\$12,800	\$0	\$12,800	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	08/04/25
	Science Integration Building	\$27,000	\$0	\$27,000	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	11/03/25
	Student Residence Housing	\$29,000	\$0	\$29,000	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	11/03/25

	Noel Library: Fire Panel & Devices Design		\$28,650	\$0	\$28,650	EMA Engineering & Consulting Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	12/19/25
	The University Center: Port Grille Renovation		\$17,225	\$0	\$17,225	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	12/19/25
	Administration Building: Renovation		\$26,000	\$0	\$26,000	Prevot Design	AVP Mahaffey	01/20/25
	Business Administration Building: West End 3rd Floor & Miscellaneous Spaces on 1st & 2nd Floor		\$41,220	\$0	\$41,220	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	01/27/26
	LSUS Total		\$255,078	\$0	\$255,078			
LSU AgCenter	Red River - Maintenance Building-Exterior Repair		\$38,883		\$38,883	Ballard CLC, Inc.	V/P & Architect	08/08/25
	Life Sciences, JC Miller & Sturgis Hall: Lab Renovations for AgCenter		\$69,661	\$18,900	\$88,561	Mougeot Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	01/29/26
	LSU AgCenter Total		\$108,544	\$18,900	\$127,444			
LSUHNO	Exterior Stair Connector, Seton and CALS Walkways		\$93,498	\$0	\$93,498	Bell Butler Design and Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	12/12/25
	Lions Eye Center: 4th Floor Shell Space to Swing Office Space		\$47,750	\$0	\$47,750	Huseman MEP Engineers	AVP Mahaffey	01/09/26
	LSUHNO Total		\$141,248	\$0	\$141,248			
PBRC	Replace Generator (FPC-CEA-Act 751-DM)		\$85,349	\$0	\$85,349	Associated Design Group Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	12/10/25
	PBRC Total		\$85,349	\$0	\$85,349			
	2025-2026 Total of All Design Contracts		\$2,059,545	\$79,051	\$2,138,589			
	2024-2025		Designer Fee	Reimbursables or other fees	Revised Total	Designer	Approved by	Approval Date
LSU A&M	Campus Wide SS4A Grant Application		\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	Kimley-Horn and Associates Inc.	AVP Mahaffey	07/09/24
	Himes Hall Suite 150 Renovation		\$16,427	\$11,170	\$27,597	Williams Architecture LLC	AVP Mahaffey	11/11/24
	Howe Russell West: Ste. W0151 & W0153 Renovations		\$13,155	\$11,120	\$24,275	Stout Architecture LLC	AVP Mahaffey	01/29/25
	New Interdisciplinary Science		\$155,175	\$0	\$155,175	Eskew Dumez Ripple	AVP Mahaffey	01/29/25
	Miller Hall Exterior Envelope Repair		\$35,000	\$28,000	\$63,000	Neal Johnson LLC	AVP Mahaffey	07/24/24
	Power House: Exterior Envelope Repair (DM)		\$112,415	\$8,460	\$120,875	Plus One LLC	AVP Mahaffey	12/13/24
	Space Assessment for Research Space		\$98,200	\$0	\$98,200	JMZ Architects and Planners	AVP Mahaffey	12/16/24
	Student Union: Domestic Heater Installation 2024		\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	IMC Consulting Engineers	AVP Mahaffey	01/10/25
	Student Union: Lighting Control System Upgrade		\$11,000	\$0	\$11,000	Assaf Simoneaux Tauzin & Assoc. (AST)	AVP Mahaffey	09/16/24
	Student Union: Theater Lighting Replacement		\$18,500	\$0	\$18,500	Assaf Simoneaux Tauzin & Assoc. (AST)	AVP Mahaffey	09/16/24
	SVM: Large Animal Hospital: Refinish Flooring		\$18,612	\$4,000	\$22,612	Tipton Associates APAC	AVP Mahaffey	12/10/24
	SVM: Main Bldg. PSC Energy Efficiency Lighting Replacement Grant		\$58,126	\$0	\$58,126	Assaf Simoneaux Tauzin & Assoc. (AST)	AVP Mahaffey	10/14/24
	SVM: North Kennel Renovations for Doggie Daycare Relocation		\$22,844	\$4,000	\$26,844	Tipton Associates APAC	AVP Mahaffey	10/14/24
	Pentagon Beauregard Hall: Renovate Lobby for Community Kitchen		\$10,266	\$0	\$10,266	Williams Architecture LLC	AVP Mahaffey	10/14/25
	Life Sciences Building		\$159,587	\$0	\$159,587	Merge Engineering	Architect Selection Bd.	10/17/24
	Nuclear Science Building Renovations Nuclear Science Annex (DM)		\$165,913	\$5,770	\$171,683	Remson Haley Herpin	Architect Selection Bd.	08/09/24
	Construction Management & Engineering Science Building		\$2,895,020	\$0	\$2,895,020	Grace Hebert Curtis Architects, LLC	Architect Selection Bd.	10/17/24
	LSU A&M Total		\$3,820,240	\$72,520	\$3,892,760			
LSUA	Baseball Softball Fieldhouse Construction		73,150.00	\$0	\$73,150	Ashe Broussard Weinzettle	AVP Mahaffey	09/02/24
	Hwy 71 Roadway Lighting		38,589.00	\$0	\$38,589	ADG Engineering	AVP Mahaffey	08/01/24
	LSUA Total		111,739.00	\$0	\$111,739			
LSUS	Convert Classroom to Offices 3rd Floor B.E. Building		17,679.00	\$0	\$17,679	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	11/15/24
	East Kings Highway Entrance Monument Signs		17,017.00	\$0	\$17,017	McNew Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	07/29/25
	Renovation for Office and Study Area-1st Floor Noel Library		\$11,885	\$0	\$11,885	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	05/16/25
	Science Building: Expansion Joint Replacement		\$12,800	\$0	\$12,800	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	08/04/25
	Front Entrance Signage (Youree Dr.)		\$10,800	\$0	\$10,800	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	03/13/25
	1st Floor Noel Library		\$11,885	\$0	\$11,885	Sutton Beebe Babin	AVP Mahaffey	05/16/25
	LSUS Total		82,066.00	\$0	\$82,066			
LSUHNO	Lions's Eye Center, West Restrooms Floors 1,5, & 6		30,650.00	\$0	\$30,650	Mathes Pierre Architects GVA Engineering, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	02/12/24
	LSUHNO Total		30,650.00	\$0	\$30,650			
	2024-2025 Total of All Design Contracts		4,044,695.27	\$72,520	\$4,117,215			
	2023-2024		Designer Fee	Reimbursables or other fees	Revised Total	Designer	Approved by	Approval Date
LSU A&M	Alex Box: Exterior Concourse Stair Repairs		\$15,500	\$500	\$16,000	Grace Hebert Curtis Architects LLC	AVP Mahaffey	10/03/22
	Bernie Moore: Structural Preventative Maintenance		\$13,711	\$1,000	\$14,711	Wardlaw Lasseigne & LeBouef, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	11/03/22
	Chemistry & Materials Bldg.: Room 168 Renovations		\$15,189	\$1,000	\$16,189	Bradley Blewster & Associates	AVP Mahaffey	10/07/22
	Choppin Hall: Room 607 and 703 Lab Renovations		\$40,845	\$13,450	\$54,295	Mougeot Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	10/31/22

	College of Science: Masterplan Study Update 2023		\$31,500	\$0	\$31,500	Holly & Smith Architects	AVP Mahaffey	01/23/23
	Digital Media Center: Cyber Security Renovations		\$25,800	\$0	\$25,800	Coleman Partners Architects	AVP Mahaffey	11/10/22
	Howe Russell Kniffen: Building System and Infrastructure Study		\$16,500	\$0	\$16,500	Holly & Smith Architects	AVP Mahaffey	11/14/22
	Mobility Implementation Phase 1 - Union Hub		\$9,200.00	\$0	\$9,200.00	CARBO Landscape Architecture	AVP Mahaffey	12/12/22
	ORED: Master Planning Study 2023		\$62,500.00	\$0	\$62,500.00	Facility Programming LTD	AVP Mahaffey	03/07/23
	SVM: Grant Application For DLAM Vivarium Lab Expansion - 2023		\$35,000.00	\$0	\$35,000.00	Washer Hill Lipscomb Cabaniss Arch. LA LLC	AVP Mahaffey	02/20/23
	SVM: Master Plan Update 2022		\$227,200.00	\$0	\$227,200.00	Dober Lidsky Mathey	AVP Mahaffey	10/03/22
	Knapp Hall: Clay Tile Roof Replacement (DM)		\$61,912.00	\$0	\$61,912.00	Holden Architects	Architect Selection Bd.	01/18/23
	Nicholson Hall: Roof Replacement (DM)		\$47,664.00	\$0	\$47,664.00	Fusion Architects	Architect Selection Bd.	01/18/23
	Elevator Repairs and Code Upgrades, Hebert Law Center East Annex		\$41,228.00	\$0	\$41,228.00	King Consulting Engineering, LLC + Albert Architecture & Urban Design APLLC	Architect Selection Bd.	01/18/23
	Prescott Hall: HVAC Repairs and Upgrades (DM)		\$6,039.00	\$0	\$6,039.00	Henry C Eyre Consulting Engineers	Engineer Selection Bd.	01/11/23
	Streetscape Repairs, Powerhouse Lane to North Stadium		\$150,069.00	\$0	\$150,069.00	Duplantis Design Group, PC	Engineer Selection Bd.	01/11/23
	SVM Auditorium, Restroom and Lab Renovations		\$287,538	\$0	\$287,538	Bradley-Blewster & Associates	Architect Selection Bd.	07/20/22
	SVM Junior Surgery Renovations		\$328,413	\$0	\$328,413	Hoffpaur Studio LLC	Architect Selection Bd.	07/20/22
	UHigh: High School Clay Tile Roof Replacement (DM)		\$59,728.00	\$0	\$59,728.00	Post Architects LLC	Architect Selection Bd.	01/18/23
	LSU A&M Total		\$1,575,536	\$15,950	\$1,591,486			
LSU AgCenter	Food Innovation Center		\$187,785	\$0	\$187,785	BBI Architects	Architect Selection Bd.	01/18/23
	LSU AgCenter Total		\$187,785	\$0	\$187,785			
LSUHNO	Lions Eye Center West Restrooms Renovations- 2nd, 3rd, 4th Floors		\$24,250	\$0	\$24,250	Mathes Brierre Architects	AVP Mahaffey	02/15/23
	LSUHNO Total		\$24,250	\$0	\$24,250			
LSUE	New Baseball Stadium Athletic Complex Facility		\$699,071	\$0	\$699,071	RHH Architects, APAC	Architecture Selection Bd	09/21/22
	LSUE Total		\$699,071	\$0	\$699,071			
LSUS	Baseball Infield Turf Conversion		\$36,693	\$0	\$36,693	Simpson Sports Engineering, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	08/30/22
	Baseball Outfield Re-Grading		\$13,800	\$0	\$13,800	Nixon Engineering Solutions	AVP Mahaffey	03/08/23
	Student Success Center Advising Area Renovation		\$19,500	\$0	\$19,500	Prevot Design	AVP Mahaffey	05/02/23
	Business Engagement Center		\$45,156	\$0	\$45,156	Sutton, Beebe Babin Architects, LLC	AVP Mahaffey	12/13/22
	LSUS Total		\$115,149	\$0	\$115,149			
	2023-2024 Total of All Design Contracts		\$2,601,790	\$15,950	\$2,617,740			

**Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:
All Campuses Last 3 Years**

Foundation Construction Related Agreements*

**Donation to follow upon completion and acceptance of all work or as stated in the agreement*

Updated March 31, 2026

2025-2026					Estimated	Approval	
Document Type	Campus	Lessor	Lessee	Project	Cost	Date	Approved by
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	2024 Football Operations Players Lounge Renovation	150,000	8/11/25	Pres. Lee
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	2025 Removable Bollard Installation	150,000	8/16/25	Pres. Lee
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	2025 PMAC Courtside Club Renovations	250,000	9/16/25	Pres. Lee
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	2025 Alex Box Champions Plaza Expansion	150,000	12/10/25	Pres. Rousse
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	2026 Tennis HVAC Replacement	950,000	1/23/26	Pres. Rousse
2024-2025					Estimated	Approval	
Document Type	Campus	Lessor	Lessee	Project	Cost	Date	Approved by
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	2024 Football Operations Facility Practice Field Padding Replacement	200,000	4/8/25	Pres. William F. Tate IV
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	2025 Athletic Administration 5th Floor Router Upgrades	980,000	6/17/25	Pres. Lee
Lease Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Real Estate & Facilities Foundation	South Quad 4 Student Housing Project	n/a	2/21/25	Pres. William F. Tate IV
Lease Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	Bulpen Construction & 160 New Field Level Seats at Alex Box	\$3,500,000	6/20/24	Pres. William F. Tate IV
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	Athletic Administration 5th Floor IT Room 501A Renovation	\$200,000	6/11/24	Exec. VP Lewis
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	PMAC Basketball Fueling Station	\$150,000	6/11/24	Exec. VP Lewis
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	Tennis Seating and Shade Improvements	\$350,000	6/11/24	Exec. VP Lewis
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	Tiger Habitat Plaza Upgrades	\$50,000	6/11/24	Exec. VP Lewis
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Real Estate & Facilities Foundation	Use Agreement for Use of Facilities & Premises for Site Evaluations	n/a	6/11/24	Exec. VP Lewis
License for Use Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	Volleyball Phase 1 Locker Room Improvements	\$480,000	6/11/24	Exec. VP Lewis
2023-2024					Estimated	Approval	
Document Type	Campus	Lessor	Lessee	Project	Cost	Date	Approved by
Lease Agreement	LSU	LSU BoS	Tiger Athletic Foundation	PMAC Women's Basketball Locker Room Upgrades	\$1,500,000	7/21/23	Pres. William F. Tate IV

Report to LSU Board of Supervisors: All Campuses Other Agreements and Approval Requests

Updated March 19, 2026

2025-2026				
Document Type	Campus	Lessor or Seller or Assignor	Lessee or Buyer or Assignee	Related Agreements or Purpose
Memorandum of Understanding	A&M	LSU	City of Baton Rouge/ EBR Parish and Oprey Initiative	Litter collection device in Corporation Canal
Request for Approval of Line of Credit Forms	A&M	State of Louisiana	LSU A&M	Receipt of Capital Outlay Lines of Credit
Extension of Lease with WC Dock for Water Campus	A&M	WC Dock	LSU A&M	Space at Water Campus
Certificate of Board of Supervisors Term Loan	LSUE	JP Morgan Chase	Bengal Village LLC	Refinancing of LSUE Student Housing
Termination Amendment to CEA	A&M	LSU	LSU Research Foundation	Termination of CEA for operation of LETC
Act of Assignment and Assumption of Leases	A&M	LSU Research Foundation	LSU A&M	Assumption of tenant leases at LETC
2024-2025				
Document Type	Campus	Lessor or Seller or Assignor	Lessee or Buyer or Assignee	Related Agreements or Purpose
Extension 4 of Tsunami Modified Facilities Use Agreement at Shaw Center	LSU	LSU	Chartwells	Restaurant
Termination Notice-State Lease-LSU Health Shreveport & Haynes Peavy, LLC for space for use by Partners in Wellness Clinic	HSCS	Haynes Peavy, LLC	LSU Board of Supervisors for LSU HSCS	Termination Notice
Request for Approval of Line of Credit Forms	Various	State of Louisiana	LSU Campuses	Receipt of Capital Outlay Lines of Credit
Revision 1 to Funding Summary of LSU System DM Projects	Various	State of Louisiana	LSU Campuses	Receipt of State Deferred Maintenance funding
Assignment and Assumption of Lease	LSU	Sigma Chapter of Delta Zeta House Corporation	Delta Zeta National Housing Corporation	
Option Term #1 to State Lease #19-10302	AgCenter	Town of Vidalia	AgCenter Concordia Extension Service	Changes end date to 6/13/2025
Option Term #8 to State Lease #19-9975	AgCenter	Corpus Christ Church-Epiphany Catholic Church	AgCenter Extension Center Space	Change end date to 6/22/2025
Option Term 4 to State Lease #19-4756	AgCenter	Northeast Educational Development Foundation	AgCenter Rural Development Center	Changes end date to 6/30/2025
2023-2024				
Document Type	Campus	Lessor or Seller or Assignor	Lessee or Buyer or Assignee	Related Agreements or Purpose
1st Amendment to CEA	HSCNO	HSCNO	LSU Health Foundation -New Orleans	use of Stanislaus Hall
Cooperative Endeavor Agreement	HSCNO	HSCNO	LSU Healthcare Network in New Orleans	Use of Seton Building
Cooperative Endeavor Agreement	HSCNO	HSCNO	LSU School of Med. In New Orleans Faculty Group Practice	Ambulatory Surgery Center
Extension 3 of Tsunami Use Agreement at Shaw Center	LSU	LSU	Chartwells	Restaurant
Exercise Option to Renew State Lease #19-10302	AgCenter	Town of Vidalia	AgCenter Concordia Extension Service	End date to 6/13/2024
Option Term # 7 to State Lease #19-9975	AgCenter	Corpus Christ Church-Epiphany Catholic Church	AgCenter Extension Center Space	Change end date to 6/22/2024

**Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:
All Campuses Last 3 Years**

PM60 Projects \$75,000 to \$249,999

Updated: March 24, 2026

	2025-2026	AMOUNT APPROVED	FUNDS SOURCE	APPROVED BY	APPROVAL DATE
LSU A&M	LSU Online & Continuing Ed: United Plaza Graphics	\$85,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	7/10/25
	Tiger Stadium: Perimeter Street Lighting Upgrades	\$85,875	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	7/10/25
	HPL Field House & Gym Armory, Phase 2: Advanced Work for School of Nursing	\$89,000	CHSE PJ account to apply reimbursements from HSCNO	Ashley Arceneaux	7/10/25
	Life Sciences Building: Electrical Systems Repairs	\$79,789	Deferred Maintenance and Capital Improvements, Acts 2 & 5	Ashley Arceneaux	7/10/25
	Athletic Administration Bldg: Heating Water Piping Repair	\$79,470	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	7/11/25
	School of Vet Med: Heating Water Exchanger & Valves Replacement	\$184,427	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	7/10/25
	Tureaud Hall Building Envelope Analysis	\$200,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	08/06/25
	Sturgis Hall Building Envelope	\$200,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	08/06/25
	Student Union: Fire Alarm System Upgrades	\$175,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	08/06/25
	Peabody Hall: 1st & 2nd Floor Corridor Wall Graphics & Furniture	\$91,000	Self-Generated Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	9/9/25
	Tiger Stadium: Southern End Zone, Upper Level Storm Drain Piping	\$133,800	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	8/6/25
	Pleasant Hall: Attic Air Handlers Refurbishment	\$118,400	Ancillary Self-Generated Revenue	Ashley Arceneaux	8/8/25
	Julian T. White: Control Valves Upgrade, Furnish Labor & Materials	\$136,577	Self-Generated Revenues-Building Use Fee	Ashley Arceneaux	8/27/25
	East Campus Apts.: Buildings 1-7, Waterproofing	\$174,999	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	9/4/25
	Tiger Park HVAC Modifications	\$225,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	9/7/25
	Coates Hall: Screen Arts Studio Conversion	\$110,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	9/29/25
	East Campus Substation: Remove, Repair and Installation of 3MVA Transformer	\$101,780	Insurance Claim: AG-0074, CC-00445	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	Herget Hall: Renovations for Community Kitchen	\$225,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	Rural Life: Replace Split Rail Fence	\$75,000	Rural Life Museum Development Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	Pentagon Beauregard Hall: Renovate Lobby for Community Kitchen	\$80,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	Howe Russell: Elevator Repairs (DM)	\$200,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/07/25
	Student Union: Elevator Modernization - Budget Change	\$220,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	1/13/26
	HP Long Field House: Advanced work for School of Nursing, Part A2, Simulation Lab	\$137,000	Ancillary Self-Generated Revenue	Ashley Arceneaux	11/4/25
	Journalism Building: 3rd Floor Attic Renovations	\$95,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	11/4/25
	PERTT Lab Control Room Bldg: Renovations for Cyber-PERTT	\$150,000	Cyber-PERTT Technology Grant	Ashley Arceneaux	11/4/25
	Early Childhood Ed Lab Preschool: Security Screening Enhancements	\$225,000	ECE Lab Preschool Fund (Academic Support)	Ashley Arceneaux	12/9/25
	Alex Box: Kitchen Hood Replacement 2025	\$127,760	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	12/9/25
	Pentagon Beauregard Hall: Lobby Renovation for Community Kitchen	\$167,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	12/11/25
	UREC: Chiller 1 Reassembly and Commission	\$185,202	MRA Account	Ashley Arceneaux	12/16/25
	Pleasant Hall: Coil Refurbish and Air Sealing; Furnish Labor & Material	\$79,200	Ancillary Self-Generated Revenues	Tommy Smith	2/26/26
	Natatorium: Diving Boards Replacement	\$76,300	Auxiliary Funds	Tommy Smith	2/13/26

	Sch of Vet Med: Heat Exchanger Rehabilitation		\$144,178	Auxiliary Funds	Tommy Smith	2/26/26
	Hodges Hall: Basement Corridor Renovations		\$250,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	3/7/26
	LSU A&M Total		\$4,706,758			
LSUA	Campus Wide Direct Digital HVAC Control System (FPC-CEA-Act 751 DM)		\$69,786	M & E Consulting Inc.	Ashley Arceneaux	8/12/25
	North Drainage Project		\$215,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	09/04/25
	Fitness Center Suite: Improve athletic tutoring space and enhance game day experiences		\$140,000	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/22/25
	AC Buchannon Building: Electrical Relocation		\$120,000	HRSA Grant	Ashley Arceneaux	12/11/25
	Mulder Hall: Content Creation Space		\$90,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	12/16/25
	LSUA Total		\$634,786			
LAU AgCenter	Hill Farm: Mastitis Laboratory Renovation		\$140,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	11/04/25
	Red River: Old Wood Floor Lab Renovation		\$130,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	11/04/25
	Hill Farm: Old Dairy Parlor Renovations		\$135,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	11/04/25
	Dean Lee (Alexandria): Drainage Ditch Improvements		\$100,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	12/11/25
	Drainage Ditch Improvements		\$100,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	12/11/25
	LSU AgCenter Total		\$605,000			
LSUS	Baseball Field: Outfield Regrading		\$244,539	Auxiliary (Athletic Fund)	Ashley Arceneaux	07/10/25
	1st Floor Noel Library: Renovation for Offices & Study Area		\$100,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	08/12/25
	Installation of Electric Vehicle Charging Stations		\$216,000	\$144,000 Operation Funds - \$72,000 LA Department of Environmental Quality	Ashley Arceneaux	10/21/25
	Walking Path Topo & Feasibility Study		\$26,600	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	10/30/25
	Business Education: Parking Lot and Poles		\$120,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	12/08/25
	AC Buchannon Building: Electrical Relocation		\$120,000	HRSA Grant	Ashley Arceneaux	12/17/25
	North & South , East Kings Highway Entrance Signs		\$203,000	Campus Signage Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	01/27/26
	LSUS Total		\$1,030,139			
LSUHNO	Allied Health & Scholl of Nursing: 10th Floor AHU Replacement		\$120,179	2023 Deferred Maintenance Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	08/06/25
	Allied Health & School of Nursing: 10th Floor AHU Replacement		\$188,587	2023 Deferred Maintenance Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	08/08/25
	LSUHNO Total		\$308,765			
PBRC	Building L: Air Duct Remediation		\$205,002	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	11/20/25
	Reinsulate Chillers #1 & #2 (FPC-CEA-Act 751 DM)		\$52,947	2024 Deferred Maintenance Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	03/02/26
	Building L: Air Duct Remediation		\$210,002	MRA Reserve	Tommy Smith	02/26/26
	PBRC Total		\$467,951			
	Total All Campuses		\$7,753,399			
	2024-2025		AMOUNT APPROVED	FUNDS SOURCE	APPROVED BY	APPROVAL DATE
LSU A&M	Alex Box Wall Padding Replacement 2024		\$350,000	Auxiliary & Other Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	09/02/24
	Champions Substation: Entergy Direct Transfer Trig of Cogen Generator		\$80,000	Operational funds	Exec. VP Lewis	12/09/24
	Digital Media Center: Room 1001- LSU IT SOC- Level 1		\$115,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/06/25

	Himes Hall: Suite 150 Renovation		\$130,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	11/12/24
	Student Union Lighting Control System Upgrade		\$130,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/22/24
	Tiger Stadium North & South Structural Preventative Maintenance 2024		\$81,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	06/14/24
	Ingram Hall Tile Roof Repairs		\$89,000	Operational Funds		04/10/25
	Residential Life Interior Paint 2025		\$120,200	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	04/23/25
	Furnish L&M Champions Cogen Substation Trans Ruptures Removal and Installation		\$92,412	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	04/23/25
	Broussard 97 Dual Duct Box Replacement		\$126,563	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	04/30/25
	PFT Safety Shower Flow Switches		\$129,330	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	04/30/25
	Athletic Administration 5th & 6th Floor		\$78,525	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/13/25
	Boyd, Nich, Coates - White Crack Façade Repair		\$121,210	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/13/25
	Furnish L&M Barnes Ogden Art and Design Complex Fans		\$121,100	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/09/25
	Veterinary Medicine: Rental Boiler Install and Piping		\$98,671	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/09/25
	Veterinary Medicine: Rental Boiler #2 Burner Controls Repair		\$86,419	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/09/25
	Residential Life: Bedroom Patching		\$146,450	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/29/25
	Pentagon: Jackson & Lejune Door Hardware		\$95,907	Auxiliary Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	
	Champions Substation: Entergy Direct Transfer Trip for Cogen Generator		\$110,000	Operational Funds	Ashley Arceneaux	05/07/25
	Soccer Building Connection and Pedestrian Bridge		\$172,030	Auxiliary Revenue	Ashley Arceneaux	04/23/25
	LSU A&M Total		\$2,473,818			
LSU AgCenter	Animal and Food Science Laboratory Building- Rm 262 Tissue Culture Lab Conversion		\$150,000	Leon Henderson Animal Science Endowment-Research Grant	Exec. VP Lewis	08/14/24
	LSU AgCenter Total		\$150,000			
LSUS	BE-390 Classroom to office conversion		\$147,840	Self-Generated Funds-Restricted	Exec. VP Lewis	01/16/25
	Front Entrance Signage (Youree Dr.)		\$75,000	Self-Generated Funds-Restricted	Exec. VP Lewis	01/30/25
	Soccer Bldg. Correction and Pedestrian Bridge		\$172,030	Auxiliary	Ashley Arceneaux	03/26/25
	Total LSUS		\$394,870			
	Total All Campuses		\$3,018,688			
	2023-2024		AMOUNT APPROVED	FUNDS SOURCE	APPROVED BY	APPROVAL DATE
LSU A&M	Campus Wide Irrigation Controller Replacement		\$100,000	Other Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	06/04/24
	Carl Maddox Field House Boilers Replacement		\$125,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	08/29/23
	Cub Complex McKernon Family Champions Wall		\$130,000	Other Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	05/30/24
	Evangeline Circle Horseshoe ADA Sidewalk & Site Improvements		\$125,000	Other: Facility Access Fee		07/11/23
	Football Indoor Practice Facility Video Board and Outdoor Sound Equipment Room		\$100,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	04/10/23
	Howe Russell Parking Lot Electric Vehicle Chargers		\$100,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	05/08/23
	Human Ecology Building Suite 140 Renovations		\$108,500	Other Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	08/14/23
	Life Sciences Building Room 610 Renovation		\$115,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/19/23
	Life Sciences Building: Lab 529 Renovations		\$110,000	Auxiliary Funds S	Kimberly Lewis	10/17/23
	Nicholson Hall Room 260 Renovations		\$140,000	Operational Funds	Kimberly Lewis	05/08/24
	Skip Bertman Dr: Crosswalk Signage and Enhancements		\$100,000	Auxiliary Funds S	Kimberly Lewis	01/22/24

	Tiger Stadium Lift Stadium Installation		\$90,239	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	06/13/23
	Tiger Stadium North Stadium Plaza Renovations		\$100,000	Auxiliary Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	07/11/23
	TTEC: Conference Room Lighting Upgrades		\$120,000	Other Funds	Kimberly Lewis	10/17/23
	LSU A&M Total		\$1,563,739			
LSUE	Manuel Hall Transformer Restoration Project		\$91,225	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	10/26/23
	Med Gas System-respiratory Labs PH 11		\$125,000	Building Use Fee	Exec. VP Lewis	10/23/23
	Med Gas System-respiratory Labs PH 1 reapproved		\$125,000	Grant-AWD-005611-GR-00014228	Exec. VP Lewis	11/09/23
	LSUE Total		\$341,225			
LSUS	Student Success Center Noel Memorial Library		\$130,026	Restricted Fees-Student Fees	Exec. VP Lewis	10/11/23
	LSUS Total		\$130,026			
LSU AgCenter	Fiber Network Install		\$79,464	Sugar RS Facilities & Administration funds and the Sugar Research Station General Support Frant	Exec. VP Lewis	09/11/23
	LSU AgCenter Total		\$79,464			
PBRC	Bldg. B VAVs Metasys Modernization		\$156,000	Operational Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/09/24
	Replace ATS Switches		\$83,911	Other: Board of Regents Safety Funds	Exec. VP Lewis	01/30/24
	PBRC Total		\$239,911			
	Total All Campuses		\$2,354,365			

**Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:
All Campuses Last 3 Years**

Property Leases

Updated March 19, 2026

2025-2026		Lessee or Sublessee	Location	Lease Purpose	BoS Appr.	Start	Lease Term	Sq. Ft.	Annual Rental	Dollars / SF	Terms left	Length	Approved by
Campus	Lessor or Sublessor												
AgCenter	Northeast Educational Development Foundation	LSU BoS	10284 Hwy 17 South, Oak Grove	Extension Service	04/25/25	07/01/25	06/30/26	4,999	\$42,500.00	\$8.50		1 year	President Lee
HSCS	Rapides Regional Medical Center	LSU BoS	501 4th Street, Shreveport	Family Medicine Clinic	04/25/25	07/01/25	06/30/28	18,191	\$19,720.80	\$1.08		3 years	President Lee
AgCenter	Church of the King	LSU BoS	5.32 ac tract Perkins Road Farm, Christian Life	Recreational Space for church	04/25/25	07/01/25	06/30/30	Land	\$12,000.00	N/A		5	President Lee
HSCSD	EDGE 7389 Florida Blvd, LLC	LSU BoS	7337 Florida Blvd	Administrative space for HSCSD	10/24/25	03/01/26	02/28/29	21,498	\$31,521.67	\$1.47		3	President Rouse
LSU	ION Housing	LSU BoS for Residential Life	740 W Chimes, Baton Rouge	Residential housing		08/01/25	05/01/26	27,705	\$1,177,700.00	\$42.50		9 months	President Lee
2024-2025		Lessee or Sublessee	Location	Lease Purpose	BoS Appr.	Start	Lease Term	Sq. Ft.	Annual Rental	Dollars / SF	Terms left	Length	Approved by
Campus	Lessor or Sublessor												
AgCenter	Corpus Christi Epiphany Church	LSU BoS	2022 St. Bernard, New Orleans	Extension Service		06/23/25	06/22/26	1,100	\$14,400.00	\$13.09		1 year	President Tate
AgCenter	Town of Vidalia	LSU BoS	112 Front Street, Vidalia	Extension Service		06/14/25	06/13/26	1,393	\$10,000.00	\$7.18		1 year	President Tate
AgCenter	LSU BoS	Church of the King	Perkins Road Farm	Recreational space for church use		06/27/25	06/26/30	5,3246 ac	\$11,870.00	na		5 years	President Lee
LSU	LSU BoS	Our Lady of the Lake Physician Group	A&M Campus Student Health, Broussard Training Facility,	Athletic Training Facilities and Student Health Center		02/22/23	02/21/22	15,840	\$547,871.75	\$34.59		99	President Tate
LSU	ION Housing	LSU BoS for Residential Life	740 W Chimes, Baton Rouge	Residential housing		08/01/24	05/01/25	27,705	\$1,177,700.00	\$42.50		9 months	President Lee
LSU	Stirling Twelve United Plaza	LSU BoS	8585 Archives Blvd. Ste 210, Baton Rouge	LSU Online and Continuing Education Office Space		03/01/25	02/29/28	26,278	\$489,350.00	Yr. 1= \$26,151.15 etc.	n/a	n/a	President Tate
LSU	University House L3C	LSU BoS	188 South Lakeshore Drive.	Presidential Residence and event & activities space.	#####	07/01/24	07/01/34	n/a	Maintenance & operation, utilities, insurance but no \$\$\$.	n/a	2	10-year	President Tate
LSU	Ion Housing	LSU BoS for Residential Life		Residential housing		08/14/24	05/10/25	46,746	\$1,000,809.00	\$111,201.0	0	\$0	President Tate
2023-2024		Lessee or Sublessee	Location	Lease Purpose	BoS Appr.	Start	Lease Term	Sq. Ft.	Annual Rental	Dollars / SF	Terms left	Length	Approved by
Campus	Lessor or Sublessor												
HSCNO	HSCNO	ULM College of Pharmacy	New Orleans	Interagency Lease for Office space	n/a	12/01/23	11/30/28	3,872	\$67,760.04	\$17.50	1	3-ys	President Tate
AgCenter	AgCenter	Patout Brothers Farms	Iberian Research Station	Agricultural purposes	n/a	02/01/24	01/30/29	372.34 acres	\$65,159.00	n/a	3	1-yr	President Tate
AgCenter	AgCenter	Town of Vidalia	Vidalia	Extension Service	n/a	06/13/23	06/12/24	1,393	\$10,000.00		4	1-yr	President Tate

Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:		<u>Schematic Design</u>		
All Campuses Last 3 Years				Updated: March 24, 2026
	2025-2026			
Campus	Project	Architect	Approved by	Approval Date

	2024-2025			
Campus	Project	Architect	Approved by	Approval Date
LSU A&M	LSU Library	McMillan Pazdan Smith, LLC	LSU Board of Supervisors	2/11/25
LSU A&M	Delta Tau Delta House	Coleman Partners Architects	LSU Board of Supervisors	2/11/25
LSU	Delta Zeta Sorority House	Cline Design Associates	LSU Board of Supervisors	09/06/24
LSUE	Steam Building	Washer Hill Lipscomb Cabaniss Architecture	LSU Board of Supervisors	12/05/24
LSU	Julian T. White Hall	NANO	LSU Board of Supervisors	10/10/24
LSUA	Downtown Health Services Center	Ashe Broussard Weinzettle Architects	LSU Board of Supervisors	12/05/24
	2023-2024			
Campus	Project	Architect	Approved by	Approval Date
LSU AgCenter	Burden Welcome Center	Eskew Dumez Ripple	LSU Board of Supervisors	06/28/24
LSU	Delta Gamma Sorority House	Eskew Dumez Ripple	LSU Board of Supervisors	04/26/24

**Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:
All Campuses Last 3 Years**

Servitudes

Updated March 31, 2026

2025-2026								
Campus/Lessor	Lessee	Servitude or Right-of-Way Location	Acreage	Payment	Length of Term	Type of Document	Approved by	Approval Date
LSU	Murphy's Bar	268 West Chimes	dna	\$331.12	5 years	Servitude of Egress	Matt Lee	9/05/25

2024-2025								
Campus/Lessor	Lessee	Servitude or Right-of-Way Location	Acreage	Payment	Length of Term	Type of Document	Approved by	Approval Date
Ag Center	Entergy	Permission Form & Exhibit Survey	dna	dna	temporary	Permission Form & Exhibit		
Ag Center	Iberville Parish	Water Line Servitude & Temporary	dna	dna	In perpetuity & up to 1 yr. for	Servitude & Temporary	William F. Tate IV	6/13/24

2023-2024								
Campus/Lessor	Lessee	Servitude or Right-of-Way Location	Acreage	Payment	Length of Term	Type of Document	Approved by	Approval Date
Ag Center-Red River Research Station	Caddo-Bossier Parishes Port Commission	Sections 31 & 32, Township 17, Range 12 West, Bossier Parish	3.292 acres	\$40,000.00	In perpetuity	Servitude	William F. Tate IV	5/24/23
HSCNO	Cox Communications	Lot 8A-3, Sq. 468 1st District, New Orleans	0.069 acres	\$162,270.00	99 year	Right of Use Servitude	William F. Tate IV	11/27/23
LSU	Exxon Mobil	Innovation Park, Baton Rouge	dna	dna	dna	dna	William F. Tate IV	11/17/23
Ag Center-North east Research Station	Entergy Louisiana, LLC (requested by Corps)	North east Research Station, Tensas Parish			Corps requested Entergy to move power line from base of levee to main highway along Hwy 604 & 606	Right of Way	William F. Tate IV	10/11/23
Ag Center, Iberville Parish	Manchac Holdings 2023, LLC	Land locked property at Nicholson Drive La Hwy 30			Grants Grantee access to the access road 99 years	Servitude and Right of Passage Agreement	William F. Tate IV	11/27/23

2022-2023								
Campus/Lessor	Lessee	Servitude or Right-of-Way Location	Acreage	Payment	Length of Term	Type of Document	Approved by	Approval Date
LSU	Entergy	New Medical School Housing, New			In perpetuity	Right-of-Way to run power	William F. Tate IV	5/13/22
Exxon Mobil Pipeline Co.	LSU	St Gabriel, Iberville Parish			In perpetuity	Right-of-Way to construct water pipeline to new firing range	William F. Tate IV	4/28/22

**Report to LSU Board of Supervisors:
3 Years**

Transfers of Title to Immovable Property All Campuses Last

Updated March 19, 2026

2025-2026						
Campus	Transfer Description	Value	State ID	Sit	Approved by	Transfer Date
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- 2025 Pete Maravich Assembly Center Courtside Club Renovations	\$ 250,000			Pres. Lee	11/30/25
LSU	Act of Donation LETC Building from LSU Research Foundation	\$ 12,650,000			Pres. Rousse	12/31/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- 2024 Tiger Park Bullpen Cover	\$ 97,400			Pres. Lee	11/04/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- LSU Football Operations Outdoor Practice Field Speakers	\$ 405,703			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- LSU Football Operations Indoor Practice Facility Speakers and Related Equipment	\$ 196,362			Pres. Lee	11/04/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- 2025 Resurfacing Portions of Bernie Moore Track Stadium	\$ 1,462,885			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- LSU Football Operations Building Roof Replacement	\$ 601,585			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- LSU Tiger Stadium Sports Field Lighting and Architectural Lighting Replacement	\$ 2,322,973			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- 2025 Athletic Administration Building 5th Floor Router Upgrades	\$ 1,013,465			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- Football Operations Facility Practice Field Padding Replacement	\$ 142,238			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- Football Operations Facility Players Lounge Renovation	\$ 147,610			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation- 2024 Tiger Habitat Plaza Upgrades	\$ 48,975			Pres. Lee	10/21/25
2024-2025						
Campus	Transfer Description	Value	State ID	Sit	Approved by	Transfer Date
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation-Athletics Administration Building Women's Basketball Office	\$ 1,249,423			Pres. Tate	08/14/24
	Act of Donation- PMAC Women's Basketball Training Room Renovations	\$ 456,398			Pres. Tate	08/14/24
	Act of Donation- Football Operations Building Head Coach's Officer Upgrades 2022	\$ 309,380			Pres. Tate	12/09/24
	Act of Donation- Soccer Stadium Barrier Wall 2022	\$ 89,511			Pres. Tate	12/15/24
	Act of Donation- PMAC Statue Plaza Site Work and Installation	\$ 461,697			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Renovation and expansion of LSU Football Operations Building including Construction of Recovery and Rehabilitation Suites	\$ 24,255,000			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Tennis Seating and Shade Improvements- 2024	\$ 186,469			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation-Athletics Administration Building 5th Fl. IT Rm. 501 Renovation	\$ 179,326			Pres. Tate	02/13/25
	Act of Donation- PMAC Basketball Fueling Station	\$ 117,781			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Phase 1 Locker Room Improvements	\$ 473,804			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Audio-Video Technology Upgrades Various LSU Athletic Venues	\$ 1,498,909			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Bernie Moore Track Surface Repairs	\$ 966,650			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Multi-Facility Distributed Television System Technology Enhancements	\$ 4,048,242			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- New Men's and Women's Basketball Weight Room in the LSU Basketball Practice Facility	\$ 582,619			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Soccer Game Field Improvements	\$ 586,129			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Tennis Complex Resurfacing 2022	\$ 121,200			Pres. Tate	08/14/24
	Act of Donation- Athletics Tiger Park Batting Facility FFE Replacements and Upgrades	\$ 864,940			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Athletics Multi-Facility Training Room Equipment Replacements and Upgrades	\$ 622,539			Pres. Tate	12/18/24
	Act of Donation- Pete Maravich Assembly Center Media Relocation	\$ 74,255			Pres. Tate	09/07/23
	Act of Donation- LSU Tennis Complex 2022 Resurfacing	\$ 121,200			Pres. Tate	03/24/25
	Act of Donation- Multi-facility Instant Replay Review Upgrades	\$ 270,856			Pres. Tate	03/24/25
	Act of Donation- Bernie Moore Track Repairs 2023	\$ 623,276			Pres. Tate	03/24/25
	Act of Donation- Athletics Tiger Park Batting Facility FFE Replacements and Upgrades	\$ 1,796,654			Pres. Tate	02/28/25
	Act of Donation- 2024 Athletic Admin 5th Floor IT Room 501A Renovations	\$ 179,326			Pres. Tate	02/13/25
LSU	Sale of Land to DOTD for Nicholson Drive Widening- Parcel 6-2	\$ 526,384			Pres. Tate	02/25/25
	Sale of Land to DOTD for Nicholson Drive Widening- Parcels 1-2, 4-2	\$ 101,265			Pres. Lee	06/27/25
HSCNO	Purchase of 2112 Tulane Ave, 2104 Tulane, 417 S. Johnston St, 420-22 S. Galvez, 528 S. Galvez, 2109-11 S. Galvez, 2126, 2132 Tulane	\$ 5,147,007			Pres. Lee	08/27/25
	Purchase of 2067 Poydas	\$ 555,000			Pres. Tate	05/29/25
2023-2024						
Campus	Transfer Description	Value	State ID	Sit	Approved by	Transfer Date
LSU- TAF	Act of Donation-PMAC Media Seating Relocation	\$ 74,255			Pres. Tate	06/27/23
	Act of Donation-LSU Golf Practice Facility Interior Renovations	\$ 170,322			Pres. Tate	06/27/23
	Act of Donation-LSU PMAC Retractable Bleacher Repairs	\$ 60,000			Pres. Tate	09/07/23
	Act of Donation- Tiger Stadium New Loge Seating Areas	\$ 266,214			Pres. Tate	09/11/23
	Act of Donation-Charles McClendon Outdoor Practice Facility Synthetic Turf Replacement and Related Improvements	\$ 1,469,184			Pres. Tate	06/27/23
LSU	Sale of Earl K. Long Property to East Baton Rouge Parish Housing Authority	\$ 1,185,000			Pres. Tate	11/03/23
HSCNO	Purchase of 531 & 535 Derbigny by HSCNO	\$ 258,198			Pres. Tate	12/15/23



Finance & Administration

**Report to the Board
April 23, 2026
Affiliated Entities Reimbursements Report**

The Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics prohibits public servants from receiving anything of economic value from a source other than the governmental entity for the performance of official duties and responsibilities or services substantially related to public duties. However, the law allows public employees to receive supplementary compensation or benefits from alumni associations or foundations recognized by the Board. Louisiana Revised Statute (LA RS) 17:3390 requires that any request for payment over \$1,000 for any single transaction to, or on behalf of, a public employee by a nonprofit organization shall be approved in writing by the appropriate higher education management board in accordance with written policies and procedures. The updated Uniform Affiliation Agreement adopted by LSU affiliates in 2020 outlines the provisions for compliance. Below is a summary table of reimbursements by Affiliated Entity for the second quarter of FY 2026. The Appendix includes more detailed information on each reimbursement.

Reimbursements Greater than \$1,000 by Affiliated Entity

	Quarter Ending 12/31/2025	
	Number of Payments	Total Reimbursements
Louisiana 4-H Foundation	1	\$ 1,700
LSU Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSU Foundation	50	\$ 100,465
LSU Health Care Services Foundation	0	\$ -
LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans	75	\$ 180,286
LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport	14	\$ 34,823
LSU Healthcare Network	6	\$ 11,224
LSU Medical School Alumni Association	1	\$ 1,165
LSU Research Foundation	3	\$ 13,289
LSUA Foundation	10	\$ 47,368
LSUE Foundation	0	\$ -
LSUS Alumni Association	0	\$ -
LSUS Foundation	0	\$ -
Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation	4	\$ 18,261
Stephenson Technologies Corporation	0	\$ -
Tiger Athletic Foundation	36	\$ 65,244

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU 4-H Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Hannah Devall	12/17/2026	\$1,700.00	Livestock Ambassador Farm Tour
		<hr/>	
		\$1,700.00	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Raymond T. Diamond	10/3/2025	\$3,189.79	Travel reimbursement to attend the LSBA 2025 Joint Summer School for Judges and Lawyers
Yang Wang	10/9/2025	\$1,500.00	Presented his research on Governing Artificial Intelligence at the 2025 PolNet-PaCSS conference in Boston
Vicki Colvin	10/13/2025	\$1,715.00	Augment - Profesional Development Program
Aaron Sheehan-Dean	10/15/2025	\$1,391.57	Invited to speak at the American Civil War Museum in Richmond, VA (9/24/25 - 9/29/25)
Soojin Kim	10/15/2025	\$1,731.96	Attended the AEJMC national conference in San Francisco
Soojin Kim	10/15/2025	\$1,892.71	Attended the 2024 AEJMC national conference in Philadelphia
Charles Berryman	10/16/2025	\$2,400.00	CAIAM Live - Online Training Registration
Arne Flaten	10/17/2025	\$1,761.80	Hotel accommodations in Santa Fe for the IcFad conference
Jeong Hyun Lee	10/20/2025	\$1,452.00	Research data collection
Thomas Crook	10/21/2025	\$1,468.38	Toronto Hotel for AACSB Dean's Conference
City Club of Baton Rouge	10/22/2025	\$1,686.19	September Membership expenses for Dean Crook
Alena Allen	10/22/2025	\$2,634.49	Professional Program Fee - MBA
Christopher Drew	10/23/2025	\$2,026.63	Attended the Center for Community Journalism conference in Burlington,
Thomas Crook	10/23/2025	\$1,187.38	Hotel for SMA Conference - South Carolina
Jessica Wagner	10/26/2025	\$1,021.23	Hotel for SWE@LSU Society of Women Engineers Annual Conference - Advisor Jessica Wagner's Room
Connie Silva	10/29/2025	\$1,200.00	Attended the 2025 Southern Public Relations Federation conference
Kenneth M Levy	11/5/2025	\$1,765.01	Travel reimbursement to attend LatCrit 2025 Conference in Denver, CO between October 15-18, 2025

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Elizabeth Duffy	11/6/2025	\$1,653.03	On behalf of Brent Fortenberry - Research travel for Associate Dean Brent
Elizabeth Duffy	11/6/2025	\$1,653.03	On behalf of Jane Ashburn - Research travel for Jane Ashburn, assistant professor
Sadie D. Wilks	11/7/2025	\$2,500.00	Attended the PRSA ICON conference in Washington, DC
Eric Lau	11/9/2025	\$1,063.26	Eric Lau, visited CMDA donors with an LSU Foundation staff and attended and supported the LSU Choral Ensemble performance at NCCO
John Chua	11/10/2025	\$2,521.17	Relocation charges/expenses
Greg Accardo	11/10/2025	\$1,000.00	USCA Membership Dues
Kelsie Partin	11/10/2025	\$2,840.13	Flight for Dr. Jose Romagnoli to visit the University of Buenos Aire (UBA) and the Technological Institute of Buenos Aires (Prof. Sebastian Berra)
Quentin LeBlanc	11/12/2025	\$1,249.27	Travel to attend the 2025 Lavender Law Conference & Career Fair in New York City, NY between July 27 - 30, 2025
Adelaide M. Russo	11/13/2025	\$1,925.81	Airfare reimbursement for a conference presentation
K Stephen Prince	11/13/2025	\$1,306.41	Chair of the Communications Committee, which means that his presence is required to attend the executive committee meeting and make a report.
Debbie Richards	11/13/2025	\$1,367.99	Wade Rousse - iPhone & power adapter
Charles Berryman	11/14/2025	\$5,500.00	American Institute of Constructors Membership
Qiankun Zhou	11/18/2025	\$2,152.14	Reimbursement for Various expenses related to his teaching and research
Brent Fortenberry	11/18/2025	\$1,551.23	Flight from London to South Africa for research
Igor Schneider	11/19/2025	\$2,880.00	Reimbursement for I-485 fees (USCIS payments) and mandatory medical exams for Igor Schneider, Patricia Schneider, and Daniel Schneider
Kimberly Bissell	11/19/2025	\$2,381.43	ICA Flight to South Africa for three research presentations

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Rachel Peng	11/25/2025	\$2,080.00	Prolific - Participant incentives to obtain data for Dr. Peng's IZARD/Scripps Howard media impact study
Stephen Hightower	11/26/2025	\$1,777.54	Invited to Cornell to a workshop for the new restaurant management course
Michelle Boullion	12/3/2025	\$2,290.00	Training Conference for Mary Clare Trevison
Sarah Vidrine	12/3/2025	\$1,695.00	2026 Training Conference Registration Fee
Vicki Colvin	12/4/2025	\$5,826.11	Reimbursement for trip to Madrid, Spain as international advisor to the Institute for Materials located on the University's Madrid's campus
Elizabeth McInnis	12/4/2025	\$1,004.72	Hotel fee Kansa City Travel South International
Hyojung Park	12/5/2025	\$1,119.98	Data service to obtain information to support Drs. Park and Peng's research project
Hyojung Park	12/5/2025	\$1,690.72	YouCanBookMe for scheduling student and research collaborator meetings, Prolific to obtain research data for a project.
Kyrin Lewis	12/5/2025	\$1,724.00	Travel to recruit prospective graduate students at the National Communication Association annual conference in Denver, CO
Dr. Oliver Dasbach	12/9/2025	\$1,000.00	Department presents the Department of Mathematics Service Award to a member or former faculty or staff member who has given extraordinary service to the department
Yang Wang	12/10/2025	\$3,000.00	Prolific - Fees to gather data for Dr. Wang's research on a Manship pilot
John Maxwell Hamilton	12/11/2025	\$5,630.27	Travel expenses to London to conduct research for a book
Charles Berryman	12/15/2025	\$2,100.00	Training for Dr. Yoonhwa Jung to become certified through the Online Learning Consortium to teach online courses
Anna Schoenfield	12/17/2025	\$1,000.00	This is expense is from the AEJMC membership renewal.
John Maxwell Hamilton	12/22/2025	\$1,467.78	Books to assist Dr. Hamilton with his research
Hyojung Park	12/23/2025	\$2,480.47	Attended the Korean Academic Society of Public Relations annual
John Maxwell Hamilton	12/23/2025	\$1,009.79	Travel expenses to Washington, DC to conduct research for a book
		<hr/>	
		\$100,465.42	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
LSU Health Sciences Center	10/1/2025	\$5,546.70	Pediatric Research Support - Anna Simon Fall 2025 Tuition Fees
Marcy Navarre	10/3/2025	\$1,858.22	ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 - Salt Lake City, UT
Shannon Alwood MD	10/3/2025	\$3,092.58	ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 - Salt Lake City, UT
Terrell Caffery MD	10/3/2025	\$2,475.23	ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 - Salt Lake City, UT
John England MD	10/6/2025	\$1,858.40	AAN/AUPN Meeting/Conference - Expenses for Dr. John England - President of AAN/AUPN
Michael Truax MD	10/6/2025	\$2,495.58	ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 - Salt Lake City, UT
Shannon Alwood MD	10/9/2025	\$4,110.35	Annual Alumni Social for Faculty, Residents, and Alumni at the ACEP Conference
Cathy Torres	10/9/2025	\$3,273.60	2025 AAMC Principal Business Officers' Meeting - Milwaukee, Wi
Sven Oertel	10/9/2025	\$2,652.99	APD 2025 Annual Meeting - Fort Worth, TX/AOC 2025 Annual Symposium - Nashville, TN
Brittany Booth	10/14/2025	\$4,380.50	PA Program Anniversary Event
Michael W Hartman MD	10/14/2025	\$4,584.68	Orthopedic Leadership Conference/Workshop for residents, fellows and faculty
Brian Allen	10/16/2025	\$1,195.00	ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 - Salt Lake City, UT
Claude D'Antonio MD	10/16/2025	\$2,500.00	ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 - Salt Lake City, UT
Michelle Loch	10/16/2025	\$1,538.31	NRG Conference - Washington DC

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons - AAOS	10/21/2025	\$1,165.00	AAOS membership for Robert Zura
Christopher Haas MD	10/21/2025	\$1,084.01	Association of Professors of Dermatology Annual Meeting - Fort Worth,
Deborah Hilton MD	10/23/2025	\$1,179.13	Association of Professors of Dermatology Annual Meeting - Fort Worth, TX
Jonathan Joseph	10/23/2025	\$1,300.00	Hugh Greenway's 42nd Annual Superficial Anatomy and Cutaneous Surgery
Gloria Giarratano	10/28/2025	\$1,636.37	Research Book Club Meeting - Food, Books, Poster
Shirin Khoynzhad	10/28/2025	\$1,369.49	2025 ADEA Fall Meeting
Brian Copeland	10/31/2025	\$1,236.93	2025 AUPN Meeting - Baltimore, MD
Gabriel Tender MD	10/31/2025	\$2,457.81	Journal Club - Neurosurgery Residents
George Karam MD	10/31/2025	\$1,817.59	Narrative Medicine Cohort Program - Baton Rouge, LA
Jennifer Lentz	10/31/2025	\$1,389.70	Educational session and workshop to spread awareness about Usher syndrome
Lauren Theriot	10/31/2025	\$2,500.00	ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 - Salt Lake City, UT
Michael Carver	10/31/2025	\$1,169.95	CIIRTA Presentation - Sweden
Michelle Loch	10/31/2025	\$1,999.56	SW Oncology Group Annual Fall Meeting - Chicago, IL
Stephen Brisco DDS	10/31/2025	\$2,174.03	ADEA Meeting - Colorado Springs, CO
Zahria Phillip	10/31/2025	\$1,912.85	SRAI Annual Meeting - San Antonio, TX
Malachi Sheahan MD	11/3/2025	\$3,759.40	Team building dinner with Department of Surgery faculty and residents who attended ACS Clinical Congress

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Junko Yano	11/6/2025	\$1,901.73	Candida and Candidiasis 2025 - Berlin, GER
Paul Fidel	11/7/2025	\$11,119.77	Support for South Central Medical Mycology meeting - Houston, TX and Support and Travel Expenses for Candida and Candidiasis meeting - Berlin, Ger
Edward Trapido	11/7/2025	\$2,860.14	Taipei Meeting - Partnership with Taiwanese Universities - Guest
Amir Nejat	11/7/2025	\$1,250.79	SHIFT 9 - SHIFTing the Future 9 Workshop - Rochester, MN
Andrew Pierce MD	11/7/2025	\$1,562.32	Orthopedic Trauma Association Workshops - Residents Comprehensive Fracture Course - Phoenix, AZ
Bryan Shurigar	11/7/2025	\$1,450.00	Training in Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing Therapy
Faith Kylee Darden MD	11/7/2025	\$1,562.32	Orthopedic Trauma Association Workshops - Residents Comprehensive
Katelynn Donnelly	11/7/2025	\$1,565.04	Orthopedic Trauma Annual Meeting - Phoenix, AZ
Rebecca Blair MD	11/7/2025	\$1,044.15	Orthopedic Trauma Annual Meeting - Phoenix, AZ
Robert Zura MD	11/7/2025	\$2,164.73	Orthopedic Trauma Annual Meeting - Phoenix, AZ
Vinod Dasa MD	11/11/2025	\$1,165.00	AAOS Membership for Vino Dasa
Daniel Raines MD	11/13/2025	\$1,314.30	UMCNO - Lunch for collaborative meeting with Gastroenterology and Anesthesia Faculty fellows and staff to discuss mgmt. of blood thinning agents
Austin Fulla	11/20/2025	\$2,557.02	American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Annual Meeting - Chicago, IL
John England MD	11/20/2025	\$1,914.86	American Association of Neuromuscular & Electrodiagnostic Medicine - Moderator and Chair - San Francisco, CA
Kenneth Buie	11/20/2025	\$1,415.73	American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Annual Meeting - Chicago, IL

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Luke LaRoche MD	11/20/2025	\$1,519.96	Orthopedic Trauma Association Workshops - Residents Comprehensive Fracture Course - Phoenix, AZ
Mansi Thakrar	11/20/2025	\$1,638.80	GHC Conference - Chicago, IL
Sandra Andrieu	11/20/2025	\$1,914.04	2025 ADEA Deans Conference
Catherine Hebert MD	11/25/2025	\$3,101.87	Attend AAMC Meeting on official UME business
Jayne Weiss MD	11/25/2025	\$1,887.49	To attend and present at the annual AAO Meeting
Kelli McMichael Gerkin	11/25/2025	\$2,051.42	To attend the annual AAOE meeting
Peter Krause MD	11/25/2025	\$2,152.84	To attend the annual Orthopedic Trauma Association meeting for networking and CME
Brian Allen	11/25/2025	\$1,979.95	Society of Clinical Ultrasound Fellowships conference - St Louis, MO
Jorge Palavicini	11/25/2025	\$1,315.00	INBE Application Fee
Vinod Dasa MD	11/25/2025	\$1,308.10	AOA Membership - Vinod Dasa
Frank Smart MD	12/4/2025	\$4,675.00	EndoPat Machine
A C Liles DDS	12/9/2025	\$7,162.67	Region III Consortium of Operative Dentistry Educators - New Orleans, LA
American Orthopedic Association (AOA)	12/9/2025	\$1,270.00	AOA Membership - Robert Zura
Nicole Freehill MD	12/9/2025	\$1,891.09	The Society of Family Planning - Annual Meeting - Pittsburgh, PA
Richard Ballard	12/9/2025	\$1,194.10	2025 SS of Orthodontics Meeting - San Antonio, TX
Robert Maupin MD	12/9/2025	\$2,218.47	AAMC Annual Meeting - Learn Serve Lean, Leadership Development Program - San Antonio, TX

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	Payment Date	Amount	Purpose
Steven Thurber PhD	12/9/2025	\$3,279.77	American Academy of Psychiatry & the Law Conference - Panel Discussion Member - Boston, MA
Angela Amedee	12/12/2025	\$1,983.51	Graduate Research Day 2 - 3MT Competition and Award Ceremony
Ben Lousteau	12/12/2025	\$8,928.12	LSUHSC-NO team building at BOR CFO Summit - Baton Rouge, LA
Elizabeth Rourke	12/12/2025	\$5,070.50	Dinner with residency interview candidates and faculty.
Paul Fidel	12/12/2025	\$1,489.78	South Central Medical Mycology (SCMM) meeting
Christopher Haas MD	12/12/2025	\$1,441.49	The American Society of Dermatopathology Annual Meeting - Baltimore, MD
Erich Conrad MD	12/12/2025	\$2,448.01	ACLP Meeting - San Antonio, TX
Margaret Smith	12/16/2025	\$1,202.10	Team Building Event among residents
Amelia Jernigan MD	12/16/2025	\$1,797.24	Publishing Fee for Manuscript in Cancers Journal MDPI
Christopher Haas MD	12/16/2025	\$1,825.97	To Educate Patients and Learners about the dermatologic condition of Hidradenitis Suppurativa - Community Outreach Event
Fred McMullen	12/16/2025	\$1,677.96	AAE26 Annual Conference
George Arch Jr., DDS	12/16/2025	\$1,199.00	AAE26 Annual Conference
The Arnold P Gold Foundation	12/16/2025	\$4,500.00	The Arnold P. Gold Foundation Membership Fees
Shelly Dolan	12/23/2025	\$1,600.02	Hunger Free Campus Holiday Baskets
		<hr/>	
		\$180,286.13	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Caitlin Busada	10/2/2025	\$8,895.00	CREOG Study Materials for residents
Bharat Guthikonda	10/16/2025	\$2,322.08	New Resident Welcome event
David F Lewis	10/16/2025	\$1,559.78	Monroe travel for call
Jamie Lee Aldakkour	10/16/2025	\$1,430.40	Medical books
Cherie-Ann Nathan, MD	11/19/2025	\$4,889.63	CORLES Conference
David F Lewis	11/19/2025	\$2,300.72	Monroe travel for call
Caitlin Busada	12/5/2025	\$1,428.29	Resident Interviews Dinner
Christina Dominique	12/5/2025	\$1,667.83	Resident Interviews Dinner
David F Lewis	12/5/2025	\$1,610.05	Monroe travel for call
Gary V. Burton, MD	12/5/2025	\$1,135.43	Visiting professor dinner
D. David Kim	12/16/2025	\$2,289.24	Resident Interviews Breakfast & Lunches
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	12/16/2025	\$1,303.35	Faculty recruit's travel & meal expenses
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	12/16/2025	\$1,992.09	Monroe travel for call
Yen-Lin Chen	12/16/2025	\$1,998.72	Faculty recruit's family travel
		<hr/>	
		\$34,822.61	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: Healthcare Network

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Edwin Murray	12/2/2025	\$1,229.62	Lodging for the annual LSUHSC-NO event hosting corporate partners at Tiger Stadium.
Ben Lousteau	12/4/2025	\$3,068.36	Dinner meeting with LSU Health BR leadership.
Ben Lousteau	12/5/2025	\$1,484.78	University Medical Group IPA monthly Board of Directors meeting.
Ben Lousteau	12/10/2025	\$1,031.10	LSUHSC-NO VCAF holiday teambuilding event.
Steve Nelson	12/15/2025	\$1,976.70	SACSCOC Annual Conference.
Ben Lousteau	12/30/2025	\$2,433.41	LSUHSC-NO Property & Facilities holiday teambuilding event.
		<hr/>	
		\$11,223.97	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Medical Alumni Association - New Orleans

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Patricia Oates	11/5/2025	\$1,165.12	Tokens for Visiting Professors
		<hr/>	
		\$1,165.12	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Research Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Elahe Russell	10/6/2025	\$4,514.76	Salary & Fringe
Elahe Russell	11/1/2026	\$4,386.90	Salary & Fringe
Elahe Russell	12/1/2026	\$4,386.90	Salary & Fringe
		<hr/>	
		\$13,288.56	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSUA Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
Stacy Austin	10/1/2025	\$2,352.57	Travel Expenses to attend the AZA National Conference
Susan Bower	10/3/2025	\$2,743.19	Travel Expenses to attend the National League for Nursing Education Summit
Beverly Allwell	10/31/2025	\$10,737.76	Academic Salary Support
Crystal Smith	11/1/2025	\$2,380.09	Travel Expenses to present at the ITLC-Lilly Traverse City Conference
Dr. Paul Coreil	11/12/2025	\$2,157.83	Hotel Reservation for Washington Mardi Gras
Deron Thaxton	11/12/2025	\$2,157.83	Hotel Reservation for Washington Mardi Gras
Beverly Allwell	11/30/2025	\$10,737.76	Academic Salary Support
Jessica Ringo	12/1/2025	\$1,900.09	Travel Expenses to attend the ITLC-Lilly Traverse City Conference
David Shanks	12/1/2025	\$1,463.01	Travel Expenses to attend the DoD Stem Exchange 2025 Conference
Beverly Allwell	12/31/2025	\$10,737.76	Academic Salary Support

\$47,367.89

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
John Kirwan	11/21/2025	\$4,211.63	Refund to cancel trip to Riyadh
Tiffany Stewart	11/21/2025	\$3,777.88	Travel to present at the Stanford Wu Tsai Human Performance Alliance Female Athlete Research Meeting
Nicole Wesley	11/21/2025	\$3,361.80	Travel to present at the Stanford Wu Tsai Human Performance Alliance Female Athlete Research Meeting
Philip Schauer	12/4/2025	\$6,909.86	New flight arrangements to Saudi Arabia due to weather
		<hr/>	
		\$18,261.17	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: TAF

<i>Payee Name</i>	<i>Payment Date</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
* Lod Cook	4/3/2025	\$2,366.00	Alex Atkins - Interim Housing / Taxable
* Michael Bonnette	7/17/2025	\$1,123.73	McCormick & Schmick's: Meal after SEC Football Media Days
* Sonesta Es Suites	9/7/2025	\$1,029.46	Interim housing for Dalton Stanley, new Cheer coach.
* Sonesta Es Suites	9/17/2025	\$1,109.12	Interim housing for Vince Walden, Men's Basketball assistant coach.
* Sonesta Es Suites	9/17/2025	\$1,109.12	Interim housing for John Janovsky, Men's Basketball Director of Operations. /Taxable
Katie Copeland	10/2/2025	\$1,668.77	Goodwood Hardware, Barnes & Noble: Various recruiting expenses.
University Club	10/24/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Russell Brock during the months of October-December 2025
University Club	10/24/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Matt McMahon during the months of October-December 2025
University Club	10/24/2025	\$2,214.42	Membership dues for Brian Kelly and Blake Baker during the months of October-December 2025
University Club	10/24/2025	\$2,214.42	Membership dues for Jay Clark and D-D Breaux during the months of October-December 2025
University Club	10/24/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Sian Hudson during the months of October-December 2025
University Club	10/24/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Rick Bishop during the months of October-December 2025
University Club	10/24/2025	\$2,214.42	Membership dues for Dan Gaston and Micki Collins during the months of October-December 2025
University Club	10/24/2025	\$2,214.42	Membership dues for Danny Bryan and Taylor Fogleman during the months of October-December 2025
Kara Duplantier	11/12/2025	\$7,000.00	Administrative services for 2025 Tigerama
Katie Copeland	11/12/2025	\$1,409.92	Ruffino's, Marriott: Alcohol & incidentals during 9/6/25 recruiting
Scott Woodward	11/20/2025	\$1,370.61	Reimburse for Baton Rouge Country Club September-October 2025 dues for Scott Woodward per section 5.A of his employment contract

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Dan Gaston	11/24/2025	\$1,048.78	Reimburse for gas, rental car, tolls, etc. on trips to Biloxi for Baseball & Pensacola for the SEC Soccer Tournament.
Stuart Breczinski	12/17/2025	\$4,750.00	Video recording and editing for the Dept. of Bands, fall 2025
University Club	12/18/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Sian Hudson during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
University Club	12/18/2025	\$2,214.42	Membership dues for Jay Clark and D-D Breaux during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
University Club	12/18/2025	\$2,214.42	Membership dues for Danny Bryan and Taylor Fogleman during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
University Club	12/18/2025	\$2,214.42	Membership dues for Dan Gaston and Micki Collins during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
University Club	12/18/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Matt McMahon during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
University Club	12/18/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Russell Brock during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
University Club	12/18/2025	\$1,107.21	Membership dues for Rick Bishop during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
Rob Dowie	12/19/2025	\$5,000.00	Administrative services for 2025 Tigerama
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,071.00	George McDonald - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,547.00	Thaddeus Rivers - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,309.00	Eric Wolford - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,071.00	Sawyer Jordan - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,428.00	Lou Spanos - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,547.00	Mike Williams - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,309.00	Dwike Wilson - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,071.00	Dane Stevens - Interim Housing /Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites	12/23/2025	\$1,547.00	Billy Glasscock - Interim Housing /Taxable
		<u>\$65,244.13</u>	

* Per Roger Traylor, Executive Director of Accounting and Finance, these payments were missed in prior quarters and reported now after review

**Louisiana State University System
DOA – Office of State Travel Special
Meals Report**



April 23, 2026

LSU - Louisiana State University Special Meals Report 12/31/2025

SPECIAL MEALS - FISCAL YEAR:	2026
REPORTING QUARTER:	Q2 12/31/2025
AGENCY NAME:	Louisiana State University System
NAME OF PREPARER:	Brandi Roberts
PHONE NUMBER:	225-578-5813
EMAIL ADDRESS:	brobert1@lsu.edu

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00101 LSUAM Col of AGRI Dean's Office	7/21/2025	Recruitment of VIP Student	Henry Hebert	5	\$46.69	\$9.34	Hosted a VIP prospective student for a College of Ag visit ER-0000654128
CC00101 LSUAM Col of AGRI Dean's Office	8/20/2025	Open House	Judith Myhand	213	\$48.03	\$0.23	College of Agriculture Welcome Week Open House ER-0000647382
CC00101 LSUAM Col of AGRI Dean's Office	8/21/2025	Training	Cole Guidry	33	\$514.70	\$15.60	Training event for peer mentors in the College of Agriculture ER-0000641906
CC00101 LSUAM Col of AGRI Dean's Office	11/12/2025	Etiquette Dinner	Unique Cuisine SI-0000892621	150	\$6,227.80	\$41.52	This event provides the College of Ag students the opportunity to network with industry professionals SI-0000892621
CC00104 LSUAM Col of AGRI Animal Sciences	12/1/2025	Andrea Cupp, guest	Kosta Simintiras	1	\$28.00	\$28.00	Andrea Cupp, guest speaker exceeded number of allowed meals per visit. Meal limited to M&IE (per diem) rate for guest only ER-0000664150
CC00104 LSUAM Col of AGRI Animal Sciences	12/1/2025	Andrea Cupp, guest	Kosta Simintiras	6	\$150.40	\$25.07	Andrea Cupp, guest speaker ER-0000664150
CC00104 LSUAM Col of AGRI Animal Sciences	12/2/2025	Andrea Cupp, guest	Kosta Simintiras	6	\$220.97	\$36.83	Andrea Cupp, guest speaker ER-0000663873
CC00105 LSUAM Col of AGRI Experimental Statistics	11/14/2025	Interview, Satabdi Saha	Kareem Awad	4	\$139.49	\$34.87	Satabdi Saha, interview for the Experimental Statistics Assistant Professor position ER-0000662513
CC00105 LSUAM Col of AGRI Experimental Statistics	11/14/2025	Interview, Satabdi Saha	Sylvia Atkins	11	\$70.74	\$6.43	Satabdi Saha, interview for the Experimental Statistics Assistant Professor position ER-0000662498
CC00105 LSUAM Col of AGRI Experimental Statistics	11/18/2025	Interview, Kexin Xie	Kareem Awad	4	\$132.30	\$33.08	Kexin Xie, interview for the Experimental Statistics Assistant Professor position ER-0000662705
CC00105 LSUAM Col of AGRI Experimental Statistics	11/19/2025	Interview, Kexin Xie	Sylvia Atkins	14	\$89.25	\$6.38	Kexin Xie, interview for the Experimental Statistics Assistant Professor position ER-0000660741
CC00105 LSUAM Col of AGRI Experimental Statistics	11/19/2025	Interview, Kexin Xie	Bin Li	3	\$93.96	\$31.32	Kexin Xie, interview for the Experimental Statistics Assistant Professor position ER-0000662691
CC00107 LSUAM Col of AGRI Nutrition and Food Sciences	8/18/2025	Faculty Retreat	Jennifer Marceaux	32	\$556.45	\$17.39	School of Nutrition and Food Sciences Faculty Retreat ER-0000654668
CC00114 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office	8/20/2025	Open House	LSU Dining SI-0000882275	700	\$765.90	\$1.09	Welcome week HSS college open house for incoming freshman SI-0000882275

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00114 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office	8/22/2025	Pre-Law Bootcamp	LSU Dining SI-0000892623	75	\$511.07	\$6.81	Pre-Law Bootcamp for incoming freshmen interested in attending law school SI-0000892623
CC00114 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office	9/23/2025	HSS Pre-Law Presentation	LSU Dining SI-0000882613	100	\$370.30	\$3.70	Presentation from Harvard Law School to the students enrolled in the university's pre-law program SI-0000882613
CC00116 LSUAM Col of HSS English	10/30/2025	James McWilliams, guest	Adam Clay	3	\$145.87	\$48.62	James McWilliams, discussing his latest book ER-0000659594
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	8/20/2025	Departmental Policies and Procedures Training	Andrea Morris	4	\$85.23	\$21.31	Departmental policies & procedures and course policies & materials training for new Spanish instructors 7:30 AM - 4:00 PM ER-0000642725
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	9/18/2025	Classics Movie Night	Charles Cloutier	35	\$79.99	\$2.29	LSU Classics host a movie night for LSU students, faculty, and staff to educate on films about Classical Civilizations. These events are also open to the public ER-0000650524
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	10/1/2025	Recruiting Event	Andrea Morris	25	\$144.59	\$5.78	Opportunity for LSU Spanish majors & minors to learn about the M.A. in Hispanic Studies program ER-0000650070
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	10/23/2025	Classic Host Movie Night for LSU Students	Charles Cloutier	30	93.99	\$3.13	Classic Host Movie Night for LSU Students ER-0000656282
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	10/30/2025	Italian Minor's Night Student Recruitment Event	Charles Cloutier	20	\$100.75	\$5.04	Italian Minor's Night Student Recruitment Event ER-0000656885
CC00117 LSUAM Col of HSS World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	11/20/2025	LSU Classics Host a Movie Night for LSU Students	Charles Cloutier	22	79.99	\$3.64	LSU Classics Host a Movie Night for LSU Students ER-0000662995
CC00118 LSUAM Col of HSS French Studies	10/8/2025	Darlene Dubuisson, guest Christopher Bonner, guest Westenley Alcenat, guest Chelsea Stieber, guest	Todd Jacob	9	\$405.00	\$45.00	Guest speakers for the French and Francophone Studies symposium "1825-2025: France, Haiti and the Question of Indebtedness" ER-0000654511
CC00118 LSUAM Col of HSS French Studies	10/8/2025	Symposium	LSU Dining SI-0000882609	92	\$722.20	\$7.85	LSU Center for French and Francophone Studies hosts Symposium SI-0000882609
CC00118 LSUAM Col of HSS French Studies	10/8/2025	Symposium	LSU Dining SI-0000882610	92	\$420.49	\$4.57	LSU Center for French and Francophone Studies hosts Symposium SI-0000882610
CC00118 LSUAM Col of HSS French Studies	10/21/2025	Film Screening	LSU Dining SI-0000888189	85	\$667.12	\$7.85	Film screening followed by a Q and A reception SI-0000888189
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	9/30/2025	Interview, Morrgan Herlihy	Michael Henderson	3	\$176.18	\$58.73	Morrgan Herlihy, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651154
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/1/2025	Interview, Morrgan Herlihy	Emily Davis	4	\$196.25	\$49.06	Morrgan Herlihy, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651163
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/1/2025	Interview, Morrgan Herlihy	Yann Kerevel	4	\$90.89	\$22.72	Morrgan Herlihy, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651071
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/1/2025	Interview, Morrgan Herlihy	Kathleen Bratton	3	\$14.95	\$4.98	Morrgan Herlihy, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651206

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/2/2025	Interview, Morrigan Herlihy	Robert Hogan	2	\$7.96	\$3.98	Morrigan Herlihy, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651194
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/2/2025	Interview, Samuel England	Thiago Moreira	3	\$103.15	\$34.38	Samuel England, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000652019
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/3/2025	Interview, Samuel England	Michael Henderson	3	\$114.04	\$38.01	Samuel England, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651154
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/3/2025	Interview, Samuel England	Yann Kerevel	4	\$77.68	\$19.42	Samuel England, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651071
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/4/2025	Interview, Samuel England	Robert Hogan	2	\$15.91	\$7.96	Samuel England, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651194
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/5/2025	Interview, Sara Heridia	Rachel Van Nostrand	3	\$93.91	\$31.30	Sara Heridia, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651182
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/6/2025	Interview, Sara Heridia	Wonik Kim	2	\$7.50	\$3.75	Sara Heridia, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651177
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/6/2025	Interview, Sara Heridia	William Palomares	4	\$105.99	\$26.50	Sara Heridia, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651106
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/6/2025	Interview, Sara Heridia	Kathleen Bratton	4	\$233.18	\$58.30	Sara Heridia, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651206
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/7/2025	Interview, Matthew Martin	Emily Davis	4	\$235.80	\$58.95	Matthew Martin, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651163
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/8/2025	Interview, Matthew Martin	James Garand	3	\$92.89	\$30.96	Matthew Martin, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651213
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/8/2025	Interview, Matthew Martin	Leonard Ray	4	\$137.22	\$34.31	Matthew Martin, interview for the Judicial Position in Political Science ER-0000651203
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/19/2025	Interview, Adee Weller	Alexander Orwin	3	\$166.48	\$55.49	Adee Weller, Interview for the Comparative Politics position in Political Science ER-0000654490
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/20/2025	Interview, Adee Weller	Leonard Ray	3	\$101.00	\$33.67	Adee Weller, Interview for the Comparative Politics position in Political Science ER-0000654497
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/20/2025	Interview, Adee Weller	Yann Kerevel	5	\$119.34	\$23.87	Adee Weller, Interview for the Comparative Politics position in Political Science ER-0000654494
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/21/2025	Lawrence Rothenberg, guest	Fred Gui	5	\$111.47	\$22.29	Lawrence Rothenberg, guest speaker to deliver undergraduate and graduate talks ER-0000654612
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/21/2025	Lawrence Rothenberg, guest	Fred Gui	3	\$118.01	\$39.34	Lawrence Rothenberg, guest speaker to deliver undergraduate and graduate talks ER-0000654612

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/26/2025	Interview, Samuel Sharman	Kathleen Bratton	4	\$203.29	\$50.82	Samuel Sharman, interview for the Comparative Politics position in Political Science ER-0000654997
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/27/2025	Interview, Samuel Sharman	Thiago Moreira	3	\$166.38	\$55.46	Samuel Sharman, interview for the Comparative Politics position in Political Science ER-0000654999
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/27/2025	Interview, Samuel Sharman	Yann Kerevel	5	\$121.99	\$24.40	Samuel Sharman, interview for the Comparative Politics position in Political Science ER-0000654992
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	10/28/2025	Interview, Samuel Sharman	Robert Hogan	2	\$7.80	\$3.90	Samuel Sharman, interview for the Comparative Politics position in Political Science ER-0000654989
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	11/2/2025	Interview, Nathan Barron	Michael Henderson	3	\$69.16	\$23.05	Nathan Barron, interview for the American Politics position in political science ER-0000657880
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	11/3/2025	Interview, Nathan Barron	Yann Kerevel	4	\$104.76	\$26.19	Nathan Barron, interview for the American Politics position in political science ER-0000657877
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	11/3/2025	Interview, Nathan Barron	Leonard Ray	3	\$111.98	\$37.33	Nathan Barron, interview for the American Politics position in political science ER-0000657871
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	11/6/2025	Interview, Meredith Dost	Leonard Ray	4	\$213.38	\$53.35	Meredith Dost, interview for the American Politics position in political science ER-0000658262
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	11/7/2025	Interview, Meredith Dost	James Garand	4	\$130.48	\$32.62	Meredith Dost, interview for the American Politics position in political science ER-0000658273
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	11/7/2025	Interview, Meredith Dost	Fred Gui	3	\$118.50	\$39.50	Meredith Dost, interview for the American Politics position in political science ER-0000658260
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	12/2/2025	Interview, Adam Panish	Michael Henderson	3	\$134.96	\$44.99	Adam Panish, interview for the American Politics position ER-0000663929
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	12/3/2025	Interview, Adam Panish	James Garand	4	\$120.54	\$30.14	Adam Panish, interview for the American Politics position ER-0000663926
CC00120 LSUAM Col of HSS Political Science	12/3/2025	Interview, Adam Panish	Leonard Ray	3	\$173.57	\$57.86	Adam Panish, interview for the American Politics position ER-0000663913
CC00121 LSUAM Col of HSS History	9/26/2025	Michael Shenkman, guest	Zevi Gutfreund	4	\$131.09	\$32.77	Michael Shenkman, guest speaker for the History Department Moden History Colloquium Series ER-0000649014
CC00123 LSUAM Col of HSS Philosophy and Religious Studies	9/11/2025	Movie Night	Carrie Elizabeth	4	\$26.49	\$6.62	Association for Religious Studies Students movie night ER-0000647133
CC00123 LSUAM Col of HSS Philosophy and Religious Studies	9/29/2025	Book Talk	Jon Cogburn	7	\$296.24	\$42.32	Discussing research methodology and learn modern theories ER-0000648979
CC00123 LSUAM Col of HSS Philosophy and Religious Studies	10/3/2025	ARSS Event	Carrie Powell	40	\$26.49	\$0.66	Association for Religious Studies Students movie night ER-0000652240

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00123 LSUAM Col of HSS Philosophy and Religious Studies	10/21/2025	Eric Schliesser, guest	Jon Cogburn	5	\$229.47	\$45.89	Eric Schliesser, guest speaker for the Machiavellian Art of Government in Adam Smith seminar ER-0000653538
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	11/16/2025	Interview, Karyssa Courey	Vanessa Burke	3	\$162.00	\$54.00	Karyssa Courey, interview for the Industrial/Organizational Psychology position ER-0000659959
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	11/17/2025	Interview, Karyssa Courey	Vanessa Burke	3	\$70.23	\$23.41	Karyssa Courey, interview for the Industrial/Organizational Psychology position ER-0000659959
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	11/17/2025	Interview, Karyssa Courey	Don Zhang	3	\$104.40	\$34.80	Karyssa Courey, candidate for the Industrial/Organizational Psychology position ER-0000660248
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	11/18/2025	Interview, Karyssa Courey	Don Zhang	5	\$56.78	\$11.36	Karyssa Courey, interview for the Industrial/Organizational Psychology position ER-0000660248
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/1/2025	Interview, Malena Nygaard	Shawn Gilroy	3	\$162.00	\$54.00	Malena Nygaard, interview for a School of Psychology position ER-0000662927
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/1/2025	Interview, Jinsoo Choi	Vanessa Burke	3	\$64.97	\$21.66	Jinsoo Choi, interview for the Industrial/ Organizational Psychology position ER-0000666043
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/1/2025	Interview, Jinsoo Choi	Don Zhang	3	\$163.12	\$54.37	Jinsoo Choi, interview for the Industrial/ Organizational Psychology position ER-0000662949
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/2/2025	Interview, Jinsoo Choi	Don Zhang	2	\$10.48	\$5.24	Jinsoo Choi, interview for the Industrial/ Organizational Psychology position ER-0000662949
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/2/2025	Interview, Jinsoo Choi	Haley Cobb	2	\$54.81	\$27.41	Jinsoo Choi, interview for the Industrial/ Organizational Psychology position ER-0000664461
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/2/2025	Interview, Malena Nygaard	Anna Long	2	\$87.94	\$43.97	Malena Nygaard, interview for a School of Psychology position ER-0000663722
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/8/2025	Interview, Nicholas Scheel	Anna Long	3	\$162.00	\$54.00	Malena Nygaard, interview for a School of Psychology position ER-0000663722
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/9/2025	Interview, Nicholas Scheel	Anna Long	3	\$86.06	\$28.69	Nicholas Scheel, interview for a School of Psychology position ER-0000663722
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/9/2025	Interview, Nicholas Scheel	Jeanne Donaldson	3	\$162.00	\$54.00	Nicholas Scheel, interview for a School of Psychology position ER-0000664346
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/10/2025	Interview, Jessica Zakrzewski	Matthew Calamia	3	\$127.30	\$42.43	Jessica Zakrzewski, interview for the Clinical Psychology position ER-0000665157
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/11/2025	Interview, Jessica Zakrzewski	Anna Long	2	\$46.37	\$23.19	Jessica Zakrzewski, interview for the Clinical Psychology position ER-0000666049
CC00124 LSUAM Col of HSS Psychology	12/12/2025	Interview, Jessica Zakrzewski	Daniel Capron	2	\$41.45	\$20.73	Jessica Zakrzewski, interview for the Clinical Psychology position ER-0000666051

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00126 LSUAM Col of HSS Communication Studies	8/20/2025	Retreat	ATG PO-0000314091 SI-0000862286	45	\$425.35	\$9.45	Faculty retreat business lunch for CMST orientation week SI-0000862286
CC00126 LSUAM Col of HSS Communication Studies	8/19/2025	CMST Faculty Orientation Week	ATG PO-0000313094 SI-0000862765	45	\$775.72	\$17.24	CMST faculty orientation week SI-0000862765
CC00126 LSUAM Col of HSS Communication Studies	11/21/2025	NCA 2025 Convention held in Denver, CO	Timothy Hinton	310	\$2,458.86	\$7.93	Recruitment of faculty and students at the NCA 2025 Conference held in Denver, CO
CC00127 LSUAM Col of HSS Communication Sciences and Disorders	8/19/2025	COMD Orientation	Elaina McMurry	50	\$125.90	\$2.52	Orientation for new COMD MA students ER-0000650191
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/26/2025	Allison Levy, guest	Emily Davis	4	\$125.22	\$31.31	Allison Levy, guest speaker for a graduate student reading group discussion on pericles' funeral oration ER-0000648363
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/7/2025	Susan Zieger, guest	Chris Barrett	5	\$196.03	\$39.21	Susan Zieger, guest speaker for HSS Center Event ER-0000651808
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/8/2025	Susan Zieger, guest	Jessica Valdez	5	\$194.44	\$38.89	Susan Zieger, guest speaker for HSS Center Event ER-0000655506
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/23/2025	Heather Love, guest	Benjamin Kahan	4	\$237.48	\$59.37	Heather Love, guest speaker for HSS Center Event ER-0000654971
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/23/2025	Heather Love, guest	ATG PO-0000319856 SI-0000880150	50	\$313.00	\$6.26	Heather Love, guest speaker for a student seminar SI-0000880150
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/27/2025	Jonathan Harris, guest	David Nee	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Jonathan Harris, guest speaker ER-0000657882
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/27/2025	Madhavi Menon, guest	David Nee	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Madhavi Menon, guest speaker ER-0000657878
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/27/2025	Jonathan Harris, guest	Chris Barrett	5	\$219.89	\$43.98	Jonathan Harris, guest speaker ER-0000656221
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/27/2025	Madhavi Menon, guest	ATG PO-0000320546 SI-0000881063	50	\$302.77	\$6.06	Madhavi Menon, guest speaker for the Many Midsummer Night's Dream symposium SI-0000881063
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/31/2025	Elizabeth Fussell, guest	Kevin Smiley	5	\$93.83	\$18.77	Elizabeth Fussell, guest speaker for HSS Center Event ER-0000656279
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/4/2025	Gregory Pierrot, guest	ATG PO-0000321240 SI-0000883526	40	\$299.80	\$7.50	Gregory Pierrot, guest Workshop given by guest speaker Gregory Pierrot. SI-0000883526
CC00129 LSUAM Col of HSS Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/4/2025	Gregory Pierrot, guest	Bastien Craipain	5	\$225.00	\$45.00	Gregory Pierrot, guest speaker ER-0000657952
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/24/2025	Fraud and Forensic Conference	APM Property Holdings LLC - Crowne Plaza Hotel Baton Rouge PO-0000318570 SI-0000880679	220	\$6,710.00	\$30.50	Department of Accounting Fraud and Forensic 2025 Conference Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000880679
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/24/2025	Fraud and Forensic Conference	APM Property Holdings LLC - Crowne Plaza Hotel Baton Rouge PO-0000318570 SI-0000880689	220	\$6,307.40	\$28.67	Department of Accounting Fraud and Forensic 2025 Conference Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000880689
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/25/2025	Fraud and Forensic Conference	APM Property Holdings LLC - Crowne Plaza Hotel Baton Rouge PO-0000318570 SI-0000880686	220	\$6,710.00	\$30.50	Department of Accounting Fraud and Forensic 2025 Conference Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000880686
CC00131 LSUAM Col of BADM Accounting	7/25/2025	Fraud and Forensic Conference	APM Property Holdings LLC - Crowne Plaza Hotel Baton Rouge PO-0000318570 SI-0000880688	220	\$6,307.40	\$28.67	Department of Accounting Fraud and Forensic 2025 Conference Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000880688

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00132 LSUAM Col of BADM Economics	8/18/2025-8/22/2025	Math Camp	Jeannie Williamson	16	\$300.92	\$18.81	Annual economics pre-semester math camp ER-0000647288
CC00132 LSUAM Col of BADM Economics	8/30/2025	All day retreat	Jeannie Williamson	21	\$655.73	\$31.23	Fall 2025 department business meeting and faculty retreat ER-0000645145
CC00137 LSUAM Col of BADM Public Administration	11/25/2025	Graduating MPA Students Capstone Presentations	Nicole Marie Schmitz	40	199.03	\$4.98	Graduating MPA Students Capstone Presentations ER-0000662039
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	9/2/2025	Executive MBA Class	Lisa Smith	36	\$276.06	\$7.67	MBA Students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000646501
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	9/24/2025	Executive MBA Class	ATG PO-0000317782 SI-0000872653	36	\$790.90	\$21.97	Executive MBA students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000872653
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	9/25/2025	Executive MBA Class	Lisa Smith	36	\$739.00	\$20.53	MBA Students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000653640
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	10/15/2025	Executive MBA Students	Lisa Smith	36	\$129.54	\$3.60	Water for Executive MBA students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000658218
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	10/16/2025	Executive MBA Class	ATG PO-0000319849 SI-0000878400	36	\$618.99	\$17.19	Executive MBA students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000878400
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	10/16/2025	Executive MBA Class	Lisa Smith	36	\$203.62	\$5.66	MBA Students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000653637
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	10/18/2025	MBA Executive Student Lunch	Lisa Smith	37	496.00	\$13.41	MBA Executive Student Lunch Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000657190
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	10/22/2025	Executive MBA Class	Lisa Smith	36	\$188.14	\$5.23	MBA Students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000653635
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	11/7/2025	Executive MBA Class	Lolita K Bonds	36	\$12.88	\$0.36	Executive MBA Program Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000665698
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	11/7/25 - 12/5/25	Executive MBA Class	Lisa Stevens Smith	36	\$521.55	\$14.49	Executive MBA Students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000665373
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	11/8/2025	Executive MBA Class	Lisa Stevens Smith	36	\$558.80	\$15.52	Executive MBA Students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000665383
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	11/8/2025	Executive MBA Class	ATG PO-0000321666 SI-0000884157	41	\$556.49	\$13.57	Executive MBA students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000884157
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	12/6/2025	Executive MBA Class	Lisa Stevens Smith	36	\$692.00	\$19.22	MBA Students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000665458
CC00139 LSUAM Col of BADM Executive MBA Program	12/6/2025	Executive MBA Class	ATG PO-0000323632 SI-0000891018	41	\$644.75	\$15.73	Executive MBA students Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000891018
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/21/2025	Networking Event	Nioz Sanderson	125	\$2,808.00	\$22.46	Orientation closing networking event for incoming and current full-time MBA students Funded with participant registration fees ER-0000645040

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/22/2025	Welcome Lunch	Sarah Manguno	35	\$673.00	\$19.23	Welcome Lunch for incoming LSU Business Graduate Students Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000647971
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/26/2025	Lunch and Learn	Nioz Sanderson	50	\$597.26	\$11.95	MBA students learn about volunteer mentorship opportunity with the Baton Rouge Youth Coalition Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000645034
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	8/27/2025	Lunch and Learn	Lisa Smith	45	\$466.99	\$10.38	MBA students learn about professionalism in the workplace Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000645599
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	9/3/2025	Meeting	ATG PO-0000315186 SI-0000865862	15	\$238.50	\$15.90	PhD Program meeting between advisors and students. SC0061 Food -Human Consumption used in error SI-0000865862
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	9/17/2025	Lunch and Learn	ATG PO-0000316746 SI-0000869682	42	\$604.54	\$14.39	MBA students learn about careers in the non-profit industry Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000869682
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	9/25/2025	MBA Student Meals	ATG PO-0000317530 SI-0000871589	40	\$624.00	\$15.60	MBA students to learn about entrepreneurship and risk-taking Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000871589
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	10/1/2025	MBA Student Meals	ATG PO-0000318221 SI-0000873649	45	\$930.50	\$20.68	MBA students to learn about different career paths in healthcare and consulting Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000873649
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	10/8/2025	MBA Student Meals	ATG PO-0000318869 SI-0000875700	45	\$825.00	\$18.33	MBA students to learn about Analytics in Business Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000875700
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	10/21/2025	MBA Student Meals	ATG PO-0000879307 SI-0000878833	40	\$490.28	\$12.26	MBA students to start the second fall module Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000878833
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	10/22/2025	Town Hall	ATG PO-0000320087 SI-0000879307	35	\$692.25	\$19.78	MBA town hall event to discuss program and receive feedback Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000879307
CC00140 LSUAM Col of BADM Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	11/4/2025	Business PHD Students Networking	Sarah Gibson Manguno	40	685.00	\$17.13	Business PHD Students Networking Funded with Participant Registrations Fees (SC0013) ER-0000659695
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	8/8/2025	Dean's Office Staff Retreat	Megan Klingler	25	\$654.00	\$26.16	Dean's Office Staff Retreat ER-0000654413
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	8/27/2025	SCI Lead Orientation	Valerie Stampley	15	\$113.40	\$7.56	SCI Lead orientation for undergraduate students in the College of Science ER-0000643122
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	9/10/2025	SCI Lead Workshop	Valerie Stampley	14	\$294.93	\$21.07	SCI Lead workshop for undergraduate students in the College of Science ER-0000647828
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	9/11/2025	Geaux Science Student Recruiting and Retention Event	Megan Klingler	1000	\$865.00	\$0.87	Geaux Science Student Recruiting and Retention Event ER-0000654390

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	9/24/2025	SCI Lead Workshop	Valerie Stampley	15	\$314.93	\$21.00	SCI Lead workshop for undergraduate students in the College of Science ER-0000650142
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	10/7/2025	Annual Medical School Dean's Convocation Meeting	Robby Bowen	14	\$299.94	\$21.42	Annual Medical School Dean's Convocation meeting ER-0000652285
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	10/15/2025	SCI Lead Workshop	Valerie Stampley	15	\$309.92	\$20.66	SCI Lead is a student council for undergraduates within the College of Sciences aimed to develop leadership skills ER-0000653800
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	10/29/2025	Joint SCI Lead Undergraduate Student Council and LS-LAMP Workshop	Valerie Stampley	24	113.72	\$4.74	Joint SCI Lead Undergraduate Student Council and LS-LAMP Workshop 6:00 PM - 7:00PM ER-0000656302
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	11/3/2025	Fall 2025 P & T Advisory Meeting	Rose Losavio Dedon	15	407.67	\$27.18	Fall 2025 P & T Advisory Meeting 9:00 am - 4:30 pm ER-0000661749
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	11/5/2025	SCI Lead Event Planning 101 Undergraduate Student Workshop	Valerie Stampley	15	319.92	\$21.33	SCI Lead Event Planning 101 Undergraduate Student Workshop 6:00 PM - 7:30 PM ER-0000658348
CC00144 LSUAM Col of SCI Dean's Office	11/12/2025	SCL Lead Emergencies Follow Up-Communication Undergraduate Student Workshop	Valerie Stampley	15	309.92	\$20.66	SCL Lead Emergencies Follow Up- Communication Undergraduate Student Workshop ER-0000658348
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	8/1/2025	MissDelta REU Program	Dominique Garelo	13	\$382.90	\$29.45	MissDelta REU Program ER-0000643096
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	8/29/2025	Jason LeJeune, guest	Ashley Thibodeaux	120	\$280.89	\$2.34	Jason LeJeune, guest speaker for a Chemistry Colloquium ER-0000646778
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	9/5/2025	Amy Xu, guest	Ashley Thibodeaux	120	\$252.91	\$2.11	Amy Xu, guest speaker for a Chemistry Colloquium ER-0000646778
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	9/12/2025, 9/19/2025	Chemistry Colloquium	Ashley Thibodeaux	60	\$500.39	\$8.34	Reception following colloquium to allow post-discussion ER-0000651130
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/3/2025	Ayyalusamy Ramamoorthy, guest	Pu Duan	4	\$200.23	\$50.06	Ayyalusamy Ramamoorthy, guest speaker for the CHEM 7800 colloquium ER-0000652526
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/3/2025	Ayyalusamy Ramamoorthy, guest	Pu Duan	4	\$95.46	\$23.87	Ayyalusamy Ramamoorthy, guest speaker for the CHEM 7800 colloquium ER-0000652526
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/3/2025	Ayyalusamy Ramamoorthy, guest	Pu Duan	1	\$28.00	\$28.00	Ayyalusamy Ramamoorthy, guest speaker for the CHEM 7800 colloquium. Exceeded meals allowed, meal limited to M&IE rate for guest for Baton Rouge, LA ER-0000652526
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/3/2025	Chemistry Colloquium - Fall 2025	Matt Miyagi	60	\$441.88	\$7.36	Ayyalusamy Ramamoorthy, guest speaker for the CHEM 7800 colloquium ER-0000652950
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/10/2025	Chemistry Colloquium	Matt Miyagi	60	\$249.47	\$4.16	Gatekeeping the Iron: colloquium for graduate students ER-0000652950

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/24/2025	Dr. Dongmei Cao, LSU Speaker	Matt Miyagi	60	\$268.89	\$4.48	Dr. Dongmei Cao, LSU speaker for the CHEM 7800 Chemistry Colloquium - Fall 2025. Exploring the Advanced Capabilities of Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy at LSU AMAC ER-0000658434
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/31/2025	Mihaela C. Stefan, guest	Matt Miyagi	60	\$391.92	\$6.53	Mihaela C. Stefan, guest speaker for the CHEM 7800 Chemistry Colloquium - Fall 2025. Amphiphilic Polycaprolactone Diblock Copolymers for Drug Delivery of Anticancer Drugs ER-0000658434
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	10/31/2025	Chemistry Department Student Event	Ciera Duronslet Gasery	100	\$280.97	\$2.81	Halloween for students of Chemistry Department, engagement event ER-0000661150
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	11/7/2025	Dr. Caleb Martin, guest	Matt Miyagi	135	182.92	\$1.35	Dr. Caleb Martin, guest speaker for the Chem 7800 Colloquium - Fall 2025 ER-0000661279
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	11/7/2025	Dr. Caleb Martin, guest	Isurusiri Nanayakkarage	2	\$48.58	\$24.29	Dr. Caleb Martin, guest speaker for the Chem 7800 Colloquium - Fall 2025 ER-0000662674
CC00145 LSUAM Col of SCI Chemistry	11/14/2025	Shizhong Yang, guest	Matt Miyagi	135	328.90	\$2.44	Chizhong Yang, local guest speaker for the Chem 7800 Colloquium - Fall 2025 ER-0000661279
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	8/28/2025	Athira Menon, guest	Emmanouil Chatzopoulos	2	\$70.26	\$35.13	Athira Menon, guest speaker to provide a colloquium to faculty, graduate and undergraduate students ER-0000652279
Cost Center CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	9/4/2025	Johannes Pollanen, guest	Constantin Schrade	4	\$193.81	\$48.45	Johannes Pollanen, guest speaker for a colloquium ER-0000655705
Cost Center CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	9/11/2025	Romy Martinez, guest	Lindsey Boyle	8	\$42.10	\$5.26	Romy Martinez, guest speaker to provide a graduate student colloquium Characterizing exoplanets and their host stars: insights from individual systems and planetary populations ER-0000646056
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	9/11/2025	Romy Martinez, guest	Natalie Hinkel	4	\$171.06	\$42.77	Romy Martinez, guest speaker ER-0000651019
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	9/25/2025	Linyan Wan, guest	Hanyu Wei	3	\$91.72	\$30.57	Linyan Wan, guest speaker to provide a colloquium to faculty, graduate and undergraduate students ER-0000651021
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	10/2/2025	Filip Ronning, Guest	Ilya Vekhter	3	\$148.25	\$49.42	Filip Ronning, guest colloquium speaker ER-0000662960
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	10/9/2025	Helvi Witek, guest	Ivan Agullo	3	\$120.56	\$40.19	Helvi Witek, guest speaker and collaborator on the Einstein Toolkit software ER-0000655707
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	10/23/2025	Joseph Falson, guest	Prosper Ngabonziza	4	\$161.03	\$40.26	Joseph Falson, guest speaker ER-0000657031
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	11/7/2025	LaSPACE Fall 2025 Annual Meeting	ATG PO-0000320356 SI-0000883891 Jonathan Micha Smith	47	\$1,160.00	\$24.68	Annual Meeting of the NASA Space Grant & EPSCoR Programs in Louisiana SI-0000883891 \$970.00 ER-0000661961 \$190.00
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	11/8/2025	LaSPACE Annual Meeting	Jonathan Smith	121	\$1,000.00	\$8.26	Annual Meeting of the NASA Space Grant & EPSCoR Programs in Louisiana ER-0000660415

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00147 LSUAM Col of SCI Physics and Astronomy	11/14/2025	Amy LeBleu-DeBartola, guest	ATG PO-0000322342 SI-0000885708	14	\$233.00	\$16.64	Amy LeBleu-DeBartola, guest speaker for a student presentation SI-0000885708
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	8/26/2025	Thesis Defense	LaTosha Mullins	10	\$135.93	\$13.59	Theses Defense for Julian Traphagan ER-0000644226
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	9/3/2025	Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series	Carol Wilson	80	\$386.41	\$4.83	Welcome Back student lecture ER-0000646325
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	9/10/2025	Nikki Seymour, guest	Eirini Poulaki	5	\$217.20	\$43.44	Nikki Seymour, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture Series ER-0000646321
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	9/10/2025	Dr. Nikki Seymour, guest	Charlotte Moore	40	\$119.93	\$3.00	Nikki Seymour, guest speaker for a Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series ER-0000646266
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	9/12/2025	Matthew Becker, guest	Charlotte Moore	68	\$273.43	\$4.02	Matthew Becker, guest speaker for a Joint Coast and Environment and Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series ER-0000649435
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	10/1/2025	Susan DeBari, guest	Charlotte Moore	68	\$143.65	\$2.11	Susan DeBari, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics Lecturer Series ER-0000652273
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	10/1/2025	Susan DeBari, guest	Brandon Shuck	5	\$115.00	\$23.00	Susan DeBari, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics Lecturer Series ER-0000649718
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	10/22/2025	Madeline Foster-Martinez , guest	Charlotte Moore	68	\$166.97	\$2.46	Madeline Foster-Martinez, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000653976
CC00148 LSUAM Col of SCI Geology and Geophysics	11/7/2025	Yi Wang, guest	Charlotte Smith	68	\$154.90	\$2.28	Yi Wang, guest speaker Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series ER-0000658488
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	8/11/2025	Geaux Math Meeting	Miranda Kent	174	\$630.00	\$3.62	GeauxMath program to increase student engagement and discussion ER-0000651381
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	8/11/2025 - 8/22/2025	Geaux Math Program	Jolie Cornay Sean Boros Miranda Kent	91	\$2,706.24	\$29.74	Multiple geaux math programs to increase graduate student engagement and discussion ER-0000642643 \$2,292.86 ER-0000644738 \$85.08 ER-0000651381 \$328.30
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/2/2025	LSU Math Club Meeting	Miranda Kent	40	\$88.54	\$2.21	LSU Math Club Fall 2025 semester meeting to discuss mathematics and increase undergraduate and graduate student engagement ER-0000651381
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/3/2025 - 9/16/2025, 9/30/2025	LSU Actuarial Club Meetings	Lawrence Smolinsky	140	\$181.23	\$1.29	LSU Actuarial Club to increase undergrad student engagement ER-0000650329
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/15/2025	LSU Math Club Meeting	Segolene Ntipouna Miranda Kent	40	\$93.52	\$2.34	LSU Math Club meeting to increase undergraduate and graduate student engagement in the Math Department ER-0000648132 \$18.53 ER-0000651381 \$74.99
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/16/2025	Hang Xue, guest	Hongyu He	6	\$177.49	\$29.58	Hang Xue, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory Seminar ER-0000651359

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/18/2025	Siam Student Chapter Meeting	Miranda Kent	50	\$221.98	\$4.44	SIAM Student Chapter Meeting ER-0000651381
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/19/2025	AWM Student Chapter Meeting	Miranda Kent	50	\$221.98	\$4.44	AMW Student Chapter meeting ER-0000651381
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/23/2025	Andreas Mono, guest	Gene Kopp	5	\$100.52	\$20.10	Andreas Mono, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory Seminar ER-0000651357
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/24/2025	Robin Koytcheff, guest	Kevin Schreve	5	\$180.87	\$36.17	Robin Koytcheff, guest speaker for the Geometry and Topology Seminar ER-0000651363
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/26/2025	Caleb McFarland, guest	Yiwei Ge	6	\$82.01	\$13.67	Caleb McFarland, guest speaker for the Combinatorics Seminar ER-0000658360
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	9/30/2025	Lian Chang, guest	Xingting Wang	4	\$87.90	\$21.98	Liang Chang, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory Seminar ER-0000661092
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/3/2025	Wenxiong Chen, guest	Jiuyi Zhu	2	\$34.74	\$17.37	Wenxiong Chen, guest to discuss research with Dr. Jiuti Zhi ER-0000657874
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/3/2025	Wenxiong Chen, guest	Jiuyi Zhu	5	\$292.51	\$58.50	Wenxiong Chen, guest to discuss research with Dr. Jiuti Zhi ER-0000657874
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/3/2025	Colin Crowley, guest	Ana Silvia Balibanu	2	\$30.42	\$15.21	Colin Crowley, guest speaker for the Geometry and Topology seminar ER-0000662528
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/6/2025	Nicola Garofalo, guest Donatella Danielli, guest	Jiuyi Zhu	8	\$219.56	\$27.45	Nicola Garofalo & Donatella Danielli, guest speakers for the Applied Analysis Seminar ER-0000657874
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/6/2025	Nicola Garofalo, guest Donatella Danielli, guest	Jiuyi Zhu	7	\$411.11	\$58.73	Nicola Garofalo & Donatella Danielli, guest speakers for the Applied Analysis Seminar ER-0000657874
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/6/2025	Math Department Student Retention Event	Gowri Sunkara	50	\$146.88	\$2.94	Joint meeting of the Math Club and the SIAM Student Chapter ER-0000652135
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/7/2025	Jianqi Liu - Guest Speaker	Xingting Wang	4	\$119.47	\$29.87	Jianqi Liu, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory seminar ER-0000661092
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/9/2025	Wilhelm Schlag, guest	Rui Han	7	\$411.11	\$58.73	Wilhelm Schlag, guest speaker for the Mathematics Colloquium ER-0000657928
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/14/2025	Kenz Kallal, guest	Gene Kopp	9	\$315.05	\$35.01	Kenz Kallal, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory seminar ER-0000661173
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/14/2025	SIAM and AWM Student Chapter Meeting	ATG PO-0000319339 SI-0000877132	95	\$461.88	\$4.86	SIAM and AWM student chapter meeting with Q&A session SI-0000877132
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/15/2025	Bruno Poggi, guest	Phuc Cong Nguyen	3	\$157.58	\$52.53	Bruno Poggi, guest speaker for the Harmonic Analysis Seminar ER-0000657913
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/15/2025	Bruno Poggi, guest	Phuc Cong Nguyen	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Bruno Poggi, guest speaker for the Harmonic Analysis Seminar ER-0000657913

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/19/2025	Xuenan Li, guest	Stephen Shipman	3	\$80.50	\$26.83	Xuenan Li, guest Speaker at the Applied Analysis Seminar ER-0000657836
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/20/2025	Xuenan Li, guest	Stephen Shipman	6	\$345.60	\$57.60	Xuenan Li, guest Speaker at the Applied Analysis Seminar ER-0000657836
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/21/2025	Guanyu Li, guest	Xingting Wang	5	\$115.79	\$23.16	Guanyu Li, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory seminar ER-0000661092
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/22/2025	Matthew Haulmark, guest	Kevin Schreve	6	\$194.48	\$32.41	Matthew Haulmark, guest speaker for the Geometry and Topology seminar ER-0000661162
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/28/2025	Kalani Thalagoda, guest	Fang-Ting Tu	8	\$145.00	\$18.13	Kalani Thalagoda, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory seminar ER-0000661195
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/30/2025	Math Circle Student Engagement	Fan Yang	5	\$215.00	\$43.00	Math Circle student engagement for graduate students ER-0000661047
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	10/31/2025	Michael Lacey, guest	Rui Han	8	\$458.80	\$57.35	Michael Lacey, guest speaker for the Mathematics Colloquium and to attend the Southern Regional Harmonic Analysis Conference ER-0000657928
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/1/2025	Southern Regional Harmonic Analysis Conference	Jolie Cornay	30	\$172.36	\$5.75	Southern Regional Harmonic Analysis Conference ER-0000648197
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/1/2025	Southern Regional Harmonic Analysis Conference	ATG PO-0000320818 SI-0000882635 ATG PO-0000320819 SI-0000881994 ATG PO-0000320820 SI-0000882306	30	\$1,362.03	\$45.40	Southern Regional Harmonic Analysis Conference SI-0000882635 \$605.43 SI-0000881994 \$47.99 SI-0000882306 \$708.61
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/7/2025	Galen Dorpalen-Barry, guest	Christin Bibby	4	\$142.00	\$35.50	Galen Dorpalen-Barry, guest speaker for the Combinatorics seminar ER-0000661143
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/7/2025	Galen Dorpalen-Barry, guest	ATG PO-0000321374 SI-0000883892	30	\$210.97	\$7.03	Galen Dorpalen-Barry, guest speaker for the Bayou Arithmetic workshop SI-0000883892
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/12/2025	Jidong Wang, guest	Christin Bibby	5	\$182.00	\$36.40	Jidong Wang, guest speaker for the Geometry and Topology seminar ER-0000661143
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/16/2025	Interview, Qunjun Lang	Arnab Ganguly	2	\$64.20	\$32.10	Qunjun Lang, interview for a Mathematical Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660177
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/19/2025	Interview, Aaron Wright Calderon	Kevin Schreve	5	\$68.96	\$13.79	Aaron Wright Calderon, interview for the Assistant Professorship position ER-0000662486
CC00149 LSUAM Col of SCI Mathematics	11/30/2025	Interview, Sky Cao	Padmanabhan Sundar	2	\$38.50	\$19.25	Sky Cao, interview for the Assistant Professorship position ER-0000662496
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	8/15/2025	Mentor Training	Ana Salgado	21	\$257.00	\$12.24	Mentor training for faculty for lagniappe program ER-0000642216
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	9/15/2025	Superfund Research Project community outreach site visit in Port Arthur, TX	Jennifer Richmond-Bryant	4	\$95.47	\$23.87	To discuss specifics of what an air pollution study in Port Arthur, TX might entail ER-0000647223

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	11/4/2025	Interview, Ping Wang	Patrcia Schneider	3	\$162.00	\$54.00	Ping Wang, interview for the Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000663491
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	11/13/2025	Allyn Schoeffler, guest	Ana Salgado	3	\$37.11	\$12.37	Allyn Schoeffler, guest speaker for the Structure Analysis workshop ER-0000659242
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	11/16/2025	Alexandra Bentz, guest	Christine Lattin	5	\$206.86	\$41.37	Christine Lattin, guest speaker for the Biological Sciences BMB/CDIB seminar ER-0000660057
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	11/17/2025	Alexandra Bentz, guest	Christine Lattin	4	\$49.48	\$12.37	Christine Lattin, guest speaker for the Biological Sciences BMB/CDIB seminar ER-0000661267
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/3/2025	Interview, Hiroshi Shiozaki	Ryoichi Teruyama	3	\$178.26	\$59.42	Hiroshi Shiozaki, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000662886
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/3/2025	Interview, Ping Wang	David Vinyard	3	\$109.80	\$36.60	Ping Wang, interview for the Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000664381
Cost Center CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/4/2025	Interview, Hiroshi Shiozaki	Adam Bohnert	3	\$178.98	\$59.66	Hiroshi Shiozaki, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000663058
Cost Center CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/4/2025	Interview, Hiroshi Shiozaki Interview, Ping Wang	Evanna Gleason	100	\$129.93	\$1.30	Hiroshi Shiozaki, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000664384
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/5/2025	Interview, Ping Wang	John Larkin	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Ping Wang, interview for the Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000663056
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/5/2025	Interview, Ping Wang	James Moroney	3	\$27.60	\$9.20	Ping Wang, interview for the Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000664185
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/7/2025	Interview, Geoffrey Davis	David Vinyard	3	\$110.03	\$36.68	Geoffrey Davis, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000664382
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/8/2025	Interview, Geoffrey Davis	Evanna Gleason	100	\$45.75	\$0.46	Geoffrey Davis, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000664391
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/9/2025	Interview, Geoffrey Davis	James Moroney	3	\$27.60	\$9.20	Geoffrey Davis, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000664182
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/10/2025	Interview, Carl Procko	David Vinyard	3	\$105.17	\$35.06	Carl Procko, interview for a Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000664383
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/10/2025	Interview, Cheryl Brandenburg	Evanna Gleason	3	\$138.28	\$46.09	Cheryl Gleason, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000664388
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/11/2025	Interview, Cheryl Brandenburg	Evanna Gleason	7	\$130.68	\$18.67	Cheryl Gleason, interview for a faculty position in Biological Sciences ER-0000664390
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/11/2025	Interview, Carl Procko	Sarah Mathews	2	\$28.06	\$14.03	Carl Procko, interview for a Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000666596

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/12/2025	Interview, Carl Procko	James Moroney	3	\$27.60	\$9.20	Carl Procko, interview for a Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000664818
CC00150 LSUAM Col of SCI Biological Sciences	12/12/2025	Interview, Carl Procko	James Moroney	3	\$88.51	\$29.50	Carl Procko, interview for a Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000664819
CC00151 LSUAM Col of SCI Museum of Natural Science	9/5/2025	Weekly Seminar	Irene Gil	36	\$372.43	\$10.35	Weekly seminar event ER-0000646072
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	8/29/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Coca Cola Bottling Company United Co - Baton Rouge Coca Cola Bottling Co PO-0000315702 SI-0000880292	1000	\$168.80	\$0.17	Water for OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000880292
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	9/12/2025	Professional Development Retreat	Unique Cuisine SI-0000894710	22	\$730.93	\$33.22	Refreshments and Lunch for the staff retreat for Community Programs (OLLI & Science Fair). SI-0000894710
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	10/2/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Community Coffee Co LLC - CCs Coffee House PO-0000308630 SI-0000875215	1000	\$195.31	\$0.20	OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000875215
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	10/23/2025	Industry Advisory Board Meeting	Michelle Carbo	9	\$216.60	\$24.07	Industry Advisory Board Meeting ER-0000656830
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	10/24/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Coca Cola Bottling Company United Co - Baton Rouge Coca Cola Bottling Co PO-0000315702 SI-0000881757	1000	\$101.28	\$0.10	Water for OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 SI-0000881757
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	10/30/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Community Coffee Co LLC - CCs Coffee House PO-0000308630 SI-0000881795	1000	\$55.43	\$0.06	Coffee for OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000881795
CC00158 LSUAM Continuing Ed Professional Development	11/14/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Coca Cola Bottling Company United Co - Baton Rouge Coca Cola Bottling Co PO-0000315702 SI-0000888429	1000	\$168.80	\$0.17	Water for OLLI classes and meetings offered to OLLI paid participants Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000888429
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	9/22/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Tarilyn McBride	41	\$1,990.77	\$48.56	Flicks and Food OLLI class Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000648691
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	10/6/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Tarilyn McBride	42	\$2,041.20	\$48.60	OLLI Class Flicks and Food Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000652955
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	10/20/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Tarilyn McBride	42	\$2,126.22	\$50.62	Flicks and Food OLLI class Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000658463
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	11/11/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Mathernes LLC - Mathernes Market SI-0000888116	41	\$1,435.00	\$35.00	LSU OLLI Italian Wine Class Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000888116
CC00159 LSUAM Continuing Ed Personal Enrichment Programs	12/8/2025	LSU OLLI Class	Tarilyn McBride	48	\$2,284.20	\$47.59	LSU OLLI Flicks and Food Class Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000665050
CC00161 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office	9/10/2025	CHSE Wellness Wednesday	Renee Myer	25	\$13.96	\$0.56	Connect with CHSE - student event ER-0000657130
CC00161 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office	11/19/2025	LAA+ School Meeting	Mary Nunnery-Williams (00084369)	7	67.87	\$9.70	LAA+ School Meeting to review budget and expenditures ER-0000661745

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00161 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office	12/18/2024	Louisiana A+ training	Mary Nunnery-Williams	23	\$113.85	\$4.95	Train teachers in the Louisiana A+ schools network on art integration in the classroom ER-0000594571
CC00162 LSUAM Col of HSE Leadership and Human Resource Development	9/16/2025	Doctoral Student Meeting	Jeffery Portier	30	\$220.92	\$7.36	Doctoral students for special curriculum discussion and graduate assistantships ER-0000649252
CC00162 LSUAM Col of HSE Leadership and Human Resource Development	10/2/2025	Graduate Students Colloquium	Jeffery Portier	32	\$82.46	\$2.58	SLHRD Doctoral student colloquium ER-0000650807
CC00162 LSUAM Col of HSE Leadership and Human Resource Development	11/12/2025	HSE Colloquium	Jeffery Shane Portier	40	\$228.88	\$5.72	Student colloquium on Professional Roles in Academia ER-0000665339
CC00162 LSUAM Col of HSE Leadership and Human Resource Development	12/3/2025	HSE Poster Presentation	Jeffery Shane Portier	30	\$129.95	\$4.33	Conference style poster presentation for undergraduate and graduate students ER-0000665341
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	Cub Care refreshments	Kimberly Carr	100	\$773.02	\$7.73	Refreshments purchased for the Lab School after care program Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000654084
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	8/21/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$644.91	\$6.45	ULS Varsity Football vs. St. Charles Catholic ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	8/28/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$675.00	\$6.75	ULS Varsity Football vs. Dunham ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/2/2025	ULS JV Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	50	\$169.89	\$3.40	ULS JV Football vs. Woodlawn ER-0000644594
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/4/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$739.31	\$7.39	ULS Varsity Football vs. Woodlawn ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/8/2025	ULS JV Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	50	\$159.89	\$3.20	ULS JV Football vs. Brusly ER-0000644594
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/12/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$565.36	\$5.65	ULS Varsity Football vs. Rummel ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/15/2025	ULS JV Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	50	\$159.89	\$3.20	ULS JV Football vs. Catholic ER-0000644594
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/19/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$675.00	\$6.75	ULS Varsity Football vs. Catholic ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/23/2025	ULS JV Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	50	\$159.89	\$3.20	ULS JV Football vs. Central ER-0000644594
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	9/29/2025	ULS JV Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	50	\$113.59	\$2.27	ULS JV Football vs. Collegiate Prep ER-0000644594
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/3/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$739.31	\$7.39	ULS Varsity Football vs. St. Paul's ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/5/2025	Boys and Girls Preseason Soccer meeting	Jonathan Ramsey	60	\$76.98	\$1.28	University Lab School 2025-2026 preseason meeting with the boys & girls soccer teams ER-0000654459
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/9/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$565.36	\$5.65	ULS Varsity Football vs. Mentorship Academy ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/10/2025	University Lab School Homecoming Dance	LSU Dining SI-0000887196	300	\$575.29	\$1.92	Refreshments for ULS 2025 Homecoming Dance SI-0000887196
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/16/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$675.00	\$6.75	ULS Varsity Football vs. Glen Oaks ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/24/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$739.31	\$7.39	ULS Varsity Football vs. Parkview ER-0000643242

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/27/2025	ULS JV Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	50	\$184.84	\$3.70	ULS JV Football vs. Madison Prep ER-0000644594
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	10/31/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$565.36	\$5.65	ULS Varsity Football vs. Madison Prep ER-0000643242
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	11/5/2025	Volleyball playoff game	Adam Barrett	2	\$24.06	\$12.03	Volleyball officials ER-0000661667
CC00164 LSUAM Col of HSE University Lab School	11/7/2025	ULS Varsity Football Pregame Meals for 2025	Weldon Barrow	100	\$675.00	\$6.75	ULS Varsity Football vs. Port Allen ER-0000643242
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	5/16/2025	Hooping Ceremony	Chi Sigma Iota SI-0000894910	40	\$286.03	\$7.15	Hooping ceremony spring 2025. SI-0000894910
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	7/25/2025	2025 Professional Development - Louisiana Wetlands Thibodaux, LA	Jennifer Cook	10	\$113.75	\$11.38	2025 Professional Development -Louisiana Wetlands - Refreshments (7/25/25 - 7/27/25) Thibodaux, LA ER-0000639672
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	7/26/2025	2025 Professional Development - Louisiana Wetlands Thibodaux, LA	Jennifer Cook	10	\$186.92	\$18.69	2025 Professional Development - Louisiana Wetlands - Thibodaux, LA ER-0000639672
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	7/27/2025	2025 Professional Development - Louisiana Wetlands Thibodaux, LA	Jennifer Cook	10	\$242.25	\$24.23	2025 Professional Development - Louisiana Wetlands - Thibodaux, LA ER-0000639672
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	9/17/2025	Transfer Student Kick Off Event	Yu Chen	21	\$67.15	\$3.20	Transfer student kick-off event to welcome new students ER-0000647882
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	10/1/2025	Lunch and Learn	Danielle Sule	100	\$130.96	\$1.31	CTP sponsored lunch and learn with Dr. Jennifer Baumgartner (LSU) presenting ER-0000650726
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	10/6/2025	Final Transfer Student Mentor/Mentee Event	Yu Chen	7	\$16.15	\$2.31	Transfer student mentor/mentee event ER-0000663231
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	10/22/2025	KDP Education Major Honor Society for Aspiring Teachers October Meeting	Danielle Sule	13	\$40.98	\$3.15	KDP Education Major Honor Society for Aspiring Teachers October Meeting ER-0000656347
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	11/14/2025	Geaux Preaux Recruitment into Higher Education Doctoral Program	Danielle Sule (00047951)	25	\$187.00	\$7.48	Geaux Preaux Recruitment into Higher Education Doctoral Program ER-0000661318
CC00165 LSUAM Col of HSE Education	12/3/2025	Final Transfer Student Mentor/Mentee Event of the Semester	Yu Chen	21	\$44.98	\$2.14	Final transfer student mentor/mentee event of the semester ER-0000663270
CC00166 LSUAM Col of HSE School of Information Studies	9/25/2025	Retreat	LSU Dining SI-0000875108	22	\$348.68	\$15.85	School of Information Studies faculty and staff retreat SI-0000875108
CC00166 LSUAM Col of HSE School of Information Studies	9/26/2025	LSU Graduate Student Reception	ATG PO-0000316977 SI-0000872625	50	\$359.94	\$7.20	Recognizing an important graduate student enrollment milestone SI-0000872625
CC00166 LSUAM Col of HSE School of Information Studies	9/26/2025	Retreat	LSU Dining SI-0000875105	22	\$304.89	\$13.86	School of Information Studies faculty and staff retreat SI-0000875105
CC00166 LSUAM Col of HSE School of Information Studies	10/16/2025	Andrew Dillon, guest	Tao Jin	6	\$270.00	\$45.00	Andrew Dillon, guest speaker for the School of Information Studies (SIS) Virtual Coffee Hour Series ER-0000654141
CC00166 LSUAM Col of HSE School of Information Studies	12/17/2025	Hooping ceremony	ATG PO-0000324102 SI-0000893999	78	\$335.79	\$4.31	Hooping ceremony to recognize graduates of the School of Information Studies SI-0000893999
CC00167 LSUAM Col of HSE Social Work	10/9/2025	Ageism Awareness Day CE	Ellen Tadman	80	\$210.00	\$2.63	CE Course offered by School of Social Work Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000654744

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00167 LSUAM Col of HSE Social Work	10/23/2025	BSW Cookies and Conversation	Ashleigh Borgmeyer	40	\$45.99	\$1.15	Open forum with Social Work senior cohort to discuss the Masters of Social Work application process ER-0000660204
CC00167 LSUAM Col of HSE Social Work	11/17/2025	COPE: Communities Organizing for Power through Empathy	Jennifer L. Scott	6	\$72.94	\$12.16	COPE: Communities Organizing for Power through Empathy workshop ER-0000661645
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/5/2025	Ambassador Retreat	Stephanie Price-Mouton	9	\$31.97	\$3.55	CHSE Ambassadors executive board retreat ER-0000653905
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/20/2025	Welcome Week Event	Lois Stuckey	250	\$3,680.00	\$14.72	Welcome Week Event: Supper in the Swamp/Open House ER-0000643544
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/28/2025	CHSE Student event	Renee Myer	38	\$171.94	\$4.52	CHSE Student Ambassador back to school cohesion event ER-0000655050
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/7/2025	Ambassador September Meeting	Renee Myer	38	\$73.18	\$1.93	CHSE Student Ambassador September meeting ER-0000654681
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/7/2025	Student Ambassador Genera1 Meeting	Stephanie Price-Mouton	38	\$298.21	\$7.85	Student Ambassador General Meeting ER-0000653908
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/16/2025	Tiger Teaching Corp	Emily McDonald	300	\$1,459.62	\$4.87	Launch event for the LSU Tiger Teaching Corp to display LSU's commitment to the teaching profession ER-0000649605
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/19/2025	CHSE Family Weekend	Renee Myer Stephanie Price-Mouton	400	\$294.07	\$0.74	Annual CHSE Carnival Family Weekend ER-0000657125 \$34.90 ER-0000656069 \$259.17
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/24/2025	CHSE Career Connections Student Engagement Event	Stephanie Price- Mouton	278	\$1,192.84	\$4.29	CHSE Career Connections Student Engagement Event ER-0000658647
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/17/2025	CHSE Career Connections Student Engagement Event	Stephanie Price- Mouton	278	\$826.52	\$2.97	CHSE Career Connections Student Engagement Event ER-0000658645
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/6/2025 - 10/8/2025	CHSE Student Admission and Advising program	Mayson Pitre	138	\$757.51	\$5.49	CHSE Student Admission and Advising program ER-0000651323
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/28/2025	College of Human Sciences Student Event	Stephanie Price Mouton Renee Boutte Myer	100	\$134.85	\$1.35	Spookypalooza retention student event ER-0000664464 \$134.85 ER-0000665503 \$138.10
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/28/2025	College of Human Sciences Student Event	Renee Boutte Myer	100	\$138.10	\$1.38	Spookypalooza retention student event ER-0000665503
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/30/2025 10/31/2025	CHSE Student Outreach/Retention Event	Renee Boutte Myer	200	\$145.95	\$0.73	CHSE Student Outreach/Retention Event ER-0000665507
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/12/2025	Connect CHSE: Wellness Wednesday - Healthy Meals Student Event	Stephanie Price- Mouton	35	34.05	\$0.97	Connect CHSE: Wellness Wednesday - Healthy Meals Student Event ER-0000662354
CC00169 LSUAM Col of HSE Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/19/2025	CHSE CARES Collaboration Student Event	Stephanie Price Mouton	24	\$213.82	\$8.91	CHSE CARES initiative collaboration student event ER-0000664295
CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	2/14/2025	Interview, Xiaoying Liu	Shengli Chen	2	\$46.26	\$23.13	Xiaoying Liu, interview for the Assistant Professor of Coastal Geotechnics and Geotechnical Engineering position ER-0000652415
CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	9/29/2025	Terracon Ceremony	Tori Young	20	\$58.90	\$2.95	Terracon's support of the Terracon CEE Excellence Fund ER-0000650498
CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	10/3/2025	James Ricles, guest	George Voyiadjis	3	\$179.01	\$59.67	James Ricles, guest speaker for the graduate student seminar course CE 7750 ER-0000651222

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
Cost Center CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	10/2/2025	James Ricles, guest	Chao Sun	1	\$28.00	\$28.00	James Ricles, guest speaker for the graduate student seminar course CE 7750. Exceeded number of special meals allowed, meal reduced to M&IE rate for Baton Rouge, LA ER-0000659092
Cost Center CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	10/3/2025	James Ricles, guest	Hai Lin	4	\$55.17	\$13.79	James Ricles, guest speaker for the graduate student seminar course CE 7750 ER-0000655836
Cost Center CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	10/30/2025	Interview, Francesco Cordoni	Chao Sun	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Francesco Cordoni, interview for a Civil & Environmental Engineering position ER-0000659092
CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	10/30/2025	Interview, Dr. Francesco Cordoni	George Voyiadjis	3	158.61	\$52.87	Interview, Dr. Francesco Cordoni, interview for a faculty position ER-0000655889
CC00173 LSUAM Col of ENGR Civil and Environmental Engineering	11/4/2025	Valeria Perez Rivera, Potential Graduate Student	Muriel Bruckner	6	\$147.66	\$24.61	Caleria Petez Rivera, potential graduate student recruitment ER-0000656396
CC00174 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	8/11/2025	Interview, Seyed Shirazi	David Koppelman	3	\$76.95	\$25.65	Seyed Shirazi, interview for a position in ECE ER-0000646847
CC00174 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	9/15/2025	IEEE Student Club Meeting	Tina Randolph	65	\$300.62	\$4.62	IEEE Student Club Meeting ER-0000647775
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	9/26/2025	Cybersecurity Clinic	Jennifer Claudet	45	\$268.81	\$5.97	Pro-bono cybersecurity clinic services to small businesses to consult ER-0000650456
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	10/16/2025	Songyang Zhang, guest	Mingxuan Sun	4	\$128.52	\$32.13	Songyang Zhang, guest speaker for the SSCET Symposium ER-0000653029
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	10/17/2025	Songyang Zhang, guest	Mingxuan Sun	2	\$80.87	\$40.44	Songyang Zhang, guest speaker for the SSCET Symposium ER-0000653029 \$28.00 ER-0000654257 \$52.87
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	10/24/2025	Student Research Lagniappe	Tina Randolph	40	\$390.12	\$9.75	Vital initiative that strengthens the CSE community, fosters student engagement, and enhances collaboration between students and faculty ER-0000656088
CC00175 LSUAM Col of ENGR EE and CS - Computer Science	11/21/2025	Student Research Lagniappe	Tina Renae Randolph	41	452.44	\$11.04	Student Research Lagniappe ER-0000661955
CC00177 LSUAM Col of ENGR MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	9/16/2025	Strategic Planning meeting	Attres Tagge	25	\$49.99	\$2.00	Strategic Planning Meeting as mandated by NSF award ER-0000647573
CC00177 LSUAM Col of ENGR MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	9/16/2025	NSF Strategic Planning Meeting	ATG PO-0000316645 SI-0000869479 ATG PO-0000316690 SI-0000869480 ATG PO-0000316646 SI-0000870094	27	\$738.01	\$27.33	Strategic Planning Meeting as mandated by NSF award SI-0000869479 \$244.83 SI-0000869480 \$145.94 SI-0000870094 \$347.24
CC00177 LSUAM Col of ENGR MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	12/3/2025	Two day CISIA meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000891039	48	\$4,450.23	\$92.71	Center for Innovations in Structural Integrity (CISIA) year end review of 2025 projects with industry partners SI-0000891039

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00177 LSUAM Col of ENGR MECH and IE - Mechanical Engineering	12/4/2025	Two day CISIA meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000891032	48	\$1,261.88	\$26.29	Center for Innovations in Structural Integrity (CISIA) year end review of 2025 projects with industry partners SI-0000891032
CC00180 LSUAM Col of ENGR Petroleum Engineering	9/3/2025	CO2 Symposium	Unique Cuisine SI-0000884158	107	\$6,180.41	\$57.76	CO2 Technology Symposium to showcase LSU as a leader in this field Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000884158
CC00180 LSUAM Col of ENGR Petroleum Engineering	9/4/2025	CO2 Symposium	LSU Dining SI-0000882648	90	\$3,212.56	\$35.70	CO2 Technology Symposium to showcase LSU as a leader in this field SI-0000882648
CC00180 LSUAM Col of ENGR Petroleum Engineering	9/4/2025	CO2 Symposium	Unique Cuisine SI-0000884299	110	\$4,336.49	\$39.42	CO2 Technology Symposium to showcase LSU as a leader in this field Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000884299
CC00180 LSUAM Col of ENGR Petroleum Engineering	9/5/2025	CO2 Symposium	Unique Cuisine SI-0000884420	110	\$2,518.46	\$22.90	CO2 Technology Symposium to showcase LSU as a leader in this field Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000884420
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	9/16/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Mandeville, LA	Victor Lockwood	32	\$1,114.77	\$34.84	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Mandeville, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000647212
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	9/18/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Minden, LA	Victor Lockwood	31	\$771.90	\$24.90	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Minden, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000648541
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	9/30/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Baton Rouge, LA	Victor Lockwood	25	\$852.73	\$34.11	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Baton Rouge, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000650257
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	10/2/2025	LTAP FY 25-26 Work Plan Meeting	Victor Lockwood	8	\$162.31	\$20.29	LTAP FY 25-26 Work Plan Meeting ER-0000651498
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	10/23/2025	LTAP Advisory Council Meeting	Victor Lockwood	15	\$327.90	\$21.86	LTAP Advisory Council Meeting ER-0000654493
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	10/29/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Minden, LA	Victor Lockwood	23	\$595.70	\$25.90	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Minden, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000656037
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	10/30/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) West Monroe, LA	Victor Lockwood	38	\$945.30	\$24.88	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) West Monroe, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000657279
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	11/4/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Baton Rouge, LA	Victor Lockwood	16	\$534.70	\$33.42	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Baton Rouge, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000657287

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	11/6/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA	Victor Lockwood	53	\$1,517.25	\$28.63	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000657276
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	11/13/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Gretna, LA	Victor Lockwood	37	\$1,095.71	\$29.61	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Gretna, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000658735
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	11/18/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA	Victor Lockwood	96	\$2,701.13	\$28.14	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000660554
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	11/19/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Patterson, LA	Victor Lockwood	47	\$1,623.96	\$34.55	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Patterson, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000660552
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	11/20/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Gonzales, LA	Victor Lockwood	103	\$2,564.70	\$24.90	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Gonzales, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000661834
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	11/21/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Luling, LA	Victor Lockwood	59	\$1,551.44	\$26.30	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Luling, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000661828
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	12/4/2025	AASHTO Stem Outreach Solutions Program	Layne Brown	26	\$268.85	\$10.34	Lunch for the AASHTO Stem Outreach Solutions Program training participants. Day 1 of training ER-0000665407
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	12/5/2025	AASHTO Stem Outreach Solutions Program	Layne Brown	26	\$264.90	\$10.19	Lunch for the AASHTO Stem Outreach Solutions Program training participants. Day 2 of training ER-0000665420
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	12/9/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Alexandria, LA	Victor Lockwood	40	\$1,200.00	\$30.00	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Alexandria, LA. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000664595
CC00182 LSUAM Col of ENGR Louisiana Transportation Research Center	12/11/2025	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Mandeville, LA	Victor Lockwood	48	\$1,113.60	\$23.20	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Mandeville, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000664600
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/9/2025	Annual HSSR Poster Competition	Ray Ducksworth-Cannon	65	\$500.90	\$7.71	Poster competition of the HSSR interns ER-0000642880
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/22/2025	Welcome Week Event	LSU Dining SI-0000874740	447	\$11,729.89	\$26.24	Welcome Week Event: Geaux Engineering SI-0000874740
CC00190 LSUAM Col of ENGR Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/15/2025	Brett Sanders, guest Greg Verutes, guest	Matthew Brand	5	\$154.53	\$30.91	Guests speakers for the SIAM GS25 Conference to organize and discuss conference presentations and research ER-0000652940
CC00191 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office	9/26/2025	Faculty Retreat	LSU Dining SI-0000882829 SI-0000882832	123	\$4,985.33	\$40.53	College of Art + Design Annual Retreat SI-0000882829 \$3,067.45 SI-0000882832 \$1,917.88
CC00191 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office	10/1/2025	Student Gateway Ceremony	ATG PO-0000317058 SI-0000873716	190	\$462.92	\$2.44	Ceremony for students who have been accepted into the upper division SI-0000873716

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00192 LSUAM Col of ADSN Architecture	10/28/2025	Arch 5000 Studio Showcase	ATG PO-0000320372 SI-0000880926	58	\$409.90	\$7.07	Mid-semester showcase to display student work SI-0000880926
CC00192 LSUAM Col of ADSN Architecture	12/1/2025	Final Studio Project Review	ATG PO-0000323035 SI-0000889118	21	\$294.91	\$14.04	Landscape Architecture final studio project review SI-0000889118
CC00192 LSUAM Col of ADSN Architecture	12/3/2025	Mona Mirzaiedamabi, guest	ATG PO-0000323050 SI-0000889813	24	\$351.87	\$14.66	Mona Mirzaiedamabi, guest for the Architecture 3001 Final Studio review for student studio projects SI-0000889813
CC00192 LSUAM Col of ADSN Architecture	12/17/2025	End of Semester Retreat	ATG PO-0000324574 SI-0000894639	23	\$329.95	\$14.35	School of Architecture end of semester retreat SI-0000894639
CC00193 LSUAM Col of ADSN Art	8/23/2025	Closing Reception	Abbie Carrier	188	\$1,000.00	\$5.32	Closing reception for Glassell Gallery summer contemporary FELT ER-0000643682
CC00193 LSUAM Col of ADSN Art	9/5/2025	Faculty Retreat	Chenta Franklin	28	\$232.71	\$8.31	School of Art faculty retreat ER-0000652307
CC00193 LSUAM Col of ADSN Art	9/18/2025	SoA Freshmen Open House	Chenta Shamica Franklin	80	253.17	\$3.16	SoA Freshmen Open House ER-0000652312
CC00193 LSUAM Col of ADSN Art	9/19/2025	DISK FULL Faculty in Conversation Series	Abbie Carrier	200	855.00	\$4.28	DISK FULL Faculty Conversation Series ER-0000659352
CC00193 LSUAM Col of ADSN Art	11/20/2025	Explore the current work of our Master of Fine Arts students ER-0000662794	Caila M. Miceli	300	1463.76	\$4.88	Explore the current work of our Master of Fine Arts students ER-0000662794 \$119.00 ER-0000662964 \$1,344.76
CC00193 LSUAM Col of ADSN Art	12/2/2025	Fall 2025 3D Wearable Art Show	Chenta Shamica Franklin	160	367.54	\$2.30	Fall 2025 3D Wearable Art Show ER-0000663633
CC00193 LSUAM Col of ADSN Art	12/5/2025	School of Art Cleanup Day Student Event	Chenta Franklin	40	\$430.49	\$10.76	Fall 2025 School of Art end of semester cleanup day ER-0000664848 \$397.52 ER-0000664832 \$32.97
CC00194 LSUAM Col of ADSN Interior Design	12/17/2025	Faculty Retreat	ATG PO-0000323858 SI-0000894625 ATG PO-0000323857 SI-0000894708	17	\$530.89	\$31.23	School of Interior Design end of semester faculty retreat SI-0000894625 \$155.89 SI-0000894708 \$375.00
CC00195 LSUAM Col of ADSN Landscape Architecture	8/22/2025	Faculty Retreat	ATG PO-0000314101 SI-0000863009 Allison Williams Kalia Jarvis	17	\$435.53	\$25.62	Annual Landscape Arch faculty retreat SI-0000863009 \$337.00 ER-0000643595 \$62.43 ER-0000644946 \$36.10
CC00195 LSUAM Col of ADSN Landscape Architecture	12/4/2025	Capstone Review	ATG PO-0000323115 SI-0000890783	34	\$582.10	\$17.12	Landscape Architecture Capstone review for 5th year students SI-0000890783
CC00199 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/23/2025	Closing Reception	Abbie Carrier	188	\$320.00	\$1.70	Closing reception for Glassell Gallery summer contemporary FELT ER-0000643682
CC00199 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/4/2025	Art Exhibit Reception	Abbie Carrier Courtney Taylor	33	\$227.62	\$6.90	Reception for Print Guild's BLUE show ER-0000647054 \$189.96 ER-0000647875 \$37.66
CC00199 LSUAM Col of ADSN Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/27/2025	Recruiting event	LSU Dining SI-0000893322	40	\$494.80	\$12.37	College of Art + Design recruiting event for students from Donaldsonville High SI-0000893322
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	8/12/2025	Meeting	ATG PO-0000312824 SI-0000860814	34	\$598.15	\$17.59	Meeting to discuss the affects of Act No. 727 of the 2024 Louisiana Legislative session SI-0000860814
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	10/2/2025	Semi-annual Advisory Council Meeting	Randy Dannenberg	40	\$2,160.00	\$54.00	Semi-annual Advisory Council Meeting ER-0000651606

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00208 LSUAM ORED Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	10/30/2025	Louisiana Energy Research Symposium	Unique Cuisine SI-0000878963	150	\$4,983.93	\$33.23	Louisiana Energy Research Symposium SI-0000878963
CC00214 LSUAM Grad School Dean's Office	11/4/2025	Recruitment Fair	LSU Dining SI-0000892583	3176	\$3,198.84	\$1.01	Recruitment fair to encourage undergraduates to enroll in graduate programs SI-0000892583
CC00215 LSUAM Grad School Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/22/2025	Graduate Student Workshop	ATG PO-0000319680 SI-0000879466	40	\$530.43	\$13.26	Graduate Future Scholars Grant Writing Workshop SI-0000879466
CC00215 LSUAM Grad School Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/19/2025	Graduate Student Workshop	ATG PO-0000322078 SI-0000886727	41	\$648.19	\$15.81	Graduate Future Scholars public speaking workshop SI-0000886727
CC00215 LSUAM Grad School Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	12/17/2025	Graduate Future Scholars End of Year Research Presentations	ATG PO-0000324390 SI-0000893844 ATG PO-0000324391 SI-0000893843	41	\$511.94	\$12.49	Graduate Future Scholars end of year research presentations SI-0000893844 \$421.95 SI-0000893843 \$89.99
CC00216 LSUAM Acad Affairs Univ Col Executive Director's Office	8/28/2025	Welcome Back Student Support Services for the 2026 Fall Semester	Charles Cloutier	50	113.97	\$2.28	Welcome Back Student Support Services for the 2026 Fall Semester ER-0000654117
CC00216 LSUAM Acad Affairs Univ Col Executive Director's Office	11/25/2025	Student Support Services Student Event	ATG PO-0000323074 SI-0000888298	250	\$204.94	\$0.82	Providing students the opportunity to build community and engage in activities that support mental health and well-being SI-0000888298
CC00216 LSUAM Acad Affairs Univ Col Executive Director's Office	12/4/2025	Student Support Services Graduation Reception	Leslie Guillory Jackson	20	\$135.95	\$6.80	Student Support Services Graduation Reception ER-0000663974
CC00219 LSUAM EM and SS Student Support Services	8/21/2025 - 8/22/2025	Ready, Set, Geaux Orientation	Leslie Guillory Jackson	60	\$955.64	\$15.93	All Day Welcome Week event for incoming SSS Freshman students ER-0000652630
CC00220 LSUAM Grad School McNair Program	9/25/2025	Monthly Ronald E. McNair Scholars Meeting	ATG PO-0000317554 SI-0000872616	23	\$200.76	\$8.73	Monthly meeting for the Ronald E. McNair Scholars Program SI-0000872616
CC00223 LSUAM HNRS College Dean's Office	12/8/25 - 12/12/25	Ogden Honors College Student Event	Sarah Tietje Sabin	600	\$602.72	\$1.00	Refreshments for all Honors students during finals week ER-0000665087
CC00230 LSUAM Col of MDA Theatre	11/20/2025	Production of the film for School of Theatre's Take event	Melissa Fay	37	299.00	\$8.08	Production of the film for School of Theatre's Take event ER-0000662615
CC00230 LSUAM Col of MDA Theatre	11/21/2025	Production of the film for School of Theatre's Take event	Melissa Fay	37	399.80	\$10.81	Production of the film for School of Theatre's Take event ER-0000662615
CC00230 LSUAM Col of MDA Theatre	11/22/2025	Production of the film for School of Theatre's Take event	Melissa Fay	37	200.00	\$5.41	Production of the film for School of Theatre's Take event ER-0000662615
CC00242 LSUAM ORED Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	9/10/2025	FUEL Meeting	Kristy Elliott	8	\$51.64	\$6.46	FUEL Meeting 9:00 am - 3:30 pm Total \$162.18 ÷ 8 = \$20.27 CC00242 \$51.64 C01330 \$110.54 ER-0000647373
CC00242 LSUAM ORED Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	9/17/2025	Monthly Networking and Marketing with Member Companies	Kristy Elliott	50	423.28	\$8.47	Monthly Networking and Marketing with Member Companies. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000647373
CC00243 LSUAM ORED Cyber Center	10/23/2025	Philipp Bleek, guest	Golden Richard	3	\$100.35	\$33.45	Philipp Bleek, guest speaker for the Cybersecurity Lecture Series FY25-26 ER-0000656028

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00243 LSUAM ORED Cyber Center	10/23/2025	Philipp Bleek, guest	Golden Richard	3	\$176.85	\$58.95	Philipp Bleek, guest speaker for the Cybersecurity Lecture Series FY25-26 ER-0000656028
CC00244 LSUAM ORED Ctrs and Insts Indirect Cost Allocation	10/14/2025	2025 biennial conference of the International Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics Geosciences hosted by LSU	Unique Cuisine SI-0000892725	300	\$2,313.50	\$7.71	2025 biennial conference of the International Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics Geosciences hosted by LSU SI-0000892725
CC00244 LSUAM ORED Ctrs and Insts Indirect Cost Allocation	10/16/2025	2025 biennial conference of the International Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics Geosciences hosted by LSU	Unique Cuisine SI-0000892722	300	\$4,179.10	\$13.93	2025 biennial conference of the International Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics Geosciences hosted by LSU SI-0000892722
CC00268 LSUAM ORED CCT Director's Office	10/16/2025	William Pringle, guest	Z. George Xue	5	\$279.12	\$55.82	William Pringle guest to attend the SIAM meeting ER-0000652579
CC00268 LSUAM ORED CCT Director's Office	11/18/2025	Jai Tushar, guest	Susanne Brenner	40	\$40.77	\$1.02	Jai Tushar, guest speaker for the Computational Mathematics Seminar Series ER-0000659955
CC00284 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office	9/22/2025	Open Forum	ATG PO-0000317274 SI-0000870799	150	\$774.38	\$5.16	Open forum for LSU Vet Med to discuss professionalism and civility SI-0000870799
CC00284 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office	10/4/2025	Vet Med Animals in Art Exhibition Reception	Alexa Boudreaux	300	\$990.00	\$3.30	Reception for Animals in Art event at Vet Med ER-0000664007
CC00284 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office	11/10/2025	Vet Med Artist in Residence Reception	Alexa Boudreaux	300	\$855.00	\$2.85	Reception for Artist in Residence event at Vet Med ER-0000664011
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	7/14/2025	Resident Orientation	ATG PO-0000310108 SI-0000852602	26	\$619.60	\$23.83	New vet med resident orientation SI-0000852602
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	10/25/2025	Clinician Scientist Workshop for Veterinary Residents	ATG PO-0000320464 SI-0000880128	12	\$217.05	\$18.09	Clinician Scientist Workshop for veterinary residents SI-0000880128
CC00290 LSUAM Sch of VETM Veterinary Clinical Sciences	10/25/2025	Clinician Scientist Workshop	ATG PO-0000320465 SI-0000880151	13	\$326.70	\$25.13	Clinician Scientist Workshop for veterinary residents SI-0000880151
CC00291 LSUAM Sch of VETM Teaching Hospital	9/9/2025	Continuing Education Meeting	Sara Hamilton	40	\$647.38	\$16.18	Providing continuing education meetings for local referring veterinarians ER-0000646090
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	9/25/2025	John Karjolic, guest	Qingxia Wang	30	\$165.30	\$5.51	John Karjolic, guest speaker to provide a seminar to the entire department ER-0000652050
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	9/25/2025	John Karjolic, guest	Brent Stanfield	4	\$207.90	\$51.98	John Karjolic, guest speaker to provide a seminar to the entire department ER-0000650605
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	9/26/2025	Work in Progress Seminar	ATG PO-0000317577 SI-0000872621	40	\$264.96	\$6.62	Amith Sharma, PHD candidate to present a work in progress seminar to the PBS graduate students SI-0000872621
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	10/9/2025	Dr. Hippokratis Kiaris, guest	Konstantin Kousoulas	4	\$238.72	\$59.68	Hippokratis Kiaris, guest speaker to provide a seminar ER-0000651349
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	10/9/2025	Dr. Hippokratis Kiaris, guest	ATG PO-0000318959 SI-0000876529	30	\$183.24	\$6.11	Dr. Hippokratis Kiaris, guest speaker to present a seminar titled Seasonality, kinship and pair bonding in physiology and pathology... in Peromyscus SI-0000876529
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	10/10/2025	Work in Progress Seminar	ATG PO-0000318727 SI-0000876544	40	\$239.97	\$6.00	Christella Nelson and Mykola Koval, LSU graduate assistants to present a work in progress seminar to the PBS graduate students SI-0000876544

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	10/24/2025	Work in Progress Seminar	ATG PO-0000320259 SI-0000880154	40	\$219.97	\$5.50	Dr. Samithamby Jeyaseelan, LSU faculty to present a Work in progress seminar to the PBS graduate students SI-0000880154
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	10/30/2025	Dr. Ying Fang, guest	ATG PO-0000320825 SI-0000881922	25	\$211.96	\$8.48	Dr. Ying Fang, guest speaker a seminar SI-0000881922
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	11/7/2025	Work in Progress Seminar	ATG PO-0000321573 SI-0000883893	40	\$204.97	\$5.12	Dr. Lamis El-Baz, post doctoral associate will present a work in progress seminar to the PBS graduate students SI-0000883893
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	11/13/2025	Dr. David G. Russell, guest	Juan Jose Martinez	3	\$176.16	\$58.72	Dr. David G. Russell, guest speaker for the Fall 2025 Seminar Series: Tuberculosis and why heterogeneity will always favor the pathogen ER-0000660022
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	11/13/2025	Dr. David Russell, guest	ATG PO-0000321991 SI-0000885700	25	\$271.00	\$10.84	Dr. David Russell, guest speaker to present a seminar titled Tuberculosis and why heterogeneity will always favor the pathogen SI-0000885700
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	11/21/2025	Work in Progress Seminar	ATG PO-0000322796 SI-0000887525	40	\$254.96	\$6.37	Prajesh Shrestha, LSU graduate assistant will be presenting a work in progress seminar to the PBS graduate students SI-0000887525
CC00293 LSUAM Sch of VETM Pathobiological Sciences	12/4/2025	Dr. Anastasios Vourekas, LSU speaker	ATG PO-0000323462 SI-0000890784	30	\$214.95	\$7.17	Dr. Anastasios Vourekas, LSU speaker to provide a seminar titled Post transcriptional mechanisms of regulation of gene expression implicated in health and disease SI-0000890784
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/1/2025	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest	Fabio Antonio Borges Vigil	2	\$28.00	\$14.00	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest speaker to provide a seminar ER-0000653534 (Per Diem Guest only)
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/1/2025	Michael Brochu, LSU speaker	Tanya Kramer	52	\$837.73	\$16.11	Michael Brouchu, LSU speaker to provide a seminar titled Understanding & Navigating Conflict to graduate students ER-0000650217
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/2/2025	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest	Tanya Kramer	31	\$448.83	\$14.48	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest speaker to provide a seminar ER-0000650218
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/2/2025	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest	Ahmed Abdelmoneim	3	\$168.34	\$56.11	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest speaker to provide a seminar ER-0000650178
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/22/2025	Natarajan Aravindan, guest	Joseph Francis	2	\$90.00	\$45.00	Natarajan Aravindan, guest speaker for a seminar on RD3: The Molecular Sentinel Lost in the Shadows of Therapy-Driver Tumor Evolution ER-0000655378
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/23/2025	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest	Tanya Kramer	25	\$523.84	\$20.95	Lara do Amaral Silva, guest speaker to provide a seminar ER-0000654519
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/24/2025	Natarajan Aravindan, guest	Joseph Francis	1	\$16.45	\$16.45	Natarajan Aravindan, guest speaker for a seminar on RD3: The Molecular Sentinel Lost in the Shadows of Therapy-Driver Tumor Evolution Per diem provided for guest only, already exceeded special meals allowed ER-0000655379

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/30/2025	Dr. Wentao Li, guest Dr. Cyril R. Clarke, guest	Sharon S. Brown	105	\$325.04	\$3.10	CBS Graduate Student Retreat ER-0000659182
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/30/2025	Dr. Wentao Li, guest Dr. Cyril R. Clarke, guest	Sharon S. Brown	105	\$132.88	\$1.27	CBS Graduate Student Retreat ER-0000659182
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	10/30/2025	Annual Retreat with Dr. Cyril Clarke and Dr. Wentao Li, guests	ATG PO-0000319038 SI-0000881473 ATG PO-0000319039 SI-0000886160	105	\$2,894.81	\$27.57	Dr. Cyril Clarke and Dr. Wentao Li, guests for the CBS Annual Retreat for graduate students and post docs 8:00 AM - 4:05 PM SI-0000881473 \$236.81 SI-0000886160 \$2,658.00
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	11/2/2025	Interview, Praneetha Panthagani	Ethan Anderson	2	\$90.00	\$45.00	Praneetha Panthagani, interview for a Postdoctoral position and provide a seminar on Lead Optimization to Efficacy of Minocycline analog for the treatment of Alcohol Use Disorder ER-0000656555
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	11/12/2025	Paul W. Breaux, LSU speaker	ATG PO-0000321797 SI-0000884849	83	\$957.09	\$11.53	Paul W. Breaux, LSU speaker to present a seminar titled Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When the Stakes Are High to graduate students SI-0000884849
CC00296 LSUAM Sch of VETM Comparative Biomedical Science	11/20/2025	Amy Stave Kohtz, guest	ATG PO-0000321212 SI-0000887522	43	\$1,047.36	\$24.36	Amy Kohtz, guest speaker to present a seminar to graduate students SI-0000887522
CC00297 LSUAM Sch of VETM LA Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab	9/15/2025 - 9/16/2025	Maria Spinato, guest Heather Walz, guest Alex Nemethy, guest Jennifer Babcock, guest	Brandye S. Smith	15	\$89.75	\$5.98	AAVLD Accreditation Site Visit: Maria Spinato, Heather Walz, Alex Nemethy, Jennifer Babcock ER-0000649874
CC00298 LSUAM Sch of VETM Library	9/10/2025	Graduate Student Seminar	ATG PO-0000316094 SI-0000867743	15	\$115.97	\$7.73	Graduate Student seminar SI-0000867743
CC00298 LSUAM Sch of VETM Library	11/12/2025	The Write Stuff Seminar	Karlee Anne Burleson	25	\$94.99	\$3.80	The Write Stuff seminar for graduate students ER-0000665215
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	8/15/2025	SVM Practical Exam	Heather Dean Rachel Tankersley	40	33.70	\$0.84	SVM Practical Exam to assess student abilities to perform surgical procedures 8:00am - 5:00PM ER-0000654056
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	9/5/2025	Exam Review Session	Brooke Rust	60	\$71.37	\$1.19	NAVLE review session for 4th year vet students exam prep. ER-0000645398
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	9/12/2025	Exam Review Session	ATG PO-0000316324 SI-0000868545	60	\$300.38	\$5.01	NAVLE review session for 4th year vet students exam preparation SI-0000868545
CC00299 LSUAM Sch of VETM Student Services	12/15/2025	Vet Med Education Day	ATG PO-0000324590 SI-0000893037 ATG PO-0000324586 SI-0000892973	55	\$917.01	\$16.67	All day workshop to spark ideas for innovation in teaching and foster connections about vet educators SI-0000893037 \$821.62 SI-0000892973 \$95.39
CC00307 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/2/2025	Graduate Student Seminar	ATG PO-0000318366 SI-0000873885	200	\$261.67	\$1.31	Break for Science seminar event for graduate student presentation and interdepartmental collaboration SI-0000873885
CC00307 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/13/2025	Summer Scholars Informational Session	ATG PO-0000319353 SI-0000877617	50	\$221.69	\$4.43	Informational Session for the annual Summer Scholars program SI-0000877617
CC00307 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/15/2025	The Write Stuff: Fundamental Principles of Writing workshop	ATG PO-0000319498 SI-0000877514	120	\$83.98	\$0.70	The Write Stuff: Fundamental Principles of Writing workshop SI-0000877514

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00307 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/6/2025	Graduate Student Seminar	ATG PO-0000321218 SI-0000883351	200	\$261.67	\$1.31	Break for Science seminar event for graduate student presentation and interdepartmental collaboration SI-0000883351
CC00307 LSUAM Sch of VETM Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/18/2025	The Write Stuff: Fundamental Principles of Writing workshop	ATG PO-0000322499 SI-0000886309	200	\$173.97	\$0.87	The Write Stuff: Fundamental Principles of Writing workshop SI-0000886309
CC00308 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Director's Office	7/22/2025	Student Tour and discussion at the Seafood Processing Demonstration Lab New Iberia, LA	Anne Dugas	12	\$81.11	\$6.76	Student Tour and discussion at the Seafood Processing Demonstration Lab, New Iberia, LA 8:30 AM - 4:00 PM ER-0000642322
CC00308 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Director's Office	12/5/2025	West Feliciana Parish Wetland Day	Danielle Dillullo	64	\$1,610.34	\$25.16	West Feliciana Parish Wetland Day ER-0000664659 \$165.31 ER-0000664665 \$1,445.13
CC00309 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Development	9/18/2025	Livingston Parish Field Trip to St. Tammany Mosquito Abatement	Danielle Dillullo	16	\$329.58	\$20.60	Livingston Parish Field Trip to St. Tammany Mosquito Abatement for Denham Springs Jr. High ER-0000648619
CC00309 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Development	10/21/2025	Wetland Day	Vanessa van Heerden	90	\$693.21	\$7.70	Wetland Day for Hammond Westside Montessori ER-0000658351
CC00309 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Development	11/18/2025	Wetland Day	Alvera McMillan	14	\$106.29	\$7.59	Wetland Day for Phoenix High School ER-0000660668
CC00309 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Development	11/18/2025	Wetland Day	Alvera McMillan	14	\$155.25	\$11.09	Wetland Day for Phoenix High School ER-0000660668
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	8/30/2025	Native Fish in the Classroom Orientation Workshop	Danielle Dillullo	25	\$498.01	\$19.92	Native Fish in the Classroom Orientation Workshop ER-0000646175
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	9/6/2025	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Vanessa Heerden Hannah Craft	20	\$419.96	\$21.00	High school-LSU graduate student partnership that builds research experience and career readiness ER-0000647597 \$367.90 ER-0000645524 \$52.06
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	9/13/2025	EnvironMentors Boot Camp	Vanessa van Heerden Naya Black	35	\$509.67	\$14.56	EnviroMentors mentor bootcamp at the Bluebonnet Library ER-0000647609 \$478.61 ER-0000647167 \$31.06
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	9/17/2025	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Naya Black Hannah Craft	43	\$231.03	\$5.37	High school-LSU graduate student partnership that builds research experience and career readiness ER-0000647171 \$193.62 ER-0000648907 \$37.41
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	9/24/2025	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Vanessa Heerden	45	\$356.05	\$7.91	High school-LSU graduate student partnership that builds research experience and career readiness ER-0000650187
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/1/2025	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Vanessa Heerden	45	\$382.28	\$8.50	High school-LSU graduate student partnership that builds research experience and career readiness ER-0000650182
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/7/2025	214th Marine Extension Program (MEP)	Anne Dugas	34	\$1,202.68	\$35.37	214th Marine Extension Program (MEP) Quarterly Meeting ER-0000652913 \$824.68 ER-0000651888 \$378.00
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/8/2025	216th Marine Extension Program (MEP)	Anne Dugas	34	\$16.99	\$0.50	215th Marine Extension Program (MEP) Quarterly Meeting ER-0000652913
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/8/2025	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event	Naya M Black	50	162.39	\$3.25	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event 3:00 pm - 6:00 pm ER-0000652744

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/15/2025	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event	Naya M Black	50	\$443.46	\$8.87	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event ER-0000658922
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/28/2025	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event	Hannah Craft	50	\$100.00	\$2.00	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event ER-0000658774
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/28/2025	Ocean Commotion 2025	Robert Ray Melissa Castleberry Danielle Dilullo	323	\$1,080.23	\$3.34	Hosted by LSU Sea Grant - allows K-8 students to interact and learn from 60 different exhibitors ER-0000659710 \$186.32 ER-0000658939 \$496.24 ER-0000656629 \$397.67
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/29/2025	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event	Naya M Black	50	\$124.41	\$2.49	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event ER-0000658928
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	11/5/2025	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event	Hannah Craft	50	\$362.19	\$7.24	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event ER-0000658769
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	11/12/2025	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event	Naya M Black	50	\$153.39	\$3.07	EnvironMentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event ER-0000658927
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	11/19/2025	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Naya M Black	36	\$532.40	\$14.79	High school-LSU graduate student partnership that builds research experience and career readiness ER-0000664438
CC00310 LSUAM ORED LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	12/10/2025	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Naya M Black	45	\$269.05	\$5.98	High school-LSU graduate student partnership that builds research experience and career readiness ER-0000665744
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	6/2/2025	CEDS 2025 Summer Institute	Mary Bergeron	20	\$673.38	\$33.67	CEDS 2025 Summer Institute ER-0000632355
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/20/2025	New Faculty Orientation	ATG PO-0000313956 SI-0000862172	16	\$232.94	\$14.56	New Faculty Orientation for the College of Engineering 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM SI-0000862172
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/21/2025	Recitation Training	ATG PO-0000314123 SI-0000862553	11	\$140.91	\$12.81	Recitation training to help strengthen teaching 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM SI-0000862553
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	8/21/2025	Recitation Training	ATG PO-0000314122 SI-0000862655	16	\$299.82	\$18.74	Recitation training to help strengthen teaching. SI-0000862655
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	11/21/2025	Journal Club meeting for OCS 1005	Heather L. Weeden	30	\$432.96	\$14.43	Journal Club meeting for OCS 1005 ER-0000660569
CC00316 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Oceanography and Coastal Science	11/24/2025	Journal Club meeting for OCS 1005	Heather L. Weeden	25	\$216.49	\$8.66	Journal Club meeting for OCS 1005 ER-0000661995
CC00319 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Environmental Sciences	8/20/2025	Community Meeting - Bringing the results of two years of research to the community and getting feedback from them	Linda Bui	30	\$240.00	\$8.00	Present a 2-year research finding on Drive Discovery and Build Capacity for Climate Resilience to community participants and partners as part of the NSF grant ER-0000642539
CC00319 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Environmental Sciences	8/29/2025	LA-SEER event	Thomas Douthat	223	\$3,962.27	\$17.77	20 Years after Katrina: Louisiana's Journey to Resilience ER-0000644552

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00319 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Environmental Sciences	9/16/2025	CES Advocates Meeting	Sabrina Rae Cervantez	30	104.93	\$3.50	CES Advocates Undergraduate Student Meeting ER-0000654533
CC00319 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Environmental Sciences	9/29/2025	Katrina Event	Fahmida Akhter	220	\$168.40	\$0.77	20 Years after Katrina: Louisiana's Journey to Resilience Event ER-0000644558
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	8/20/2025	Incoming Freshman Orientation	Sabrina Cervantez	30	\$65.25	\$2.18	Freshman orientation for the LSU College of the Coast & Environment ER-0000646917
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/5/2025	Cecelia B Castleberry, LSU speaker	Emmanuel Asante	51	\$200.72	\$3.94	Cecelia B. Castleberry, LSU speaker to present a seminar titled Observing the response of Aporectodea Earthworm genus to saline soils ER-0000646138
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/5/2025	Math Camp Tutoring	Neely Whitaker	30	\$118.66	\$3.96	Math Camp tutoring sessions for students in the OCS 1010 course ER-0000647718
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/10/2025	Resource Fair	Sabrina Cervantez	80	\$196.99	\$2.46	Introduce students to academic services, student organizations, and health services ER-0000649111
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/12/2025	Math Camp Tutoring	Neely Whitaker	30	\$65.95	\$2.20	Math Camp tutoring sessions for students in the OCS 1010 course ER-0000647739
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/19/2025	Coast and Environment College Recruiting/Retention Event	Sabrina Rae Cervantez	34	\$148.90	\$4.38	Recruitment and retention event to inform students of CES degree program ER-0000654529
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/19/2025	Wengui Lian, LSU speaker	Emmanuel Asante	42	\$276.86	\$6.59	Wengui Liang, LSU speaker to present the Study of Historical Precipitation Trends using Global Atmospheric Models: Disentangle Forced Signal and Atmospheric Internal Variability ER-0000656662
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/26/2025	Angela Knapp, guest	Emmanuel Asante	41	\$307.31	\$7.50	Angela Knapp, guest speaker for the Coast & Environment Graduate Organizations seminar ER-0000651352
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/3/2025	Math Camp Tutoring	Neely Whitaker	15	\$57.96	\$3.86	Math Camp study session for students in the OCS 1010 course ER-0000653179
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/7/2025	CES Advocates Meeting	Sabrina Rae Cervantez	19	100.93	\$5.31	CES Advocates Undergraduate Student Meeting ER-0000654530
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/10/2025	Abbey Hotard, guest	Emmanuel Asante	74	\$299.00	\$4.04	Abbey Hotard, guest speaker for the Coast and Environment Graduate Organization seminar ER-0000656671
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/10/2025	Study Session	Neely Whitaker	15	\$12.98	\$0.87	Math camp study session for students ER-0000653136
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/24/2025	M. P. Hayes, LSU speaker	Emmanuel Asante	46	\$282.76	\$6.15	M. P. Hayes. LSU speaker to present the Integration of Technology to Investigate Seasonal Water Quality Dynamics in Waste Stabilization Ponds ER-0000657275
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/29/2025	Coast and Environment College Recruiting/Retention Event	Sabrina Rae Cervantez	68	\$308.39	\$4.54	Recruitment Halloween open house event for undergraduate students ER-0000663044

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
Cost Center CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/31/2025	Jeonghyeon Ahn, guest	Emmanuel Asante/Neely Martin-Whitaker	37	\$290.93	\$7.86	Jeonghyeon Ahn, guest speaker for the Coast and Environment Graduate Organization seminar ER-0000656549 \$269.94 ER-0000657922 \$20.99
Cost Center CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/7/2025	Samuel Brody, guest	Emmanuel Asante	40	\$206.74	\$5.17	Samuel Brody, guest speaker for the Coast & Environment Graduate Organization seminar ER-0000659850
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/14/2025	Amanda Achberger, LSU speaker	Emmanuel Kofi Kesse Asante	39	\$270.00	\$6.92	Amanda Achberger, LSU speaker to present the Life After Death: The Ecology of Inactivated Hydrothermal Vents seminar ER-0000660641
CC00321 LSUAM Col of Coast and Envir Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/21/2025	Kehui "Kevin" Xu, LSU speaker Tracy Quirk, LSU speaker Ivan Vargas Lopez, LSU speaker	Emmanuel Kofi Kesse Asante	59	\$269.94	\$4.58	Kehui "Kevin" Xu, LSU speaker to present the Sediment Observation in Coastal Louisiana seminar Tracy Quirk, LSU speaker to present the Building Land through Delta Restoration to Mitigate Coastal Carbon Loss seminar Ivan Vargas Lopez, LSU speaker to present the Linking absorbance, fluorescence, and satellite measurements to identify CDOM spatiotemporal patterns in a deltaic region seminar ER-0000664069
CC00328 LSUAM ORED SSPI Department of Justice Program	9/28/2025	Sunday Departmental Training and Development	ATG PO-0000317589 SI-0000872742	100	\$1,785.95	\$17.86	Sunday departmental training and development SI-0000872742
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	8/15/2025	Networking Event	Emily Brooks	369	\$469.48	\$1.27	Offering graduates a chance to connect and network with faculty, staff, and fellow graduates ER-0000641234
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	8/21/2025	Retreat	Emily Brooks	13	\$711.60	\$54.74	Retreat to enhance team alignment and collaboration by fostering a student-focused mindset ER-0000644152
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	9/12/2025	MBA Team Retreat	Emily Brooks	18	639.65	\$35.54	MBA Team Retreat 8:30 am - 4:00 pm ER-0000652569
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	9/26/2025	Online Retention Hydrib Team Retreat	Carly Clark	11	310.13	\$28.19	Online Retention Hydrib Team Retreat 8:00am -4:00PM ER-0000651148
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	10/24/2025	2025 Design & Development Team Retreat	Jennifer Margaret Morrisette	15	530.15	\$35.34	2025 Design & Development Team Retreat 8:00 am - 4:30 pm ER-0000661224
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	10/31/2025	Synergy Summit	Unique Cuisine SI-0000894711	151	\$7,112.14	\$47.10	Synergy Summit hosted by LSU Online and Continuing Education SI-0000894711
CC00337 LSUAM LSU Online Graduate Programs Administration	11/4/2025	LSU Online Digital Twins Industry Panel	Unique Cuisine SI-0000894709	21	\$796.10	\$37.91	Refreshments and Lunch for the LSU Online and Continuing Education Digital Twins Industry Panel SI-0000894709

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00351 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs	9/19/2025 - 9/21/2025	Family Weekend	ATG PO-0000316251 SI-0000870646 SI-0000879591 SI-0000879398 SI-0000879406 SI-0000879401 SI-0000878778 SI-0000878775	9500	\$451,700.92	\$47.55	Family Weekend student events funded with participation registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000870646 \$17,530.00 SI-0000879591 \$1,256.41 SI-0000879398 \$20,218.50 SI-0000879406 \$7,077.44 SI-0000879401 \$7,093.54 SI-0000878778 \$20,218.50 SI-0000878775 \$378,306.53
CC00352 LSUAM EM and SS Retention & Strategic Initiatives	7/5/2025 - 7/10/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000892590	320	\$32,537.37	\$101.68	Pre-Scholars Academy participants SI-0000892590
CC00352 LSUAM EM and SS Retention & Strategic Initiatives	8/21/2025 - 8/23/2025	STRIPES Welcome Week Event	Alexandra Nelson	143	\$6,032.00	\$42.18	Welcome Week Event: STRIPES Program; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000646128
CC00353 LSUAM EM and SS Center for Academic Success	8/19/2025	Training	ATG PO-0000312978 SI-0000863204	160	\$2,340.00	\$14.63	Center of Academic Success training for supplemental instruction leaders and tutors 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM SI-0000863204
CC00353 LSUAM EM and SS Center for Academic Success	9/10/2025	Academic Kick-Off	Rashad Davis	300	\$947.16	\$3.16	Academic Kickoff is a resource fair highlighting services that improve academic performance and the LSU experience ER-0000656692
CC00353 LSUAM EM and SS Center for Academic Success	9/16/2025	Promise Scholars MyFIT Student Event	Shayla Tran	58	119.51	\$2.06	Promise Scholars MyFIT Student Event ER-0000656640
CC00353 LSUAM EM and SS Center for Academic Success	10/8/2025	Promise Scholars Stay on Track Student Event	Shayla Tran	58	102.20	\$1.76	Promise Scholars Stay on Track Student Event ER-0000656641
CC00353 LSUAM EM and SS Center for Academic Success	11/12/2025	PELICAN Promise Scholars Mentor Student Meeting	Nicole Elaine Walker	9	113.98	\$12.66	PELICAN Promise Scholars Mentor Student Meeting ER-0000662698
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	10/1/2025	Fall 2025 Health Professions and Wellness Career Fair	ATG PO-0000318091 SI-0000873636	200	\$2,213.29	\$11.07	Fall 2025 Health Professions and Wellness Career Fair SI-0000873636
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	10/24/2025	Construction Interviewing Day	ATG PO-0000320103 SI-0000879865	280	\$5,727.46	\$20.46	All day Construction Interviewing student event; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000879865
CC00354 LSUAM Student Affairs LSU Olinde Career Center	11/14/2025	Agriculture Career Fair	ATG PO-0000321997 SI-0000885518	150	\$1,250.05	\$8.33	2025 Agriculture Career Fair allows students to network with employers; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000885518
CC00355 LSUAM Student Affairs Greek Life	6/16/2025	Interview, Neil Bourgeois	Beth Newell	4	\$76.93	\$19.23	Neil Bourgeois, interview for the Greek Life Assistant Director for Interfraternity Council and Risk Prevention position ER-0000653073
CC00355 LSUAM Student Affairs Greek Life	8/22/2025	Greek Life Welcome Week Event	Taijah Growe	8200	\$9,920.00	\$1.21	Welcome Week Event: Greek Life Introduction to students ER-0000641842
CC00355 LSUAM Student Affairs Greek Life	11/5/2025	First Generation student event	Taijah Growe	30	\$119.12	\$3.97	First Generation Greek Life student event for Greek students to meet and mingle ER-0000656966
CC00355 LSUAM Student Affairs Greek Life	11/19/2025	Greek Life Student event	LSU Dining SI-0000890497	64	\$1,878.76	\$29.36	Recognize the end of chapter presidents' and council officers terms SI-0000890497
CC00355 LSUAM Student Affairs Greek Life	11/23/2025	Interview, Steven Gros	Taijah Growe	3	\$82.15	\$27.38	Steven Gros, interview for the Assistant Director/IFC Advisor position ER-0000662895

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	5/31/2025	New Student Orientation - Orlando, FL	Meridia Sanders	305	\$3,366.58	\$11.04	New student orientation hosted in Orlando, FL ER-0000625959
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/1/2025	New Student Orientation - Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Meridia Sanders	305	\$989.75	\$3.25	New student orientation hosted in Ft. Lauderdale, FL ER-0000625959
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/7/2025	New Student Orientation - Atlanta, GA	Meridia Sanders	305	\$3,353.51	\$11.00	New student orientation hosted in Atlanta, GA ER-0000652962
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/14/2025	New Student Orientation - Irvine, CA	Meridia Sanders	305	\$4,660.19	\$15.28	New student orientation hosted in Irvine, CA ER-0000625963
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/21/2025	New Student Orientation - New York, NY	Meridia Sanders	309	\$1,615.79	\$5.23	New student orientation hosted in New York City, NY ER-0000625965
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/22/2025	New Student Orientation - Washington, D.C.	Meridia Sanders	309	\$1,650.86	\$5.34	New student orientation hosted in Washington, D.C. ER-0000625965
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	6/28/2025	New Student Orientation - Chicago, IL	Meridia Sanders	305	\$5,939.53	\$19.47	New student orientation hosted in Chicago, IL ER-0000625966
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/3/2025 - 7/19/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	Becca Thompson	362	\$4,765.18	\$13.16	Pre-scholars academy participants ER-0000653855
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/4/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	Trevor Tabor	101	\$869.52	\$8.61	An external meal was necessary to feed staff on campus, preparing for PSA move-in ER-0000645106
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/11/2025 - 7/17/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000882617	115	\$24,122.71	\$209.76	Pre-Scholars Academy meals for participants SI-0000882617
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/17/2025	Bengal Bound Workshop	LSU Dining SI-0000893107	30	\$577.19	\$19.24	End of summer workshop to discuss orientation and prepare for welcome week; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000893107
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/20/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	Trevor Tabor	359	\$8,981.71	\$25.02	LSU student head start before fall semester ER-0000644597
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/25/2025 - 7/31/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000882620	362	\$16,751.83	\$46.28	Pre-Scholars Academy meals for participants SI-0000882620
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/28/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	Trevor Tabor	33	\$339.14	\$10.28	Providing food due to dining hall being closed ER-0000646901
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/28/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000883652	229	\$2,748.00	\$12.00	Pre-Scholars Academy meals for participants SI-0000883652
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/29/2025	Pre-Scholar Academy Peer Staff Leadership Conference Meeting	Trevor Tabor	101	\$327.92	\$3.25	Pre-Scholar Academy peer staff Leadership Conference meeting ER-0000647024
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/29/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	Trevor Tabor	8	\$66.09	\$8.26	Providing food due to dining hall being closed ER-0000646902
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	7/30/2025	Pre-Scholar Academy Peer Staff Leadership Conference Meeting	Trevor Tabor	101	\$675.87	\$6.69	Pre-Scholar Academy peer staff Leadership Conference meeting ER-0000647008
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/1/2025 - 8/7/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000882632	362	\$18,425.59	\$50.90	Pre-Scholars Academy meals for participants SI-0000882632
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/2/2025	LSU's Pre-Scholars Academy Leadership Conference	LSU Dining SI-0000877023 SI-0000877026 SI-0000877028	440	\$40,835.38	\$92.81	LSU's Pre-Scholars Academy Leadership Conference SI-0000877023 \$12,526.35 SI-0000877026 \$19,201.03 SI-0000877028 \$9,108.00
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/8/2025 - 8/11/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000882640	362	\$8,428.28	\$23.28	Pre-Scholars Academy meals for participants SI-0000882640
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/9/2025- 8/10/2025	Fall Success Week	Whitney Landry	200	\$329.94	\$1.65	Out of State and Transfer students connecting with their campus community ER-0000646263

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/11/2025	Pre-Scholars Academy	LSU Dining SI-0000882641	101	\$2,152.70	\$21.31	Pre-Scholars Academy graduation of participants SI-0000882641
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/18/2025	Welcome Week Training	LSU Dining SI-0000887216	180	\$5,237.46	\$29.10	Welcome Week small group facilitator training; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000887216
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/19/2025	Welcome Week Training	LSU Dining SI-0000887217	180	\$5,490.21	\$30.50	Welcome Week small group facilitator training; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000887217
CC00356 LSUAM EM and SS Experience LSU	8/21/2025	Welcome Week Event	LSU Dining SI-0000882279	30	\$98.96	\$3.30	Welcome week program; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000882279
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	9/4/2025	Career Readiness Event	Sharalle Arnold	100	\$255.74	\$2.56	Helping students be prepared for career expos ER-0000650533
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	9/24/2025	Wellness Wednesday	Sharalle Arnold	50	\$119.50	\$2.39	Event focused on helping students focus on their health ER-0000649036
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	9/25/2025	Mastering the Media	Sharalle Arnold	50	\$87.95	\$1.76	Event to help students lead, learn, and grow in the digital world ER-0000649361
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	9/29/2025	Student Success Study Event	Sharalle Arnold	100	\$43.40	\$0.43	Study hall for students to use academic resources ER-0000649364 \$14.44 ER-0000656035 \$28.96
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	10/7/2025	Lessons Over Lunch	Sharalle Arnold	150	\$464.00	\$3.09	Students are able to gain valuable insight into the law school journey ER-0000655714
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	10/14/2025	Leadership Development and Student Wellness Event	Donte LeVar Mackey	100	160.64	\$1.61	Leadership Development and Student Wellness Event ER-0000660709
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	11/13/2025	Student Game Night Wellness Event	Sharalle V. Arnold	50	19.56	\$0.39	Student Game Night Wellness Event ER-0000660249
CC00359 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Intercultural Center	12/1/2025	Student Study Hall Event	Sharalle V. Arnold	50	67.52	\$1.35	Student Study Hall Event ER-0000662090
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	7/11/2025	Interview, Yu Aoyagi	Emily Boerman	6	\$130.85	\$21.81	Yu Aoyagi, Interview for a senior international student advisor position ER-0000636072
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	8/15/2025	International Student Orientation	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	189	\$3,869.80	\$20.48	New International Student Orientation ER-0000636955
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	8/18/2025	Dependent Orientation	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	80	\$181.97	\$2.27	Dependent Orientation ER-0000636955
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	8/20/2025	Welcome Week Student Event	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	100	\$512.95	\$5.13	Start of the semester ice cream social ER-0000636955
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	8/25/2025	Welcome Week Student Event	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	100	\$165.48	\$1.65	Start of the semester donut social ER-0000636955
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	8/27/2025	Welcome Dinner	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	100	\$3,167.78	\$31.68	Global Community Center welcome dinner open to all students to create a cross-cultural experience ER-0000652896
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	9/8/2025	Interview, Ashley Simmons	Loveness Schafer	3	\$87.69	\$29.23	Ashley Simmons, Interview for Assistant Director for Immigration and Postdoctoral Programming position ER-0000649832

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	9/9/2025	Interview, Ashley Simmons	Loveness Schafer	6	\$74.22	\$12.37	Ashley Simmons, interview for the Assistant Director for Immigration and Postdoctoral Programming position ER-0000649832
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	9/23/2025	International Coffee Hour	LSU Dining SI-0000874927	100	\$523.25	\$5.23	Creating cross-cultural experiences for students SI-0000874927
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	10/8/2025	Student Lunch and Learn	Kaitlyn Hearty	78	\$589.89	\$7.56	Resumes and Interview Prep open to all students to create a cross-cultural experience ER-0000652918
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	10/29/2025	Interview, Natalie Cruz	John Nauright	3	\$141.54	\$47.18	Natalie Cruz, Interview for a director of internationalization initiatives ER-0000660217
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	10/30/2025	Interview, Natalie Cruz	Jennifer Kennison	3	\$96.66	\$32.22	Natalie Cruz, Interview for the Director of Internationalization Initiatives position ER-0000657402
CC00360 LSUAM Acad Affairs International Services	11/20/2025	Student Etiquette Dinner	LSU Dining SI-0000893065	60	\$2,949.35	\$49.16	Student etiquette dinner during International Education Week SI-0000893065
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	9/16/2025	UREC Session	Emily Schexnayder	10	\$54.51	\$5.45	How to use camp stoves to cook a 'game day' burger by learning safe grilling techniques ER-0000647515
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	10/23/2025	Biking Day Trip- Student Event	Emily Schexnayder	2	\$9.94	\$4.97	Outdoor recreation biking day trip for students ER-0000654088
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	10/24/2025	Campfire Movie Night	Emily Schexnayder	50	\$101.17	\$2.02	Fall 2025 campfire movie night program for students to learn about campsite safety ER-0000657126
CC00362 LSUAM Student Affairs University Recreation	11/21/2025	UREC Student Outdoor Event	Emily Schexnayder	11	\$40.00	\$3.64	UREC student trip: Bike to Schlitz and Giggles ER-0000663061
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	10/9/2025	Manship Mass Communication College Council Community Engagement Event	Mason Pfeffer	50	\$17.94	\$0.36	Manship Mass Communication College Council community engagement event ER-0000653813
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	10/15/2025	Graduate Student Ice Cream Social	Mason Pfeffer	100	\$60.00	\$0.60	Ice Cream social for networking among graduate students ER-0000653349
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	10/23/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	100	\$47.76	\$0.48	Cookies and Canines: allows students a destressing break ER-0000656332
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	10/31/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	200	\$52.75	\$0.26	Spooky Science: Science College Council allows students the opportunity to check out science clubs ER-0000656358
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	11/19/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	50	\$14.27	\$0.29	Manship Cocoa and Cookies ER-0000660684
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	11/24/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	40	\$69.52	\$1.74	Mass Communication College Council event ER-0000662827
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	11/25/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	200	\$117.48	\$0.59	Thanks a hole lot - opportunity for students to give back ER-0000663332
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	12/4/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	50	\$110.56	\$2.21	Agriculture College Council event ER-0000662796
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	12/4/2025	Coast and Environment College Council Student Affairs	Mason Pfeffer	50	\$76.58	\$1.53	Students entering finals in a grab-and-go style snacks ER-0000665001
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	12/5/2025	Law College Council Student Affairs	Mason Pfeffer	50	\$47.96	\$0.96	Students entering finals in a grab-and-go snacks ER-0000665003

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	12/8/2025	Engineering College Council Student Affairs	Mason Pfeffer	100	\$197.50	\$1.98	Pre-finals student event ER-0000664970
CC00365 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government - College Council	12/9/2025	Humanities and Social Sciences College Council Student Affairs	Mason Pfeffer	100	\$66.61	\$0.67	Pre-finals student event: Cram and Cocoa ER-0000664978
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	8/21/2025	Welcome Week and Fall Fest	Cortney Greavis	200	\$948.90	\$4.74	Fall Fest and Welcome Week event introducing SGA to students ER-0000652960
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	8/21/2025	Welcome Week Event	Cortney Greavis	2000	\$2,382.20	\$1.19	Welcome Week Event: Silent Disco ER-0000649948
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	9/3/2025	Public Safety Day	Cortney Greavis	200	\$654.17	\$3.27	Campus wide event to discuss safety and transportation ER-0000655952
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	9/10/2025	Academic Kick-Off	Rashad Davis	300	\$500.00	\$1.67	Academic Kickoff is a resource fair highlighting services that improve academic performance and the LSU experience ER-0000656692
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	9/14/2025	Executive Branch Student Government Orientation	Sophie LeBlanc	147	\$1,031.90	\$7.02	Executive Branch Student Government Orientation ER-0000649857
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/6/2025	General Student Body Meeting	Sophie LeBlanc	500	\$114.05	\$0.23	General student body meeting provides LSU students with the opportunity to learn about FRN ER-0000652298
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/7/2025	Homecoming Student Activities	Cortney Greavis	100	\$338.00	\$3.38	Student Government Geaux Play Zone as part of homecoming week activities ER-0000653977
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/13/2025	Student Mid-Term Event	Sophie LeBlanc	300	\$866.91	\$2.89	Student Mid-Term Event ER-0000653993
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/15/2025	White Cane Safety Day Student Event	Sophie LeBlanc	250	\$56.99	\$0.23	White Cane Safety Day Student Event ER-0000653999
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/22/2025	PSIF - Student Ice Cream Social	Sophie LeBlanc	100	\$30.55	\$0.31	PSIF - Student Ice Cream Social ER-0000654255
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/23/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	600	\$550.00	\$0.92	To spread awareness of events hosted near the BEC and PFT ER-0000658960
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/23/2025	PSIF - Habitat of Humanity Student Social Event	Sophie LeBlanc	200	\$195.50	\$0.98	PSIF - Habitat of Humanity Student Social Event ER-0000654261
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/26/2025	Trick or Treat down the Row	Mason Pfeffer	500	\$319.63	\$0.64	Trick or Treat event down sorority row - open to the public ER-0000656326
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/27/2025	Resource Trick or Treat We're Committed	Sophie LeBlanc	80	\$61.64	\$0.77	In conjunction with the Student Health Center, resource trick or event student event in free speech alley ER-0000656415
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	10/30/2025	Haunted Ballroom Student Event	Sophie LeBlanc	150	\$118.45	\$0.79	Haunted Ballroom Student Event ER-0000656409
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/2/2025	PSIF - Diwali Student Event	Sophie LeBlanc	119	\$2,500.00	\$21.01	PSIF - Diwali Student Event ER-0000657339
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/3/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Sophie LeBlanc	30	\$44.95	\$1.50	Food Recovery Network General Body meeting ER-0000658109
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/7/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Sophie LeBlanc	580	\$4,500.00	\$7.76	Bangladesh Fest to promote and strengthen sense of community ER-0000658747

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/8/2025 - 11/9/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Sophie LeBlanc	96	\$2,561.04	\$26.68	Geaux Hack 2025 allows for students to collaborate, program, and develop new ideas through innovative software development ER-0000657328
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/12/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Sophie LeBlanc	45	\$38.58	\$0.86	Hanging with Hearts disability services event ER-0000660627
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/13/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Sophie LeBlanc	490	\$2,200.00	\$4.49	Student Philanthropy Council - to raise awareness for the LSU Food Pantry and promote student philanthropy ER-0000658781
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/13/2025	PSIF - Festival of Nations	LSU Dining SI-0000890990	240	\$1,485.90	\$6.19	PSIF - Festival of Nations SI-0000890990
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/14/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Sophie LeBlanc	18	\$131.01	\$7.28	Medical Physics Club Research mixer ER-0000660676
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/18/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Sophie LeBlanc	50	\$123.34	\$2.47	Department of Veteran & Military Student Affairs event for all LSU Military students ER-0000660749
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/19/2025	LSU Student Government Event	Mason Pfeffer	80	\$513.00	\$6.41	Student Senate Sine Die to end of the student senate session event ER-0000660652
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	11/21/2025	Showcase FLC Program Resources	Sophie LeBlanc	200	\$9.86	\$0.05	Showcase FLC Program Resources
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	12/5/2025	Student Study Grab & Go	Mason Pfeffer	70	\$19.96	\$0.29	Student Study Grab & Go ER-0000665524
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	12/5/2025	PSIF - Medical Physics Club Trivia Night	Sophie LeBlanc	16	\$38.48	\$2.41	PSIF - Medical Physics Club Trivia Night
CC00366 LSUAM Student Affairs Student Government	12/5/2025	PSIF - The Cypress Review Release Student Event	Sophie LeBlanc	100	\$381.54	\$3.82	PSIF - The Cypress Review Release Student Event ER-0000663263
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	7/24/2025	Staff Retreat	Josh Finch	5	\$106.80	\$21.36	Staff retreat 9:00 AM - 3:30 PM ER-0000652048
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	8/11/2025	Staff Training	Josh Finch	14	\$212.29	\$15.16	Prograde Staff training 10:00 AM- 4:30 AM ER-0000652049
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	8/20/2025	Welcome Week Event	Cortney Greavis	2000	\$7,484.90	\$3.74	Welcome Week Event: Tiger Tailgate ER-0000648551
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	8/21/2025	Tigers That Lead	Ifágbémisólá Arèṣà	80	\$171.39	\$2.14	Opportunity for students to learn about leadership opportunities ER-0000642327
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	8/23/2025	Welcome Week Event	Ifágbémisólá Arèṣà	42	\$676.15	\$16.10	Welcome Week Event: Choose Your Own Adventure (Tiger Tailgate Kickoff) ER-0000646297
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	8/24/2025	Tiger Tailgate Kickoff	Briana McManus	2000	\$1,195.00	\$0.60	Connecting incoming students to student organizations ER-0000646233
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	9/12/2025	Fall Fest	LSU Dining SI-0000875001 Sophie LeBlanc	5000	\$27,087.16	\$5.42	Event to kickoff the start of the fall semester SI-0000875001 \$23,407.16 ER-0000649845 \$3,680.00
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	10/9/2025	Homecoming Concert	Cortney Greavis	31	\$799.32	\$25.78	Staff and volunteers working the 2025 Homecoming Concert ER-0000656016

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	10/9/2025	Homecoming Concert	Ifágbémisólá Bámigbàlà-Arèsà	15	\$231.00	\$15.40	Campus Life Ambassador students working the homecoming concert ER-0000651651
CC00369 LSUAM Student Affairs Campus Life	10/11/2025	Homecoming Brunch	LSU Dining SI-0000885447	83	\$2,381.59	\$28.69	Homecoming Court Brunch for the members of the Homecoming Court SI-0000885447
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	6/19/2025	Student Affairs Summer Symposium	LSU Dining SI-0000887195	60	\$313.50	\$5.23	Student Affairs Summer Symposium SI-0000887195
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	7/10/2025	Divisional Leadership Retreat	Lindsay Cristin McCrory	23	\$197.68	\$8.59	Division of Student Affairs Leadership Retreat ER-0000642704
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/5/2025	Staff Retreat	Morgan Miller	15	\$479.11	\$31.94	Student Advocacy and Accountability staff retreat 9:30 AM - 3:30 PM ER-0000644679
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/24/2025	Interview, John Robinson	Emily Hester	3	\$91.56	\$30.52	John Robinson, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000651671
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/25/2025	Interview, John Robinson	Emily Hester	4	\$91.05	\$22.76	John Robinson, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000652164
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/25/2025	Interview, John Robinson	Brandon Common	2	\$103.00	\$51.50	John Robinson, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000654485
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/26/2025	Interview, John Robinson	Emily Hester	2	\$39.15	\$19.58	John Robinson, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000651673
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/28/2025	Interview, Bill Stackman	Emily Hester	3	\$107.86	\$35.95	Bill Stackman, interview for the Assistant Vice President ER-0000652150
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/29/2025	Interview, Bill Stackman	Emily Hester	4	\$80.95	\$20.24	Bill Stackman, interview for the Assistant Vice President ER-0000652162
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/29/2025	Interview, Bill Stackman	Brandon Common	2	\$111.58	\$55.79	Bill Stackman, interview for the Assistant Vice President ER-0000652382
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	9/30/2025	Interview, Bill Stackman	Emily Hester	2	\$64.60	\$32.30	Bill Stackman, interview for the Assistant Vice President ER-0000652152
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	10/5/2025	Interview, James Raper	Emily Hester	3	\$67.71	\$22.57	James Raper, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000652157
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	10/6/2025	Interview, James Raper	Emily Hester	4	\$94.77	\$23.69	James Raper, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000652161
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	10/6/2025	Interview, James Raper	Brandon Common	2	\$115.33	\$57.67	James Raper, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000654480
CC00372 LSUAM Student Affairs Vice President for Student Affairs Support	11/7/2025	Interview, James Raper	FranCee Brown-McClure	2	\$11.34	\$5.67	James Raper, interview for the Assistant Vice President of Student Affairs position ER-0000657085
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	7/24/2025	Future Scholars	LSU Dining SI-0000893056	60	\$720.00	\$12.00	Future Scholars Summer program SI-0000893056

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	7/28/2025 - 7/31/2025	Future Scholars	LSU Dining SI-0000893025	200	\$6,760.00	\$33.80	Future Scholars Summer program SI-0000893025
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	8/1/2025	Future Scholars	LSU Dining SI-0000893057	200	\$1,690.00	\$8.45	Future Scholars Summer meals SI-0000893057
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	9/27/2025	Future Scholars	LSU Dining SI-0000893018	114	\$1,410.18	\$12.37	Future Scholars Summer program SI-0000893018
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	9/29/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000882642	8	\$79.92	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000882642
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/2/2025	St. Tammany Counselor Visit	Emma Trigg	11	\$132.00	\$12.00	St. Tammany Parish high school counselor visit for the recruitment of in state students to LSU ER-0000660169
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/3/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000882643	14	\$139.86	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000882643
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/6/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000882644	10	\$89.91	\$8.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000882644
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/10/2025	Student Recruiting Event	Emma Trigg	4	\$49.48	\$12.37	VIP tour for the recruitment of high caliber students ER-0000657106
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/17/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000882645	2	\$19.98	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000882645
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/20/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000885382	15	\$149.85	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000885382
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/27/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000891092	3	\$29.97	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000891092
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	10/31/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000891095	4	\$39.96	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000891095
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	11/3/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000891097	18	\$179.82	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000891097
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	11/7/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894036	20	\$199.80	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894036
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	11/10/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894037	19	\$189.81	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894037
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	11/12/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894038	13	\$129.87	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894038
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	11/17/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894039	11	\$109.89	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894039
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	11/19/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894040	12	\$119.88	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894040
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	11/21/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894041	18	\$179.82	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894041
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	12/1/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894043	15	\$149.85	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894043
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	12/3/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894045	15	\$149.85	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894045
CC00378 LSUAM EM and SS Admissions and Student Aid	12/5/2025	Best In Class Recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000894049	19	\$189.81	\$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000894049
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/4/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Oliver Crocco	30	\$476.79	\$15.89	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633888
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/6/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Oliver Crocco	17	\$45.46	\$2.67	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633888
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/7/2025-7/10/2025	Mandela Fellows	LSU Dining SI-0000874749	25	\$1,323.00	\$52.92	Mandela Washington Fellows Institute SI-0000874749
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/9/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	49	\$518.59	\$10.58	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000636951

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/9/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	59	\$497.00	\$8.42	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000636951
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/12/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Oliver Crocco	19	\$193.09	\$10.16	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633888
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/18/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	49	\$685.00	\$13.98	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000636951
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/19/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Oliver Crocco	49	\$152.47	\$3.11	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000633888
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/22/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	27	\$256.50	\$9.50	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000636951
CC00381 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Global Engagement	7/24/2025	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	28	\$810.29	\$28.94	Mandela Washington Fellowship Institute ER-0000636951
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	5/23/2025	World Study Abroad Program	Shay Chaix	8	\$163.14	\$20.39	World Study Abroad Program, Pre-Departure Luncheon ER-0000620556
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	8/19/2025	Training	ATG PO-0000313323 SI-0000862766	14	\$254.70	\$18.19	Student worker training for students starting in Fall 2025; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000862766
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	9/3/2025	Returnee Reception	Amber Galjour	625	\$281.92	\$0.45	Event to connect students who studied abroad with campus resources ER-0000646298
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	9/12/2025	Geaux Global training	ATG PO-0000315944 SI-0000868544	10	\$222.00	\$22.20	Training for participants accepted into the Geaux Global Faculty Academy; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000868544
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	9/19/2025	Training	ATG PO-0000317231 SI-0000872619	15	\$236.98	\$15.80	Training for participants accepted into the Geaux Global Faculty Academy; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000872619
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	9/25/2025	Study Abroad Fair	Amber Galjour	75	\$1,107.90	\$14.77	Study Abroad Fair for students to learn about overseas opportunities ER-0000646302
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	9/30/2025	Training	ATG PO-0000318204 SI-0000876543	10	\$212.92	\$21.29	Training for participants accepted into the Geaux Global Faculty Academy; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000876543
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	10/24/2025	Geaux Global training	ATG PO-0000319905 SI-0000880153	10	\$238.00	\$23.80	Geaux Global faculty academy training; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000880153
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	11/7/2025	Geaux Global training	ATG PO-0000320590 SI-0000883818	10	\$234.00	\$23.40	Geaux Global faculty academy training; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000883818
CC00382 LSUAM Acad Affairs Study Abroad	11/21/2025	Geaux Global training	ATG PO-0000322002 SI-0000887301	10	\$209.94	\$20.99	Geaux Global faculty academy training; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000887301
CC00383 LSUAM ORED Vice President Research and Economic Development	6/17/2025	Meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000878962	22	\$1,252.88	\$56.95	Meeting to plan workshop on Industrial Competitiveness SI-0000878962
CC00383 LSUAM ORED Vice President Research and Economic Development	9/16/2025	Postdoc Research Symposium	LSU Dining SI-0000882650	81	\$1,335.55	\$16.49	Postdoc Research Symposium SI-0000882650

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00383 LSUAM ORED Vice President Research and Economic Development	10/1/2025	Meeting	Holly Carruth	15	\$280.90	\$18.73	Meeting with Argonne National Lab and President Lee ER-0000650607
CC00384 LSUAM ORED Program Development	8/26/2025	LSU Science Café	Holly Carruth	200	\$240.00	\$1.20	Communicating the impact of LSU Faculty research to the community ER-0000643556
CC00384 LSUAM ORED Program Development	9/30/2025	LSU Science Café	Holly Carruth	200	\$240.00	\$1.20	Communicating the impact of LSU Faculty research to the community ER-0000650606
CC00384 LSUAM ORED Program Development	10/28/2025	LSU Science Café	Holly Carruth	200	\$240.00	\$1.20	LSU Science Café allows the opportunity to communicate the impact of LSU research to the community ER-0000649271
CC00384 LSUAM ORED Program Development	11/8/2025	LaSPACE Annual Meeting	Jonathan Smith	121	\$970.00	\$8.02	Annual Meeting of the NASA Space Grant & EPSCoR Programs in Louisiana ER-0000660415
CC00384 LSUAM ORED Program Development	11/18/2025	LSU Science Café	Holly Carruth	200	\$240.00	\$1.20	LSU Science Café allows the opportunity to communicate the impact of LSU research to the community ER-0000660846
CC00390 LSUAM Board of Supervisors	9/4/2025	President's Leadership Council	Drakes Catering LLC SI-0000894917	36	\$776.00	\$21.56	Leadership Council Meeting SI-0000894917
CC00390 LSUAM Board of Supervisors	11/4/2025	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Drakes Catering LLC SI-0000892708	49	\$921.60	\$18.81	Board of Supervisors meeting SI-0000892708
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	8/11/2025	Biomedical Retreat	Unique Cuisine SI-0000874738	168	\$11,398.03	\$67.85	Biomedical Retreat to discuss current research projects SI-0000874738
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	8/12/2025	Biomedical Retreat	Unique Cuisine SI-0000874739	168	\$4,833.28	\$28.77	Biomedical Retreat to discuss current research projects SI-0000874739
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Weekend	Coca-Cola SI-0000874928	8200	\$7,052.00	\$0.86	Refreshments provided to students and families during move in weekend SI-0000874928
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	8/19/2025	Presidential search committee Meeting	Drakes SI-0000878059	30	\$691.20	\$23.04	Presidential search committee meeting SI-0000878059
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	8/29/2025	Boyd Professors Meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000882818	12	\$152.00	\$12.67	Boyd Professors meeting with President Lee SI-0000882818
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	9/18/2025	Leadership Breakfast	LSU Dining SI-0000884410	100	\$2,545.33	\$25.45	Providing administrators information, support and enable activities to achieve strategic metrics. SI-0000884410
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	9/23/2025	Monthly meeting of university council to discuss relevant business	LSU Dining SI-0000877196	41	\$136.21	\$3.32	Monthly meeting of university council to discuss relevant business SI-0000877196
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	10/31/2025	Student Leadership Meet and Greet	LSU Dining SI-0000892666	60	\$1,212.95	\$20.22	Student leadership meet and greet during presidential search campus visits SI-0000892666
CC00391 LSUAM President Office of the President	10/31/2025	Staff Forum Presidential Candidate Interview Session	LSU Dining SI-0000892669	150	\$2,263.38	\$15.09	Staff forum during presidential search campus visit. Forum open to all staff across LSU system SI-0000892669
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	9/17/2025	Graduate Student Seminar	Mathilda Oladimeji	75	\$144.35	\$1.92	To equip graduate students with essential tools, strategies, and university resources ER-0000648162

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	9/19/2025	Graduate Student Luncheon Series	ATG PO-0000316900 SI-0000870645	250	\$1,067.47	\$4.27	Exposing LSU graduate students to professional conversations through career development SI-0000870645
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	9/26/2025 - 9/28/25	Graduate Student Leadership Initiative Conference	ATG PO-0000317555 SI-0000872628 ATG PO-0000317770 SI-0000872813 ATG PO-0000317772 SI-0000872814 ATG PO-0000317539 SI-0000872942 ATG PO-0000317773 SI-0000873224	51	\$2,441.39	\$47.87	Graduate Student Leadership Initiative conference SI-0000872628 \$801.47 SI-0000872813 \$508.60 SI-0000872814 \$55.94 SI-0000872942 \$763.59 SI-0000873224 \$311.79
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	10/2/2025	Graduate Student Event	ATG PO-0000318348 SI-0000874529	400	\$674.35	\$1.69	Pizza & Painting social event for graduate students in Fall '25 SI-0000874529
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	10/2/2025	Graduate Student Event	ATG PO-0000318346 SI-0000874530	400	\$836.54	\$2.09	Pizza & Painting social event for graduate students in Fall '25 SI-0000874530
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	10/2/2025	Graduate Student Event	Tyler Flynn	400	\$129.03	\$0.32	Pizza & Painting social event for graduate students Fall'25 ER-0000641899
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	10/15/2025	Graduate Student Event	ATG PO-0000319494 SI-0000878257	250	\$1,175.42	\$4.70	Career Development Series for professional conversations SI-0000878257
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	11/6/2025	First Generation Student Event	ATG PO-0000321309 SI-0000883474	75	\$395.78	\$5.28	FirstGen Graduate Journeys student panel SI-000088347
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	11/12/2025	Graduate Student Wellness Event	ATG PO-0000322009 SI-0000885639	100	\$186.94	\$1.87	Tigers & Trinkets is designed with the students social wellness in mind SI-0000885639
CC00393 LSUAM Grad School Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	12/2/2025	Graduate School Closing Event	ATG PO-0000323304 SI-0000890343	47	\$475.81	\$10.12	GSLI closing event to those who have completed the Graduate Student Leadership Initiative SI-0000890343
CC00397 LSUAM Office of Engagement and Impact Student Engagement and Impact	8/22/2025	Welcome Week Event	Sharalle Arnold	150	\$636.87	\$4.25	Welcome Week Event: First Year Fest ER-0000648348
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/7/2025	Athlete Assessment	ATG PO-0000315720 SI-0000867433	6	\$157.17	\$26.20	Staff conducting assessments SI-0000867433
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/16/2025	Interview, Kendell Johnson	Ventric Fletcher	3	\$70.32	\$23.44	Kendell Johnson, interviewee for the Academic Advisor position ER-0000649989
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/17/2025	Interview, Dondria Moore	Dorothy Kemp	4	\$92.66	\$23.17	Dondria Moore, interview for the Academic Advisor position ER-0000650519
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/18/2025	Interview, Fernanda Guimaraes	Sarah Moran	3	\$80.70	\$26.90	Fernanda Guimaraes, interview for the Academic Advisor position ER-0000649752
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/27/2025	Educational Support Services Team Training	ATG PO-0000317911 SI-0000872611	23	\$205.95	\$8.95	Mandatory Saturday training for the Educational Support Services Team SI-0000872611

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	12/15/2025	All day Planning Meeting	ATG PO-0000324343 SI-0000893242	11	\$187.10	\$17.01	Academic Center's Educational Support Services planning SI-0000893242
CC00398 LSUAM Acad Affairs Academic Center for Student Athletes	12/17/2025	Spring Planning Retreat	ATG PO-0000324611 SI-0000893958	7	\$140.50	\$20.07	ACSA SPRING 2026 Executive Team Planning Meeting SI-0000893958
CC00399 LSUAM Acad Affairs Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	7/14/2025 - 7/15/2025	Summer 2025 C-1 Teaching Lab	Annemarie Galeucia	157	\$535.95	\$3.41	Training to enhance C-I teaching and learning ER-0000645546
CC00399 LSUAM Acad Affairs Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/13/2025	Summer 2025 C-1 Teaching Lab	Annemarie Galeucia	12	\$81.44	\$6.79	Training to enhance C-I teaching and learning ER-0000645550
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/4/2025	New Dean Onboarding	Baylee Banta	14	\$324.38	\$23.17	Full-day orientation where new deans will meet with key university leaders ER-0000641647
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/7/2025	Academy for Scholars as Leaders workshop	LSU Dining SI-0000879926	25	\$724.14	\$28.97	Academy for Scholars as Leaders workshop SI-0000879926
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/8/2025	Academy for Scholars as Leaders Workshop	LSU Dining SI-0000879927	25	\$740.90	\$29.64	Academy for Scholars as Leaders workshop SI-0000879927
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	8/12/2025	Summer Leadership Institute	LSU Dining SI-0000879923 EI-0000879925	77	\$3,348.82	\$43.49	Institute to provide useful and updated information SI-0000879923 \$1,135.07 SI-0000879925 \$2,213.75
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	9/15/2025	New Senator Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000882646	13	\$246.51	\$18.96	Faculty Senate new senator orientation SI-0000882646
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	9/26/2025	Advising Workshop	LSU Dining SI-0000887219	51	\$663.95	\$13.02	Training session to strengthen advisors' knowledge of policies SI-0000887219
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	9/26/2025	Advising Workshop	LSU Dining SI-0000887220	51	\$1,362.84	\$26.72	Training session to strengthen advisors' knowledge of policies SI-0000887220
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	10/3/2025	Office of Academic Affairs Retreat	Baylee Banta	10	\$144.72	\$14.47	All day retreat for professional development ER-0000653189
CC00400 LSUAM Acad Affairs Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	10/21/2025	Promotion and Tenure Event	Drakes Catering SI-0000883656	120	\$4,608.00	\$38.40	Promotion and tenure recognition of faculty event SI-0000883656
CC00401 LSUAM EM and SS Office of Testing and Evaluation Services	12/8/2025	Proctors Working Final Exams	ATG PO-0000323301 SI-0000890862 ATG PO-0000323303 SI-0000891021 ATG PO-0000323310 SI-0000891220	39	\$1,773.82	\$45.48	To provide meals for proctors working 12+ hours/day during final exams SI-0000890862 \$240.56 SI-0000891021 \$807.30 SI-0000891220 \$725.96
CC00401 LSUAM EM and SS Office of Testing and Evaluation Services	12/9/2025	Proctors Working Final Exams	ATG PO-0000323311 SI-0000891303 ATG PO-0000323312 SI-0000891448 ATG PO-0000323313 SI-0000891876	39	\$1,079.50	\$27.68	To provide meals for proctors working 12+ hours/day during final exams SI-0000891303 \$234.54 SI-0000891448 \$354.70 SI-0000891876 \$490.26

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00401 LSUAM EM and SS Office of Testing and Evaluation Services	12/10/2025	Proctors Working Final Exams	ATG PO-0000323314 SI-0000892012 ATG PO-0000323315 SI-0000892028 ATG PO-0000324331 SI-0000892238 ATG PO-0000323317 SI-0000892237	39	\$1,644.47	\$42.17	To provide meals for proctors working 12+ hours/day during final exams SI-0000892012 \$194.17 SI-0000892028 \$522.80 SI-0000892238 \$404.70 SI-0000892237 \$522.80
CC00401 LSUAM EM and SS Office of Testing and Evaluation Services	12/11/2025	Proctors Working Final Exams	ATG PO-0000323322 SI-0000892294 ATG PO-0000323325 SI-0000892420 ATG PO-0000323326 SI-0000892530	39	\$1,089.13	\$27.93	To provide meals for proctors working 12+ hours/day during final exams SI-0000892294 \$223.78 SI-0000892420 \$432.69 SI-0000892530 \$432.66
CC00401 LSUAM EM and SS Office of Testing and Evaluation Services	12/12/2025	Proctors Working Final Exams	ATG PO-0000323328 SI-0000892630 ATG PO-0000323332 SI-0000892712 ATG PO-0000323333 SI-0000892921	39	\$1,751.64	\$44.91	To provide meals for proctors working 12+ hours/day during final exams SI-0000892630 \$228.54 SI-0000892712 \$715.80 SI-0000892921 \$807.30
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	7/23/2025	Ascension Code.Org K-5 Workshop	Rose Scott Kendrick	20	\$412.15	\$20.61	Ascension Code.Org K-5 Workshop - Lunch ER-0000638806
CC00402 LSUAM Acad Affairs Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	10/4/2025	Upward Bound	Leila Saik	70	\$16.50	\$0.24	Academic session of Upward Bound \$144.92 ÷ 70 = \$2.07 ER-0000652558 CC00402 \$16.50 CC01287 \$64.21
CC00404 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Undergraduate Research	8/1/2025	Summer Undergraduate Research Forum	Tori Clement	91	\$19.96	\$0.22	Undergraduate students presenting their summer research ER-0000643332
CC00404 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Undergraduate Research	11/6/2025	LSU Research Ambassadors	ATG PO-0000321576 SI-0000883721	60	\$114.74	\$1.91	Fall 2025 panels for undergraduate students SI-0000883721
CC00404 LSUAM Acad Affairs Office of Undergraduate Research	12/5/2025	End of semester closeout	ATG PO-0000323626 SI-0000890794	50	\$211.90	\$4.24	Meeting with undergraduate researchers to close out end of semester requirements SI-0000890794
CC00414 LSUAM Fin and Admin Human Resource Management	10/30/2025	HRM Benefits Fair	ATG PO-0000320775 SI-0000881475	60	\$861.00	\$14.35	HRM Benefits Fair to allow employees to connect with insurance and retirement vendors SI-0000881475
CC00414 LSUAM Fin and Admin Human Resource Management	10/30/2025	HRM Benefits Fair	LSU Dining SI-0000892622	300	\$841.86	\$2.81	Allow employees the opportunity to connect with insurance and retirement vendors SI-0000892622
CC00431 LSUAM Office of Communications and University Relations	12/17/2025	Student and Staff Retreat	ATG PO-0000324714 SI-0000893772	40	\$957.70	\$23.94	Student and staff professional development retreat 9:00 AM - 3:30 PM SI-0000893772
CC00435 LSUAM Fin and Admin Environmental Health and Safety	9/9/2025	Asbestos Training	Mandi Graham	8	\$24.97	\$3.12	Inspector refresher class and management planner refresher course ER-0000645877
CC00438 LSUAM Fin and Admin LSU Police	10/13/2025 - 10/15/2025	Sergeant's Leadership Academy	Lee Napier	30	\$182.03	\$6.07	Three day workshop for law enforcement officers to refine leadership competencies; Funded with participation registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000654218

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00451 LSUAM Fin and Admin FPO Landscape Services	9/14/2025	Campus Clean Up	ATG PO-0000316136 SI-0000869239	30	\$344.40	\$11.48	LSU Landscape employees working Sunday to clean campus following home football game SC0061 Food-Human Consumption used in error SI-0000869239
CC00451 LSUAM Fin and Admin FPO Landscape Services	9/21/2025	Campus Clean Up	ATG PO-0000317016 SI-0000870648	30	\$419.10	\$13.97	Landscape employees working on Sunday to clean campus following home football game SI-0000870648
CC00451 LSUAM Fin and Admin FPO Landscape Services	10/12/2025	Campus Clean Up	ATG PO-0000319259 SI-0000877127	30	\$359.40	\$11.98	Landscape employees working on Sunday to clean campus following home football game SI-0000877127
CC00451 LSUAM Fin and Admin FPO Landscape Services	10/26/2025	Campus Clean Up	ATG PO-0000320229 SI-0000880710	30	\$449.10	\$14.97	LSU Landscape employees working Sunday to clean campus following home football game SI-0000880710
CC00451 LSUAM Fin and Admin FPO Landscape Services	11/16/2025	Campus Clean Up	ATG PO-0000322282 SI-0000886251	30	\$449.10	\$14.97	LSU Landscape employees working Sunday to clean campus following home football game SI-0000886251
CC00451 LSUAM Fin and Admin FPO Landscape Services	11/23/2025	Campus Clean Up	ATG PO-0000322635 SI-0000887529	30	\$449.10	\$14.97	LSU Landscape employees working Sunday to clean campus following home football game SI-0000887529
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/2/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Laquita White	15	\$31.94	\$2.13	Azalea Hall Event: RAs Welcome Back ER-0000650336
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	10	\$208.13	\$20.81	Breakfast, refreshments and lunch for Res Life staff working move-in weekend ER-0000641267
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Weekend	Holden White	20	\$285.22	\$14.26	Snacks for Move-in to Southwest Hall ER-0000642968
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Weekend	Laquita White	17	\$257.34	\$15.14	Snack for move-in weekend for Azalea Hall ER-0000650333
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/21/2025	Student Leadership Training Program	Cheniqua Arthur	20	\$211.22	\$10.56	Student Leadership Training Program ER-0000655533
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/22/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	16	\$93.49	\$5.84	East Campus Apartments Event: Move In Snacks ER-0000641977
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/22/2025	Student Leadership Retreat	Cheniqua Arthur	20	\$94.76	\$4.74	Res Life student leadership retreat ER-0000654053
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/23/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	16	\$47.94	\$3.00	ECA: Move in ER-0000643811
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/25/2025	West Campus Apartments Student Event	Paige Curtis	470	\$257.11	\$0.55	West Campus Apartments Event: Love Island watch party ER-0000644389
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/28/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	\$151.90	\$1.52	ECA: Ice cream social ER-0000644367
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	8/30/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Cheniqua Arthur	40	\$85.86	\$2.15	Spruce Hall: Christian football hall program ER-0000654046
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/2/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	450	\$239.00	\$0.53	Azalea Hall Event: Ice Cream Social ER-0000644652
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/2/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Holden White	65	\$137.84	\$2.12	Southwest Hall Event: Manship and Ourso Mixer ER-0000648247
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/9/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	46	\$16.44	\$0.36	Spruce Hall Event: Lauren II's floor program ER-0000647874
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/9/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	20	\$41.46	\$2.07	Spruce Hall Event: Spruce Vision Boards ER-0000647869
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/9/2025	Totes and Toasts Event	Cheniqua Arthur	30	\$31.86	\$1.06	Totes and Toasts Event ER-0000654051

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/11/2025	Community Council Training	Cheniqua Arthur	140	\$371.90	\$2.66	Res Life community council training ER-0000654055
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/11/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Cheniqua Arthur	430	\$60.82	\$0.14	Spruce Hall: Intentional interactions ER-0000654058
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/12/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	37	\$35.68	\$0.96	Horseshoe Community Event: Afternoon Iced Coffee ER-0000649298
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/14/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	66	\$69.98	\$1.06	Horseshoe Community Event: Movie Night ER-0000649297
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/15/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	44	\$40.00	\$0.91	Cedar Hall Event: Stretch the Stress Slime Night ER-0000647140
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/17/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob	60	\$72.23	\$1.20	Herget Hall Event: Broaden you Horizons ER-0000647857
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/17/2025	North Hall Student Event	Jamie Whitesell	30	\$16.45	\$0.55	North Hall: Set your ba-goals student program ER-0000647156
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/18/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	50	\$35.41	\$0.71	Cedar Hall Event: Roll into the Semester ER-0000647296
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/18/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	15	\$23.46	\$1.56	Miller Hall Event: Movie Night ER-0000649314
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/18/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	24	\$3.47	\$0.14	Miller Hall Event: Glow and Grow ER-0000647867
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/21/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Laquita White	33	\$43.79	\$1.33	Camellia Hall: Resident Advisor student event ER-0000654074
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/21/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Vivian	30	\$22.79	\$0.76	Cedar Hall Event: Cedar Cinema ER-0000649332
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	32	\$8.97	\$0.28	Azalea Hall Event: Movie Night ER-0000649898
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	32	\$22.70	\$0.71	Azalea Hall Event: Where TF the Function ER-0000647880
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	32	\$9.98	\$0.31	Azalea Hall Event: Pennant Palooza ER-0000647877
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Laquita White	60	\$57.03	\$0.95	Camellia Hall: Resident Advisor student event ER-0000654071
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	32	\$36.13	\$1.13	Cedar Hall Event: Granny Student Program ER-0000649358
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	60	\$19.96	\$0.33	Cypress Hall: Snack Attack and Game Pack ER-0000649359
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	120	\$95.82	\$0.80	ECA: Paint, pizza, monster high ER-0000649303
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	90	\$67.70	\$0.75	Horseshoe Community Event: Pancake Palooza Food ER-0000649815
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/22/2025 - 9/26/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	300	\$140.82	\$0.47	Cypress Hall: Q1 Student Events ER-0000649360
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	Camellia Elyse Nave Floor Program	Laquita White	37	\$29.53	\$0.80	Camellia Elyse Nave Floor Program ER-0000656661
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Laquita White	30	\$22.31	\$0.74	Azalea Hall: Resident Advisor student event ER-0000654079
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	60	\$43.96	\$0.73	BAM Community Event: Pizza and Pampering ER-0000649807
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Laquita White	60	\$55.33	\$0.92	Camellia Hall: Resident Advisor student event ER-0000654078
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	415	\$98.66	\$0.24	Horseshoe Community Event: Clear Heads, Full Cups ER-0000649813

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	40	\$55.48	\$1.39	Miller Hall Event: Granny in the Mansion ER-0000649349
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	23	\$13.58	\$0.59	Spruce Hall Event: Spruce Line Dancing ER-0000650918
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/23/2025	Azalea's RA Owen Floor Program	Laquita White	38	\$22.82	\$0.60	Azalea's RA Owen Floor Program ER-0000656649
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	32	\$19.96	\$0.62	Azalea Hall Event: Roll Away Stress ER-0000649335
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	29	\$34.74	\$1.20	BAM Community Event: Fall Cookie Decorating ER-0000649809
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	45	\$28.50	\$0.63	BAM Community Event: Learning to Sew ER-0000649805
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	90	\$58.74	\$0.65	BAM Community Event: Dougie and Donuts ER-0000649801
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Laquita White	62	\$55.75	\$0.90	Camellia Hall: Resident Advisor student event ER-0000654081
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	40	\$35.14	\$0.88	ECA: Soda and splash ER-0000649324
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob	20	\$45.79	\$2.29	Herget Hall Event: Tiger Feud ER-0000647852
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	22	\$32.13	\$1.46	Horseshoe: Cappin & wrappin student program ER-0000652302
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/24/2025	West Campus Apartments Student Event	Lavar Stubbs	560	\$454.73	\$0.81	WCA: Canes & karaoke ER-0000649893
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	18	\$40.53	\$2.25	BAM Community Event: Game Night ER-0000650315
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office/CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/25/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	35	\$18.95	\$0.54	Camellia Hall Event: Pizza and Playlist night ER-0000650290 Total \$48.95 ÷ 35 = \$1.40 per person CC00496 \$18.95 CC00512 \$30.00
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	90	\$50.21	\$0.56	Cedar Hall Event: Ping Pong and Pizza ER-0000650275
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	60	\$27.35	\$0.46	Cedar Hall Event: Sundae Social ER-0000650268
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	40	\$62.21	\$1.56	ECA: PJs and pizza ER-0000650261
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob	20	\$15.42	\$0.77	Herget Hall Event: Friendship Craft Night ER-0000649339
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	21	\$19.98	\$0.95	Horseshoe Community Event: Study Station ER-0000650895
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	29	\$54.28	\$1.87	Horseshoe Community Event: Fall Mixer ER-0000650247
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	28	\$45.40	\$1.62	Horseshoe Community Event: Snack and Chat ER-0000650299
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	15	\$14.76	\$0.98	Miller Hall Event: PJs and Painting ER-0000650288
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	9	\$17.61	\$1.96	Miller Hall Event: Visions to Missions ER-0000650283
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	North and Broussard Hall Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	27	\$11.89	\$0.44	North and Broussard Hall Event: Stay-A-Float this Semester ER-0000651294

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	North and Broussard Hall Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	75	\$57.33	\$0.76	North and Broussard Hall Event: Sweet Treats and Safe Sheets ER-0000651290
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	The Pentagon Event	Kell Clothier	24	\$13.34	\$0.56	Pentagon Event: Paint and Sip ER-0000649329
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/25/2025	Azalea's RA Bry Floor	Laquita White	37	\$19.70	\$0.53	Azalea's RA Bry Floor ER-0000656654
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	32	\$54.45	\$1.70	BAM Community Event: Game On ER-0000650312
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	35	\$70.95	\$2.03	BAM Community Event: Pizza and Friends ER-0000650310
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	40	\$79.17	\$1.98	BAM Community Event: Pals and Pizza ER-0000650307
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Christopher Wheeless	80	\$127.42	\$1.59	East Campus Apartments Event: Smash and Chill ER-0000650912
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	80	\$10.10	\$0.13	ECA: Smash and chill ER-0000649321
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob	90	\$79.99	\$0.89	Herget Hall Event: Koloring and Karaoke ER-0000649343
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	35	\$27.48	\$0.79	Horseshoe Community Event: Here's the Scoop ER-0000650303
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	36	\$34.47	\$0.96	Horseshoe Community Event: Just Dance Party ER-0000650301
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	21	\$35.55	\$1.69	Laville Hall Event: Kickball Event ER-0000652311
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/26/2025	Neighborhood Kickback - NoBro	Frances Rodriguez	90	\$146.24	\$1.62	Neighborhood Kickback - NoBro ER-0000655523
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/27/2025	Kickoff LSU	Felice Ezejiifo	19	\$300.72	\$15.83	Open-house experience for prospective students ER-0000652178
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/28/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	7	\$21.56	\$3.08	BAM Community Event: Football and Friends ER-0000650937
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/28/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Brandon	40	\$72.62	\$1.82	Herget Hall Event: Ping Pong Tournament ER-0000654099
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/28/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	55	\$26.96	\$0.49	Horseshoe: Pumpkin painting palooza ER-0000652300
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/28/2025	Housing Ambassador Training	Adeline Dauphine	28	\$251.35	\$8.98	Old Presidents House: Housing Ambassador Training ER-0000651382
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/29/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	106	\$142.34	\$1.34	Miller Hall Event: Pit Stop ER-0000650258
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/30/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	\$186.83	\$1.87	ECA: End of summer blowout ER-0000650899
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/30/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	28	\$22.14	\$0.79	Horseshoe Community Event: Mini Cake Bake ER-0000650304
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/30/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	22	\$72.88	\$3.31	Laville Hall Event: Professional Workshop ER-0000652314
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	9/30/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	9	\$19.68	\$2.19	Pentagon: Stretching for an A ER-0000652258
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/1/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	40	\$47.94	\$1.20	ECA: Puppies and pizza RA event ER-0000651610
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/1/2025	North and Broussard Hall Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	30	\$19.56	\$0.65	North and Broussard Hall Event: Karaoke and Mocktails ER-0000651288

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/1/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Cheniqua Arthur	20	\$9.98	\$0.50	Spruce Hall: Humpday pick up ER-0000654047
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/1/2025	Pizza and Protection - Southwest	Holden White	36	\$20.97	\$0.58	Pizza and Protection - Southwest ER-0000655443
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/2/2025	Fall into the Season - NoBro	Frances Rodriguez	33	\$63.99	\$1.94	Fall into the Season - NoBro ER-0000651636
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/2/2025	Moonlight Movie Night - Southwest	Dave Bethel	45	\$43.01	\$0.96	Moonlight Movie Night - Southwest ER-0000652294
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/3/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	77	\$279.12	\$3.62	BAM Community Event: BAM Bash ER-0000651630
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/3/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	32	\$6.93	\$0.22	Cypress Hall: Wind Down With Me ER-0000651617
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/3/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	9	\$8.52	\$0.95	Pentagon: Color me calm ER-0000652263
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/4/2025	Kickoff LSU	Felice Ezejiifo	18	\$284.32	\$15.80	Open-house experience for prospective students ER-0000652229
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/5/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Kassidy Toomay	20	\$14.28	\$0.71	Laville Hall: Brownie and bedazzle ER-0000653504
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/5/2025	North and Broussard Hall Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	60	\$8.97	\$0.15	North and Broussard Hall Event: Decor-A-Door ER-0000651289
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/6/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	25	\$56.61	\$2.26	Cedar Hall Event: Breakfast Club ER-0000651613
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/6/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Stephen Brandon	80	\$14.52	\$0.18	East Campus Apartments RA Event: Ambushing cubs ER-0000651604
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/6/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	20	\$15.98	\$0.80	ECA: Breathe and Believe ER-0000651596
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/6/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	80	\$71.91	\$0.90	ECA: Ambushing cubs RA event ER-0000651602
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/7/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	13	\$55.61	\$4.28	Cedar Hall Event: Cram and Candy ER-0000651611
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/7/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	41	\$98.49	\$2.40	Horseshoe: Let's taco bout studying ER-0000652306
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/7/2025	Meeting	Lynn Elizabeth	12	\$313.40	\$26.12	Res Life Facilities Strategic Planning Meeting ER-0000652627
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/7/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	11	\$32.17	\$2.92	Pentagon: Dress for success ER-0000652266
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/7/2025	Wild'n Out West - Southwest	Holden White	11	\$23.90	\$2.17	Wild'n Out West - Southwest ER-0000655038
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/7/2025	Movie Night with Mandell - Southwest	Dana Bethel	22	\$14.22	\$0.65	Movie Night with Mandell - Southwest ER-0000652296
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/8/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	46	\$19.90	\$0.43	Pentagon: Cupcakes and contraceptives ER-0000652267
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/8/2025	ResEd Event	Amberlion Williams	40	\$53.42	\$1.34	ResEd Event: Fashion Sheaux ER-0000652117
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/8/2025	West Campus Apartments Student Event	Lavar Stubbs	570	\$44.75	\$0.08	WCA: Spooky study ER-0000652903
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/8/2025	Sip and Squish Food - Southwest	Holden White	34	\$108.46	\$3.19	Sip and Squish Food - Southwest ER-0000655433 \$73.94 ER-0000652299 \$34.52
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/8/2025	Waffling Away Midterms - Southwest	Holden White	32	\$150.00	\$4.69	Waffling Away Midterms - Southwest ER-0000655442
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/8/2025	Pumpkin Painting - RBC	William McMillan	33	\$83.39	\$2.53	Pumpkin Painting - RBC ER-0000655451

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/9/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	12	\$56.54	\$4.71	Cedar Hall: Midterm mania prep and destress ER-0000652717
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/9/2025	OGD Student Event	Kaitlynn Ried	40	\$39.76	\$0.99	OGD Community Event: Meet your RAs ER-0000652709
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/9/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	8	\$23.87	\$2.98	Pentagon: Card and board hangout ER-0000652268
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/10/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	\$21.28	\$0.21	ECA: Community council movie nights ER-0000652131
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/13/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	15	\$28.80	\$1.92	Cedar Hall: Day of water and play ER-0000652722
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/13/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	41	\$40.93	\$1.00	Laville Hall: Presentation night ER-0000652793
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/13/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	37	\$50.00	\$1.35	Laville Hall: Girls spooky movie night ER-0000653515
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/13/2025	West Campus Apartments Student Event	Lavar Stubbs	520	\$107.82	\$0.21	WCA: Game night ER-0000652745
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/14/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	24	\$4.58	\$0.19	Laville Hall: The pink walk ER-0000653520
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/14/2025	Res Life Event	LSU Dining SI-0000882272	580	\$523.25	\$0.90	Res Life Event: International Coffee Hour SI-0000882272
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/14/2025	Pumpkin and Pajamas Event - Southwest	Dana Bethel	32	\$11.91	\$0.37	Pumpkin and Pajamas Event - Southwest ER-0000652718
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/15/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amberlon Williams	50	\$64.36	\$1.29	Cypress Hall Event: Candy Grams ER-0000652725
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/15/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	32	\$53.44	\$1.67	Cypress Hall: Floor Programs ER-0000652736
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/15/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	59	\$29.97	\$0.51	Laville Hall: Community Council ER-0000653527
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/15/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	59	\$76.69	\$1.30	Laville Hall: Candy mash bash ER-0000653528
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/16/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Kassidy Toomay	18	\$28.10	\$1.56	Laville Hall: Lets get linked-in ER-0000653531
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/20/2025	Horseshoe Game Night	Cameron Powell	13	\$30.00	\$2.31	Horseshoe Game Night ER-0000655512
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/21/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Kassidy Toomay	41	\$19.94	\$0.49	Laville Hall Event: Scheduling 101 ER-0000659653
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/21/2025	Fall Crafting Event - WCA	Jenny Sperry	9	\$39.59	\$4.40	Fall Crafting Event - WCA ER-0000656666
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/22/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Kassidy Toomay	250	\$798.30	\$3.19	Laville Hall Event: French House Formal ER-0000659648
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/22/2025	North and Broussard Hall Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	18	\$23.84	\$1.32	North and Broussard Hall Event: It's giving...Relaxed ER-0000651292
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/22/2025	Nightmare at NoBro: Escape NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	507	\$220.83	\$0.44	Nightmare at NoBro: Escape NoBro Student Event ER-0000655446
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/22/2025	Boo in the Shoe Event - Horseshoe	Cameron Powell	146	\$91.18	\$0.62	Boo in the Shoe Event - Horseshoe ER-0000655517
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/23/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	105	\$62.87	\$0.60	Camellia Hall: Canvas and carve ER-0000654437
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/23/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	30	\$11.52	\$0.38	Cypress Hall: Monsters. Movies and Munchies ER-0000654422
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/23/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	50	\$43.62	\$0.87	ECA: Scream for ice cream ER-0000654446

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/23/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	14	\$14.76	\$1.05	Pentagon Hall: Fresh beats ER-0000664400
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/23/2025	BAM Crawl Event	McKenzie Davis	632	\$440.76	\$0.70	BAM Crawl Event ER-0000655044
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/23/2025	Leadership Workshop	Jerry Sperry	95	\$64.26	\$0.68	Leadership Workshop 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM ER-0000656670
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/24/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	\$33.74	\$0.34	ECA: Friday night frights ER-0000654452
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/27/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	415	\$164.80	\$0.40	Camellia Hall Event: Community Council game night ER-0000655893
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/27/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	150	\$190.44	\$1.27	East Campus Apartments Event: Spooky Side Quest ER-0000655912
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/27/2025	Stepping into Research - Horseshoe	Aaron Ramirez	12	\$46.69	\$3.89	Stepping into Research - Horseshoe ER-0000655894
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/27/2025	Shopping in Cedar Hall Program	Shon Harris	90	\$445.11	\$4.95	Shopping in Cedar Hall Program ER-0000656877
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Mathernes LLC - Mathernes Market @ LSU SI-0000883752	87	\$57.95	\$0.67	BAM student event: Tips & Treats SI-0000883752
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	66	\$92.00	\$1.39	Cypress Hall: Geaux Trick or Treat ER-0000655900
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	15	\$37.96	\$2.53	Pentagon Hall: Midterm Recovery Night ER-0000665240
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Holden White	10	\$44.95	\$4.50	Southwest Hall: Moonlight Movie Night ER-0000665051
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Dana Bethel	45	\$158.37	\$3.52	Southwest Hall: Spooky Social ER-0000665395
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	25	\$120.00	\$4.80	Spruce Hall Event: Movie Night ER-0000657145
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Headshots and Hot Chocolate - Miller	Samantha Casseday	16	\$14.39	\$0.90	Headshots and Hot Chocolate ER-0000655905
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	UNO Tournament - Miller	Samantha Casseday	17	\$15.62	\$0.92	UNO Tournament - Miller ER-0000655910
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Spooky Smashdown - Cedar	Gabrielle Palmer	16	\$61.67	\$3.85	Spooky Smashdown - Cedar ER-0000655933
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Mindful Moments and Matcha - NoBro	Frances Rodriguez	30	\$32.57	\$1.09	Mindful Moments and Matcha - NoBro ER-0000657146
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Safe Drinking - OGD	Kaitlynn Ried	35	\$187.54	\$5.36	Safe Drinking - OGD ER-0000657073
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/28/2025	Student Event Joan C Miller Hall	Samantha Casseday	81	\$259.01	\$3.20	Student Event Joan C Miller Hall ER-0000657157
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/29/2025	Interview, Kandice Leon	Michael Dorbin	4	\$36.80	\$9.20	Kandice Leon, interview for the Training & Development Program Coordinator position ER-0000657496
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/29/2025	Interview, Kandice Leon	Michael Dorbin	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Kandice Leon, interview for the Training & Development Program Coordinator position ER-0000657496
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/29/2025	Interview, Cristian Hardy	Samantha Casseday	3	\$77.90	\$25.97	Cristian Hardy, interview for the Training & Development Program Coordinator position ER-0000657568
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/29/2025	Candy Care - Marsh/Bayou	Kaitlynn Ried	16	\$44.93	\$2.81	Candy Care - Marsh/Bayou ER-0000657076

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/30/2025	Interview, Cristian Hardy	Michael Dorbin	4	\$27.60	\$6.90	Cristian Hardy, interview for the Training & Development Program Coordinator position ER-0000657496
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/30/2025	Interview, Cristian Hardy	Michael Dorbin	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Cristian Hardy, interview for the Training & Development Program Coordinator position ER-0000657496
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/30/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	27	\$9.53	\$0.35	Pentagon Hall: Pul Up Pul Over ER-0000665183
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	10/31/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	11	\$6.84	\$0.62	Cypress Hall: Popcorn and Halloween Movie Night ER-0000658007
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/1/2025	Res Life Event	Felice Ezejiifo	18	\$284.42	\$15.80	Res Life Event: Kickoff LSU ER-0000658801
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/2/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	8	\$17.26	\$2.16	Spruce Hall Event: River Study Night ER-0000659746
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/3/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	25	\$55.90	\$2.24	BAM Community Event: BAM Tailgate ER-0000658036
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/3/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Anthony Ciccia	60	\$31.73	\$0.53	Herget Hall: Standing business ER-0000661435
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/3/2025	RA Interviews	Zach Camerino	46	\$642.50	\$13.97	Residential Assistant interviews for next year ER-0000658017
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/3/2025 - 11/5/2025	RA Interviews	Samantha Casseday	46	\$335.65	\$7.30	Residential Assistant interviews for next year ER-0000658019
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/4/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	50	\$16.26	\$0.33	Horseshoe Community Event: Thanksgiving Treats ER-0000659754
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/4/2025	RA Interviews	Alexandra Crabtree	46	\$564.91	\$12.28	Residential Assistant interviews for next year ER-0000658015
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/4/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Holden White	5	\$17.70	\$3.54	Southwest Hall: Caffeinate with Nate ER-0000665060
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/5/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	35	\$21.94	\$0.63	Horseshoe Community Event: Exam Season Self Care ER-0000661158
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/5/2025	RA Interviews	Alexandra Crabtree	46	\$712.45	\$15.49	Residential Assistant interviews for next year ER-0000658013
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/6/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Baradon	40	\$21.98	\$0.55	Herget Hall: Financial fizz ER-0000659643
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/6/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	23	\$35.84	\$1.56	Horseshoe: Thanksgiving wind down ER-0000659765
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/6/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Holden White	15	\$61.95	\$4.13	Southwest Hall: Pizza and Paint ER-0000665073
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/7/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	22	\$25.17	\$1.14	Horseshoe: Hot cocoa ER-0000659762
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/7/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Dana Bethel	20	\$52.99	\$2.65	Southwest Hall: Pizza and play ER-0000659800
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/9/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	42	\$42.44	\$1.01	BAM Community Event: Games! ER-0000659620
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/9/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	25	\$46.93	\$1.88	Horseshoe Community Event: Networking Reception ER-0000659753
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/10/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	42	\$88.73	\$2.11	BAM Halls student event: Canvas to carry ER-0000661264
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/10/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	44	\$83.88	\$1.91	Cedar Hall student event: Picture This ER-0000659766
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/10/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	38	\$20.69	\$0.54	Cypress Hall: Diary of an LSU Freshman ER-0000659773

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/10/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	60	\$45.56	\$0.76	ECA: Jamar floor program ER-0000659750
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/11/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	McKenzie Davis	30	\$109.92	\$3.66	BAM Community Event: Bingo Night ER-0000659644
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/11/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	50	\$36.44	\$0.73	ECA: Wealth Workshop ER-0000659748
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/11/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Baradon	40	\$41.54	\$1.04	Herget Hall: Paint your way to success ER-0000659638
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/11/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Dana Bethel	17	\$104.89	\$6.17	Southwest Hall: Canes Game Night ER-0000662111
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/11/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	35	\$39.44	\$1.13	Spruce Hall Event: Smart Cookies ER-0000659740
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/11/2025	Spruce Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	10	\$38.04	\$3.80	Spruce Hall Event: Career Center Talk ER-0000659745
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/11/2025	Interview, Shamere Deveaux	Kaitlynn Marie Ried	3	\$97.17	\$32.39	Shamere Deveaux, interview for the Resident Coordinator position ER-0000662773
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	Interview, Shamere Deveaux	Michael Blaine Dobrin	4	\$36.80	\$9.20	Shamere Deveaux, interview for the Resident Coordinator position ER-0000662116
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	Interview, Connor Mosburg	Petey Sanchez	3	\$81.33	\$27.11	Connor Mosburg, interview for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662778
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	Interview, Shamere Deveaux	Amberlon Williams	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Shamere Deveaux, interview for the Resident Coordinator position ER-0000662767
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Brandon	60	\$46.15	\$0.77	Herget Hall Event: Financial Fizz ER-0000659634
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob Baradon	40	\$10.86	\$0.27	Herget Hall: Financial Fizz ER-0000664243
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	24	\$49.78	\$2.07	Miller Hall: Pumpkins peanut movie nights ER-0000659770
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	NRHH Hall Student Event	Ralph Hombsch	100	\$59.94	\$0.60	NRHH Table in Free Speech Alley ER-0000660636
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/12/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Holden White	36	\$14.00	\$0.39	Southwest Hall: The Scoop on Your Food ER-0000665064
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/13/2025	Interview, Lucas Beal	Aaron Loren Ramirez	3	\$101.01	\$33.67	Lucas Beal, interviewee for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000660727
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/13/2025	Interview, Connor Mosburg	Michael Blaine Dobrin	3	\$27.60	\$9.20	Connor Mosburg, interview for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662116
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/13/2025	Interview, Connor Mosburg	Michael Blaine Dobrin	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Connor Mosburg, interview for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662116
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/13/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	22	\$26.39	\$1.20	Horseshoe: Cozy collective food ER-0000659759
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/13/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Powell	27	\$38.66	\$1.43	Horseshoe: Sip, slice, and set your vision ER-0000661301
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/13/2025	North Hall Student Event	Yong-ha Kim	17	\$345.22	\$20.31	Know and connect with Faculty in Residence ER-0000662532
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/13/2025	OGD Student Event	Kaitlynn Ried	70	\$221.51	\$3.16	OGD Hall: Showtime under the stars ER-0000661304

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/14/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Dana Bethel	19	\$39.30	\$2.07	Southwest Hall: Wipeout West ER-0000664640
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/14/2025	Interview, Lucas Beal	Michael Blaine Dobrin	3	\$27.60	\$9.20	Lucas Beal, interviewee for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662116
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/14/2025	Interview, Lucas Beal	Michael Blaine Dobrin	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Lucas Beal, interviewee for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662116
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/16/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	50	\$61.80	\$1.24	ECA student event: Study Night ER-0000663530
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/17/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	30	\$23.53	\$0.78	Cypress Hall: Boots on the Ground ER-0000661266
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/17/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	35	\$40.16	\$1.15	Horseshoe Community Event: Cram Jam ER-0000661177
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/17/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	16	\$27.60	\$1.73	Res Life event: Board and Bond ER-0000665030
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/18/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	34	\$18.97	\$0.56	Azalea Hall student event: Study Break ER-0000661322
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/18/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Jack Adamo	330	\$432.50	\$1.31	Cypress Hall student event: Cirque due cype ER-0000661347
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/18/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	50	\$48.77	\$0.98	ECA student event: Dancing with ECA ER-0000661438
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/18/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	50	\$47.46	\$0.95	ECA student event: Hot cocoa and CAS ER-0000661442
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/18/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	45	\$66.27	\$1.47	Horseshoe Community Event: Hunting in the Wild ER-0000660614
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/18/2025	Interview, Chico Wilson	Shon Harris	3	\$98.05	\$32.68	Chico Wilson, interview for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662728
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Interview, Chico Wilson	Michael Blaine Dobrin	3	\$27.60	\$9.20	Chico Wilson, interview for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662116
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Interview, Chico Wilson	Kara R. Alspaugh	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Chico Wilson, interview for the Residence Coordinator position ER-0000662715
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	450	\$37.36	\$0.08	Azalea Hall student event: Granny ER-0000661297
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	420	\$489.97	\$1.17	Camellia Hall student event: Carnival ER-0000661378
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	30	\$13.11	\$0.44	Cypress Hall: Resume and LinkedIn Glow Up ER-0000661333
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	\$114.42	\$1.14	ECA student event: Winter party ER-0000661439
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	60	\$156.12	\$2.60	Miller Hall: Fall fest ER-0000661432
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	60	\$32.62	\$0.54	Miller Hall: Fall fest ER-0000661433
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/19/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	26	\$24.79	\$0.95	Pentagon Hall: The finals final prep ER-0000664408
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	34	\$35.65	\$1.05	Azalea Hall student event: Holiday study ER-0000661277
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	34	\$18.97	\$0.56	Azalea Hall student event: Game Night ER-0000662416

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	20	\$22.84	\$1.14	BAM Halls student event: Cookie wars ER-0000661445
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	15	\$12.96	\$0.86	BAM Halls student event: Movie night ER-0000661446
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Blake Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	60	\$60.94	\$1.02	Blake Hall: Mind your mix ER-0000662429
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Blake Hall Student Event	Mathernes SI-0000894035	60	\$32.83	\$0.55	Blake Hall: BAM field day SI-0000894035
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	96	\$484.92	\$5.05	Cedar Hall: Feast ER-0000661355
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	30	\$22.00	\$0.73	Cypress Hall: Sweets and Success ER-0000662420
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	50	\$20.04	\$0.40	ECA student event: Escape room ER-0000661436
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	70	\$222.90	\$3.18	Res Life event: Mochas and Mocktails ER-0000665011
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Dana Bethel	10	\$29.46	\$2.95	Southwest Hall: Stay Afloat this Semester ER-0000664836
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/20/2025	West Campus Apartments Student Event	Lavar Stubbs	570	\$120.00	\$0.21	WCA: The Sweet Showdown ER-0000663015
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	17	\$54.36	\$3.20	BAM Halls student event: Final countdown ER-0000661448
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	Blake Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	70	\$52.99	\$0.76	Blake Hall: BAM field day ER-0000662431
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	Blake Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	30	\$52.99	\$1.77	Blake Hall: Cookie war ER-0000662426
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	Blake Hall Student Event	Mathernes SI-0000894034	70	\$61.80	\$0.88	Blake Hall: BAM field day SI-0000894034
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	30	\$9.97	\$0.33	Cypress Hall: Letters to Tomorrow ER-0000661286
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	River Bend, Oxbow Gulf Delta, Marsh Bayou student event	William McMillan	250	\$86.60	\$0.35	NGW Community Fair ER-0000662119
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	River Bend, Oxbow Gulf Delta, Marsh Bayou student event	Jonah Dixon	250	\$261.97	\$1.05	NGW Community Fair ER-0000662151
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/21/2025	River Bend, Oxbow Gulf Delta, Marsh Bayou student event	Kaitlynn Ried	250	\$43.89	\$0.18	NGW Community Fair ER-0000662915
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/23/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	20	\$16.16	\$0.81	Laville Hall: Painting & Pastries ER-0000664271
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/24/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	68	\$43.58	\$0.64	Azalea Hall student event: Flipping cakes food ER-0000661278
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/24/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	15	\$19.41	\$1.29	BAM Halls student event: BAM Financial ER-0000661324
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/24/2025	Blake Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	30	\$45.99	\$1.53	Blake Hall: Thankful for ER-0000662424
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/24/2025	Blake Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	45	\$45.99	\$1.02	Blake Hall: Sip, slice, sanitize ER-0000661319
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/24/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana J Love	50	\$32.47	\$0.65	ECA: Vision Boards and Vibes ER-0000664311
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/24/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	25	\$46.39	\$1.86	Horseshoe Student event: 5th floor social hour ER-0000663548
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/25/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	34	\$3.87	\$0.11	Azalea Hall student event: Break and bake ER-0000661269

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/25/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Petey Sanchez	11	\$23.96	\$2.18	BAM Halls student event: 3v3 Basketball ER-0000661444
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/25/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	28	\$25.96	\$0.93	Laville Hall: Sexual Health Questionnaire ER-0000664315
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/25/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	11	\$26.19	\$2.38	Pentagon Hall: Winter movie night ER-0000664410
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	11/25/2025	Southwest Hall student event	Dana Bethel	14	\$36.94	\$2.64	Southwest Hall: Deck the Halls ER-0000664833
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/1/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	175	\$599.61	\$3.43	Laville Hall: Winter Wonderland ER-0000664706
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/1/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	15	\$22.96	\$1.53	Pentagon Hall: Finals "Warm Up" ER-0000664666
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/1/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	22	\$36.73	\$1.67	Pentagon Hall: Fuel to Success ER-0000664667
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/1/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	31	\$34.30	\$1.11	Res Life event: Mario Kart Night ER-0000665040
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/2/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	22	\$13.15	\$0.60	Miller Hall: Samara + Gabi event ER-0000664730
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/2/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	12	\$3.94	\$0.33	Miller Hall: Camryn's floor program ER-0000664744
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/2/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Terrance Brown	8	\$33.17	\$4.15	Pentagon Hall: Coffee and Cram ER-0000665519
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/2/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	56	\$39.76	\$0.71	Res Life event: Destress and Decorate ER-0000665033
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/3/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	12	\$4.56	\$0.38	Res Life event: Wicked for Good Food ER-0000665002
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/4/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	61	\$113.76	\$1.86	Cedar Hall: Finals Goodie Bags ER-0000664669
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/4/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Ariane Williams	60	\$59.85	\$1.00	Cypress Hall: Sip and Study ER-0000664765
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/4/2025	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	13	\$27.00	\$2.08	Miller Hall: Destiny's event ER-0000664726
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/4/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	47	\$14.85	\$0.32	Res Life event: Scream for Ice Cream ER-0000665006
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/4/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	23	\$29.82	\$1.30	Res Life event: Frosting and Friends ER-0000665036
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/4/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	98	\$17.52	\$0.18	Res Life Event: Cookies and Cram ER-0000665045
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/5/2025	Horseshoe Community Student Event	Cameron Hahn Powell	96	\$100.00	\$1.04	Horseshoe Community: Hot Chocolate Holiday ER-0000664644
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/5/2025	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	19	\$39.86	\$2.10	Pentagon Hall: Winter Movie Night ER-0000665188
CC00496 LSUAM Res Life Central Office	12/5/2025	Res Life NoBro Student Event	Frances Rodriguez	37	\$17.00	\$0.46	Res Life event: Study and Sip ER-0000665023
CC00507 LSUAM Res Life Honors College	8/27/2025	Laville Hall Event	Elisabeth Biletnikoff	250	\$1,348.98	\$5.40	Laville Hall Event: Student Involvement Fair ER-0000652772
CC00507 LSUAM Res Life Honors College	12/1/2025	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	175	\$245.96	\$1.41	Laville Hall: Winter Wonderland ER-0000665308
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/16/2025 - 9/17/2025	Humanities & Social Sciences Residential College Events	Danielle Thomas	30	\$171.04	\$5.70	Humanities & Social Sciences Residential College Events: Study Session and Q&A ER-0000651370
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/17/2025	Mass Comm Residential College Event	Roxanne Dill	36	\$172.46	\$4.79	Mass Comm Residential College Event: TIP Night ER-0000649689

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/22/2025	Camellia Hall Event	Connor Mosburg	421	\$280.75	\$0.67	Camellia Hall Event: Grab and Geaux snack bar ER-0000649355
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/25/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	35	\$30.00	\$0.86	Camellia Hall Event: Pizza and Playlist night ER-0000650290 Total \$48.95 ÷ 35 = \$1.40 per person CC00496 \$18.95 CC00512 \$30.00
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/26/2025	Camellia Hall Event	Connor Mosburg	421	\$21.43	\$0.05	Camellia Hall Event: Camellia football league ER-0000649352
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/26/2025	Camellia Hall Event	Connor Mosburg	421	\$36.95	\$0.09	Camellia Hall Event: Human-centered artificial intelligence talk ER-0000649356
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/30/2025	Camellia Hall Event	Connor Mosburg	35	\$8.52	\$0.24	Camellia Hall Event: Playlist and Pizza Night ER-0000649357
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	9/30/2025	Cypress Hall Student Event	Hannah Plauche	329	\$262.43	\$0.80	Cypress Hall student event: Meet the Faculty ER-0000653477
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	10/1/2025	Mass Comm Residential College Event	Roxanne Dill	25	\$63.71	\$2.55	Mass Comm Residential College Event: Pancake Night ER-0000650996
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	10/1/2025	Horseshoe Student Event	Aaron Ramirez	55	\$83.98	\$1.53	Horseshoe: Podiatric suture clinic ER-0000652884
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	10/28/2025	Southwest Hall Student Event	Dana Bethel	45	\$101.14	\$2.25	Southwest Hall: Spooky Social ER-0000664239
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/4/2025	Horseshoe Community Event	Aaron Ramirez	413	\$55.56	\$0.13	Horseshoe Community Event: Come for Comfort Food ER-0000660605
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/11/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Totaro	420	\$89.66	\$0.21	Camellia Hall: Meet the ERC rector ER-0000661429
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/18/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Patrick Totaro	420	\$117.82	\$0.28	Camellia Hall: Meet the Rector event ER-0000664850
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/12/2025	Mass Comm Residential College Event	Roxanne Dill	20	\$82.17	\$4.11	Mass Comm Residential College Event: Movie Night ER-0000660327
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/19/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	420	\$167.37	\$0.40	Camellia Hall student event: Carnival ER-0000661378
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/20/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	35	\$6.11	\$0.17	Camellia Hall student event: Sip and paint ER-0000661368
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/21/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	35	\$28.90	\$0.83	Camellia Hall: Karaoke ER-0000661365
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/21/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	70	\$50.46	\$0.72	Camellia Hall: Tis the season ER-0000661361
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	11/21/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	70	\$30.99	\$0.44	Camellia Hall student event: Tis the season ER-0000662415
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	12/1/25 - 12/12/25	Engineering Residential College Student Event	Connor Riley Mosburg	415	\$481.36	\$1.16	Camellia Hall: ERC Grab and Go Snack Bar ER-0000664715
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	12/2/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Patrick Totaro	420	\$125.93	\$0.30	Camellia Hall: Meet the Rector event ER-0000664847
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	12/3/2025	RCC West Hall Student Event	Laurene Hutchinson	150	\$204.66	\$1.36	RCC West: Finals Week Snack Attack ER-0000662711
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	12/8/2025	Res Life Student Event	Danielle Jo Thomas	231	\$260.52	\$1.13	Res Life: Fuel for Finals breakfast ER-0000665804
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	12/8/2025	Res Life Student Event	Danielle Jo Thomas	231	\$359.70	\$1.56	Res Life: Fuel for Finals Pizza ER-0000665807
CC00512 LSUAM Res Life Living Learning Programs	12/10/2025	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Patrick Totaro	420	\$120.01	\$0.29	Camellia Hall: Meet the Rector event ER-0000664845

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	9/25/2025	Student Health Center Event	ATG PO-0000316921 SI-0000872139	210	\$583.92	\$2.78	Student Health Center: Night of Trivia, Food, and talk about sexual health SI-0000872139
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	12/2/2025	Paws for Finals	Kelsi Taylor	300	\$185.22	\$0.62	Students get to enjoy service dogs, participate in de-stress activities to prep for finals week ER-0000663469
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	10/29/2025	SHC Haunted Open House	Mitchell Spicuzza	400	\$2,762.50	\$6.91	Annual event for students to learn the services offered by the Student Health Center ER-0000656160
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	11/7/2025	Interview, Valerie Saba	Rachel Hoover	3	\$59.50	\$19.83	Valerie Saba, interview for the Wellness Coordinator position ER-0000659662
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	11/12/2025	SHC Self Care Fair	Kelsi Taylor	120	\$104.02	\$0.87	Self Care Fair for students to learn methods of de-stressing ER-0000659295
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	11/13/2025	Interview, Stephen Thomas King	Rachel Hoover	4	\$87.00	\$21.75	Stephen Thomas King, interviewee for the Wellness Coordinator position ER-0000661050
CC00532 LSUAM Student Health Business Office	10/7/2025	Red Zone Tailgate	Kelsi Taylor	225	\$836.68	\$3.72	Free promo meals, items, and campus resources for students ER-0000648754
CC00540 LSUAM Union Performing Arts Fees	10/2/2025	Stephanie Council, guest	Salem Johnson	40	\$120.92	\$3.02	Stephanie Council, guest speaker for the clinician workshop ER-0000652366
CC00542 LSUAM Parking and Trans Parking and Transportation Services	9/23/2025	Table Sit	Broty Stelly	100	\$95.61	\$0.96	PTS student action team promoting Tiger Trails and routes available ER-0000651135
CC00542 LSUAM Parking and Trans Parking and Transportation Services	10/9/2025	PTS Student Action Team	Broty Stelly	100	\$115.70	\$1.16	Parking student action team is hosting a table sit to promote game day and pedestrian safety ER-0000657307
CC00542 LSUAM Parking and Trans Parking and Transportation Services	11/18/2025	PTS Student Engagement Event	Broty Jude Stelly	100	\$269.68	\$2.70	PTS student engagement event for survey ER-0000662284
CC00542 LSUAM Parking and Trans Parking and Transportation Services	12/2/2025	PTS Student Engagement Event	Broty Jude Stelly	100	\$68.01	\$0.68	PTS student engagement event for Stuff the Bus ER-0000662284
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	9/9/2025	SAAC Meeting	Jasmin Wooten	32	\$400.75	\$12.52	Student Athlete Advisory Council Meeting ER-0000645935
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	9/22/2025	Student Athlete Event	Loree Ramezan	228	\$5,120.00	\$22.46	NIL Sweats to Suits event for student athletes ER-0000653397
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	9/16/2025	BSAA meeting	Jasmin Wooten	24	\$223.91	\$9.33	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000651820
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	10/7/2025	SAAC Meeting	Jasmin Wooten	23	\$420.95	\$18.30	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000651825
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	10/14/2025	BSAA Meeting	Jasmin Wooten	20	\$227.60	\$11.38	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000653026

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	10/21/2025	Tiger Life Career Bites	Jasmin Wooten	4	\$64.00	\$16.00	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000655108
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	10/26/2025	Halloween BOOzar	Jasmin Wooten	40	\$468.86	\$11.72	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000656432
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	11/4/2025	SAAC meeting	Jasmin Wooten	32	\$412.20	\$12.88	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000657462
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	11/9/2025	Tiger Life Fall Fest	Jasmin Wooten	445	\$328.24	\$0.74	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000659498
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	11/9/2025	Tiger Life Fall Fest	Eddie St-Vil	445	\$27.94	\$0.06	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000657457
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	11/11/2025	BSAA Mental Health Mixer	Jasmin Wooten	40	\$455.20	\$11.38	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee. ER-0000659403
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	11/23/2025	Soul Food Karaoke	Jasmin Wooten	11	\$375.00	\$34.09	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000663970
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	12/2/2025	SAAC Meeting	Jasmin Wooten	35	\$259.65	\$7.42	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000663989
CC00545 LSUAM Athletics Director's Office	12/3/2025	BSAA Meeting	Jasmin Wooten	15	\$229.00	\$15.27	Student Athlete event held by the Life Skills division of Black Student Athletes and the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ER-0000663976
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	8/29/2025	Athletics Promotional Meal	Julia Fecke	100	\$462.50	\$4.63	Promotional meal for LSU Volleyball match ER-0000650263
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/2/2025	Athletics Promotional Meal	Kelsey Dulinski	220	\$275.00	\$1.25	To promote fan attendance at LSU Athletic games/events ER-0000650786
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/5/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Matt Westman	17	\$146.27	\$8.60	Working staff setting up for Football game ER-0000650790
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Matt Westman	17	\$159.86	\$9.40	Working staff setting up for Football game ER-0000650790
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/12/2025	Athletics Promotional Meal	Julia Fecke	220	\$275.00	\$1.25	Promotional meal for LSU Volleyball match v. SELA ER-0000650263
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/18/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Matt Westman	17	\$177.92	\$10.47	Working staff setting up for Football game ER-0000650790
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	9/23/2025	Athletics Promotional Meal	Julia Fecke	300	\$384.99	\$1.28	Promotional meal for Women's Basketball - first practice open to students ER-0000650263

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00552 LSUAM Athletics Marketing and Promotions	10/13/2025	Athletics Promotional Meal	Kelsey Dulinski	200	\$304.99	\$1.52	LSU Men's Basketball open practice - promotional meal to increase attendance ER-0000659604
CC00554 LSUAM Athletics Ticket Office	9/5/2025 9/10/2025	Athletics Ticket Office Meal	Brian Broussard	55	\$516.98	\$9.40	Provide meals to staff when unable to leave during high ticket sales ER-0000646088
CC00554 LSUAM Athletics Ticket Office	9/12/2025 9/18/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Brian Broussard	24	\$1,033.71	\$43.07	Football game day meals for working personnel ER-0000648860
CC00554 LSUAM Athletics Ticket Office	12/3/2025	Athletics Ticket Office Meal	Brian Broussard	24	\$160.95	\$6.71	Provide meals to staff when unable to leave during high ticket sales ER-0000663562
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/8/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000879590	57	\$612.05	\$10.74	Baseball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000879590
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/9/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000879589	37	\$612.05	\$16.54	Baseball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000879589
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/9/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000879586	11	\$108.50	\$9.86	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000879586
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/9/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000891290	3	\$85.25	\$28.42	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000891290
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000879585	12	\$112.20	\$9.35	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000879585
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000891291	4	\$173.25	\$43.31	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000891291
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/19/2025	Training	Savannah May	176	\$1,819.68	\$10.34	Training to improve the operation and facilities of the Athletics Department ER-0000648038
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	40	\$234.95	\$5.87	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000649441
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	40	\$325.95	\$8.15	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000649441
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	8/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	40	\$370.58	\$9.26	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000649441
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/4/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Savannah May	161	\$749.40	\$4.65	Football game day meals for working personnel ER-0000653705
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893241	352	\$550.00	\$1.56	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893241
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	40	\$219.96	\$5.50	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000649441
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000877648	24	\$375.08	\$15.63	Providing game day meals to officials SI-0000877648
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000877649	24	\$181.33	\$7.56	Providing game day meals to officials SI-0000877649
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/12/2025	Working Lunch	Savannah May	59	\$728.75	\$12.35	Football Friday staff meals for all staff working in prep for football ER-0000648053
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	40	\$469.46	\$11.74	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000649441
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000877670	25	\$181.33	\$7.25	Providing game day meals to officials SI-0000877670
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000877653	25	\$375.08	\$15.00	Providing game day meals to officials SI-0000877653

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mattie Winfield	95	\$729.91	\$7.68	Football game day meals for working personnel ER-0000651614
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Eleanor Baldwin	8	\$87.46	\$10.93	Swimming and Diving intrasquad officials and working personnel ER-0000651215
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893244	352	\$990.00	\$2.81	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893244
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	40	\$334.79	\$8.37	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000649441
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	40	\$355.92	\$8.90	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000649441
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/18/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000887354	25	\$250.70	\$10.03	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000887354
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/18/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000891293	4	\$173.25	\$43.31	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000891293
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Savannah May	161	\$682.40	\$4.24	Working staff setting up for LSU v Southeastern Football game ER-0000651836
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893245	35	\$346.50	\$9.90	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893245
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893261	352	\$990.00	\$2.81	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893261
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893243	75	\$731.50	\$9.75	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893243
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893156	75	\$783.75	\$10.45	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893156
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893157	122	\$1,739.60	\$14.26	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893157
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893159	75	\$132.00	\$1.76	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893159
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893239	80	\$1,144.00	\$14.30	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893239
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893240	75	\$962.50	\$12.83	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893240
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$469.46	\$12.04	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000655408
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000877652	24	\$181.33	\$7.56	Providing game day meals to officials SI-0000877652
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000877651	24	\$375.08	\$15.63	Providing game day meals to officials SI-0000877651
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	ATG PO-0000318003 SI-0000872288	1493	\$14,212.23	\$9.52	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000872288
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	9/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mattie Winfield	95	\$1,968.17	\$20.72	Football game day meals for working personnel ER-0000651616

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/2/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$239.94	\$6.15	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000655408
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/2/2025	Athletics Officials	Aramark SI-0000893268	4	\$135.85	\$33.96	Officials meals for Soccer v. Missouri. SI-0000893268
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/3/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$219.95	\$5.64	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000655408
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/3/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893272	41	\$383.35	\$9.35	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893272
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/3/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893278	70	\$123.48	\$1.76	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893278
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/5/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$159.96	\$4.10	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000655408
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/5/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893264	36	\$347.90	\$9.66	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893264
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/5/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893266	30	\$57.75	\$1.93	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893266
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/10/2025	Athletics Officials	Aramark SI-0000893277	4	\$189.75	\$47.44	Officials meals for Soccer v. Texas A&M. SI-0000893277
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/10/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$520.94	\$13.36	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000655408
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000893280	155	\$2,189.40	\$14.13	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000893280
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894258	75	\$962.50	\$12.83	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894258
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894260	75	\$132.00	\$1.76	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894260
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894263	80	\$1,144.00	\$14.30	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894263
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894265	75	\$783.75	\$10.45	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894265
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894266	35	\$346.50	\$9.90	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894266
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894268	75	\$731.50	\$9.75	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894268
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mattie Winfield	100	\$1,876.41	\$18.76	Spirit squads game day meals football v. South Carolina ER-0000659586
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	ATG PO-0000319630 SI-0000877325	1493	\$14,237.67	\$9.54	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000877325
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000887347	26	\$181.33	\$6.97	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000887347

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000887349	26	\$375.08	\$14.43	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000887349
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894324	352	\$990.00	\$2.81	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894324
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$257.95	\$6.61	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000655408
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$159.96	\$4.10	SEC Network TV personnel to assist in broadcasting ER-0000655408
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/19/2025	Athletics Officials	Aramark SI-0000894320	4	\$253.00	\$63.25	Officials meals for Soccer v. Kentucky. SI-0000894320
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/21/2025	Athletics Game Officiating Meals	Andrew Laska	70	\$2,046.50	\$29.24	Track & Field Officials Association annual meeting ER-0000654911
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Lane	9	\$67.49	\$7.50	Game day meal - officiating staff and field crew Softball v. Jones College ER-0000659717
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894328	75	\$962.50	\$12.83	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894328
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894321	75	\$731.50	\$9.75	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894321
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894271	75	\$132.00	\$1.76	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894271
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894276	75	\$783.75	\$10.45	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894276
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894316	165	\$2,350.70	\$14.25	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894316
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894318	35	\$346.50	\$9.90	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894318
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mattie Winfield	90	\$2,296.66	\$25.52	Spirit Squads game day meals football v. Texas A&M ER-0000658430
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000882293	24	\$181.33	\$7.56	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000882293
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000882283	24	\$375.08	\$15.63	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000882283
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	ATG PO-0000320767 SI-0000880700	1493	\$13,912.28	\$9.32	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000880700
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894467	80	\$1,144.00	\$14.30	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894467
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/26/2025	Athletics Officials	Aramark SI-0000894379	4	\$193.60	\$48.40	Officials meals for Soccer v. Florida. SI-0000894379
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$264.42	\$6.78	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Lane	10	\$184.32	\$18.43	Game day meal - officiating staff Softball v. Northwest Florida State ER-0000658454

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	10/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$197.45	\$5.06	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/2/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$201.46	\$5.17	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/2/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Lane	7	\$50.72	\$7.25	Game day meal - working staff softball v. Bellhaven/Chipola ER-0000658468
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/2/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Lane	10	\$100.92	\$10.09	Game day meal - officiating staff softball v. Bellhaven/Chipola ER-0000658465
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/3/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Lane	9	\$112.20	\$12.47	Game day meal - officiating staff and field crew Softball v. Southern ER-0000659113
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/4/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$266.44	\$6.83	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/5/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$267.44	\$6.86	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$347.02	\$8.90	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/8/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Jon Pfeifer	10	\$168.00	\$16.80	Athletic game day meals for staff working Fall Beach Volleyball weekend tournament ER-0000659356
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/9/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Jon Pfeifer	6	\$75.17	\$12.53	Athletic game day meals for staff working Fall Beach Volleyball weekend tournament ER-0000659356
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/10/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$305.45	\$7.83	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	\$368.43	\$9.45	SEC Network television personnel - football ER-0000662629
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Lane	9	\$138.00	\$15.33	Game day meal - officiating staff and field crew Softball v. Co-Lin ER-0000659894
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Lane	60	\$51.99	\$0.87	Game day meal - working staff Softball v. Co-Lin ER-0000659338
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Officials	Aramark SI-0000894337	4	\$117.70	\$29.43	Officials meals for Soccer NCAA Tournament. SI-0000894337
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894332	35	\$346.50	\$9.90	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894332
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	ATG PO-0000322567 SI-0000888983	1493	\$12,715.17	\$8.52	Game day meal - working staff Arkansas game SI-0000888983
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mattie Winfield	100	\$2,346.25	\$23.46	Sprit Squad game day meals - football vs Arkansas ER-0000662608
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000891295	26	\$375.08	\$14.43	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000891295
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000891294	26	\$181.33	\$6.97	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000891294
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894360	75	\$731.50	\$9.75	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894360
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894362	80	\$1,144.00	\$14.30	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894362

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894364	75	\$962.50	\$12.83	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894364
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894375	75	\$132.00	\$1.76	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894386
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894377	75	\$783.75	\$10.45	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894377
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Gameday Meal	Aramark SI-0000894466	102	\$1,366.15	\$13.39	Meals provided to athletics personnel and gameday staff working events. SI-0000894466
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Winfield	100	\$1,473.50	\$14.74	Spirit Squad game day meals - football vs Western Kentucky ER-0000662609
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	ATG PO-0000323214 SI-0000888190	1493	\$14,766.39	\$9.89	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000888190
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000891299	25	\$375.08	\$15.00	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000891299
CC00555 LSUAM Athletics Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000891296	25	\$181.33	\$7.25	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000891296
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	10/25/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Kara Duplantier	352	\$6,234.95	\$17.71	Game day meal for Tiger Band ER-0000657029
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	11/15/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Kara Duplantier	352	\$6,655.00	\$18.91	Game day meal for Tiger Band ER-0000660562
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	11/22/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Kara Duplantier	352	\$6,570.00	\$18.66	Game day meal for Tiger Band ER-0000661631
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	9/13/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000316504 SI-0000868676	352	\$5,957.50	\$16.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000868676
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	9/20/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000317213 SI-0000870643	352	\$5,957.50	\$16.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000870643
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	9/13/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Kara Duplantier	352	\$3,901.85	\$11.08	Game day meal for Tiger Band ER-0000646291
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	9/20/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Kara Duplantier	352	\$6,570.00	\$18.66	Game day meal for Tiger Band ER-0000648882
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	10/11,25/25 11/15/25	Band Game Day Meals	Coca-Cola SI-0000875037	352	\$2,542.24	\$7.22	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000875037
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	10/11/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000319227 SI-0000876555	352	\$5,957.50	\$16.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000876555
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	10/11/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Kara Duplantier	352	\$6,159.45	\$17.50	Game day meal for Tiger Band ER-0000652961
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	10/24/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000320481 SI-0000880152	352	\$5,957.50	\$16.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000880152
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	11/15/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000322565 SI-0000886057	352	\$5,957.50	\$16.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000886057
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	11/22/2025	Band Game Day Meals	ATG PO-0000322822 SI-0000887565	352	\$5,957.50	\$16.92	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000887565
CC00556 LSUAM Athletics Bands	11/22/2025	Band Game Day Meals	Coca-Cola SI-0000888141	352	\$1,040.10	\$2.95	Game day meal for Tiger Band SI-0000888141
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/13/2025	Official Visit, Emanuel Ruffin, Xavier McDonald & Landon Barnes, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	17	\$204.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Emanuel Ruffin, Xavier McDonald & Landon Barnes, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640789

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/13/2025 6/14/2025 6/15/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	100	\$1,119.66	\$11.20	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640789
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/14/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	62	\$1,550.00	\$25.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640789
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/14/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	75	\$2,340.00	\$31.20	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656939
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/20/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	80	\$2,400.00	\$30.00	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640904
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	6/21/2025	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	80	\$1,531.00	\$19.14	Official Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000640904
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	8/31/2025	Sunday Coaches Meeting	Jon Belton	40	\$564.60	\$14.12	Business meeting for coaches working late Sunday evening to review previous game footage, discuss recruits, practices, next opponent ER-0000648579
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	9/6/2025	Unofficial Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	214	\$221.52	\$1.04	Unofficial Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) SI-0000869940 \$4,125.00 - 1st QTR 2026 Report ER-0000646491 \$221.52
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	9/7/2025	Sunday Coaches Meeting	Jon Belton	40	\$820.17	\$20.50	Business meeting for coaches working late Sunday evening to review previous game footage, discuss recruits, practices, next opponent ER-0000648586
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	9/13/2025 9/20/2025	Unofficial Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	430	\$44.99	\$0.10	Unofficial Visit, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) SI-0000877515 \$3,750.00 SI-0000869939 \$5,250.00 ER-0000645287 \$44.99
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	9/20/2025	Athletics Recruiting Event	ATG PO-0000319712 SI-0000877515	220	\$14,834.40	\$67.43	Recruitment of potential student athletes (PSAs) SI-0000877515
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	9/21/2025	Sunday Coaches Meeting	Carl St. Cyr	40	\$257.48	\$6.44	Business meeting for coaches working late Sunday evening to review previous game footage, discuss recruits, practices, next opponent ER-0000648552
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	9/30/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Special Teams Meal	Aman Anand	10	\$484.20	\$48.42	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Special Teams Meal ER-0000655472
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/11/2025	Athletics Recruiting Event	ATG PO-0000319984 SI-0000880379	316	\$16,356.00	\$51.76	Recruitment of potential student athletes (PSAs) SI-0000880379
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/12/2025	Sunday Coaches Meeting	Jon Belton	50	\$1,110.00	\$22.20	Business meeting for coaches working late Sunday evening to review previous game footage, discuss recruits, practices, next opponent ER-0000662267
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/12/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Teams Meal	Morgan Acosta	200	\$3,800.00	\$19.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Teams Meal ER-0000656196
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/19/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal	Morgan Acosta	200	\$3,800.00	\$19.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal ER-0000662483

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/19/2025	Sunday Coaches Meeting	Jon Belton	50	\$1,512.50	\$30.25	Business meeting for coaches working late Sunday evening to review previous game footage, discuss recruits, practices, next opponent ER-0000658139
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/25/2025	Athletics Recruiting Event	ATG PO-0000321544 SI-0000883061	253	\$16,356.00	\$64.65	Recruitment of potential student athletes (PSAs) SI-0000883061
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/26/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Teams Meal	Micki Collins	200	\$3,800.00	\$19.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Teams Meal ER-0000658378
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	10/29/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal	Micki Collins	209	\$7,245.35	\$34.67	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal ER-0000662198
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	11/9/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch	Morgan Acosta	200	\$3,800.00	\$19.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch ER-0000659436
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	11/15/2025	Athletics Recruiting Event	ATG PO-0000322781 SI-0000888333	190	\$14,556.00	\$76.61	Recruiting of Potential Student Athletes (PSAs) SI-0000888333
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	11/16/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal	Morgan Acosta	200	\$3,800.00	\$19.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Team Meal ER-0000662638
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	11/16/2025	Sunday Coaches Meeting	Jon Belton	47	\$310.95	\$6.62	Business meeting for coaches working late Sunday evening to review previous game footage, discuss recruits, practices, next opponent ER-0000665782
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	11/22/2025	Athletics Recruiting Event	ATG PO-0000323837 SI-0000892588	210	\$15,006.00	\$71.46	Recruiting of Potential Student Athletes (PSAs) SI-0000892588
CC00565 LSUAM Athletics Football	11/23/2025	Sunday Coaches Meeting	Jon Belton	47	\$1,181.00	\$25.13	Business meeting for coaches working late Sunday evening to review previous game footage, discuss recruits, practices, next opponent ER-0000662404
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	8/7/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	Kayla Lawson	35	\$906.00	\$25.89	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000643808
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	8/21/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	Jalen Courtney-Williams	8	\$240.00	\$30.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000646466
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Gallagher Placide & Gavin Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jalen Courtney-Williams	12	\$205.26	\$17.11	Official Visit, Gallagher Placide & Gavin Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646376
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Gallagher Placide & Gavin Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jalen Courtney-Williams	12	\$144.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Gallagher Placide & Gavin Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646376
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Gallagher Placide & Gavin Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jalen Courtney-Williams	11	\$594.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Gallagher Placide & Gavin Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646376
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	8/30/2025	Official Visit, Gavin Placide & Gallagher Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	9	\$162.00	\$18.00	Official Visit, Gavin Placide & Gallagher Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646462
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	8/30/2025	Official Visit, Gavin Placide & Gallagher Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	3	\$53.11	\$17.70	Official Visit, Gavin Placide & Gallagher Placide, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646462
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jalen Courtney-Williams	4	\$216.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000652097
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	12	\$144.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651267

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jalen Courtney-Williams	7	\$151.20	\$21.60	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649153
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Davis	12	\$422.63	\$35.22	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648168
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Davis	27	\$583.20	\$21.60	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648168
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Herly Brutus; Unofficial Visit, Darren Ford, Daniel Gilhool, Tyrone Jamison Jr & Tyus Thomas, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Davis	41	\$1,560.00	\$38.05	Official Visit, Herly Brutus; Unofficial Visit, Darren Ford, Daniel Gilhool, Tyrone Jamison Jr & Tyus Thomas, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000652142
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/14/2025	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	10	\$216.00	\$21.60	Official Visit, Herly Brutus, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651267
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	17	\$204.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649089
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	16	\$334.08	\$20.88	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649089
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	17	\$918.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649089
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	15	\$270.00	\$18.00	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649089
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Kevin Thomas, Adam Oumiddoch & Yassin Mostafa, Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Davis	17	\$1,218.00	\$71.65	Official Visit, Kevin Thomas, Adam Oumiddoch & Yassin Mostafa, Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000652115
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	9/21/2025	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	13	\$218.40	\$16.80	Official Visit, Adam Oumiddoch, Kevin Thomas & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649089
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Davis	18	\$566.40	\$31.47	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657906
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Davis	33	\$670.47	\$20.32	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657906
CC00566 LSUAM Athletics Men's Basketball	10/15/2025	SEC Media Day	Kent Lowe	4	\$116.61	\$29.15	SEC Media Day for head coach & student athletes ER-0000657272
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/5/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Freshmen Move-In	Josh Jordan	7	\$378.00	\$54.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Freshmen Move-In ER-0000642304
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/10/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Joshua Simpson	15	\$796.50	\$53.10	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000647541

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	7/30/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Joshua Simpson	10	\$192.25	\$19.23	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000650438
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	8/24/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Christopher Artigues	50	\$1,126.00	\$22.52	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000650377
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	8/29/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Christopher Artigues	56	\$795.11	\$14.20	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000651762
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	8/30/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Christopher Artigues	50	\$419.10	\$8.38	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000650377
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	47	\$258.50	\$5.50	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648943
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	19	\$228.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648943
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	81	\$1,740.00	\$21.48	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648943
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	81	\$1,439.83	\$17.78	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648943
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	29	\$451.88	\$15.58	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648943
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	47	\$1,575.00	\$33.51	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648943
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/7/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	29	\$340.93	\$11.76	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648943
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	24	\$288.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648905
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	50	\$1,062.00	\$21.24	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651743
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	95	\$522.50	\$5.50	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651743
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	49	\$3,185.00	\$65.00	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651743
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	95	\$2,891.00	\$30.43	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651743
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	95	\$2,118.10	\$22.30	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651743
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	44	\$442.93	\$10.07	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651743
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	15	\$180.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653351

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	37	\$785.88	\$21.24	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653351
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	23	\$1,242.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653351
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	75	\$412.50	\$5.50	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653351
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	75	\$3,591.00	\$47.88	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653351
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	37	\$326.55	\$8.83	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653351
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	37	\$1,127.50	\$30.47	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653351
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/23/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Evans, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	4	\$48.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Spencer Evans, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648916
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	9/23/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Evans, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	9	\$486.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Spencer Evans, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648916
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	75	\$1,227.50	\$16.37	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659697
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	32	\$176.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659697
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	33	\$1,782.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659697
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	75	\$3,591.00	\$47.88	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659697
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	25	\$116.13	\$4.65	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659697
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	75	\$1,817.00	\$24.23	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659697
CC00567 LSUAM Athletics Baseball	10/12/2025	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	75	\$451.90	\$6.03	Official Visit, Connor Wells, Jake Jenkins, Grant Westphal & Wyatt McElree, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659697

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	9/1/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal	Katie O'Brien	12	\$583.75	\$48.65	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal ER-0000646681
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	9/8/2025	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	4	\$73.54	\$18.39	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645891
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	9/9/2025	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	5	\$109.89	\$21.98	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645891
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	9/9/2025	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	9	\$481.26	\$53.47	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645891
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	9/10/2025	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	3	\$30.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645891
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	9/10/2025	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	5	\$81.62	\$16.32	Official Visit, Edwin Askerfors, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000645891
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	9/22/2025	Callaway Club Fittings	Jace Long	5	\$95.25	\$19.05	Lunch for Callaway club fitting specialists on-site to work with Men's Golf for club fittings. ER-0000659500
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/10/2025	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	6	\$90.15	\$15.03	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000655125
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/10/2025	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	6	\$96.00	\$16.00	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000655125
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/11/2025	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	6	\$89.97	\$15.00	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000655125
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/11/2025	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	5	\$61.78	\$12.36	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000655125
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/11/2025	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	6	\$87.53	\$14.59	Official Visit, William Long, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000655125
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/24/2025	Official Visit, John Doyle, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	5	\$50.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, John Doyle, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661024
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/24/2025	Official Visit, John Doyle, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	4	\$54.97	\$13.74	Official Visit, John Doyle, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661024
CC00568 LSUAM Athletics Men's Golf	10/25/2025	Official Visit, John Doyle, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jace Long	5	\$108.00	\$21.60	Official Visit, John Doyle, Men's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661024
CC00569 LSUAM Athletics Men's Tennis	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659433
CC00569 LSUAM Athletics Men's Tennis	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	15	\$403.56	\$26.90	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659433
CC00569 LSUAM Athletics Men's Tennis	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	2	\$36.18	\$18.09	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659433

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00569 LSUAM Athletics Men's Tennis	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	2	\$22.65	\$11.33	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659433
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/6/2025	Unofficial Visit, Madi Mignery & Caroline Bradley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joe Schwartz	7	\$38.50	\$5.50	Unofficial Visit, Madi Mignery & Caroline Bradley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650942
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/6/2025	Unofficial Visit, Madi Mignery & Caroline Bradley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Daphne Mitchell	8	\$153.66	\$19.21	Unofficial Visit, Madi Mignery & Caroline Bradley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000654704
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/6/2025	Athletics Recruiting Event	LSU Dining SI-0000874745	40	\$823.23	\$20.58	Providing meals to prospective student athletes (PSAs) SI-0000874745
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	20	\$200.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650771
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	4	\$23.59	\$5.90	Official Visit, Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650771
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	43	\$2,322.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650771
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Emily Ward	30	\$750.00	\$25.00	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650800
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Gary Redus	20	\$77.97	\$3.90	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650784
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Kelsi Andrews, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Gary Redus	2	\$11.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Kelsi Andrews, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650784
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joe Schwartz	20	\$200.56	\$10.03	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650788
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joe Schwartz	20	\$27.40	\$1.37	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650788
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Jacy Abii & Trinity Jones, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	4	\$22.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Jacy Abii & Trinity Jones, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650771
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	43	\$1,075.00	\$25.00	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650771

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Emily Ward	22	\$279.65	\$12.71	Official Visit, Aaliah Spaight, Kelsi Andrews & Jacy Abii, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650800
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/25/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	7	\$38.62	\$5.52	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656151
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/26/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Emily Ward	4	\$22.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000654645
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/26/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	15	\$150.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656151
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/26/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	21	\$232.52	\$11.07	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656151
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/26/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	39	\$2,106.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656151
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/27/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	40	\$2,109.44	\$52.74	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656151
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/27/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	16	\$66.93	\$4.18	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656151
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/27/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Basketball - Teams Meal & PSA Olivia Vukosa	Kaylin Rice	39	\$975.00	\$25.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Basketball - Teams Meal & PSA Olivia Vukosa ER-0000656151
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/27/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joe Schwartz	12	\$48.27	\$4.02	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656102
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	9/28/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Emily Ward	16	\$346.67	\$21.67	Official Visit, Olivia Vukosa, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000654645
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	10/9/2025	Occasional Meal	MWIII HOSPITALITY LLC - RENAISSANCE BATON ROUGE SI-0000882464	13	\$481.00	\$37.00	NCAA women's basketball occasional meal SI-0000882464
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Lola Lampley & Jerzy Robinson, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Loree Ramezan	40	\$2,301.00	\$57.53	Official Visit, Lola Lampley & Jerzy Robinson, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657914
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Lola Lampley & Jerzy Robinson, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Chante Powers	40	\$1,000.00	\$25.00	Official Visit, Lola Lampley & Jerzy Robinson, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658287
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	17	\$170.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658247
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	10	\$31.47	\$3.15	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658247
CC00570 LSUAM Athletics Women's Basketball	10/12/2025	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Kaylin Rice	17	\$66.25	\$3.90	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658247

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	44	\$1,996.20	\$45.37	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646662
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	24	\$288.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647520
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sandra Moton	39	\$117.86	\$3.02	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650360
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sandra Moton	23	\$126.50	\$5.50	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650360
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	39	\$828.36	\$21.24	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646662
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Lane	25	\$207.19	\$8.29	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646833
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Jewel Cooper, Sydney Gonglik, Jillian Wimmer, Kaylee Hodges & Hope Gaudio, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	29	\$833.75	\$28.75	Official Visit, Jewel Cooper, Sydney Gonglik, Jillian Wimmer, Kaylee Hodges & Hope Gaudio, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656089
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sandra Moton	39	\$157.22	\$4.03	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648081
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	39	\$1,286.26	\$32.98	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647332
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Lane	30	\$190.93	\$6.36	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647303
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Beth Torina	24	\$288.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648091
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	40	\$864.00	\$21.60	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647332
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Lane	21	\$165.93	\$7.90	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647303
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Lane	21	\$494.33	\$23.54	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647303
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	30	\$664.27	\$22.14	Official Visit, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/14/2025	Official Visit, Bryli Seifert & Macie Bryant, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Matthew Karin	13	\$209.79	\$16.14	Official Visit, Bryli Seifert & Macie Bryant, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648037
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	9/14/2025	Official Visit, Finlee Williams, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Beth Torina	6	\$108.00	\$18.00	Official Visit, Finlee Williams, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000648091

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	10/9/2025	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Beth Torina	5	\$201.29	\$40.26	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656681
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	10/10/2025	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sandra Moton	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656370
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	10/10/2025	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sandra Moton	7	\$43.12	\$6.16	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656370
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	10/10/2025	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Beth Torina	7	\$341.24	\$48.75	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656681
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	10/11/2025	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sandra Moton	4	\$15.62	\$3.91	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656370
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	10/11/2025	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Beth Torina	4	\$22.00	\$5.50	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656681
CC00571 LSUAM Athletics Women's Softball	10/11/2025	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Beth Torina	5	\$97.98	\$19.60	Unofficial Visit, Ayla Tuua & Karmen Vazquez, Women's Softball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656681
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	8/23/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal	Katie Dickens	35	\$15.45	\$0.44	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal ER-0000653304
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	9	\$90.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649282
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	14	\$756.00	\$54.00	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649281
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	9	\$49.50	\$5.50	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649284
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	12	\$144.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649281
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Samantha Fallon & Anna Koehl, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Cati Leak	36	\$198.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Samantha Fallon & Anna Koehl, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649302
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Samantha Fallon & Anna Koehl, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Cati Leak	36	\$207.52	\$5.76	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Samantha Fallon & Anna Koehl, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649302
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Cati Leak	8	\$58.02	\$7.25	Official Visit, Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649302

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Cati Leak	11	\$236.41	\$21.49	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649302
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	4	\$64.03	\$16.01	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649281
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	3	\$16.59	\$5.53	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649281
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	4	\$28.57	\$7.14	Official Visit, Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649281
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal & PSAs Maddy Vega, Samantha Fallon & Anna Koehl	Alexis Conaway	36	\$787.26	\$21.87	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal & PSAs Maddy Vega, Samantha Fallon & Anna Koehl ER-0000649281
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Dickens	4	\$22.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Maddy Vega & Samantha Fallon, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653241
CC00572 LSUAM Athletics Women's Beach Volleyball	9/14/2025	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	6	\$76.26	\$12.71	Official Visit, Maddy Vega, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649281
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	6	\$37.30	\$6.22	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656089
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	18	\$376.25	\$20.90	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656089
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	17	\$204.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656089
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/5/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics - Teams Meal with PSAs	Katie Copeland	48	\$2,592.00	\$54.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics - Teams Meal with PSAs ER-0000656089
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	11	\$78.32	\$7.12	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656089
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	10	\$66.00	\$6.60	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656089
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/6/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics - Teams Meal with PSAs	Katie Copeland	54	\$1,403.00	\$25.98	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Gymnastics - Teams Meal with PSAs ER-0000656089

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/7/2025	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	19	\$425.79	\$22.41	Official Visit, Sage Bradford, Zoe Cadrin, Reese Esponda & Lia Redick, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656089
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	7	\$46.20	\$6.60	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	23	\$638.67	\$27.77	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	21	\$252.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/12/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Gymnastics -Team Meal with PSAs	Katie Copeland	59	\$3,132.00	\$53.08	NCAA Occasional Meal - Gymnastics -Team Meal with PSAs ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	7	\$46.20	\$6.60	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	7	\$79.53	\$11.36	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/13/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Gymnastics -Team Meal with PSAs	Katie Copeland	57	\$1,262.12	\$22.14	NCAA Occasional Meal - Gymnastics -Team Meal with PSAs ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	6	\$60.28	\$10.05	Official Visit, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/14/2025	Official Visit, Josie Lynch, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	4	\$32.10	\$8.03	Official Visit, Josie Lynch, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/14/2025	Official Visit, Myla Ruck & Jada Oliver, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	12	\$259.20	\$21.60	Official Visit, Myla Ruck & Jada Oliver, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00573 LSUAM Athletics Women's Gymnastics	9/14/2025	Official Visit, Josei Lynch & Tatum Drusch, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	13	\$309.11	\$23.78	Official Visit, Josei Lynch & Tatum Drusch, Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657027
CC00574 LSUAM Athletics Women's Volleyball	8/3/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Team Meal	Blaire Hiler	35	\$1,224.97	\$35.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Team Meal ER-0000644204
CC00574 LSUAM Athletics Women's Volleyball	9/13/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Teams Meal	Blaire Hiler	35	\$761.86	\$21.77	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Teams Meal ER-0000653910
CC00574 LSUAM Athletics Women's Volleyball	10/25/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Team Tailgate	Blaire Hiler	43	\$720.00	\$16.74	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Team Tailgate ER-0000661381
CC00574 LSUAM Athletics Women's Volleyball	11/2/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Senior Reception with PSAs	Blaire Hiler	35	\$925.00	\$26.43	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Volleyball - Senior Reception with PSAs ER-0000661381
CC00575 LSUAM Athletics Women's Golf	9/1/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf - Team Meal	Katie O'Brien	12	\$192.00	\$16.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf - Team Meal ER-0000646681

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00575 LSUAM Athletics Women's Golf	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Garrett Runion	5	\$60.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000654899
CC00575 LSUAM Athletics Women's Golf	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Garrett Runion	6	\$272.19	\$45.37	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000654899
CC00575 LSUAM Athletics Women's Golf	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Garrett Runion	4	\$59.10	\$14.78	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000654899
CC00575 LSUAM Athletics Women's Golf	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Garrett Runion	5	\$108.00	\$21.60	Official Visit, Olivia Costello, Women's Golf, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000654899
CC00576 LSUAM Athletics Women's Tennis	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	6	\$72.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653524
CC00576 LSUAM Athletics Women's Tennis	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	4	\$40.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653485
CC00576 LSUAM Athletics Women's Tennis	9/7/2025	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	6	\$33.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Dora Miskovic, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000653524
CC00576 LSUAM Athletics Women's Tennis	11/24/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Tennis - Team Building with PSA	Benjamin Hershey	13	\$512.86	\$39.45	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Tennis - Team Building with PSA ER-0000664353
CC00576 LSUAM Athletics Women's Tennis	11/26/2025	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Taylor Fogleman	3	\$36.70	\$12.23	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664367
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/1/2025	Official Visit ,Brennan Moore, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	4	\$75.37	\$18.84	Official Visit ,Brennan Moore, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657675
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/2/2025	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	4	\$84.71	\$21.18	Official Visit, Gracie Bobak, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657675
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/6/2025	Official Visit, Ari Colquitt, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	4	\$127.00	\$31.75	Official Visit, Ari Colquitt, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000641210
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/13/2025	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	5	\$24.14	\$4.83	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649323
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/13/2025	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	5	\$52.65	\$10.53	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649323
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/14/2025	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	5	\$23.54	\$4.71	Official Visit, Lily Venneri & Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649323
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/14/2025	Official Visit, Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	4	\$41.22	\$10.31	Official Visit, Ava Rolfes, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658700
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/28/2025	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen , Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	4	\$44.15	\$11.04	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen , Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649645

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	4	\$78.23	\$19.56	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649033
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen & Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	9	\$108.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen & Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649033
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	4	\$95.50	\$23.88	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649033
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen , Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	2	\$11.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen , Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649645
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/29/2025	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	4	\$82.00	\$20.50	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649737
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/30/2025	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	\$43.31	\$14.44	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649033
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/30/2025	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	\$13.55	\$4.52	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649033
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/30/2025	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	4	\$108.35	\$27.09	Official Visit, Hailey Smith, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000649737
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	8/31/2025	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs UC Davis	Samantha Etherington	4	\$43.22	\$10.81	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs UC Davis ER-0000655994
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	9/18/2025	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs Alabama	Samantha Etherington	4	\$78.24	\$19.56	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs Alabama ER-0000654853
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/2/2025	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs Missouri	Samantha Etherington	4	\$78.24	\$19.56	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs Missouri ER-0000658710
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/9/2025	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	6	\$75.77	\$12.63	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659821
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/9/2025	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	2	\$11.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659821
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/10/2025	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs Texas A&M	Samantha Etherington	4	\$78.24	\$19.56	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs Texas A&M ER-0000659029
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	6	\$60.50	\$10.08	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659821
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Linka Ono & Olivia Cotten, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	10	\$120.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Linka Ono & Olivia Cotten, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659821
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/19/2025	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	5	\$136.00	\$27.20	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663836
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/20/2025	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	7	\$70.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663836
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/20/2025	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	5	\$75.63	\$15.13	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663836

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/27/2025	Official Visit, Trinity Morrow, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	7	\$84.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Trinity Morrow, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663855
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/27/2025	Official Visit, Trinity Morrow, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	4	\$54.57	\$13.64	Official Visit, Trinity Morrow, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663845
CC00577 LSUAM Athletics Women's Soccer	10/29/2025	Official Visit, Lilah Matthews, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	7	\$70.00	\$10.00	Official Visit, Lilah Matthews, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663855
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	30	\$1,376.37	\$45.88	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650230
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	3	\$15.05	\$5.02	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650230
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	4	\$21.17	\$5.29	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650230
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning, Jayden Williams & Adeyah Brewster, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	12	\$144.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning, Jayden Williams & Adeyah Brewster, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650230
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	9/12/2025	Official Visit, Adeyah Brewster, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jimmy Joseph	5	\$138.96	\$27.79	Official Visit, Adeyah Brewster, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000647954
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	9/13/2025	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	9	\$246.84	\$27.43	Official Visit, Mackenzie Winning & Jayden Williams, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000650230
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	9/27/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal	Tamara Ards	10	\$184.87	\$18.49	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal ER-0000651917
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/8/2025	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	101	\$1,710.35	\$16.93	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656060
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Andrew Laska	28	\$336.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657809
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/11/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal with PSAs	Tamara Ards	107	\$4,865.00	\$45.47	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal ER-0000652833
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/23/2025	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Andrew Laska	112	\$1,814.13	\$16.20	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656303
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/24/2025	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Andrew Laska	40	\$480.00	\$12.00	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656303
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/25/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal with PSAs	Tamara Ards	119	\$5,000.00	\$42.02	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal with PSAs ER-0000655289
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/25/2025	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Andrew Laska	42	\$965.58	\$22.99	Official Visits, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656303
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Spencer Van Orden, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Andrew Laska	2	\$11.00	\$5.50	Official Visit, Spencer Van Orden, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656303

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/31/2025	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas & Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jimmy Joseph	5	\$87.50	\$17.50	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas & Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657439
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/31/2025	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas & Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jimmy Joseph	7	\$139.04	\$19.86	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas & Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657439
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/31/2025	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	2	\$16.09	\$8.05	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657407
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/31/2025	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas & Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	9	\$108.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas & Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657407
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	10/31/2025	Official Visit, Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Houston Franks	5	\$170.17	\$34.03	Official Visit, Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660732
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	11/1/2025	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	2	\$33.60	\$16.80	Official Visit, Jenna-Marie Thomas, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657407
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	11/1/2025	Official Visit, Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Houston Franks	5	\$60.80	\$12.16	Official Visit, Carmen Cernjul, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660732
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	4	\$183.70	\$45.93	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660051
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	11/30/2025	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	3	\$90.07	\$30.02	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663641
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	12	\$624.12	\$52.01	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663641
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jimmy Joseph	2	\$36.00	\$18.00	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663235
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jimmy Joseph	3	\$120.29	\$40.10	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663235
CC00578 LSUAM Athletics Track and Field	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jimmy Joseph	7	\$84.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663235
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	8/21/2025	Interview, Pace Clark	Jon Sakovich	2	\$39.92	\$19.96	Pace Clark, Interview for open position ER-0000644261
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	8/30/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal	Eleanor Baldwin	58	\$1,444.94	\$24.91	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal ER-0000645644
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/1/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Leadership Meetings	Lyle Robelot	9	\$92.70	\$10.30	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Leadership Meetings ER-0000651319
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/5/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lyle Robelot	30	\$1,014.09	\$33.80	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651314
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lyle Robelot	12	\$129.86	\$10.82	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651314

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	30	\$605.61	\$20.19	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646470
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	30	\$364.50	\$12.15	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646470
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/6/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	62	\$571.12	\$9.21	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646470
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/7/2025	Official Visit, Zach Dale, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	3	\$64.80	\$21.60	Official Visit, Zach Dale, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646470
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	9/8/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	30	\$360.00	\$12.00	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000646470
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	10/4/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Men's Team Captain Goal Meeting	Eleanor Baldwin	21	\$377.84	\$17.99	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Men's Team Captain Goal Meeting ER-0000656967
CC00579 LSUAM Athletics Swimming and Diving	10/12/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Women's Team Captain Goal Meeting	Eleanor Baldwin	21	\$378.00	\$18.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Women's Team Captain Goal Meeting ER-0000656984
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	8/1/2025 - 9/30/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$59.92	\$1.20	Various events throughout the law center ER-0000652471
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	8/11/2025	Trial Ad Program	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$355.71	\$2.37	A program that allows students to gain court room experience ER-0000646703 JE-0000679522 (transfer from CC00872)
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	8/11/2025	Trial Ad Program	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$377.18	\$2.51	A program that allows students to gain courtroom experience JE-0000679617 (transfer from CC00872) ER-0000644208
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	8/13/2025	Trial Ad Program	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$310.80	\$2.07	A program that allows students to gain courtroom experience ER-0000644193
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	9/1/2025 - 10/31/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$65.61	\$1.31	Various events throughout the law center ER-0000652956
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	9/15/2025	Gabriel "Jack" Chin, guest Paul Finkelman, guest	Joelle Aucoin	85	\$1,249.50	\$14.70	Gabriel "Jack" Chin and Paul Finkelman, guest speakers for the Pugh Institute Constitution Day ER-0000652477
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	9/17/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	80	\$440.78	\$5.51	Constitution Day event with a guest speaker presenting "Birthright Citizenship & the Fourteenth Amendment" ER-0000652543
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	9/18/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	60	\$331.89	\$5.53	Law Center Event: LLM Welcome Reception JE-0000684310 (transfer from CC00872) ER-0000652465
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	10/14/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	120	\$525.00	\$4.38	Pugh Institute Presents on the 70th Anniversary: Implications of the Brown II Decision ER-0000652869
CC00862 LSUAM Law Center Law Center	10/23/2025	Law Center Student Event	LSU Dining SI-0000892609	687	\$1,760.37	\$2.56	Event to introduce students with people they can engage in pro bono legal work SI-0000892609

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00863 LSUAM Law Center Center of Civil Law Studies	9/26/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$197.92	\$1.32	Louisiana Chief Justice Weimer will discuss the value of legal traditions with students ER-0000653670
CC00865 LSUAM Law Center Mineral Law Institute	8/1/2025 - 9/30/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$36.96	\$0.74	Various events throughout the law center ER-0000652471
CC00865 LSUAM Law Center Mineral Law Institute	9/26/2025	Mineral Law Advisory Council Meeting	ATG PO-0000317477 SI-0000872620	19	\$331.23	\$17.43	Mineral Law Advisory Council meeting SI-0000872620
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	9/25/2025 - 9/26/2025	Law Center CLE Workshop	RT Bossier Hotel Partners LLC - Hilton Garden Inn Bossier City SI-0000874152	62	\$4,945.30	\$79.76	Law Center CLE workshop: Recent Developments in Legislation and Jurisprudence - Shreveport. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000874152
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	10/10/2025	Law Center CLE Workshop	MWIII HOSPITALITY LLC - RENAISSANCE BATON ROUGE SI-0000877124	28	\$2,304.54	\$82.31	Law Center CLE workshop: Labor and Employment Law. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000877124
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	10/16/2025 - 10/17/2025	Law Center CLE Workshop	MWIII HOSPITALITY LLC - RENAISSANCE BATON ROUGE PO-0000301266 SI-0000879215	262	\$34,881.20	\$133.13	Law Center CLE workshop: Family Law. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000879215
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	10/23/2025 - 10/24/2025	Law Center CLE Workshop	MWIII HOSPITALITY LLC - RENAISSANCE BATON ROUGE PO-0000302047 SI-0000881338	160	\$23,280.38	\$145.50	Law Center CLE workshop: Bankruptcy Law. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000881338
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	11/6/2025 - 11/7/2025	Law Center CLE Workshop	Cherie Laviolette	85	\$4,570.00	\$53.76	Law Center CLE workshop: Recent Developments in Legislation and Jurisprudence - Monroe. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000659176
CC00868 LSUAM Law Center Center of Continuing Professional Education	11/13/2025 - 11/14/2025	Law Center CLE Workshop	MWIII HOSPITALITY LLC - RENAISSANCE BATON ROUGE PO-0000301265 SI-0000886557	201	\$17,370.54	\$86.42	Law Center CLE workshop: Recent Developments in Legislation. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000886557
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$24.96	\$0.50	Various events throughout the law center ER-0000652471
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	8/18/2025	Advocacy Program Competition and Tryout Meeting	Joelle Aucoin	659	\$240.96	\$0.37	Advocacy Program Competition and Tryout Meeting ER-0000648720
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	9/29/2025	Clinic Informational meeting for Spring 2026 Clinic and Field Placements	Joelle Aucoin	110	\$329.70	\$3.00	Clinic Informational meeting for Spring 2026 Clinic and Field Placements ER-0000652589
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	10/9/2025	Interview, Trace Maddox	Summer Chandler	4	\$104.76	\$26.19	Trace Maddox, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000652341
Cost Center CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	10/8/2025	Interview, Trace Maddox	Margaret Thomas	4	\$202.07	\$50.52	Trace Maddox, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000657009
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	10/12/2025	Interview, Winston DeCuir	Darlene Goring	4	\$190.77	\$47.69	Winston DeCuir, interview for a faculty position ER-0000652337
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	10/13/2025	Interview, Winston DeCuir	John Church	4	\$96.93	\$24.23	Winston DeCuir, interview for a faculty position ER-0000658451
Cost Center CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	10/20/2025	Interview, Mary Amerine	Alena Allen	3	\$74.20	\$24.73	Mary Amerine, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000653254

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	11/6/2025	Shera Grant, guest Shanta Owens, guest	LSU Dining SI-0000891108	40	\$414.00	\$10.35	Judges Shera Grant and Shanta Owens, guest speakers for the Reflections from the Bench student seminar SI-0000891108
CC00872 LSUAM Law Center Instruction	11/10/2025	Interview, Zol Rainey	Robert Lancaster	4	\$199.05	\$49.76	Zol Rainey, interview for a Law School Faculty Position ER-0000658205
CC00874 LSUAM Law Center Boyd Professor Research	11/17/2025	Interview, Frederick Spight	Ryan Stoa	4	\$105.04	\$26.26	Frederick Spight, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000659049
CC00875 LSUAM Law Center Center for Energy Law	8/1/2025 - 9/30/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$49.94	\$1.00	Various events throughout the law center ER-0000652471
CC00875 LSUAM Law Center Center for Energy Law	9/16/2025	Courtney Burdette, guest Theresa Delafosse, guest	Joelle Aucoin	40	\$164.89	\$4.12	Courtney Burdette and Theresa Delafosse, guest speakers presenting about the Department of Environmental Quality ER-0000652593
CC00881 LSUAM Law Center Law Library	8/1/2025 - 9/30/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$12.99	\$0.26	Various events throughout the law center ER-0000652471
CC00881 LSUAM Law Center Law Library	10/8/2025	Workshop	Sarah Simms	50	\$113.45	\$2.27	Faculty Learning Community: Generative AI and Chatbot Design, grant funded 3:30 PM - 4:30 PM ER-0000652338
Cost Center CC00881 LSUAM Law Center Law Library	11/4/2025	Interview, Joanna Averch	Melanie Sims	3	\$41.38	\$13.79	Joanna Averch, interview for a Law Library position ER-0000658618
CC00882 LSUAM Law Center Law Center - Admissions	8/16/2025	Ambassador Orientation	ATG PO-0000313489 SI-0000861559	25	\$178.97	\$7.16	Orientation for new and returning law ambassadors SI-0000861559
CC00882 LSUAM Law Center Law Center - Admissions	8/16/2025	Ambassador Orientation	Joelle Aucoin	25	\$69.98	\$2.80	Orientation for new and returning law ambassadors ER-0000646357
CC00882 LSUAM Law Center Law Center - Admissions	10/7/2025	Lessons over Lunch	Sharalle Arnold	150	\$100.00	\$0.67	Students are able to gain valuable insight into the law school journey ER-0000655714
CC00882 LSUAM Law Center Law Center - Admissions	11/5/2025	Geaux Pre Law	Joelle Aucoin	60	\$75.96	\$1.27	Part of LSU Undergrad's Geaux Pre-Law Week, LSU Law will be hosting students for a tour and student-led panel ER-0000658650
CC00882 LSUAM Law Center Law Center - Admissions	11/5/2025	Geaux Pre Law	ATG PO-0000321331 SI-0000883845	60	\$296.96	\$4.95	Part of LSU Undergrad's Geaux Pre-Law Week, LSU Law will be hosting students for a tour and student-led panel SI-0000883845
CC00885 LSUAM Law Center Career Services	8/11/2025	OCI Student Interviews	Joelle Aucoin	60	\$59.95	\$1.00	OCI student interviews ER-0000646993
CC00885 LSUAM Law Center Career Services	9/25/2025	Law Center Event: Career Services 1L Introduction Program	ATG PO-0000317550 SI-0000872612	234	\$557.50	\$2.38	Law Center Event: Career Services 1L introduction program SI-0000872612
CC00885 LSUAM Law Center Career Services	10/20/2025	Law Center Event: "Careers in Public Interest Panel"	ATG PO-0000319617 SI-0000878620	50	\$173.97	\$3.48	Law Center Event: "Careers in Public Interest Panel" SI-0000878620
CC00885 LSUAM Law Center Career Services	11/6/2025	Career Services - Practice Area Highlight - Estate Planning Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	60	\$118.83	\$1.98	Career Services - Practice Area Highlight - Estate Planning student event ER-0000663673
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	8/8/2025	Various Events	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$206.76	\$4.14	LSU Law Center refreshments for various event ER-0000646886

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	8/20/2025	1L Lecture Series	Joelle Aucoin	234	\$462.68	\$1.98	Mastering the 1L Year Lecture Series: Introduction ER-0000648705
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	8/23/2025	PILS Service Day	Joelle Aucoin	65	\$35.94	\$0.55	The community joins together and volunteers their time to help with non-profit locations ER-0000651279
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	8/27/2025	1L Lecture Series	Joelle Aucoin	234	\$451.74	\$1.93	Mastering the 1L Year Lecture Series: Note Taking ER-0000648685
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/3/2025	1L Lecture Series	Joelle Aucoin	234	\$183.91	\$0.79	Mastering the 1L Year Lecture Series - Outlining and Time Management ER-0000651254
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/8/2025	Society of Asian Lawyers Meeting	ATG PO-0000315752 SI-0000866931	30	\$173.97	\$5.80	Society of Asian Lawyers first general student meeting SI-0000866931
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/8/2025	Women Law Student Association Meeting	ATG PO-0000315841 SI-0000866945	50	\$213.50	\$4.27	Women Law Student Association first general meeting SI-0000866945
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/9/2025	Public Interest Law Society Meeting	ATG PO-0000315964 SI-0000868138	60	\$311.00	\$5.18	Public Interest Law Society first general meeting SI-0000868138
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/11/2025	Outlaw First Generation Meeting	Joelle Aucoin	659	\$60.29	\$0.09	Outlaw first general student meeting to discuss the events taking place throughout the upcoming year ER-0000652065
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/15/2025	1L Lecture Series	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$155.95	\$1.04	Mastering the 1L Year Lecture Series - Preparing for midterms and finals ER-0000652411
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/25/2025	Law Center Event: True Crime Trivia Night	ATG PO-0000317479 SI-0000872615	659	\$90.98	\$0.14	Law Center Event: True Crime Trivia Night SI-0000872615
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	9/30/2025	Tax Law Society Meeting	Joelle Aucoin	35	\$113.59	\$3.25	Tax Law Society first general student meeting ER-0000653260
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/8/2025	Student Bar Association Event	Joelle Aucoin	30	\$71.55	\$2.39	The Law Center's mental health counselor will give a presentation regarding Mental Health Awareness ER-0000657829
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/9/2025	Child and Family Law Society Meeting	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$114.67	\$2.29	Child and Family Law Society first general student meeting ER-0000652217
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/9/2025	Outlaw Student Meeting	ATG PO-0000319041 SI-0000876094	25	\$178.97	\$7.16	Outlaw student meeting to discuss opportunities and upcoming events SI-0000876094
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/13/2025	Cajun Law Association Event	Kyle Savoy	100	\$294.00	\$2.94	Cajun Law Association Event: French cultural student event ER-0000651705
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/14/2025	Student Bar Association - Healthy Relationships 101	Joelle Aucoin	60	\$99.31	\$1.66	Student Bar Association: WLSA - Healthy Relationships 101 Meeting - This meeting will be dedicated to spreading awareness about healthy and toxic relationships ER-0000657860
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/14/2025	Meeting to Discuss PILS Week	ATG PO-0000319415 SI-0000877950	85	\$258.96	\$3.05	General student meeting to discuss PILS Week SI-0000877950
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/20/2025	Student Bar Association - Academic Success	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$129.11	\$0.86	Student Bar Association: Mastering the 1L Year Lecture Series ER-0000658263
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/21/2025	Student Bar Association - BLSA Lecture	Joelle Aucoin	60	\$104.33	\$1.74	Student Bar Association: Review Session for 1L's - Criminal Law with guest speaker Professor Smith ER-0000662140

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/21/2025	PILS Panel	ATG PO-0000319618 SI-0000879651	35	\$203.52	\$5.81	Introduction to Legal Aid Network: Access to Justice SI-0000879651
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/24/2025	Annual Hat + Canes Law Event	Myriam Escobar-Aarabi	116	\$2,060.00	\$17.76	Student Bar Association Annual Hat + Canes event for 3 year law students ER-0000656724
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/25/2025	Student Bar Association - Trauma Informed Lawyering	Joelle Aucoin	70	\$194.66	\$2.78	Student Bar Association: Informed Lawyering Event - WLSA and LA Coalition Against Domestic Violence will speak to bring awareness about domestic abuse ER-0000657854
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/27/2025	Student Bar Association - Academic Success	Joelle Aucoin	150	\$168.24	\$1.12	Student Bar Association: Mastering the 1L Year Lecture Series with LSU faulty Jennifer Cooper ER-0000661089
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/28/2025	Student Bar Association - BLSA lecture	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$149.90	\$3.00	Student Bar Association: Review Session for 1L's - Criminal Law with LSU faculty Raymond Diamond ER-0000661102
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/29/2025	Christian Legal Society Student Event	ATG PO-0000320484 SI-0000881461	35	\$258.62	\$7.39	Christian Legal Society annual picnic for students; funded by the student bar association SI-0000881461
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	10/30/2025	Women Law Student Association Student Event	Joelle Aucoin Victoria Carrillo	35	\$81.20	\$2.32	Student Bar Association - Halloween event - open to all students ER-0000662234 \$69.20 ER-0000661028 \$12.00
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/3/2025	Louisiana Associate Criminal Defense Lawyers Student Event	ATG PO-0000321220 SI-0000883877	20	\$93.98	\$4.70	Louisiana Associate of Criminal Defense Lawyers panel; funded by the student bar association SI-0000883877
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/5/2025	Shera Grant , guest Shanta Owens, guest	Joelle Aucoin	659	\$153.78	\$0.23	Shera Grant and Shanta Owens, guest speakers ER-0000662536
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/10/2025	Cherish van Mullem, guest Brandon Lagarde, guest William Kolarik, guest Mallory Comberrel, guest Juston Mannino, guest	ATG PO-0000321765 SI-0000884102	40	\$169.22	\$4.23	The Tax Law Society will host guest speakers during their November meeting - The guest speakers will discuss applications of tax and estate planning in law practice SI-0000884102
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/10/2025	Student Bar Association Event	ATG PO-0000321500 SI-0000884074	25	\$90.98	\$3.64	Student Bar Association- LACDL- last meeting of the semester to discuss spring 2026 events; funded by the student bar association SI-0000884074
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/11/2025	Veterans Society Student Event	ATG PO-0000321499 SI-0000884499	659	\$1,756.00	\$2.66	SBA-VAC BBQ - Veterans Day BBQ - Faculty, students, and staff are all invited to show their support, honor and connect with LSU veterans and the military community; funded by the student bar association SI-0000884499
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/11/2025	Student Bar Association Event	Joelle Aucoin	49	\$34.95	\$0.71	Student Bar Association 1L Exam Review Session - Legal Traditions - Open to all 1Ls ER-0000665105
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/13/2025	Student Bar Association Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	\$83.88	\$1.68	Student Bar Association The Federalist Society – Presents: Championing Freedom Through Public Interest Law with guest speaker Sarah Harrison - Open to all students ER-0000665107
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/13/2025	Women Law Student Association student event	ATG PO-0000321578 SI-0000885190	30	\$173.97	\$5.80	Student Bar Association- Outlaw- last meeting of the semester to discuss spring 2026 events; funded by the student bar association SI-0000885150

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/17/2025	Women Law Student Association student event	ATG PO-0000322419 SI-0000885921	30	\$247.55	\$8.25	Women Law Student Association (WLSA) is hosting their second general meeting of the year; funded by the student bar association SI-0000885921
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/18/2025	Black Law Student Association Student Event	ATG PO-0000322531 SI-0000886270	30	\$90.98	\$3.03	BLSA general body meeting- last meeting of the semester to discuss spring 2026 events; funded by the student bar association SI-0000886270
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/19/2025	Law Center Cultural Potluck	ATG PO-0000322427 SI-0000887038 ATG PO-0000322507 SI-0000887037	659	\$536.00	\$0.81	Law Center Cultural potluck student event funded by the student bar association SI-0000887038 \$155.00 SI-0000887037 \$381.00
CC00888 LSUAM Law Center Student Affairs	11/19/2025	Student Bar Association Event	Joelle Aucoin	100	\$407.75	\$4.08	Student Bar Association CLAW/SAL/HLSA/BLSA - Cultural Potluck student event ER-0000665587
CC01139 LSUAM Athletics Sports Nutrition	9/10/2025	Interview, Grace Peyron	Nathan Lemoine	4	\$115.80	\$28.95	Grace Peyron, Interview for the Assistant Dietitian position ER-0000648812
CC01146 LSUAM Col of HSE Leadership Development Institute (LDI)		LSI Advisory Board Meeting	Lee Michael Napier Natasha Simoneaux	23	571.91	\$24.87	LSI Advisory Board Meeting 11:00 am - 3:00 pm ER-0000663206 \$560.97 ER-0000662703 \$10.94
CC01190 LSUAM Col of HSE Social Research and Evaluation Center	7/13/2025- 7/17/2025	Shaping Futures Camp	LSU Dining SI-0000874736	24	\$2,228.88	\$92.87	Providing resources to high school seniors to graduate and attend LSU SI-0000874736
CC01235 LSUAM Fin and Admin EOC - Operations	Various	EOC Game Day Meal	Michael Antoine	25	\$66.00	\$2.64	Game day emergency preparedness employees working ER-0000652159
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/15/2025	Interview, Meghan Kalenborn	Brandon Berrio	5	\$187.92	\$37.58	Meghan Kalenborn, Interview for assistant director of social media & branding position ER-0000649761
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/16/2025	Interview, Meghan Kalenborn	Brandon Berrio	2	\$22.19	\$11.10	Meghan Kalenborn, Interview for assistant director of social media & branding position ER-0000649761
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/16/2025	Interview, Meghan Kalenborn	Brandon Berrio	8	\$178.78	\$22.35	Meghan Kalenborn, Interview for assistant director of social media & branding position ER-0000649761
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/16/2025	Interview, Journey Pope	Brandon Berrio	5	\$133.85	\$26.77	Journey Pope, Interview for assistant director of social media & branding position ER-0000649761
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/17/2025	Interview, Journey Pope	Brandon Berrio	2	\$12.96	\$6.48	Journey Pope, Interview for assistant director of social media & branding position ER-0000649761
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/17/2025	Interview, Journey Pope	Brandon Berrio	7	\$154.57	\$22.08	Journey Pope, Interview for assistant director of social media & branding position ER-0000649761
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/28/2025	Interview, Marco Salas	Brandon Berrio	2	\$25.39	\$12.70	Marco Salas, Interview for director of social media and branding position ER-0000652109
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/29/2025	Interview, Marco Salas	Brandon Berrio	2	\$11.00	\$5.50	Marco Salas, Interview for director of social media and branding position ER-0000652109

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	9/29/2025	Interview, Marco Salas	Brandon Berrio	7	\$164.42	\$23.49	Marco Salas, Interview for director of social media and branding position ER-0000652109
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	10/9/2025	Interview, Chase Wales	Brandon Berrio	6	\$135.40	\$22.57	Chase Wales, Interview for a director of social media & branding position ER-0000656748
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	10/10/2025	Interview, Chase Wales	Brandon Berrio	2	\$12.65	\$6.33	Chase Wales, Interview for a director of social media & branding position ER-0000656748
CC01248 LSUAM Athletics Athletics Creative Content	10/10/2025	Interview, Chase Wales	Brandon Berrio	8	\$129.17	\$16.15	Chase Wales, Interview for a director of social media & branding position ER-0000656748
CC01268 LSUAM Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	8/5/2025	Fall Kick-Off Project Presentations	Jennie Stewart	19	\$47.92	\$2.52	Project teams will presenting work during fall kick-off 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM ER-0000645634
CC01268 LSUAM Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	10/3/2025	Interview, Michael Salvador	Todd Manuel	4	\$237.49	\$59.37	Michael Salvador, interview for the AVP for Civil Rights & Title IX Coordinator position
CC01285 LSUAM ORED Innovation and Ecosystem Development	8/13/2025	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine SI-0000877681	140	\$256.90	\$1.84	Learning initiative to help small businesses grow 8:00 AM - 12:00 PM SI-0000877681
CC01285 LSUAM ORED Innovation and Ecosystem Development	11/11/2025	Louisiana Small Development Center Fall Directors Meeting	Heidi Melancon	14	\$208.35	\$14.88	Louisiana Small Development Center Fall Meeting 8:00 AM - 5:00PM ER-0000660182
CC01285 LSUAM ORED Innovation and Ecosystem Development	11/10/2025	Louisiana Small Development Center Fall Directors Meeting	Heidi Melancon	14	\$92.06	\$6.58	Louisiana Small Development Center Fall Meeting 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM ER-0000660182
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	8/26/2025	Student Success Session - Upward Bound	Stephanie Givens	80	\$585.00	\$7.31	Student Success Session to prompt goal-setting and clear expectations for the academic year ER-0000648950
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	8/27/2025	Student Success Night	Stephanie Givens	80	\$278.41	\$3.48	Student success session to prompt goal-setting and clear expectations ER-0000648961
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	9/27/2025	Upward bound	Leila Shaik	65	\$783.72	\$12.06	Upward bound farewell breakfast for Woodlawn grant ER-0000651186
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	9/27/2025	Upward Bound	LSU Dining SI-0000874931	14	\$173.18	\$12.37	Upward Bound Saturday Session SI-0000874931
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	9/27/2025	Upward Bound	Leila Saik	65	\$131.86	\$2.03	Saturday academic session of Upward Bound ER-0000652557
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	10/4/2025	Upward Bound	Leila Saik	70	\$128.42	\$1.83	Academic session of Upward Bound \$144.92 ÷ 70 = \$2.07 ER-0000652558 CC00402 \$16.50 CC01287 \$128.42
CC01287 LSUAM Acad Affairs Upward Bound	10/5/2025	Upward Bound	LSU Dining SI-0000878049	20	\$247.40	\$12.37	Upward bound weekend academic sessions SI-0000878049
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	2/20/2025	Rhoman Hardy, guest	Lori Kennedy (00086326)	3	57.60	\$19.20	meeting with Rhoman Hardy, guest and FUEL directors to discuss FUEL updates and governance board ER-0000609990

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	7/22/2025	Strategic Planning Meeting	Lori Kennedy	6	\$83.01	\$13.84	FUEL strategic planning meeting for site visit preparation 9:00 AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000642379
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	8/29/2025	FUEL External Stakeholder Meeting	Kristy Elliott LSU Dining SI-0000877189	125	\$881.36	\$7.05	FUEL External Stakeholders update meeting on 2026 planning SI-0000877189 \$739.91 ER-0000647373 \$141.45
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	9/10/2025	Fuel Leadership Team Meeting	Kristy Elliott	8	\$110.54	\$13.82	Fuel Leadership Team Meeting 9:00 AM - 3:30 PM ER-0000647373
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	9/22/2025	Fuel Leadership Site Visit	Katharine M. Bailey	6	\$144.52	\$24.09	Fuel Leadership Site Visit ER-0000649000
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	10/10/2025	Veterans to Energy Partnership Meeting	Kristy Elliott	21	\$91.78	\$4.37	Veterans to Energy partnership meeting 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM ER-0000654472
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	11/3/2025	FUEL Workforce Development Strategy Meeting	Lori Kennedy (00086326)	17	217.10	\$12.77	FUEL Workforce Development Strategy Meeting 9:30 am - 1:30 pm ER-0000660153
CC01330 LSUAM ORED FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	11/6/2025	Fuel Planning Workshop	Lori Kennedy (00086326)	28	704.11	\$25.15	Fuel Planning Workshop 9:00 am - 3:00 pm ER-0000662819
CC01359 LSUAM Col of BADM Health Affairs Initiatives	10/21/2025	Louisiana Legislative Health Academy	Unique Cuisine SI-0000891925	215	\$9,952.34	\$46.29	One day summit developed jointly between LSU and Louisiana Department of Health SI-0000891925
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00601 LSUA Continuing Education	8/22/2025	Leadership CenLA	Alisha Ferrington	25	\$32.90	\$1.32	Professional development for upcoming adult leaders Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000649620
CC00601 LSUA Continuing Education	10/20/2025	LSUE Continuing Education Class	Alisha Ferrington	11	\$15.98	\$1.45	Refreshments for Petal & Pumpkin Class; Funded with participation registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000662706
CC00601 LSUA Continuing Education	11/21/2025	LSUA Continuing Education CenLA Leadership	Alisha Ferrington	25	\$949.86	\$37.99	CenLA Leadership Funded with registration participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000663919
CC00603 LSUA Col of HHS Education	10/2/2025	Hazing Prevention & Practical and Ethical AI Use Training	Tiffany Rollins	13	\$143.23	\$11.02	Hazing prevention & practical and ethical AI use training ER-0000652532
CC00603 LSUA Col of HHS Education	10/14/2025	School of Education Residency Seminar	Tiffany Rollins	9	\$66.50	\$7.39	A+PEL all day residency seminar ER-0000654203
CC00603 LSUA Col of HHS Education	10/23/2025	Community and Parent Involvement Day	Tiffany Rollins	13	\$84.42	\$6.49	Seminar to highlight the importance of involvement. Planned family nights and literacy events ER-0000657336
CC00604 LSUA Acad Affairs General Instructional Support	10/27/2025	Interview, Grant Clary	Jennifer Wright	4	\$50.54	\$12.64	Grant Clary, interview for the Endowed Chair of Entrepreneurship & Innovation position ER-0000657238
CC00604 LSUA Acad Affairs General Instructional Support	10/27/2025	Interview, Grant Clary	Jennifer Wright	4	\$79.00	\$19.75	Grant Clary, interview for the Endowed Chair of Entrepreneurship & Innovation position ER-0000657238
CC00604 LSUA Acad Affairs General Instructional Support	11/18/2025	Interview, Ryan Riche	LSUA Dining SI-0000892688	9	\$160.91	\$17.88	Ryan Riche, interview for the CHHS Dean position SI-0000892688

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00604 LSUA Acad Affairs General Instructional Support	11/18/2025	Interview, Ryan Riche	LSUA Dining SI-0000892703	6	\$19.95	\$3.33	Ryan Riche, interview for the CHHS Dean position SI-0000892703
CC00604 LSUA Acad Affairs General Instructional Support	11/20/2025	Interview, Julie Gill	LSUA Dining SI-0000892704	9	\$169.91	\$18.88	Judy Gill, interview for the CHHS Deal position SI-0000892704
CC00604 LSUA Acad Affairs General Instructional Support	11/20/2025	Interview, Julie Gill	LSUA Dining SI-0000892707	6	\$23.99	\$4.00	Judy Gill, interview for the CHHS Deal position SI-0000892707
CC00606 LSUA Col of Profess Studies Education Technology	9/9/2025	Financial Aid Meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000882424	16	\$185.47	\$11.59	Meeting to discuss financial aid and the bookstore SI-0000882424
CC00606 LSUA Col of Profess Studies Education Technology	9/9/2025	Financial Aid Meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000882421	12	\$229.35	\$19.11	Meeting to discuss financial aid and the bookstore SI-0000882421
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	8/18/2025	SPERO parent orientation meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000877183	30	\$87.78	\$2.93	SPERO parent orientation meeting SI-0000877183
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	8/21/2025	SPERO Student Orientation	Brittany Leigh Soden	20	66.73	\$3.34	SPERO Student orientation ER-0000647646
CC00609 LSUA Acad Affairs Administration and Instructional Support	12/11/2025	SPERO Luncheon for Fall 2025	LSU Dining SI-0000893441	44	\$52.00	\$1.18	SPERO Luncheon for fall 2025 end of semester meeting SI-0000893441
CC00614 LSUA Col of HHS School of Nursing	7/7/2025 - 7/11/2025	Future Nurse Program	Catherine Cormier	21	\$1,260.00	\$60.00	Creating interest in nursing as a career among high school students ER-0000634822
CC00614 LSUA Col of HHS School of Nursing	11/7/2025	Advisory Council Meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000892617	20	\$388.78	\$19.44	Annual Nursing Advisory Council meeting SI-0000892617
CC00617 LSUA College of Health and Human Services	11/18/2025	Career Advisory Council Meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000893154	13	\$229.34	\$17.64	Career Advisory Council meeting required by the LSUA Command Your Career admin SI-0000893154
CC00617 LSUA College of Health and Human Services	12/12/2025	Advisory Committee Meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000894884	25	\$449.75	\$17.99	LSUA ASMLS/BSMLS Advisory Board Meeting SI-0000894884
CC00631 LSUA Student Affairs Administration	10/23/2025	Trick or Treat Street	Haylee Malone	1000	\$197.22	\$0.20	Trick or Treat Street event that promotes safe trick or treating; paid with registration fees ER-0000658487
CC00633 LSUA Student Affairs Recruitment and Outreach	9/15/2025	Rapides Parish College Fair	LSUA Dining SI-0000887214	38	\$362.90	\$9.55	LSUA hosted the Rapides Parish College Fair SI-0000887214
CC00633 LSUA Student Affairs Recruitment and Outreach	11/1/2025	Recruiting event	LSU Dining SI-0000892664	160	\$1,528.00	\$9.55	Recruiting event "Spend a Day at LSUA" SI-0000892664
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	8/25/2025	Kickball Game	Caleb Funderburk	100	\$863.00	\$8.63	Annual kickball game to start the semester ER-0000646010
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	8/25/2025 - 8/26/2025	Welcome Week Event	Haylee Malone	60	\$20.00	\$0.33	Welcome Week Event: Ask Me tables ER-0000644528
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	8/25/2025 - 8/26/2025	Welcome Week Event	Haylee Malone	70	\$48.64	\$0.69	Welcome Week Event: Ask Me tables ER-0000642762
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	8/28/2025	Welcome Week Event	Haylee Malone	84	\$27.79	\$0.33	Welcome Week Event: Students meet UPD and create partnerships ER-0000644541
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	11/11/2025	LSUA Res Life student event	Caleb Funderburk	100	\$41.99	\$0.42	Residential Life student event ER-0000658475
CC00636 LSUA Student Affairs Student Activities	12/3/2025	Late Night Breakfast student event	LSUA Dining SI-0000890935	50	\$884.00	\$17.68	Late Night Breakfast during less stress week SI-0000890935
CC00637 LSUA Student Affairs Student Government Association	8/22/2025	Welcome Back Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000884129	100	\$987.91	\$9.88	SGA hosts welcome back event for students SI-0000884129

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00637 LSU Student Affairs Student Government Association	10/2/2025	Pink Week Student Event	Haylee Malone	50	\$66.22	\$1.32	Student Government activity to bring awareness to breast cancer ER-0000654213
CC00637 LSU Student Affairs Student Government Association	10/14/2025	LSUA Fall Fest	LSUA Dining SI-0000887211	1000	\$2,010.75	\$2.01	LSUA Student Fall Fest open to all students SI-0000887211
CC00637 LSU Student Affairs Student Government Association	11/17/2025	Student Government Gives Back	LSUA Dining SI-0000892587	96	\$138.88	\$1.45	Student Government event for students SI-0000892587
CC00637 LSU Student Affairs Student Government Association	11/17/2025	Student Government Meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000892606	20	\$337.25	\$16.86	SG meeting with Senior Leadership SI-0000892606
CC00637 LSU Student Affairs Student Government Association	12/1/2025	Student Government Senior Night	LSUA Dining SI-0000890941	20	\$500.00	\$25.00	Event to recognize the graduating members of Student Government SI-0000890941
CC00637 LSU Student Affairs Student Government Association	12/2/2025	Christmas on the Quad	LSUA Dining SI-0000890978	200	\$154.28	\$0.77	Student Government participation in LSUA's Christmas on the Quad event SI-0000890978
CC00638 LSU Student Affairs Student Services	8/20/2025	Peer Mentor Training	Tristin Lincecum	29	\$71.98	\$2.48	Two day peer mentor training ER-0000644686
CC00638 LSU Student Affairs Student Services	8/26/2025	Convocation	Tristin Lincecum	563	\$699.00	\$1.24	Fall 2025 new student convocation ER-0000645505
CC00638 LSU Student Affairs Student Services	9/2/2025	Generals Expo	Alacia Cailler	350	\$69.58	\$0.20	Promoting student engagement with organizations and community building ER-0000644556
CC00638 LSU Student Affairs Student Services	9/10/2025	Mental Health Fair	LSUA Dining SI-0000875208	17	\$162.35	\$9.55	Students hosting different community resources to share information SI-0000875208
CC00638 LSU Student Affairs Student Services	11/3/2025	LSUA First Generation Student Event	Tristin Lincecum	235	\$175.60	\$0.75	First Generation College student event ER-0000658919
CC00638 LSU Student Affairs Student Services	11/11/2025	LSUA Annual Veterans Day Program	Alacia Caillier	100	\$23.08	\$0.23	Annual Veterans Day event open to campus ER-0000661952
CC00641 LSU Chancellor	8/27/2025	Welcome Week Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000874743	600	\$4,644.00	\$7.74	Weeks of Welcome Event: Cooking with Coreil Fall 2025 SI-0000874743
CC00643 LSU Fin and Admin VC Finance and Administrative Services	9/24/2025	Team Meal	Mark Hammond	30	\$140.87	\$4.70	Team meal before the start of conference play ER-0000648881
CC00671 LSU Campus Housing - Administration	8/21/2025	Move-In Day	Hannah Boyett	15	\$295.04	\$19.67	Residential Assistants on the 12-hour move-in day shift ER-0000645482
CC00671 LSU Campus Housing - Administration	10/29/2025	Student Housing Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000892716	60	\$51.90	\$0.87	Engagement event for residents SI-0000892716
CC00671 LSU Campus Housing - Administration	11/11/2025	Res Life Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000890925	297	\$1,011.00	\$3.40	Late night at The Oaks student event SI-0000890925
CC00671 LSU Campus Housing - Administration	11/18/2025	Student Engagement Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000894051	99	\$518.90	\$5.24	Dinner engagement event for students. Oaksgiving SI-0000894051
CC00685 LSU Athletics Administration	8/28/2025	Welcome Back Event	Tyler Unsicker	200	\$265.20	\$1.33	Welcome back get together for student athletes ER-0000644537
CC00687 LSU Athletics Softball	9/3/2025	Team Meal	Richard Patridge	35	\$108.00	\$3.09	Softball team bonding ER-0000648987
CC00688 LSU Athletics Men's Basketball	11/28/2025	Men's Basketball Team Meal	Jamal Jackson	19	\$165.63	\$8.72	Men's Basketball Team Meal ER-0000664087
CC00688 LSU Athletics Men's Basketball	11/29/2025	Men's Basketball Team Meal	Jamal Jackson	19	\$380.26	\$20.01	Men's Basketball Team Meal ER-0000664087
CC00689 LSU Athletics Women's Basketball	9/17/2025	Recruiting Meal	LSUA Dining SI-0000879583	4	\$38.20	\$9.55	Prospective student athletes SI-0000879583

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00689 LSUA Athletics Women's Basketball	11/28/2025	Women's Basketball Pre or Post Game Meal	Billy Perkins	18	\$145.31	\$8.07	Women's basketball pre or post Game Meal ER-0000664088
CC00691 LSUA Athletics Women's Soccer	9/16/2025	Recruiting Meal	LSUA Dining SI-0000887928	10	\$95.50	\$9.55	Recruitment of soccer players SI-0000887928
CC00691 LSUA Athletics Women's Soccer	12/3/2025	Recruiting Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000894053	4	\$38.20	\$9.55	Recruitment of soccer players SI-0000894053
CC00692 LSUA Athletics Women's Tennis	9/21/2025	Team Meal	Melinda Descant	8	\$170.36	\$21.30	Women's Tennis team meal for bonding ER-0000649088
CC01277 LSUA College of Business	8/20/2025	Retreat	Abbie Gann	20	\$540.00	\$27.00	College of business professional development retreat ER-0000642047
CC01277 LSUA College of Business	8/20/2025	Faculty Retreat	Hotel Bentley of Alexandria LLC SI-0000882826	17	\$306.00	\$18.00	College of Business faculty retreat SI-0000882826
CC01277 LSUA College of Business	11/12/2025	General's Connect Student Workshop	Abbie Noel Gann	170	2460.22	\$14.47	General's Connect Student Workshop 11:00 am - 11:00 pm ER-0000658745
CC01277 LSUA College of Business	11/17/2025	Career Advisory Council	LSUA Dining SI-0000892585	20	\$79.46	\$3.97	LSUA Career Advisory Council meeting SI-0000892585
CC01311 LSUA Student Affairs Holistic Education and Career Development	11/10/2025	Graduate School Fair	LSUA Dining SI-0000892728 SI-0000892729	26	\$611.79	\$23.53	Graduate School Fair SI-0000892728 \$287.74 SI-0000892729 \$324.05
CC01315 LSUA Acad Affairs CORE	12/3/2025	Fall showcase	LSU Dining SI-0000893104	79	\$635.97	\$8.05	Fall showcase student event SI-0000893104
CC01357 LSUA Athletics Cheer	8/2/2025	Cheer Camp	Jashira Bolden	20	\$231.68	\$11.58	Fall camp for cheerleader training ER-0000648167
LSU - Eunice							
CC00801 LSUE Business Administration	9/22/2025	Business Technology Advisory Board Meeting	Chartwells SI-0000882271	16	\$239.84	\$14.99	Business technology advisory board meeting SI-0000882271
CC00810 LSUE Health Sciences	9/9/2025	Workshop	Karmen Walton	26	\$395.32	\$15.20	Professional development on the integration of concepts into the existing nursing curriculum ER-0000646371
CC00826 LSUE Student Government Association	8/5,9-10/25 8/12,19/25	Fellowship of Christian Athlete Events	Catlyn Lauret	40	\$843.18	\$21.08	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meetings/fellowships ER-0000643012
CC00826 LSUE Student Government Association	9/2/2025	Fellowship of Christian Athletes Meeting	Catlyn Lauret	100	\$383.58	\$3.84	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting ER-0000650044
CC00826 LSUE Student Government Association	9/3/2025	Student government association Meeting	Chartwells SI-0000874926	4	\$40.40	\$10.10	Student government association meeting SI-0000874926
CC00826 LSUE Student Government Association	9/20/2025	Coffee with SGA	Catlyn Lauret	1000	\$40.50	\$0.04	Students visiting SGA office and asking questions and voicing concerns ER-0000650231
CC00826 LSUE Student Government Association	10/13/2025	Fellowship of Christian Athletes Student Meeting	Catlyn Lauret	135	\$300.00	\$2.22	Fellowship of Christian Athletes student meeting ER-0000653979
CC00826 LSUE Student Government Association	11/11/2025	Veterans Day ceremony	SugarCoated by Stevie LLC SI-0000892720	3052	\$1,753.25	\$0.57	Veterans Day ceremony open to all students SI-0000892720
CC00826 LSUE Student Government Association	12/8/25 - 12/12/25	LSUE Student Government Event	Catlyn Renee Lauret	3052	\$188.19	\$0.06	Refreshments for LSUE students during finals week ER-0000665401
CC00832 LSUE Business Affairs	10/14/2025	Human Resources Benefits Fair	Chartwells LSU Dining SI-0000894535	9	\$90.90	\$10.10	Human Resources Benefits Fair vendor representatives meals SI-0000894535
CC00853 LSUE Union	8/25/2025	Welcome Week Event	Catlyn Lauret	800	\$322.41	\$0.40	Welcome Week Event: Breakfast on the Geaux ER-0000644955

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Eunice							
CC00853 LSUE Union	9/5/2025	Mental Health Matters	Catlyn Lauret	16	\$62.70	\$3.92	Mental Health Matters ER-0000650089
CC00853 LSUE Union	9/20/2025	Student Event prior to LSU vs. Southeastern game	Catlyn Lauret	19	\$129.11	\$6.80	Student Event prior to LSU vs. Southeastern game ER-0000650089
CC00853 LSUE Union	9/24/2025	Hazing Awareness Workshop	Catlyn Lauret	100	\$35.21	\$0.35	Hazing Awareness/Prevention workshop open to all students ER-0000650089
CC00853 LSUE Union	9/26/2025	Surgical Tech Appreciation Week Student Event	Catlyn Lauret	25	\$277.00	\$11.08	Surgical tech appreciation week student event ER-0000650089
CC00853 LSUE Union	10/4/2025	Fiesta de Colores 5K	Champagne's SI-0000882460	19	\$72.97	\$3.84	Food for volunteers working Fiesta de Colores 5K SI-0000882460
CC00853 LSUE Union	10/4/2025	Fiesta de Colores 5K	Catlyn Lauret	200	\$1,060.75	\$5.30	Color run to incorporate Hispanic Heritage month; paid with registration fees ER-0000653959
CC00853 LSUE Union	10/17/2025	Movie Night for Students	Champagne Super Foods SI-0000887197	3052	\$101.77	\$0.03	Movie Night to promote book club and campus involvement SI-0000887197
CC00853 LSUE Union	10/22/2025	Breast Cancer Awareness	Champagne Super Foods SI-0000887201	3052	\$261.13	\$0.09	Breast Cancer Awareness event to provide information to students from professionals SI-0000887201
CC00853 LSUE Union	11/5/2025	Campus Activities Board meeting	Champagnes SI-0000892718	3052	\$84.97	\$0.03	Bi-weekly CAB meeting open to students SI-0000892718
CC00853 LSUE Union	11/8/2025	Walk out of Darkness event	Chartwells SI-0000892705	3052	\$165.60	\$0.05	Suicide prevention student event SI-0000892705
CC00853 LSUE Union	11/11/2025	Veterans Day Ceremony	Chartwells SI-0000892721	20	\$101.00	\$5.05	Veterans Day ceremony open to all students SI-0000892721
CC00853 LSUE Union	11/14/2025	ROAR Fest	LSU Dining SI-0000894055 Champagnes SI-0000892706	40	\$205.32	\$5.13	Volunteers setting up and during ROAR fest SI-0000894055 \$95.38 SI-0000892706 \$109.94
CC01158 LSUE Housing	7/29/2025 8/16/2025 8/23/2025	Student Move In Day	Catlyn Lauret	215	\$64.56	\$0.30	Move in day refreshments to keep students cool ER-0000643016
CC01158 LSUE Housing	8/22/2025	RA Meals	Chartwells SI-0000875925	4	\$127.27	\$31.82	Meals provided to RAs when before student meal contracts began SI-0000875925
CC01158 LSUE Housing	8/24/2025	Welcome Back Event	Champagne's SI-0000880210 Catlyn Lauret	215	\$207.23	\$0.96	Welcome back event for residents of university housing SI-0000880210 \$190.95 ER-0000643016 \$16.28
CC01158 LSUE Housing	9/25/2025	Trivia Night Resident Hall	Catlyn Renee Lauret	215	48.14	\$0.22	Trivia Night Resident Hall ER-0000651209
CC01158 LSUE Housing	10/27/2025	Annual Halloween Student Housing Event	Catlyn Renee Lauret	215	963.75	\$4.48	Annual Halloween Student Housing Event ER-0000659418
CC01166 LSUE Surgical Tech	7/30/2025	Surgical Technology Class of 2025 Pinning Ceremony	Renee Guillory	300	\$260.00	\$0.87	Surgical Technology Class of 2025 pinning ceremony ER-0000641664
CC01166 LSUE Surgical Tech	9/3/2025	LSUA Allied Health event	Renee Guillory	100	\$45.49	\$0.45	Promote the Alexandria Surgical Technology program ER-0000644298
CC01224 LSUE Radiologic Technology	9/12/2025	Radiation Safety Officers meeting	Chartwells SI-0000884138	16	\$239.84	\$14.99	LSU System Radiation Safety Committee meeting SI-0000884138
CC01224 LSUE Radiologic Technology	8/25/2025	White Coat Ceremony	Angela Sonnier	100	\$122.08	\$1.22	Radiologic Technology white coat ceremony ER-0000644993

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Eunice							
CC01224 LSUE Radiologic Technology	8/25/2025	White Coat Ceremony	Angela Sonnier	100	\$33.56	\$0.34	Radiologic Technology white coat ceremony ER-0000645014
CC01225 LSUE Respiratory Care	11/18/2025	High School Student Informational Meeting	David Asbury	30	\$36.30	\$1.21	High School Student Informational Meeting 2:00 PM - 4:00 PM ER-0000661287
CC01303 LSUE Recruiting and Outreach	10/2/2025	Dual Enrollment Counselor Collaboration	Chartwells SI-0000891264	51	\$197.50	\$3.87	Recruitment event held for district and school counselors to increase enrollment of DE students at LSUE SI-0000891264
CC01303 LSUE Recruiting and Outreach	10/2/2025	Dual Enrollment Counselor Collaboration	Chartwells SI-0000891268	51	\$749.50	\$14.70	Recruitment event held for district and school counselors to increase enrollment of DE students at LSUE SI-0000891268
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01136	7/25/2025	First-Year Seminar Preparation	Angie Pellerin	10	\$ 458.95	\$ 45.90	Breakfast for First-Year Seminar instructors preparation. (ER-638643)
CC01136	7/24/2025	Academic Advising Retreat	Angie Pellerin	12	176.82	\$ 14.74	Lunch for a Student Success Center Academic Advising Retreat. (ER-638644)
CC01036	7/31/2025	Orientation & Immigration Compliance	Anne-Marie Bruner-Tracey	30	\$ 40.92	\$ 1.36	Refreshments for International Soccer Orientation. (ER-639921)
CC01036	7/31/2025	Orientation & Immigration Compliance	Anne-Marie Bruner-Tracey	30	\$ 8.99	\$ 0.30	Other supplies for International Soccer Orientation. (ER-639921)
CC01136	7/23/2025	Academic Success Planning Retreat	Brandon Wunningham	4	\$ 99.21	\$ 24.80	Lunch for the Academic Success Planning Retreat. (ER-641880)
CC01136	7/30/2025	Academic Success Planning Retreat	Brandon Wunningham	3	\$ 62.46	\$ 20.82	Lunch for the Academic Success Planning Retreat. (ER-641880)
CC01136	8/20/2025	Student Worker Training	Brandon Wunningham	25	\$ 176.50	\$ 7.06	Lunch for Student Success Center Student Worker Training. (ER-641904)
CC01136	8/7/2025	Student Worker Training	Brandon Wunningham	25	\$ 53.78	\$ 2.15	Breakfast for Student Success Center Student Worker Training. (ER-641904)
CC01136	8/8/2025	Student Worker Training	Brandon Wunningham	25	\$ 42.40	\$ 1.70	Breakfast for Student Success Center Student Worker Training. (ER-641904)
CC01136	8/7/2025	Student Worker Training	Brandon Wunningham	25	\$ 174.08	\$ 6.96	Lunch for Student Success Center Student Worker Training. (ER-641904)
CC01136	8/8/2025	Student Worker Training	Brandon Wunningham	25	\$ 234.60	\$ 9.38	Lunch for Student Success Center Student Worker Training. (ER-641904)
CC01136	8/22/2025	First-Year Student Orientation	Angie Pellerin	277	\$ 149.40	\$ 0.54	Refreshments for the First-Year Student Orientation. (ER-642849)
CC01136	8/22/2025	First Year Convocation	Angie Pellerin	247	\$ 750.00	\$ 3.04	Refreshments to welcome new first-year students. (ER-642959)
CC01136	8/5/2025	Certified Peer Educator Training	Angie Pellerin	31	\$ 302.21	\$ 9.75	Lunch for CPE Training. (ER-642961)
CC01136	8/4/2025	Certified Peer Educator Training	Angie Pellerin	31	\$ 55.93	\$ 1.80	Lunch for CPE Training. (ER-642961)
CC01292	8/26/2025	Title IX 101	Cindy Maggio	23	\$ 34.97	\$ 1.52	Refreshments for Title IX Event. (ER-645604)
CC01076	8/28/2025	LSUS Color Run	Rebekah N. Hensley	200	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 8.00	Dinner for the LSUS Color Run. (ER-646692)
CC01136	9/24/2025	Library Open House	Angie Pellerin	200	\$ 162.64	\$ 0.81	Refreshments for the Library Open House. (ER-647052)
CC01076	9/17/2025	Paint Your Path with SAB	Rebekah N. Hensley	30	\$ 74.42	\$ 2.48	Lunch for a Student Activities Board Event. (ER-647613)
CC01077	7/9/2025	Smoothie Day for LSUS Students	Jamie LeBlanc Brossette	30	\$ 190.16	\$ 6.34	Breakfast for Students. (ER-647812)
CC01077	7/9/2025	Smoothie Day for LSUS Students	Jamie LeBlanc Brossette	30	\$ 18.71	\$ 0.62	Supplies - Breakfast for Students. (ER-647812)
CC01054	9/17/2025	State of the University Address	Robert T. Smith	6	\$ 69.30	\$ 11.55	Lunch for University Meeting. (ER-648041)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01076	8/15/2025	LSUS Resident Assistant Training	Matthew B. Culpepper	6	\$ 38.21	\$ 6.37	Lunch during Resident Life Training. (ER-648294)
CC01076	8/14/2025	LSUS Resident Assistant Training	Matthew B. Culpepper	6	\$ 74.07	\$ 12.35	Lunch during Resident Life Training. (ER-648296)
CC01076	8/13/2025	LSUS Resident Assistant Training	Matthew B. Culpepper	6	\$ 77.86	\$ 12.98	Lunch during Resident Life Training. (ER-648298)
CC01076	8/13/2025	LSUS Resident Assistant Training	Matthew B. Culpepper	4	\$ 51.30	\$ 12.83	Breakfast during Resident Life Training. (ER-648300)
CC01031	9/17/2025	Cyber Security Lunch & Learn	Richard G. Watson	42	\$ 350.53	\$ 8.35	Lunch for a cyber security event. (ER-648587)
CC01031	9/17/2025	Cyber Security Lunch & Learn	Richard G. Watson	42	\$ 5.42	\$ 0.13	Supplies - Lunch for a cyber security event. (ER-648587)
CC01086	8/24/2025	First Men's Basketball Team Meeting	Kyle R. Blankenship	19	\$ 244.89	\$ 12.89	Dinner for the first basketball meeting of the semester. (ER-648681)
CC01086	8/24/2025	First Men's Basketball Team Meeting	Kyle R. Blankenship	19	\$ 5.98	\$ 0.31	Supplies - Dinner for the first basketball meeting of the semester. (ER-648681)
CC01086	9/1/2025	Men's Basketball Team Labor Day Function	Kyle R. Blankenship	19	\$ 317.34	\$ 16.70	Lunch for a basketball function. (ER-648694)
CC01050	9/19/2025	Active Mic: Mental Health Through Music	Kendal Redel	100	\$ 316.92	\$ 3.17	Dinner for a Counseling Services Event. (ER-649156)
CC01050	9/25/2025	Coffee Convo	Kendal Redel	40	\$ 196.86	\$ 4.92	Refreshments for a Counseling Services Event. (ER-649160)
CC01048	9/5/2025	Coffee with the Dean	Paula B. Atkins	10	\$ 35.89	\$ 3.59	Refreshments for a Dean of Services Event. (ER-649221)
CC01045	9/24/2025	LSUS Noel Memorial Library Open House	Karly Kay Leone	250	\$ 323.87	\$ 1.30	LSUS Memorial Library Open House - Refreshments. (ER-649497)
CC01036	9/30/2025	September GSA Meeting	Angie Nichols Walsh	19	\$ 39.46	\$ 2.08	Lunch for graduate student meeting. (ER-650420)
CC01016	8/20/2025	New Faculty Orientation	Betty D. Gaither	14	\$ 73.32	\$ 5.24	Refreshments for New Faculty Orientation. ER-0000651145
CC01016	8/7/2025	Dean's Retreat	Betty D. Gaither	25	\$ 91.42	\$ 3.66	Refreshment for a Dean/Admin meeting. (ER-651158)
CC01012	10/15/2025	TEPAR Pinning Reception for Department of Education	Joyce A. Farrow	50	\$ 91.23	\$ 1.82	Reception ceremony for the Department of Education. (ER-651473)
CC01011	8/19/2025	Academic Advisor Candidate Visit	Lisa G. Cooper	3	\$ 62.00	\$ 20.67	Lunch for a candidate visit with (ER-0000652600)
CC01136	9/22/2025	Speed Friending Event	Angie Pellerin	20	\$ 108.41	\$ 5.42	Lunch for a transfer student event. (ER-653400)
CC01136	10/7/2025	Tri-Alpha National Honor Society Induction Ceremony	Angie Pellerin	48	\$ 1,076.69	\$ 22.43	Dinner for a organization's induction ceremony. (ER-653402)
CC01050	10/29/2025	Resilience Through Dark Times	Kendal Redel	30	\$ 90.95	\$ 3.03	Refreshments for a Counseling Services Event. (ER-655135)
CC01076	10/28/2025	Walk in Their Shoes	Brandon Tyler Murphy	15	\$ 33.86	\$ 2.26	Refreshments for a Title IX and Residence Life Event. (ER-656558)
CC01076	10/29/2025	Mocktail & Pumpkin Painting Event	Brandon Tyler Murphy	30	\$ 103.58	\$ 3.45	Refreshments for a Residence Life Event. (ER-656566)
CC01076	10/31/2025	Fall Fest	Matthew B. Culpepper	250	\$ 1,042.50	\$ 4.17	Caramel apple refreshments for Fall Fest. (ER-656893)
CC01086	10/21/2025	LSUS Basketball Community Service Event	Kyle R. Blankenship	20	\$ 118.38	\$ 5.92	Lunch for Basketball Community Service Event. (ER-656982)
CC01086	10/21/2025	Pumpkin Shine on Line Community Service Event	Kyle R. Blankenship	20	\$ 117.27	\$ 5.86	Dinner after a community service event for the Men's Basketball Team. (ER-656986)
CC01086	10/30/2025	South Highlands Elementary Fall Fast	Kyle R. Blankenship	10	\$ 109.79	\$ 10.98	Dinner after a community service event for the Men's Basketball Team. (ER-656990)
CC01076	11/10/2025	Studnt Popcorn Bar	Matthew B. Culpepper	100	\$ 65.08	\$ 0.65	Refreshments for an LSUS Student Activities Board Event. (ER-657184)
CC01136	10/21/2025	Annual National Transfer Student Week	Angie Pellerin	35	\$ 153.86	\$ 4.40	Refreshments for a transfer student event. (ER-657207)
CC01036	10/28/2025	October 2025 Graduate Studies Association Meeting	Angie Nichols Walsh	11	\$ 32.00	\$ 2.91	Lunch for a GSA meeting. (ER-657432)
CC01076	10/25/2025	LSUS Soccer Tailgate	Brandon Tyler Murphy	60	\$ 158.16	\$ 2.64	Lunch for a soccer tailgate. (ER-658146)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01076	10/24/2025	LSUS Halloween Costume Party	Brandon Tyler Murphy	50	\$ 539.78	\$ 10.80	Dinner for a LSUS Residence Life Halloween Event. (ER-658148)
CC01076	10/31/2025	Pilot Preview Day	Brandon Tyler Murphy	100	\$ 87.90	\$ 0.88	Snacks for Pilot Preview Day. (ER-658207)
CC01207	10/29/2025	LSUS Esports Annual Reeceruitment Drive & End of Season Celebration	Matthew B. Parks	30	\$ 125.81	\$ 4.19	Dinner for LSUS Esports Event (ER-658254)
CC01011	8/20/2025	Recruiting Special Meal	Lisa Cooper	3	\$ 70.00	\$ 23.33	Academic Advisor Candidate for CEHD - Lunch (ER-658630)
CC01319	11/11/2025	New Faculty Lunch & Learn	Joyce A. Farrow	25	\$ 238.61	\$ 9.54	For faculty to be informed to meet student needs; fostering retention, feelings of belonging, etc. To support strategic plan and QEP (ER-659286)
CC01031	11/5/2025	Preliminary Meeting for Cybersecurity Club - Lunch	Dr. Richard Watson	33	\$ 93.77	\$ 2.84	Guest Speaker provided information to continue to enhance student success (ER-659300)
CC01048	11/10/2025	Lunch with ACHA Consultants and LSUS students (undergraduates)	Paula B. Atkins	12	\$ 262.31	\$ 21.86	Assessment of student health & wellness needs on campus (ER-659477)
CC01048	11/10/2025	Dinner with ACHA Consultants	Paula B. Atkins	3	\$ 87.31	\$ 29.10	Assessment of student health & wellness needs on campus (ER-659492)
CC01076	11/11/2025	PPA Snacks and Refreshments student/resident engagement	Brandon Murphy	30	\$ 43.79	\$ 1.46	Engaging students/residents to participate and connect with others, this fosters community, positivity and the spirit of residence life (ER-659587)
CC01292	11/10/2025	Title IX Educational Programming for LSUS students - Refreshments	Cindy Maggio	9	\$ 23.96	\$ 2.66	Presentation of information about the Office of Civil Rights and Title IX to increase student knowledge of what services the office provides. (ER-660095)
CC01036	11/18/2025	Graduate Student Association Lunch Meeting	Angie Walsh	15	\$ 32.00	\$ 2.13	To encourage participation and foster a welcoming, community-oriented environment where graduate students feel valued and supported (ER-660849)
CC01036	11/18/2025	Graduate Student Association Lunch Meeting	Angie Walsh	15	\$ 9.32	\$ 0.62	Supplies - To encourage participation and foster a welcoming, community-oriented environment where graduate students feel valued and supported (ER-660849)
CC01086	11/21/2025	High Five Friday breakfast at South Highlands Elementary	Kyle R. Blankenship	18	\$ 198.09	\$ 11.01	Community Service (ER-661154)
CC01076	11/22/2025	LSUS Residence Life Tailgate - lunch	Brandon Murphy	43	\$ 26.46	\$ 0.62	Strengthens campus pride by bringing students, staff and residents together; increases visibility for residence life, helping students feel more engaged with campus resources while creating a welcoming community (ER-662576)
CC01016	12/1/2025	Lunch with TT Assistant Professor of Business Law Candidate	Dr. Ting-Tsen Yeh	3	\$ 57.24	\$ 19.08	Recruiting candidate lunch (ER-662865)
CC01016	12/2/2025	Breakfast with Instructor of Business Law Candidate	Dr. Ting-Tsen Yeh	3	\$ 37.44	\$ 12.48	Recruiting candidate breakfast (ER-662868)
CC01016	12/3/2025	Lunch with Instructor of Accounting Candidate	Dr. Ting-Tsen Yeh	3	\$ 74.93	\$ 24.98	Recruiting candidate lunch (ER-662869)
CC01016	12/2/2025	Dinner with Instructor of Accounting Candidate	Yannan Shen	3	\$ 108.52	\$ 36.17	Recruiting candidate dinner (ER-663078)
CC01016	12/1/2025	Breakfast with TT Assistant Professor of Business Law	Yannan Shen	3	\$ 45.00	\$ 15.00	Recruiting candidate dinner (ER-663079)
CC01076	11/24/2025	SAB'S Thankful Monday Event - Lunch	Matthew Culpepper	150	\$ 111.78	\$ 0.75	Thanksgiving celebration for LSUS students (ER-663296)
CC01076	11/24/2025	SAB'S Thankful Monday Event - Lunch	Matthew Culpepper	150	\$ 32.26	\$ 0.22	Supplies - Thanksgiving celebration for LSUS students (ER-663296)
CC01016	12/2/2025	Dinner with Candidate - Michelle Lamb	Matthew Pollock	3	\$ 119.20	\$ 39.73	Recruiting candidate dinner (ER-663528)
CC01016	12/2/2025	Lunch with Candidate - Michelle Lamb	Matthew Pollock	3	\$ 68.00	\$ 22.67	Recruiting candidate dinner (ER-663532)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01016	12/4/2025	Lunch with Candidate - Katie Nunnery	Matthew Pollock	3	\$ 39.60	\$ 13.20	Recruiting candidate dinner (ER-663603)
CC01076	12/2/2025	Residence Life refreshments	Brandon Murphy	22	\$ 74.16	\$ 3.37	To create a warm, inviting atmosphere that keep students energized and engaged while working on wreaths; encourage students to stay longer, interact with one another, and build a stronger sense of community at LSUS - (ER-663640)
CC01072	12/9/2025	Nursing Graduation Refreshments	Lakeya Randle	100	\$ 59.79	\$ 0.60	Celebrating the graduating nurses - (ER-665296)
CC01136	11/21/2025	Curriculum-to-Career Project	Christopher Miles	30	\$ 79.75	\$ 2.66	Refreshments for NACE Faculty & Staff Fellows Training. (JE-683634)
CC01039	10/20/2025	2025 OCE Day of the Dead Event	Kenna Franklin	60	\$ 63.36	\$ 1.06	Refreshments for an Office of Community Engagement Event. (JE-683634)
CC01214	11/11/2025	LSUS Veterans Day	Evan Harris	78	\$ 424.03	\$ 5.44	Refreshments for the LSUS Veterans Day Event. (JE-683634)
CC01076	10/31/2025	Fall Fest	Rebekah N. Hensley	250	\$ 546.25	\$ 2.19	Refreshments for Fall Fest. (JE-683634)
CC01214	11/11/2025	LSUS Veterans Day	Evan Harris	78	\$ 424.03	\$ 5.44	Refreshments for the LSUS Veterans Day Event. (JE-683634)
CC01040	9/22/2025	IntelliBoard Training	Rhonda Failey	35	\$ 76.47	\$ 2.18	Refreshments for a Faculty and Staff Training. (JE-679903)
CC01054	9/15/2025	Board of Regents Capital Outlay Meeting	Brandy Hayse	29	\$ 125.64	\$ 4.33	Refreshments for the BoR Capital Outlay Meeting. (JE-679903)
CC01005	11/14/2025	Pilot Pitch	Mike McDaniel	50	\$ 1,050.98	\$ 21.02	Lunch for Pilot Pitch Awards. (JE-683634)
CC01005	11/14/2025	Pilot Pitch	Mike McDaniel	50	\$ 184.36	\$ 3.69	Lunch for Pilot Pitch Awards. (JE-683634)
CC01076	11/24/2025	Thankful Monday	Rebekah N. Hensley	150	\$ 1,701.81	\$ 11.35	Lunch for a Student Life Event. (JE-683634)
CC01016	10/21/2025	LSU System Accreditation & Insitutional Effectiveness Meeting	Betty Gaither	10	\$ 139.30	\$ 13.93	Breakfast for a meeting. (JE-683634)
CC01005	9/17/2025	Business Networking Forum	Mary Lois White	30	\$ 275.31	\$ 9.18	Breakfast for a the Business Networking Forum. (JE-683634)
CC01136	8/13/2025	Student Success Center Training	Christopher Miles	30	\$ 593.50	\$ 19.78	Lunch for a training event. (JE-683634)
CC01019	11/7/2025	Mental Health & Substance Abuse Conference	Tulin Melancon	150	\$ 1,436.36	\$ 9.58	Food for a CE & Psych Department Conference. (JE-683634)
CC01045	11/7/2025	Mental Health & Substance Abuse Conference	Tulin Melancon	150	\$ 2,621.45	\$ 17.48	Food for a CE & Psych Department Conference. (JE-683634)
CC01052	11/12/2025	Career Fair Breakfast	Michael Doughty	115	\$ 804.08	\$ 6.99	Breakfast for Career Fair employer partners. (JE-683634)
CC01052	11/12/2025	Career Fair Lunch	Michael Doughty	115	\$ 1,049.73	\$ 9.13	Grab-and-go lunches for Career Fair employer partners. (JE-683634)
CC01016	11/12/2025	Faculty Senate Meeting	Betty Gaither	16	\$ 289.73	\$ 18.11	Promote collaboration between faculty and administration, improve academic quality through informed policy and curriculum development, and advocate for faculty and student interests.(JE-683634)
CC01005	11/13/2025	Pilot Pitch Rehearsal	Mike McDaniel	15	\$ 115.00	\$ 7.67	Pilot Pitch Rehearsal Reception. (JE-683634)
CC01076	11/5/2025	Basic Needs Fair	Jami Brossette	100	\$ 900.00	\$ 9.00	Stacks Coffee Shop coupons for the Basic Needs Fair. (JE-681679)
CC01076	11/5/2025	Basic Needs Fair	Jami Brossette	100	\$ 900.00	\$ 9.00	The Port Grille coupons for the Basic Needs Fair. (JE-681677)
CC01013	9/19/2025	LSUS & LSUHS Meeting	Rena Taylor	20	\$ 369.26	\$ 18.46	Lunch for LSUS & LSUHS Meeting regarding the MD-MPH program. (JE-679903)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01319	9/12/2025	CELT TILT PD	Joyce A. Farrow	20	\$ 154.81	\$ 7.74	Lunch for a Faculty/Staff Professional Development Training. (JE-679903)
CC01076	8/27/2025	Week of Welcome Fair	Rebekah N. Hensley	100	\$ 973.42	\$ 9.73	Lunch for the Week of Welcome Fair. (JE-679903)
CC01319	9/30/2025	CELT Advisory Committee	Joyce A. Farrow	18	\$ 167.15	\$ 9.29	Lunch for an Advisory Committee meeting. (JE-679903)
CC01016	8/21/2025	Campus Kickoff	Betty Gaither	300	\$ 3,195.56	\$ 10.65	Breakfast for the Campus Kickoff. (JE-679903)
CC01319	9/30/2025	Lunch and Learn New Faculty Event	Joyce A. Farrow	37	\$ 628.19	\$ 16.98	Lunch and Learn for new faculty. (JE-679903)
CC01016	8/20/2025	New Faculty Orientation	Betty Gaither	40	\$ 871.27	\$ 21.78	Lunch for a New Faculty Orientation. (JE-679903)
CC01076	10/1/2025	State of the U	Rebekah N. Hensley	75	\$ 733.34	\$ 9.78	Lunch for the State of the U event. (JE-679903)
CC01016	8/20/2025	New Faculty Orientation	Betty Gaither	35	\$ 416.52	\$ 11.90	Breakfast for a New Faculty Orientation. (JE-679903)
CC01019	10/9/2025	Biotechnology Industry Insights Panel	Rhonda Failey	20	\$ 216.14	\$ 10.81	Lunch for a panel. (JE-679903)
CC01016	9/15/2025	Faculty Senate Meeting	Betty Gaither	16	\$ 179.99	\$ 11.25	Lunch for a Faculty Senate Meeting. (JE-679903)
CC01019	10/10/2025	Artificial Intelligence	Leigh Chambers	50	\$ 830.27	\$ 16.61	Breakfast for a conference. (JE-679903)
CC01019	9/12/2025	Bullying & Suicide Prevention Conference	Tulin Melancon	100	\$ 887.66	\$ 8.88	Lunch for a CE and Psych Department conference. (JE-679903)
CC01016	8/1/2025	Campus Kickoff	Betty Gaither	300	\$ 3,393.30	\$ 11.31	Lunch for the Campus Kickoff. (JE-679903)
CC01019	9/12/2025	Bullying & Suicide Prevention Conference	Tulin Melancon	100	\$ 2,113.17	\$ 21.13	Lunch for a CE and Psych Department conference. (JE-679903)
CC01016	8/20/2025	New Faculty Orientation Reception	Betty Gaither	40	\$ 848.22	\$ 21.21	Lunch for the New Faculty Orientation Reception. (JE-679903)
CC01276	8/22/2025	New Student Orientation	Brittany Gay	80	\$ 213.04	\$ 2.66	Breakfast for the NSO for Freshmen. (JE-679903)
CC01076	10/31/2025	Fall Fest	Rebekah N. Hensley	100	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 12.00	Dinner from the Hot Dawg Hut for Fall Fest Fair. (SI-883052)
CC01076	10/30/2025	The Color Run	Rebekah N. Hensley	150	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 12.00	Dinner from the Hot Dawg Hut for The Color Run. (SI-883053)
CC01076	10/31/2025	Fall Fest	Rebekah N. Hensley	150	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 12.00	Dinner from Uneeda Taco for Fall Fest Fair. (SI-890500)
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
149748022A	7/17/2025	Faculty Interview	Na	4	\$ 176.52	\$ 44.13	Dinner With Faculty Receruit Dr. Yazmin Odia
14976902DE	7/24/2025	Other	Na	20	\$ 270.00	\$ 13.50	To Meet With Team From Nih
14976900AF	7/25/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	10	\$ 89.76	\$ 8.98	Guest Speaker Dr. Nii Addy
5226000006	8/7/2025	Training Event	Na	41	\$ 66.30	\$ 1.62	Baton Rouge Omfs Academic Conferences
14976802AU	8/21/2025	Training Event	Na	93	\$ 240.58	\$ 2.59	Provide Lunch For The Im And Im Combined Program Residents Who Are Taking The Annual In Service Exam. Exam Is A Required Residency Exam, Is Scheduled For A Full Day, With Time Specific Breaks. There Will Be 3 Testing Dates Available Aug 14, Aug 21 & Sept 4
5103500017	9/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	4	\$ 80.96	\$ 20.24	Physiology Trainees Have Working Lunch With Visiting Seminar Speaker To Discuss Research.
5103500017	9/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	4	\$ 97.73	\$ 24.43	Physiology Trainees Have Working Lunch With Visiting Seminar Speaker To Discuss Research.
5103500017	9/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	4	\$ 116.68	\$ 29.17	Physiology Trainees Have Working Lunch With Visiting Seminar Speaker To Discuss Research.
149740143M	9/8/2025	Other	Na	4	\$ 216.00	\$ 54.00	Dinner With Lcrr Sepcial Guest Speaker Matthew Flick
5220100003	9/16/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	50	\$ 993.24	\$ 19.86	Annual Faculty Development Retreat
14976900AF	9/24/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	5	\$ 152.52	\$ 30.50	Adace Postdoc Seminar Speaker Has Working Dinner With Physiology Post Docs
149740143M	10/1/2025	Faculty Interview	Na	3	\$ 162.00	\$ 54.00	Dinner With Faculty Candidate, Dr. Weishan Huang.
14976900AF	10/1/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 216.00	\$ 54.00	Dr. Nii Addy Will Deliver A Seminar On Oct.2 In The Physiology Fall Seminar Series. He Will Have A Working Dinner With Physiology Faculty Members On The Night Of His Arrival On Oct.1.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
558800004	10/1/2025	Student Event Lsuhscc	Clarence Osteen	25	\$ 393.16	\$ 15.73	This Is A Monthly Sga Meeting To Provide The Sph Students With Updates.
022800005	10/2/2025	Resident Interview	Na	30	\$ 660.00	\$ 22.00	Applicants Will Be Interviewing For A Position In The 2026 Pg Prosthodontics Residency Program.
5587000035	10/3/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	22	\$ 54.25	\$ 2.47	The Bsph Program Will Be Hosting A Faculty Retreat To Discuss Curriculum Mapping, Recruitment, And Admissions Strategies. Guest Speakers Will Be Present To Lead Discussions And Group Workshops.
0220105001	10/3/2025	Student Interview	Mindy Guillotte	9	\$ 235.65	\$ 26.18	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
14976902CY	10/3/2025	Resident Interview	Ann Marie Onesti	18	\$ 262.50	\$ 14.58	Gastroenterology Fellowship Candidate Interviews
14976902AL	10/3/2025	Faculty Interview	Jennifer Bordelon	25	\$ 326.20	\$ 13.05	Vascular Neurologist Faculty Candidate Interview
5587000035	10/3/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Clarence Osteen	22	\$ 343.28	\$ 15.60	The Bsph Program Will Be Hosting A Faculty Retreat To Discuss Curriculum Mapping, Recruitment, And Admissions Strategies. Guest Speakers Will Be Present To Lead Discussions And Group Workshops.
022800005	10/3/2025	Resident Interview	Na	30	\$ 761.00	\$ 25.37	Applicants Will Be Interviewing For A Position In The Pg Prosthodontics Residency Program.
14976902AK	10/6/2025	Resident Interview Box Lunches For Neurology Faculty & Chief Residents	Barbara Richardson	14	\$ 133.31	\$ 9.52	Adult Neurology Candidate Interviews For Academic Year 2026-2027
149600045A	10/6/2025	Other	Na	8	\$ 270.86	\$ 33.86	The In-Person Home Vent Study Meeting Is Essential To Ensure Consistent Protocol Implementation, Address Site-Specific Challenges, And Strengthen Collaboration Across The Research Team. Face-To-Face Discussion Will Enhance Problem-Solving And Maintain Mome
5495000001	10/7/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 736.60	\$ 11.33	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5495000001	10/7/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 1,018.03	\$ 15.66	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
149740143M	10/8/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	5	\$ 270.00	\$ 54.00	Dinner With Guest Speaker, Dr. Peter Zhou
5621000016	10/8/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	30	\$ 654.00	\$ 21.80	House Committee On Education Meeting
5103500017	10/9/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	4	\$ 48.87	\$ 12.22	Physiology Trainees Have Working Lunch With Visiting Seminar Speaker To Discuss Research.
5497280203	10/9/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Amelia Haag	158	\$ 264.60	\$ 1.67	Breakfast For Grand Rounds Visiting Professor, Dr. Manju Kalra
149740143M	10/9/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	75	\$ 640.00	\$ 8.53	Lunch For Attendees Of Dr. Zhou'S Seminar.
5229500010	10/10/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 193.84	\$ 3.88	Oms Interest Group
0220105001	10/10/2025	Student Interview	Mindy Guillotte	10	\$ 233.71	\$ 23.37	To Interview Candidates Who Applied To The Dds Program For The 2026-2027 School Year. Interviews Take Place From 8 Am Until 4 Pm.
14976902AJ	10/10/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 236.58	\$ 59.15	Gives Addiction Medicine Faculty An Opportunity To Speak Individually With Dom Grand Rounds Presenter, Dr. David Lawrence, On Topics Related To Their Subspecialty And Provide Some Collaboration Between Institutions.
14976902AJ	10/10/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 564.60	\$ 11.29	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	10/10/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 618.94	\$ 12.38	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5497700013	10/13/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 180.00	\$ 45.00	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Finch And Dr. Poglitsch Will Be Presenting On October 14, 2025. A Couple Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Before The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5497700013	10/14/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 180.00	\$ 45.00	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Finch And Dr. Poglitsch Will Be Presenting On October 14, 2025. A Couple Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5621000016	10/14/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	50	\$ 825.42	\$ 16.51	Lacats External Advisory Committee Meeting
5497700013	10/14/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jean Carnal	25	\$ 972.21	\$ 38.89	Our Seminar Speakers For October 14, 2025, Dr. Finch And Dr. Poglitsch, Will Each Present Seminars Titled : "Pregnancy Hypertension And Pre-Eclampsia: Disease Insights From Profiling Of The Renin Angiotensin Aldosterone System." And "The Ras Equilibrium C
5621000016	10/14/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	50	\$ 1,379.56	\$ 27.59	Lacats External Advisory Committee Meeting
14976902CU	10/15/2025	Other	Terrence Denkins	11	\$ 181.37	\$ 16.49	Mandatory Cardiology Fellows' In-Training Exam All Day 8:00Am To 4:30Pm.
149600045A	10/16/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 39.22	\$ 19.61	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
149600045A	10/16/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 39.22	\$ 19.61	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
149600045A	10/17/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 35.28	\$ 17.64	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
14976902CY	10/17/2025	Resident Interview	Ann Marie Onesti	18	\$ 262.50	\$ 14.58	Lsu Gastroenterology Fellowship Candidate Interviews
14976902CY	10/17/2025	Resident Interview	Ann Marie Onesti	31	\$ 400.58	\$ 12.92	Lsu Gastroenterology Fellowship Candidate Interviews
105200311B	10/17/2025	Training Event	Lallier	82	\$ 1,706.74	\$ 20.81	Full-Day Professional Development For Teachers In The Lshsc Early Head Start And Early Learning Center Programs. The Full Day Training Is Necessary Continuing Education For Teachers.
14976902CU	10/20/2025	Other	Terrence Denkins	11	\$ 141.20	\$ 12.84	Mandatory Cardiology Fellows' In-Training Exam All Day 8:00Am To 4:30Pm.
14976901HA	10/20/2025	Other	Cheryl Hoehn	98	\$ 217.58	\$ 2.22	Lcme Site Visit Is For Continued Accreditation Of The Medical School
149748022A	10/20/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	6	\$ 276.62	\$ 46.10	Dinner With Special Guest Speaker, Michael O'Rorke, Ph.D.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
149728042A	10/20/2025	Other	Amelia Haag	12	\$ 290.26	\$ 24.19	Dr. Cory Coehoorn From Lsu Health Shreveport Will Visit The Umcno Burn Unit On October 20–21, 2025. Dr. Coehoorn Will Meet With Drs. Jeffrey Carter, M. Victoria Miles, And Jonathan Schoen To Discuss Future Collaboration On Various Investigator-Initiated A
14976901HA	10/21/2025	Other	Cheryl Hoehn	98	\$ 413.80	\$ 4.22	Lcme Site Visit Is For Continued Accreditation Of The Medical School
149728042A	10/21/2025	Other	Amelia Haag	30	\$ 543.43	\$ 18.11	Dr. Cory Coehoorn From Lsu Health Shreveport Will Visit The Umcno Burn Unit On October 20–21, 2025. Dr. Coehoorn Will Meet With Drs. Jeffrey Carter, M. Victoria Miles, And Jonathan Schoen To Discuss Future Collaboration On Various Investigator-Initiated A
14976901HA	10/21/2025	Other	Cheryl Hoehn	98	\$ 559.46	\$ 5.71	Lcme Site Visit Is For Continued Accreditation Of The Medical School
149748022A	10/21/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	75	\$ 620.00	\$ 8.27	Lunch For Seminar Attendees For Michael O'Rorke
5497700013	10/22/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mednez	20	\$ 70.65	\$ 3.53	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Stella Goulopoulou, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For October 22, 2025. Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
14976901HA	10/22/2025	Other	Cheryl Hoehn	19	\$ 217.58	\$ 11.45	Lcme Site Visit Is For Continued Accreditation Of The Medical School
5497700013	10/22/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	7	\$ 240.58	\$ 34.37	This Is A Revision To A Previously Approved Prior (13700) For The Cv Center Guest Speaker Event. Dr. Stella Goulopoulou Will Be Presenting On October 22, 2025. She Will Also Have Dinner With A Few Of Our Graduate Students And A Faculty Member, Where They
5497700013	10/22/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mednez	25	\$ 406.54	\$ 16.26	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For October 22, 2025, Dr. Stella Goulopoulou, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Attendees.
14976901HA	10/22/2025	Other	Cheryl Hoehn	19	\$ 551.47	\$ 29.02	Lcme Site Visit Is For Continued Accreditation Of The Medical School
149600045A	10/23/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 37.89	\$ 18.95	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
5226000006	10/23/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 351.16	\$ 7.02	Omfs Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
5226000006	10/23/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 861.48	\$ 17.23	Omfs Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
5226000006	10/23/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 1,020.74	\$ 20.41	Omfs Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
110350077A	10/23/2025	Other	Kolby Heid	13	\$ 128.78	\$ 9.91	Nhsn Steering Leadership Committee Meeting To Discuss Membership Updates And The Future Of Nhsn.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
110350077A	10/23/2025	Other	Kolby Heid	170	717.88	\$ 4.22	Nhsn Is Providing Refreshments During Our Annual 3 Day Conference
5101000022	10/24/2025	Faculty Interview	Na	3	\$ 176.85	\$ 58.95	Faculty Candidate Alexis Scudder Is Returning For A Second Visit.
14976802AF	10/24/2025	Faculty Interview	Jennifer Bordelon	23	\$ 342.66	\$ 14.90	Interventional Neurologist Faculty Candidate Amit Chaudhari, Md Interview
0220105001	10/25/2025	Other	Mindy Guillotte	100	\$ 303.22	\$ 3.03	To Provide Current Dds Applicants The Opportunity To See The Dental School With Tours Conducted By Student Ambassadors As Well As A Question And Answer Session With Current Students And Faculty.
14976902AK	10/27/2025	Resident Interview Box Lunches For Neurology Faculty & Chief Residents	Barbara Richardson	14	\$ 107.64	\$ 7.69	Adult Neurology Candidate Interviews For Academic Year 2026-2027
5497700013	10/27/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	4	\$ 135.00	\$ 33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Jiaojiao Xu Will Be Presenting On October 28, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Her For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Before The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
149748022A	10/27/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 163.80	\$ 40.95	Dinner With Special Guest Speaker, Dr. Hua Bai.
5495000001	10/27/2025	Other	Elizabeth Yanes	11	\$ 245.98	\$ 22.36	Department Residency Application Review Committee To Meet To Determine Which Applicants Will Be Invited To Interview For The Residency Program This Cycle.
5497700013	10/28/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	\$ 63.72	\$ 3.19	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Jiaojiao Xu, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For October 28, 2025, Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5497700013	10/28/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 156.04	\$ 39.01	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Jiaojiao Xu Will Be Presenting On October 28, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Her For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
149748022A	10/28/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	75	\$ 645.18	\$ 8.60	Lunch For Attendees Of Dr. Hua Bai'S Seminar.
5550100014	10/29/2025	Training Event	Christine Thrift	10	\$ 421.68	\$ 42.17	Mental Health First Aid Training Next Steps At Lsuhscc-New Orleans
5490100043	10/30/2025	Summer Program Event	Ashlynn Frederick	109	\$ 299.96	\$ 2.75	Medical Students Are Presenting Their Research Findings From The Summer Research Program.
5550100014	10/30/2025	Training Event	Christine Thrift	16	\$ 405.68	\$ 25.36	Lsuhscc-No Mental Health First Aid Training For Nursing Faculty (Day 2)
149600045A	10/31/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 40.53	\$ 20.27	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
5550100014	10/31/2025	Training Event	Christine Thrift	10	\$ 329.90	\$ 32.99	Lsuhscc-No Mental Health First Aid (Mhfa) Training For Son Faculty (3 Day Of Training)
14976902AK	11/3/2025	Resident Interview Box Lunches For Neurology Faculty & Chief Residents	Barbara Richardson	14	\$ 156.10	\$ 11.15	Adult Neurology Candidate Interviews For Academic Year 2026-2027
5057000004	11/3/2025	Student Event Lsuhscc	Na	400	\$ 168.00	\$ 0.42	Donuts And Coffee (Allied Health Week) This Is The First Event To Kick Off Allied Health Week- A Series Of Events To Celebrate Our School

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
149748022A	11/3/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 176.52	\$ 44.13	Dinner With Special Guest Speaker, Dr. Gianluca Veggiani.
149245124A	11/3/2025	Other	Madzie Eschete	21	\$ 360.96	\$ 17.19	Annual Summit With The Wetmore Fund, To Discuss Progress On Each Of The Projects Funded In The Past Year.
5497700013	11/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	\$ 49.26	\$ 2.46	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Annette De Kloet, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For November 4, 2025, Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5497700013	11/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 180.00	\$ 45.00	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Annette De Kloet Will Be Presenting On November 4, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5588000004	11/4/2025	Student Event Lsuhs	Clarence Osteen	25	\$ 250.92	\$ 10.04	Sga November Meeting To Provide Updates From Sga To Public Health Student Body.
5497700013	11/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	25	\$ 368.44	\$ 14.74	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For November 4, 2025, Dr. Annette De Kloet, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Attendees.
149748022A	11/4/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	75	\$ 640.00	\$ 8.53	Lunch For Attendees Of Dr. Veggiani'S Seminar
5495000001	11/4/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 641.07	\$ 9.86	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5057000004	11/4/2025	Student Event Lsuhs	Na	400	\$ 728.47	\$ 1.82	Self-Care Day This Is Our Self-Care Day, Which We Hold Each Semester For The Students As A Break From Their Courses.
5495000001	11/4/2025	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	\$ 1,098.94	\$ 16.91	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5621000016	11/5/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	15	\$ 230.37	\$ 15.36	Visit From Provost Troy Blanchard
14976802BF	11/5/2025	Other	Patricia Oates	9	\$ 247.88	\$ 27.54	Appointment And Promotions Committee Will Meet To Discuss Faculty Candidates That Are Being Considered For Promotion And/Or Tenure. The Meeting Will Take Place From 8:00 Am To 4:30 Pm
14976802AN	11/5/2025	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	29	\$ 653.80	\$ 22.54	Interview Sessions With Residency Applicants And Current Residents To Discuss Program Specifics.
149600045A	11/6/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 44.46	\$ 22.23	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
5227000005	11/6/2025	Resident Interview	Heidi Oliver	36	\$ 317.59	\$ 8.82	Pediatric Dentistry Pre-Interview Socials 2025
5227000003	11/6/2025	Resident Interview	Heidi Oliver	36	\$ 789.34	\$ 21.93	Pediatric Dentistry Pre-Interview Socials 2025
149600045A	11/7/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 44.46	\$ 22.23	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
14976902AK	11/7/2025	Resident Interview Box Lunches For Neurology Faculty & Chief Residents	Barbara Richardson	14	\$ 162.52	\$ 11.61	Adult Neurology Candidate Interviews For Academic Year 2026-2027
5227000005	11/7/2025	Resident Interview	Heidi Oliver	36	\$ 211.26	\$ 5.87	Pediatric Dentistry Pre-Interview Socials 2025
14976902AL	11/7/2025	Resident Interview	Jennifer Bordelon	102	\$ 555.00	\$ 5.44	Neurosurgery Resident Applicant Interviews
14976902AJ	11/7/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 756.40	\$ 15.13	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
5227000005	11/7/2025	Resident Interview	Heidi Oliver	36	\$ 1,382.55	\$ 38.40	Pediatric Dentistry Pre-Interview Socials 2025
14976802AI	11/8/2025	Other	Dana Ann Stewart	24	\$ 367.51	\$ 15.31	2025 Orthopedic In-Training Exam That Lsuno Orthopedic Surgery Residents Take Every November. This Is An All Day Testing Day.
5057000004	11/8/2025	Student Event Lsuhscc	Yudialys Cazanias	200	\$ 524.36	\$ 2.62	To Showcase The School Of Allied Health Professions To The Families Of The Students.
14976802AI	11/8/2025	Other	Dana Ann Stewart	24	\$ 574.89	\$ 23.95	2025 Orthopedic In-Training Exam That The Lsuno Orthopedic Surgery Residents Take Every November. This Is An All Day Testing Day.
5497700013	11/10/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	\$ 88.93	\$ 4.45	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Hanjun Wang, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For November 10, 2025, They Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5497700013	11/10/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 135.00	\$ 33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Hanjun Wang Will Be Presenting On November 11, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
14976902AK	11/10/2025	Resident Interview Box Lunches For Neurology Faculty & Chief Residents	Barbara Richardson	14	\$ 157.46	\$ 11.25	Adult Neurology Candidate Interviews For Academic Year 2026-2027
14976802AA	11/10/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 163.75	\$ 11.70	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5497700013	11/10/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	25	\$ 406.54	\$ 16.26	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For November 10, 2025, Dr. Hanjun Wang, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Attendees.
14976802AA	11/11/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 170.27	\$ 12.16	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5497700013	11/11/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 180.00	\$ 45.00	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Leon Tai Will Be Presenting On November 11, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
14976802AA	11/11/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 240.99	\$ 17.21	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5497700013	11/11/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	25	\$ 389.46	\$ 15.58	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For November 11, 2025, Dr. Leon Tai, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Attendees.
14976902EE	11/12/2025	Faculty Interview	Patricia Oates	9	\$ 56.13	\$ 6.24	Dr. Raine Is A Candidate For Department Head Of Ob/Gyn. Faculty Lunch Was Held For Them To Interview Her.
14976802AA	11/12/2025	Faculty Interview	Na	2	\$ 65.50	\$ 32.75	Dr. Selina Garcia Is A Candidate For The Faculty Clinical Anesthesiology Position.
14976802AN	11/12/2025	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	5	\$ 103.13	\$ 20.63	Residency Interview Day - Lunch For Interviewers
14976902EE	11/12/2025	Faculty Interview	Patricia Oates	9	\$ 142.07	\$ 15.79	Dr. Raine Is Interviewing For The Position Of Dept. Head Of Ob/Gyn. This Breakfast Was For Her To Meet With The Residents.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
505700004	11/12/2025	Student Event	Pam Galindo	70	\$ 158.93	\$ 2.27	Student Organization Meeting With Dean
149600045A	11/13/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 43.15	\$ 21.58	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
14976802AA	11/13/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Na	5	\$ 292.88	\$ 58.58	Dr. William Mcdade, Grand Rounds Speaker Scheduled To Speak To Faculty, Crnas And Residents On November 14, 2025 At Lsu Health.
5490100068	11/13/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	6	\$ 294.75	\$ 49.13	Dinner For Guest Speakers For Lsu Inflammatory Bowel Disease And Intestinal Ultrasound Conference
5497300001	11/13/2025	Resident Interview	Laura Tyler	46	\$ 585.45	\$ 12.73	Interviewing Prospective Residency Candidates
5497300001	11/13/2025	Resident Interview	Na	46	\$ 744.87	\$ 16.19	Urology Resident Candidate Interview
5370900004	11/13/2025	Student Event	Angela Amedee	100	\$ 1,934.44	\$ 19.34	Graduate Research Day Lunch
149600045A	11/14/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 39.22	\$ 19.61	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
14976802AA	11/14/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 240.99	\$ 17.21	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
14976802AA	11/14/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Lara Guidry	30	\$ 262.67	\$ 8.76	Guest Speaker, William Mcdade Md, Will Present His Grand Rounds Topic "Advancing Health Equity And Diversity In Anesthesiology" To The Lsuhsc Anesthesiology Department.
14976802AA	11/14/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 262.95	\$ 18.78	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
0223000001	11/14/2025	Student Interview	Jessica Helgeson	15	\$ 284.17	\$ 18.94	Breakfast And Lunch For Gpr Interview Applicants
0223000001	11/14/2025	Student Interview	Jessica Helgeson	15	\$ 315.14	\$ 21.01	Breakfast And Lunch For Gpr Interview Applicants
5497280203	11/14/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 431.75	\$ 6.64	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
14976902AL	11/14/2025	Resident Interview	Jennifer Bordelon	102	\$ 555.00	\$ 5.44	Neurosurgery Resident Applicant Interviews
5497280203	11/14/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 700.00	\$ 10.77	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
5490100068	11/14/2025	Other	Na	75	\$ 783.84	\$ 10.45	Lsu Inflammatory Bowel Disease And Intestinal Ultrasound Conference Center For Advanced Learning And Simulation (Cals)
5490100068	11/14/2025	Other	Na	150	\$ 2,627.63	\$ 17.52	Lsu Inflammatory Bowel Disease And Intestinal Ultrasound Conference Center For Advanced Learning And Simulation (Cals)
149748022A	11/17/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	2	\$ 52.55	\$ 26.28	Lunch With Guest Speaker, Armen Petrosyan.
14976902AK	11/17/2025	Resident Interview Box Lunches For Neurology Faculty & Chief Residents	Barbara Richardson	14	\$ 169.61	\$ 12.12	Adult Neurology Candidate Interviews For Academic Year 2026-2027
5494000097	11/17/2025	Resident Interview	Joshua Butrick	20	\$ 190.35	\$ 9.52	Residency Interviews
5621000015	11/17/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	15	\$ 289.82	\$ 19.32	Research Metrics W/David Guzick

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
149748022A	11/17/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	5	\$ 300.94	\$ 60.19	Dinner With Guest Speaker, Dr. Armen Petrosyan
5497700013	11/18/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	\$ 53.27	\$ 2.66	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Ann Stowe, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For November 18, 2025, They Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5497700013	11/18/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 135.00	\$ 33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Ann Stowe Will Be Presenting On November 18, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5497700013	11/18/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	25	\$ 202.12	\$ 8.08	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For November 18, 2025, Dr. Ann Stowe, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Attendees.
5494000097	11/18/2025	Resident Interview	Joshua Butrick	20	\$ 396.67	\$ 19.83	Residency Interviews
149748022A	11/18/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	75	\$ 636.00	\$ 8.48	Lunch For Attendees Of Dr. Petrosyan'S Seminar
14976802AN	11/19/2025	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	5	\$ 87.07	\$ 17.41	Residency Interview Day - Lunch For Interviewers
5621000015	11/19/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	18	\$ 163.40	\$ 9.08	Lsu Board Of Supervisor Chair Visit
5621000015	11/19/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	18	\$ 202.50	\$ 11.25	Lsu Board Of Supervisor Chair Visit
5494000097	11/19/2025	Resident Interview	Joshua Butrick	20	\$ 234.75	\$ 11.74	Residency Interviews
14976802AA	11/20/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 186.87	\$ 13.35	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
14976802AA	11/20/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 275.64	\$ 19.69	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5497280203	11/20/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Amelia Haag	158	\$ 636.25	\$ 4.03	Breakfast Refreshments For Grand Rounds Visiting Professor, Dr. Natalie Bath
149600045A	11/21/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 44.46	\$ 22.23	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
5621000016	11/21/2025	Other	Thuy Nguyen	50	\$ 585.00	\$ 11.70	Chancellor'S Excellence Awards
5497280203	11/21/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 590.00	\$ 9.08	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
14976902AJ	11/21/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Zoe Giles	50	\$ 731.50	\$ 14.63	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
5497280203	11/21/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 943.00	\$ 14.51	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
162100003A	11/21/2025	Student Event	Kimberly Peychaud	100	\$ 962.50	\$ 9.63	Lsuhscc Recruitment Team Is Hosting A Pre-Health Advisor Open House
14976902CU	12/1/2025	Faculty Interview	Terrence Denkins	2	\$ 47.06	\$ 23.53	Lunch For Advanced Imaging Candidate
14976902EE	12/1/2025	Faculty Interview	Patricia Oates	9	\$ 49.88	\$ 5.54	Dr. Anderson Is A Candidate For Department Head Of Ob/Gyn. Faculty Luncheon Was Held To Let The Faculty Interview And Meet Him.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5497700013	12/1/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 135.00	\$ 33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Roshan Dutta Will Be Presenting On December 2, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Before The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5495000001	12/1/2025	Other	Madison Riley	25	\$ 243.86	\$ 9.75	Recruitment Lunch For The Ent Medical Student Interest Group For The Residency Program.
5226000006	12/1/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 899.00	\$ 17.98	Oms Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
5497700013	12/2/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	\$ 60.35	\$ 3.02	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Roshan Dutta, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For December 2, 2025, They Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5497700013	12/2/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 135.00	\$ 33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Roshan Dutta Will Be Presenting On December 2, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5497700013	12/2/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	25	\$ 205.91	\$ 8.24	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For December 2, 2025, Dr. Roshan Dutta, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Attendees.
149600045A	12/3/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 44.46	\$ 22.23	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
14976802AN	12/3/2025	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	5	\$ 98.64	\$ 19.73	Residency Interview Day - Lunch For Interviewers
149600045A	12/4/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 41.19	\$ 20.60	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
5495000001	12/4/2025	Other	Courtney Davis	14	\$ 274.07	\$ 19.58	Clinical Competency Committee Meeting
14976802AN	12/4/2025	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	29	\$ 730.80	\$ 25.20	Resident Interview ~ Dinner - Interview Sessions With Residency Applicants And Current Residents To Discuss Program Specifics.
5226000006	12/4/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 930.68	\$ 18.61	Oms Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
14976901GU	12/4/2025	Other	Kimberly Peychaud	50	\$ 988.08	\$ 19.76	The Som Admissions Committee December Meeting
5497280203	12/5/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 443.75	\$ 6.83	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
5220100010	12/5/2025	Other	Na	60	\$ 748.75	\$ 12.48	This Is A Continuing Education Course.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5497280203	12/5/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 810.50	\$ 12.47	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
5220100010	12/5/2025	Other	Na	60	\$ 1,582.00	\$ 26.37	This Is A Continuing Education Course.
14976802AA	12/8/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 227.31	\$ 16.24	Breakfast And Lunch For Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
14976802AA	12/8/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 274.50	\$ 19.61	Breakfast And Lunch For Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5497280203	12/8/2025	Faculty Interview	Na	30	\$ 539.25	\$ 17.98	Dr Todd Thurston Is A Faculty Candidate For The Dos , Manning Family Children'S Hospital And The Plastic And Reconstructive Surgery Division. Residents And Faculty Will Meet With Him December 8, 2025 At 6.30Am To Listen To A Lecture And Learn More About
5495000001	12/8/2025	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	\$ 931.25	\$ 12.76	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5495000001	12/8/2025	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	\$ 1,855.35	\$ 25.42	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5226000006	12/9/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 221.64	\$ 4.43	Oms Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
5226000006	12/9/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 417.29	\$ 8.35	Oms Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
149748022A	12/9/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jasmine Billips	75	\$ 685.03	\$ 9.13	Lunch For Seminar Attendees (Dr. Yaguang Xi).
5495000001	12/9/2025	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	\$ 1,028.25	\$ 14.09	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5495000001	12/9/2025	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	\$ 1,326.37	\$ 18.17	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5103500053	12/10/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	84	\$ 1,084.16	\$ 12.91	Adace Retreat Lunch That Took Place On 12-10-25 In The Hdc
14976900AF	12/10/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	100	\$ 83.15	\$ 0.83	20Th Adace Scientific Meeting Is An Annual Event That Features Scientific Seminars All Day On December 10 In The Hdc.
5497700013	12/11/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Na	4	\$ 135.00	\$ 33.75	Our Interviewee, Dr. Jiaojiao Xu, Will Be Taken Out To Dinner For Collaborative Discussion On The Day Of Her Chalk-Talk And Interviews.
5497700013	12/11/2025	Faculty Interview	Juan-Diego Mendez	15	\$ 207.13	\$ 13.81	Our Interviewee, Dr. Jiaojiao Xu, Will Give A Chalk-Talk To Present Her Interests And What She Would Offer To Lshsc. We Would Like To Provide Lunch To The Faculty Who Will Arrive.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
522600006	12/11/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	50	\$ 866.48	\$ 17.33	Omfs Interview Session 1, 2 And 3 Breakfast, Lunch And Snacks
149600045A	12/12/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 41.84	\$ 20.92	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
14976802AA	12/12/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Lara Guidry	30	\$ 307.29	\$ 10.24	Anesthesiology Grand Rounds With Guest Speaker: Andrea Girmius, Md, Who Will Discuss Cardio-Obstetrics: Anesthesia Care For Pregnant Patients With Heart Disease
14923252BW	12/12/2025	Other	Madzie Eschete	30	\$ 311.60	\$ 10.39	Citywide Montly Id Conference For Lsu, Tulane, Children'S And Ochsner
14976902AL	12/12/2025	Resident Interview	Jennifer Bordelon	102	\$ 545.00	\$ 5.34	Neurosurgery Resident Applicant Interviews
5497280203	12/12/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 725.00	\$ 11.15	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
5497280203	12/12/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	\$ 893.00	\$ 13.74	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
14976902CU	12/13/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 756.65	\$ 15.13	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976802AA	12/16/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 186.35	\$ 13.31	Breakfast And Lunch For Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
14976802AA	12/16/2025	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	\$ 262.60	\$ 18.76	Breakfast And Lunch For Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
149748022A	12/16/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jeffrey Rubin	75	\$ 649.00	\$ 8.65	Lunch For Attendees Of Dr. Seki'S Seminar.
5621000016	12/18/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	20	\$ 296.80	\$ 14.84	Evp James Dalton Visit
14976902AV	12/18/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	28	\$ 440.00	\$ 15.71	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Vascular Surgery Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Residents And Faculty.
14976902AV	12/18/2025	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	28	\$ 514.15	\$ 18.36	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Vascular Surgery Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Residents And Faculty.
14976902CU	12/18/2025	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhscc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	\$ 619.39	\$ 12.39	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
149600045A	12/19/2025	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	\$ 36.58	\$ 18.29	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-09-10	Lunch Med School Advisory Council	00316167 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	40	\$493.46	\$12.34	Med School Advisory Council
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-09-10	Lunch Chancellor's Office Foundation	00316168 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	4	\$69.45	\$17.36	Chancellor's Office Foundation
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-09-12	Dinner Jessica Filosa guest speaker	00316169 0000057138 MOHAMMAD IQBAL BHUIYAN	5	\$239.12	\$47.82	Jessica Filosa guest speaker
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-09-16	Breakfast Jessica Filosa guest speaker	00316170 0000055654 NIRAV DHANESHA	4	\$132.18	\$33.05	Jessica Filosa guest speaker
1102800 - Pathology	2025-09-18	Lunch and dinner Pathology Seminar Series guest speaker/grad assts	00316171 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	25	\$599.60	\$23.98	Pathology Seminar Series guest speaker/grad assts
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-09-12	Lunch 2 faculty candidates - Hirday and Shrestha	00316172 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	12	\$65.00	\$5.42	2 faculty candidates - Hirday and Shrestha
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-09-18	Lunch Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series	00316176 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	40	\$172.14	\$4.30	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-09-18	Lunch Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series	00316176 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	40	\$172.14	\$4.30	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-09-18	Lunch Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series	00316176 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	40	\$133.17	\$3.33	Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-09-15	Reception National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316180 0000049127 Erika L. K. Reece	57	\$44.99	\$0.79	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-22	Lunch Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference	00316181 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	60	\$536.00	\$8.93	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-17	Breakfast Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316182 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	50	\$400.83	\$8.02	Postdoc Appreciation Week
1497200 - Surgery	2025-09-18	Breakfast and Lunch ATLS Course Attendees	00316183 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	30	\$855.52	\$28.52	ATLS Course Attendees
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-25	Lunch Microbiology Fall Seminar Series	00316185 0000054265 MONICA GESTAL	4	\$231.59	\$57.90	Microbiology Fall Seminar Series
1496500 - Psychiatry	2025-09-24	Lunch Wellness Residents	00316221 0000055926 BRANDON HO	25	\$500.00	\$20.00	Wellness Residents
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-09-24	Dinner PICU Faculty Candidate	00316225 0000054800 MAROUN MHANNA	3	\$203.93	\$67.98	PICU Faculty Candidate
1103500 - Physiology	2025-09-08	Breakfast Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316265 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	50	\$382.10	\$7.64	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-23	Dinner Microbiology Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316267 0000055526 HONGYAN GUO	4	\$194.41	\$48.60	Microbiology Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-09-23	Dinner Microbiology Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316267 0000055526 HONGYAN GUO	4	\$216.00	\$54.00	Microbiology Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-09-19	Lunch CCDS Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316298 0000057762 CONNIE SIMMONS	50	\$535.93	\$10.72	CCDS Postdoc Appreciation Week
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-09-25	Refreshments Student Wellness and Engagement = SHSPS	00316299 0000056670 JENNIFER SMITH	150	\$356.11	\$2.37	Student Wellness and Engagement = SHSPS
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-09-26	Lunch Faculty Candidate - Deepak Raj	00316302 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	5	\$65.99	\$13.20	Faculty Candidate - Deepak Raj
1101500 - Biochemistry	2025-09-19	Breakfast Biochemistry and Pathology Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316304 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	25	\$328.18	\$13.13	Biochemistry and Pathology Postdoc Appreciation Week

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-03	Lunch Microbiology Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker	00316310 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	15	\$250.29	\$16.69	Microbiology Fall Seminar Series Guest Speaker
1351400 - Student Aff-Medical	2025-09-17	Lunch Career Day Student Affairs	00316324 0000056074 BEAUXJAX CATERING, LLC	400	\$2,589.78	\$6.47	Career Day Student Affairs
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-09-18	Breakfast National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316349 0000046748 RANDA ESHAQ	20	\$56.94	\$2.85	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-09-18	Breakfast National Postdoc Appreciation Week	00316349 0000046748 RANDA ESHAQ	20	\$70.34	\$3.52	National Postdoc Appreciation Week
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-09-30	Dinner AHEC Meeting	00316360 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	150	\$1,750.00	\$11.67	AHEC Meeting
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-10-02	Dinner Pulmonary Critical Care Medicine Fellows Welcome	00316363 0000055757 AFSANA ASHARAF	40	\$1,451.01	\$36.28	Pulmonary Critical Care Medicine Fellows Welcome
1497800 - Brain Health	2025-09-08	Lunch Center for Brain Health Guest Speaker - J Richardson	00316388 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	4	\$62.46	\$15.62	Center for Brain Health Guest Speaker - J Richardson
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-09-20	Breakfast SGA Annual Leadership Retreat	00316390 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	20	\$225.20	\$11.26	SGA Annual Leadership Retreat
1497100 - Radiology	2025-10-03	Lunch Radiology Research Symposium	00316395 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	40	\$427.00	\$10.68	Radiology Research Symposium
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-06	Lunch Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference	00316396 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$536.00	\$9.40	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-10-08	Breakfast Midterms for student body - SHPS	00316399 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	100	\$533.92	\$5.34	Midterms for student body - SHPS
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-10	Lunch Visiting LSUS Admissions and Recruitment Leaders	00316400 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	7	\$76.45	\$10.92	Visiting LSUS Admissions and Recruitment Leaders
1497300 - Urology	2025-10-14	Dinner Urology Faculty Candidate - T Goodstein	00316401 0000056027 KEVIN HEBERT	5	\$270.00	\$54.00	Urology Faculty Candidate - T Goodstein
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-10-03	Refreshments Leadership Recruitment	00316414 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$242.59	\$12.13	Leadership Recruitment
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-09-12	Refreshments Leadership Recruitment	00316415 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$97.11	\$4.86	Leadership Recruitment
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-10-06	Breakfast and Lunch New Employee Orientatin	00316432 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	40	\$374.41	\$9.36	New Employee Orientatin
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-10-20	Refreshments Annual Benefits Fair	00316441 0000057880 DERRICK COLEMAN	40	\$83.81	\$2.10	Annual Benefits Fair
1300010 - Dean-Medical School-Shreveport	2025-09-29	Lunch Student Affairs MSRP Poster Session	00316444 0000057571 PORK & FORK	250	\$2,600.00	\$10.40	Student Affairs MSRP Poster Session
1101500 - Biochemistry	2025-10-02	Lunch Biochemistry Guest Speaker - Diane Fingar	00316447 0000025335 JOHNNY'S PIZZA	35	\$150.55	\$4.30	Biochemistry Guest Speaker - Diane Fingar
1101500 - Biochemistry	2025-10-01	Dinner Biochemistry Guest Speaker - Diane Fingar	00316448 0000018599 SHILE HUANG	2	\$105.95	\$52.98	Biochemistry Guest Speaker - Diane Fingar
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-10	Lunch Microbiology Guest Speaker - Tony Schountz	00316453 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	14	\$234.10	\$16.72	Microbiology Guest Speaker - Tony Schountz
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-10-10	Lunch Dept of Medicine Guest Speaker - Noor Fatima	00316486 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	5	\$48.99	\$9.80	Dept of Medicine Guest Speaker - Noor Fatima
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-10-15	Breakfast Annual Benefits Fair	00316487 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	40	\$248.93	\$6.22	Annual Benefits Fair Breakfast
1674000 - Human Resource Management	2025-10-15	Lunch Annual Benefits Fair	00316488 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	40	\$351.55	\$8.79	Annual Benefits Fair Lunch

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1672600 - Wellness Center	2025-10-15	Lunch Institutional Wellness Guest Speaker	00316489 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	30	\$182.00	\$6.07	Institutional Wellness Guest Speaker
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-20	Lunch Microbiology Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conf	00316490 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$552.00	\$9.68	Microbiology Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conf
1497200 - Surgery	2025-10-20	Breakfast and Lunch ATLS Course Attendees	00316491 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	30	\$658.77	\$21.96	ATLS Course Attendees
1492000 - Medicine	2025-10-16	Dinner Yearly MSIV Student Dinner	00316496 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	40	\$1,310.96	\$32.77	Yearly MSIV Student Dinner
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-22	Lunch Microbiology Guest Speaker - Markus Bosmann	00316498 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	14	\$239.34	\$17.10	Microbiology Guest Speaker - Markus Bosmann
1051000 - Cardiopulmonary Science	2025-10-21	Lunch National Respiratory Care Week	00316499 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	30	\$365.00	\$12.17	National Respiratory Care Week
1492125 - Med-Cardiology	2025-08-26	Lunch Internal Medicine/Cardiology Meet and Greet	00316506 0000001186 KALGI MODI	4	\$54.08	\$13.52	Internal Medicine/Cardiology Meet and Greet
1490130 - M_S-Continuing Education	2025-09-20	Breakfast Red River Renal Symposium	00316512 0000048758 PANERA BREAD COMPANY	75	\$269.09	\$3.59	Red River Renal Symposium
1490130 - M_S-Continuing Education	2025-09-20	Lunch Red River Renal Symposium	00316512 0000048758 PANERA BREAD COMPANY	75	\$856.40	\$11.42	Red River Renal Symposium
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-10-16	Dinner Recruiting dinners with interview applicants	00316513 0000056653 JEFRINA ZAMAN	4	\$134.10	\$33.53	Recruiting dinners with interview applicants
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-10-16	Lunch Pediatrics Fall Resident Retreat	00316516 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	22	\$134.68	\$6.12	Pediatrics Fall Resident Retreat
1102800 - Pathology	2025-09-19	Lunch Pathology October Seminar Series & guest speaker	00316539 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	50	\$607.00	\$12.14	Pathology October Seminar Series & guest speaker
1490130 - M_S-Continuing Education	2025-10-13	Food and refreshments for attendees and speakers at the 16th Annual Dr. Richard T. Wagle Trauma Symposium Breakfast, Lunch	00316582 0000014658 SHAVER'S CRAWFISH & CATERING	175	\$5,693.50	\$32.53	To an increase in registration
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-10-16	Recruiting Dinner with the PCCM Interview Applicants, Dinner	00316612 0000053239 SCOTT ASHFORD	4	\$172.20	\$43.05	Applicant Interviews dinner
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-10-21	Fall Resident Retreat, Recruitment Lunch	00316613 0000043916 AMANDA CALLEGAN-POCHE	22	\$349.00	\$15.86	To provide residents with a fun afternoon of camaraderie team building, and wellness activities.
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-21	Fall Fest an Institutional event, hosted by Office of Financial Aid. SHPS served as a vendor by hosting a lemonade drink station for all attendees.	00316615 0000056670 JENNIFER SMITH	500	\$184.12	\$0.37	To engage students across programs
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-09-22	Alumni and Family Day Weekend, Lunch	00316618 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	150	\$1,786.25	\$11.91	To engage students across multiple disciplines, including Speech Language Path, OT, PT, and other health related fields
1054000 - Physician Assistant	2025-10-02	Physician Assistant Day - Refreshments	00316619 0000052896 CHRIS PORTER	150	\$193.66	\$1.29	To do something nice for the PAs that work around town. Passed out Poppi Soda's for PA Day
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-10-28	Faculty Candidate, Dr. Gengyi Zou, Breakfast	00316631 0000013229 XIAOHONG LU	2	\$54.64	\$27.32	Dr. Gengyi Zou's, meals for 2nd visit
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-10-28	Faculty Candidate, Dr. Yen-Lin Chen, Breakfast	00316632 0000013229 XIAOHONG LU	2	\$43.20	\$21.60	Dr. Yen-Lin Chen's, meals for 1st visit

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-23	Dr. Theresa Jones, Invited guest speaker for the 2025 Inaugural Joe McCulloch Lectureship and Speaker Series. Breakfast, Lunch	00316643 0000007038 SHARON DUNN	6	\$324.00	\$54.00	To provide meals for Dr. Theresa Jones, Invited guest speaker for the 2025 Inaugural Joe McCulloch Lectureship and Speaker Series.
1497300 - Urology	2025-10-28	Faculty Candidate, Dr. M. Reza Roshandel interview with the Dept. of Urology. Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner	00316646 0000056027 KEVIN HEBERT	25	\$216.00	\$8.64	Faculty Candidate, Dr. Roshandel interview with the Dept. of Urology and present at Grand Rounds
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-10-25	Annual Alumni and Family Day weekend, Lunch	00316648 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	350	\$267.82	\$0.77	To purchase food and supplies for the Annual Alumni and Family Day weekend
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-08-15	AHEC Retreat Day 1, Lunch	00316649 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	10	\$354.84	\$35.48	AHEC Program office annual year planning session and subaward meeting
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-23	Faculty Candidate Interview Dr. Ashwini Sansare, Lunch and Dinner	00316651 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	17	\$213.43	\$12.55	AHEC Scholars provide a health education class, health screen checks, and a community meal for patrons of the HUB
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-10-28	AHEC Scholars provide a health education class, health screen checks, and a community meal for patrons of the HUB, Dinner	00316653 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	150	\$1,750.00	\$11.67	AHEC Scholars provide a health education class, health screen checks, and a community meal for patrons of the HUB
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-08-16	AHEC Retreat Day 2, Lunch and Dinner	00316654 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	8	\$180.17	\$22.52	AHEC Program office annual year planning session and subaward meeting
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-24	Annual Alumni and Family Day weekend, Lunch and reception	00316658 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	37	\$273.60	\$7.39	To purchase food and supplies for the Annual Alumni and Family Day weekend
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-10-30	External Review of Ph.D Program, Dept. of Molecular and Cellular Physiology, Dinner	00316659 0000021500 NORMAN R. HARRIS	5	\$255.58	\$51.12	Dinner for Dr. Bodily, Dr. Harris, 2 Physiology faculty members, and 2 external reviewers
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-10-30	AHEC Scholars Lecture1. Topic of discussion, Behavioral Health and Mental Health, Lunch	00316661 0000032103 DOCTOR'S ORDERS CATERING	44	\$325.50	\$7.40	AHEC Scholars Lecture1. Topic of discussion, Behavioral Health and Mental Health
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-10-31	SHPS - SGA's first inaugural Spooky Week, Supplies, Dinner	00316664 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	100	\$381.33	\$3.81	SHPS - SGA's first inaugural Spooky Week, Supplies for student activities fees.
1672600 - Wellness Center	2025-10-23	2025 Wellness week, an Annual Event to encourage health/wellnes among faculty and staff, Lunch	00316694 0000057428 ANGEL MARTIN	100	\$150.00	\$1.50	Wellness week, This helps fund the weeks events, supplies, for food and box lunches.
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-11-03	To provide lunch to the participates of the Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference, LUNCH	00316698 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$552.00	\$9.68	The monthly seminar series/faculty development workshops bring together all of the researchers in the Center to discuss research.
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-09-04	AHEC PCRPP, MS1 Students feedback program to discuss rurual summer program, LUNCH	00316716 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$214.94	\$10.75	The AHEC Scholars is a program for health professions students who are interested in supplementing their education by gaining additional knowledge and experience in rural and/or underserved urban settings.
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-10-14	Fall 2025 Seminar Series, Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner	00316723 0000055166 ROHIT JANGRA	8	\$432.00	\$54.00	To provide meals for Dr. Tony Schountz, invited guest speaker for the Fall 2025 Seminar Series.
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-10-27	Leadership recruitment meals and Chancellor invited breakfast/luncheon/dinner.	00316727 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	20	\$137.10	\$6.86	Leadership recruitment
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-29	Faculty Candidate Interview Dr. Ashwini Sansare. Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner	00316735 0000036467 DANIEL WADE FLOWERS	17	\$211.26	\$12.43	Faculty Candidate Interview, to provide meals for Candidate during interviews

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1492125 - Med-Cardiology	2025-10-30	Meet and Greet, Candidate Dr. Yadav, visiting for interview for Cardiology Section Chief position. Lunch and Dinner	00316737 0000024841 MICHAEL R. SEWELL	12	\$108.00	\$9.00	To provide meals for candidate while visiting and interviewing.
1492125 - Med-Cardiology	2025-10-31	Meet and Greet, Candidate Dr. Yadav, visiting for interview for Cardiology Section Chief position. Lunch and Dinner	00316738 0000024841 MICHAEL R. SEWELL	12	\$33.75	\$2.81	To provide meals for candidate while visiting and interviewing.
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-11-05	Faculty Candidate Interview Dr. Ashwini Sansare. Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner	00316739 0000006065 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	17	\$201.84	\$11.87	Faculty Candidate Interview, to provide meals for Candidate during interviews
1102800 - Pathology	2025-10-09	Grand Rounds Guest Speaker, Lunch/Dinner with Residents and Faculty	00316756 0000055119 PRG STORE 1, LLC	45	\$480.65	\$10.68	To provide Lunch Dinner for Guest Speaker, with Residents and Faculty
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-10-28	Biomedical Research and Industry Day 2025	00316847 0000000973 KAREN STOKES	17	\$360.24	\$21.19	To provide a Welcome Dinner for the BRAID Committee members, LSUHS Alumni, Guest Speakers and panelists.
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-07	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine Fellowship Wellness Event	00316852 0000054800 MAROUN MHANNA	9	\$245.40	\$27.27	To enhance mental and emotional health while being educated on the depts. expectations, goals and objectives
1102800 - Pathology	2025-09-10	Pathology Sept Seminar Series Guest Speaker. Lunch and Dinner	00316920 0000055654 NIRAV DHANESHA	9	\$338.01	\$37.56	To provide lunch and dinner for Guest Speaker, guest, faculty, postdoc and grad assistants
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-11-18	AHEC Scholars provide a health education class, health screen checks, and a community meal for patrons of the HUB, Dinner	00316944 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	100	\$1,749.90	\$17.50	AHEC Scholars provide a health education class, health screen checks, and a community meal for patrons of the HUB
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-11-19	Common Hour, Breakfast and Lunch	00316945 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	150	\$2,290.00	\$15.27	Common Hour is designed to bring students, faculty, and staff together for shared learning and discussion on topics that shape education and professional practice
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-24	Residency Interviews, Lunch and Dinner	00316946 0000032103 DOCTOR'S ORDERS CATERING	35	\$635.00	\$18.14	To provide lunch for Candidates, Faculty, Residents, Staff for Resident Interviews
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-21	Applicants and Interviewers. Lunch	00316947 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	30	\$634.37	\$21.15	To provide lunch for applicants and interviewers on each interview day
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-10-13	Club 64 Friendsgiving & Karaoke Night-Foster Collaboration and community among SHPS students. Dinner	00316948 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	75	\$935.88	\$12.48	To provide relaxation and stress relief prior to finals
1352000 - Financial Aid Administration	2025-10-17	Fall Fest an Institutional event, hosted by Office of Financial Aid.	00316949 0000056705 CANDICE KING	400	\$35.92	\$0.09	To create a fun, festive environment for students, staff, and faculty to socialize with different groups, enjoy food and giveaways, and celebrate the spirit of LSU Health Shreveport
1352000 - Financial Aid Administration	2025-10-17	Fall Fest an Institutional event, hosted by Office of Financial Aid.	00316949 0000056705 CANDICE KING	400	\$14.98	\$0.04	To create a fun, festive environment for students, staff, and faculty to socialize with different groups, enjoy food and giveaways, and celebrate the spirit of LSU Health Shreveport
1624000 - Financial Operations	2025-11-03	New Employee Orientation, Breakfast and Lunch	00316951 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	20	\$438.68	\$21.93	To provide breakfast and lunch to new employees
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-09-30	Applicants and Interviewers. Lunch	00317005 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	30	\$614.37	\$20.48	To provide lunch for applicants and interviews on each interview day

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-07	Applicants and Interviewers. Breakfast	00317006 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	30	\$273.64	\$9.12	To provide Breakfast for applicants and interviews on each interview day
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-14	ENT Residency Interviews. Dinner	00317008 0000057458 CARRABBA'S ITALIAN GRILL, LLC	14	\$242.40	\$17.31	Ranking Dinner, for guest
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-12	ENT Residency Interviews. Breakfast	00317009 0000056187 LOWDER BAKING COMPANY, LLC	52	\$280.00	\$5.38	Recruitment purchase for interview candidates
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-14	Applicants and Interviewers. Breakfast	00317010 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	35	\$453.14	\$12.95	To provide Breakfast for applicants and interviews on each interview day
1103500 - Physiology	2025-11-17	Fall 2025 Seminar Series, Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner	00317011 0000048069 ANA-MARIA DRAGOI	4	\$255.30	\$63.83	To provide lunch and dinner for visiting seminar speakers, Drs. Gomez and Marzluff, Fall Seminar Series
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-17	Resident Meet and Greet. Dinner	00317012 0000051127 LEXUS LEA TROSCLAIR	35	\$219.33	\$6.27	To provide Dinner for applicants and residents at the Resident Meet & Greet the night prior to Interview Day
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-11-17	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference. Lunch	00317014 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$552.00	\$9.68	The monthly seminar series/faculty development workshops bring together all of the researchers in the Center to discuss research.
1621000 - Chancellor	2025-08-01	Leadership recruitment meals and Chancellor invited breakfast/luncheon/dinner.	00317019 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	6	\$143.90	\$23.98	Leadership recruitment
1672600 - Wellness Center	2025-11-19	Institutional Wellness. Breakfast	00317023 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	30	\$182.00	\$6.07	To provide health information to students also raising toiletries for the food pantry
1352000 - Financial Aid Administration	2025-10-21	Fall Fest an Institutional event, hosted by Office of Financial Aid. Lunch	00317078 0000056705 CANDICE KING	400	\$61.85	\$0.15	To create a fun, festive environment for students, staff, and faculty to socialize with different groups, enjoy food and giveaways, and celebrate the spirit of LSU Health Shreveport
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-11-17	AHEC ScholarsLecture 2, Guest Speaker Dr. Jame Morris. Lunch	00317083 0000032103 DOCTOR'S ORDERS CATERING	36	\$370.50	\$10.29	Dr. Morris to discuss medical ethics
1106000 - Institutional Research Program	2025-11-24	CORBRE Nov Seminar Series. Lunch	00317088 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	40	\$803.20	\$20.08	To provide lunch for attendees
1102800 - Pathology	2025-11-10	Grand Rounds Guest Speaker, Lunch/Dinner with Residents and Faculty	00317095 0000056694 QIHUI "JIM" ZHAI	45	\$370.00	\$8.22	To provide lunch and dinner for attendees
1102800 - Pathology	2025-11-13	Pathology Sept Seminar Series Guest Speaker. Lunch and Dinner	00317098 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	50	\$607.00	\$12.14	To provide lunch and dinner for attendees
1494500 - Orthopedics	2025-11-14	Quarterly wellness event -Fall Into Wellness. Luncheon	00317100 0000052645 ANGELIA TURNER	23	\$518.00	\$22.52	To present mindfulness and stress management techniques while promoting healthy work-Life Balance and self-care
1370100 - G_S-Dean-Administration	2025-11-06	Career Development Seminar Series. Lunch	00317107 0000043092 JASON M BODILY	50	\$271.10	\$5.42	Lunch pizza to discuss with students about careers in research
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-11-13	Recruiting Dinner with the PCCM Interview Applicants, Dinner	00317108 0000057689 ROGER CHANG	8	\$170.18	\$21.27	Recruiting Dinner with the PCCM Interview Applicants
1674400 - Student & Community Engagement	2025-11-14	Student Emotional Engagement (SEE) Activity for medical students, to promote building positive relationships, and enhance learning outside of the classroom to impact student success. Brunch	00317186 0000034057 HILTON SHREVEPORT	125	\$1,500.00	\$12.00	Student Emotional Engagement (SEE) Activity for medical students, to promote building positive relationships, and enhance learning outside of the classroom to impact student success. Breakfast Buffet

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1624000 - Financial Operations	2025-11-14	Student Emotional Engagement (SEE) Activity for medical students, to promote building positive relationships, and enhance learning outside of the classroom to impact student success. Brunch	00317186 0000034057 HILTON SHREVEPORT	125	\$3,374.22	\$26.99	Student Emotional Engagement (SEE) Activity for medical students, to promote building positive relationships, and enhance learning outside of the classroom to impact student success. Room Rental Fee
1625000 - Vice Chancellor Administration	2025-12-04	Dinner - Annual Promotion & Tenure Sub-committee Meetings 25-26 cycle	00317193 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	6	\$245.32	\$40.89	Dinner - Annual Promotion & Tenure Sub-committee Meetings 25-26 cycle
1625000 - Vice Chancellor Administration	2025-12-04	Dinner - Annual Promotion & Tenure Sub-committee Meetings 25-26 cycle	00317193 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	7	\$245.32	\$35.05	Dinner - Annual Promotion & Tenure Sub-committee Meetings 25-26 cycle
1497800 - Brain Health	2025-11-12	Lunch - CBH Seminar Guest Speaker Dr. Kevin Lin	00317212 000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	10	\$151.00	\$15.10	Lunch - CBH Seminar Guest Speaker Dr. Kevin Lin
1497800 - Brain Health	2025-11-13	Dinner - CBH Seminar Guest Speaker Dr. Kevin Lin	00317213 0000054193 KRISTA RODGERS	5	\$270.00	\$54.00	Dinner - CBH Seminar Guest Speaker Dr. Kevin Lin
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-12	Coffee - ENT Residency Interviews	00317216 0000053797 RHINO COFFEE LLC	52	\$189.59	\$3.65	Coffee - ENT Residency Interviews
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-03	Dinner - Recruitment PCCM Interview	00317223 0000057690 CHRISTIAN SCOTT	6	\$126.18	\$21.03	Dinner - Recruitment PCCM Interview
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-03	Dinner - Recruitment PCCM Interview	00317224 0000057664 ANDREW PUCKETT	5	\$115.35	\$23.07	Dinner - Recruitment PCCM Interview
1492500 - Neurology	2025-12-04	Dinner - Faculty Recruitment Drs. Armruthkar, Lin & Hall	00317228 0000057610 CHEN LIN	3	\$101.73	\$33.91	Dinner - Faculty Recruitment Drs. Armruthkar, Lin & Hall
1492500 - Neurology	2025-12-04	Lunch - Faculty Recruitment Drs. Armruthkar, Lin & Hall	00317228 0000057610 CHEN LIN	2	\$30.33	\$15.17	Lunch - Faculty Recruitment Drs. Armruthkar, Lin & Hall
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-02	Lunch - ENT Residency Interviews	00317229 0000056186 DOC'S SANDWICH SHOP & DELI, LLC	52	\$727.00	\$13.98	Lunch - ENT Residency Interviews
1492500 - Neurology	2025-11-17	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Charouf	00317230 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	10	\$201.88	\$20.19	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Charouf
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-02	Lunch - ENT Residency Interviews	00317232 0000056186 DOC'S SANDWICH SHOP & DELI, LLC	52	\$726.00	\$13.96	Lunch - ENT Residency Interviews
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-09	Dinner - Residency Recruitment	00317233 0000056027 KEVIN HEBERT	38	\$865.00	\$22.76	Dinner - Residency Recruitment
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-09	Dinner- Residency Meet & Greet	00317234 0000057417 REBECCA ELISE DUHON	35	\$503.01	\$14.37	Dinner- Residency Meet & Greet
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-11-25	Refreshments - Dept. Shared Learning & Discussion with Dr. Sarkar	00317279 0000056670 JENNIFER SMITH	22	\$123.78	\$5.63	Refreshments - Dept. Shared Learning & Discussion with Dr. Sarkar
1490500 - Anesthesiology	2025-12-20	Anesthesiology Holiday Party	00317282 0000055691 RICHARD LOVE	128	\$500.00	\$3.91	Anesthesiology Holiday Party
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-12-01	SHPS Students Mudbugs Event	00317283 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	50	\$750.00	\$15.00	SHPS Students Mudbugs Event
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-12-01	Lunch - Fortnightly Host Pathagon Interaction Conference	00317284 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$560.00	\$9.82	Lunch - Fortnightly Host Pathagon Interaction Conference
1491510 - Fam Med-Rural & Community Med	2025-12-02	Winter Team Building ACGME Wellness Activity	00317289 0000058014 R & M INNOVATIONS, LLC	38	\$778.04	\$20.47	Winter Team Building ACGME Wellness Activity
1106000 - Institutional Research Program	2025-12-02	Lunch - Cobre Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Qi	00317290 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	30	\$617.40	\$20.58	Lunch - Cobre Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Qi

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-12-03	Lunch - AHEC Scholars Lectures Speaker Dr. Prior	00317297 0000032103 DOCTOR'S ORDERS CATERING	18	\$370.50	\$20.58	Lunch - AHEC Scholars Lectures Speaker Dr. Prior
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-12-03	Lunch - AHEC PCRPP Interest	00317299 0000032103 DOCTOR'S ORDERS CATERING	20	\$315.00	\$15.75	Lunch - AHEC PCRPP Interest
1103500 - Physiology	2025-12-02	Refreshments - Fall 2025 Physiology Seminar Series	00317300 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	30	\$227.38	\$7.58	Refreshments - Fall 2025 Physiology Seminar Series
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-12-03	Dinner - Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series Dr. Anastasio	00317303 0000054378 KEVIN MURNANE	6	\$178.87	\$29.81	Dinner - Pharmacology Fall Seminar Series Dr. Anastasio
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-11-21	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Kumar	00317309 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	2	\$43.84	\$21.92	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Kumar
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-11-26	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Tariq	00317310 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	2	\$47.39	\$23.70	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Tariq
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-08-01	Breakfast - Residency Welcome	00317314 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	60	\$421.40	\$7.02	Breakfast - Residency Welcome
1351000 - Student Affairs	2025-12-08	Breakfast - Students Finals Week Activities	00317317 0000048804 MADELINE F. BARCLAY	150	\$270.66	\$1.80	Breakfast - Students Finals Week Activities
1497800 - Brain Health	2025-11-11	Dinner - CBH Seminar Guest Speaker Dr. Lin	00317323 0000056371 XUEMEI ZONG	5	\$145.48	\$29.10	Dinner - CBH Seminar Guest Speaker Dr. Lin
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-12-09	Dinner - Fall Seminar Series	00317324 0000054378 KEVIN MURNANE	7	\$330.50	\$47.21	Dinner - Fall Seminar Series
1497700 - Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2025-10-13	Lunch - 2025 BRAID Event	00317325 0000000605 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	205	\$2,868.95	\$13.99	Lunch - 2025 BRAID Event
1106000 - Institutional Research Program	2025-11-24	Dinner - COBRE Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Eaton	00317332 0000003730 CHRISTOPHER KEVIL	4	\$210.65	\$52.66	Dinner - COBRE Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Eaton
1102500 - Microbiology And Immunology	2025-12-15	Lunch - Fortnightly Host Pathagon Interaction Conference	00317348 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	57	\$549.50	\$9.64	Lunch - Fortnightly Host Pathagon Interaction Conference
1497200 - Surgery	2025-12-12	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Rice	00317355 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	15	\$327.99	\$21.87	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Rice
1662000 - Campus Police	2025-12-07	Refreshments - LA Higher Education Emergency Preparedness Workshop	00317356 0000054475 VAUGHN BURRIS	20	\$36.08	\$1.80	Refreshments - LA Higher Education Emergency Preparedness Workshop
1496500 - Psychiatry	2025-12-16	Lunch - Child & Adolescent Psychiatry Fellows Wellness Roundtable	00317361 0000055265 SAVEEN K. SALL	4	\$97.96	\$24.49	Lunch - Child & Adolescent Psychiatry Fellows Wellness Roundtable
1496000 - Pediatrics	2025-12-04	Dinner - AHEC Scholars Awards Day Holiday of Hope Program	00317362 0000023907 EAST RIDGE COUNTRY CLUB	40	\$1,870.80	\$46.77	Dinner - AHEC Scholars Awards Day Holiday of Hope Program
1672600 - Wellness Center	2025-12-03	Lunch - Scrub Your Holiday Stress Away	00317363 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	30	\$268.00	\$8.93	Lunch - Scrub Your Holiday Stress Away
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-17	Lunch - General Surgery Residency Applicants & Interviewers	00317367 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	30	\$634.37	\$21.15	Lunch - General Surgery Residency Applicants & Interviewers
1102800 - Pathology	2025-11-13	Dinner - Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Bradshaw	00317387 0000047828 MD. SHENUARIN BHUIYAN	7	\$257.47	\$36.78	Dinner - Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Bradshaw
1102800 - Pathology	2025-12-08	Dinner - MLDRP Seminar Series Dr. Burstein	00317389 0000002116 ANTHONY WAYNE ORR	3	\$69.38	\$23.13	Dinner - MLDRP Seminar Series Dr. Burstein
1102800 - Pathology	2025-12-11	Lunch - Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Han	00317390 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	50	\$690.00	\$13.80	Lunch - Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Han

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1102800 - Pathology	2025-12-10	Dinner - Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Han	00317391 0000057776 XIANGQIN HE	8	\$380.00	\$47.50	Dinner - Pathology Seminar Series Guest Speaker Dr. Han
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-12-10	Lunch - Visiting Faculty Candidate Dr. Olokunlade	00317394 0000006005 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	2	\$29.66	\$14.83	Lunch - Visiting Faculty Candidate Dr. Olokunlade
1492440 - Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2025-12-16	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Omole	00317395 0000006005 JASON'S DELI CRESCENT MANAGEMENT INC.	3	\$49.94	\$16.65	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Omole
1492500 - Neurology	2025-11-19	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Alfred	00317428 0000057610 CHEN LIN	4	\$214.40	\$53.60	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Alfred
1492500 - Neurology	2025-11-19	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Alfred	00317428 0000057610 CHEN LIN	2	\$53.63	\$26.82	Lunch - Faculty Candidate Dr. Alfred
1492500 - Neurology	2025-11-19	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Charouf	00317428 0000057610 CHEN LIN	4	\$182.21	\$45.55	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Charouf
1492500 - Neurology	2025-11-19	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Charouf	00317428 0000057610 CHEN LIN	4	\$176.23	\$44.06	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Charouf
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-12-17	Dinner - Pharmacology Seminar Series Dr. Suh	00317445 0000047808 HUGH NAM	3	\$114.69	\$38.23	Dinner - Pharmacology Seminar Series Dr. Suh
1103000 - Pharmacology	2025-12-17	Dinner - Pharmacology Seminar Series Dr. Suh	00317445 0000047808 HUGH NAM	3	\$157.00	\$52.33	Dinner - Pharmacology Seminar Series Dr. Suh
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-19	Dinner - Recruitment PCCM Interview	00317449 0000058024 APRIL WALNOFER	5	\$141.12	\$28.22	Dinner - Recruitment PCCM Interview
1050010 - Allied Health-Dean	2025-12-22	Lunch - DPT Interviews Class of 2029	00317451 0000058023 WILLIAM GRUNSFELD	40	\$526.59	\$13.16	Lunch - DPT Interviews Class of 2029
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-23	Lunch - Orthopaedic Residency Interviews	00317453 0000045170 BISTRO TO GO	61	\$856.81	\$14.05	Lunch - Orthopaedic Residency Interviews
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-23	Breakfast - Orthopaedic Residency Interviews	00317454 0000057130 LAUREN CONGER	80	\$333.40	\$4.17	Breakfast - Orthopaedic Residency Interviews
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-23	Lunch - Orthopaedic Residency Interviews	00317455 0000043688 NEWK'S EATERY	70	\$1,002.95	\$14.33	Lunch - Orthopaedic Residency Interviews
1300017 - Graduate Medical Education	2025-12-19	Breakfast - Surgery Applicants and Interviewers Day	00317473 0000057674 COMPASS GROUP USA, INC	35	\$273.64	\$7.82	Breakfast - Surgery Applicants and Interviewers Day
1492500 - Neurology	2025-12-19	Lunch - Neurology Dept. Winter Retreat	00317475 0000014658 SHAVER'S CRAWFISH & CATERING	42	\$1,024.10	\$24.38	Lunch - Neurology Dept. Winter Retreat
1497200 - Surgery	2025-12-29	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Rice	00317503 0000000833 PAUL PERKOWSKI	6	\$324.00	\$54.00	Dinner - Faculty Candidate Dr. Rice
LSU Ag Center							
CC00920 Administrative Services	10/7/2025	New Employee Orientation	PO-0000318644 SI-0000875180	26	\$500.00	\$19.23	All-day orientation for newly hired AgCenter employees from across the state (PO-0000318644/SI-0000875180)
CC00920 Administrative Services	10/22/2025	Faculty Promotion and Tenure Committee Review Meeting	PO-0000319445 SI-0000879347	23	\$341.43	\$14.84	All-day faculty promotion and tenure committee review meeting for various employees across the state (PO-319445/SI-879347)
CC00920 Administrative Services	10/28/2025	Department Head and Regional Director Promotion and Tenure Review Meeting	PO-0000320080 SI-0000881427	20	\$359.80	\$17.99	All-day department head and regional director promotion and tenure review meeting for various employees across the state (PO-320080/SI-881427)
CC00920 Administrative Services	11/20/2025	Annual International Education Week Research Fair	SI-0000887412	100	\$442.11	\$4.42	Student event for LSU students and LSU A&M and AgCenter faculty/staff (SI-887412)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Ag Center							
CC00920 Administrative Services	12/2/2025	New Employee Orientation	PO-0000323168 SI-0000890308	14	\$239.46	\$17.10	All-day orientation for newly hired AgCenter employees from across the state (PO-0000323168/SI-0000890308)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	10/2/2025	Management Development Institute (MDI) Seminar	Cortni Bell	25	\$551.50	\$22.06	The participants of the MDI Class of 2025 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program-statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-650071)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	10/7-10/9/2025	Ag Leadership Development Program Class XIX, Seminar IV	Cortni Bell	39	\$196.60	\$5.04	Class is part of the Ag Leadership Program for external participants throughout the state who are accepted into the program-2 1/2 day seminar (ER-652798)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	10/2/2025	Management Development Institute (MDI) Seminar	Brandi Frey	25	\$30.08	\$1.20	The participants of the MDI Class of 2025 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program-statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-655234)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	11/6/2025	Management Development Institute (MDI) Seminar	Cortni Bell	30	\$724.75	\$24.16	The participants of the MDI Class of 2025 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program-statewide meeting-all-day event (ER-657357)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	12/2-12/4/2025	Ag Leadership Development Program Class XIX, Seminar V	Cortni Bell	31	\$283.02	\$9.13	Class is part of the Ag Leadership Program for external participants throughout the state who are accepted into the program-2 1/2 day seminar (ER-663884)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/26/2025	Statewide Supervisor Meeting	Brandi Frey	107	\$91.44	\$0.85	Statewide all-day supervisor meeting for AgCenter supervisors from all over the state (ER-648297)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	9/8/2025	Nutrition and Community Health Regional Coordinators and State Staff Meeting	Ronda Spencer	11	\$180.53	\$16.41	All-day meeting for nutrition and community health regional coordinators and state staff from throughout the state (ER-645797)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	9/24/2025	Agriculture and Natural Resources (ANR) Onboarding Meeting	Lesley Moreau	22	\$464.83	\$21.13	All-day onboarding meeting for AgCenter ANR agents from throughout the state (ER-650065)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	10/9/2025	LCES Extension Administration Meeting	PO-0000318485 SI-0000876658	10	\$241.89	\$24.19	Administrator all-day meeting with attendees from all regions of the state (PO-318485/SI-876658)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	11/11/2025	LCES Extension Administration Meeting	P-0000321048 SI-0000844469	9	\$205.07	\$22.79	Administrator all-day meeting with attendees from all regions of the state (PO-321048/SI-844469)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	8/5-8/6/2025	ANR Agent Bus Tour	Tara Smith	36	\$418.75	\$11.63	2-day event for AgCenter employees throughout the state (ER-656056)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	10/15/2025	Regional Coordinator Training and Professional Development	Lesley Moreau	26	\$418.50	\$16.10	All-day training for AgCenter employees throughout the state (ER-660680)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	12/3/2025	Extension Onboarding Required Orientation	Jeannine Childers (ER-0000664851) PO-0000322897 SI-0000889786	30	\$579.92	\$19.33	All-day onboarding required orientation for AgCenter extension employees from throughout the state (PO-322897/SI-889786/ER-664851)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	7/15-7/18/2025	LA Farm to School Institute 2025 Team Planning Retreat	PO-0000306180 SI-0000871902	46	\$5,496.00	\$119.48	4-day training event for AgCenter employees and external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (PO-306180/SI-871902)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	10/16/2025	Wastewater Installers Workshop	Michael Hayes	38	\$149.94	\$3.95	Workshop for external participants throughout the state funded by participant registration fees (ER-653113 & ER-654599)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	9/9/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	25	\$299.14	\$11.97	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-646425)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	9/16/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	25	\$370.60	\$14.82	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-646425)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Ag Center							
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	9/23/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	25	\$221.76	\$8.87	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-646425)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	9/30/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	25	\$407.00	\$16.28	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-646425)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	10/7/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	25	\$349.15	\$13.97	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-646425)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	10/14/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	25	\$413.89	\$16.56	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-646425)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	9/12/2025	School Gardening for Sustainability Training	Isabella Frank	26	\$472.00	\$18.15	All-day training for external participants throughout the state funded by grant project (ER-651728)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	10/15/2025	School Gardening for Sustainability Training	Isabella Frank	16	\$211.70	\$13.23	All-day training for external participants throughout the state funded by grant project (ER-656312)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	9/27/2025	Advanced Organic Farming Workshop	Isabella Frank	45	\$619.95	\$13.78	All-day training for external participants throughout the state funded by grant project (ER-651729)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	10/29/2025	Meet the Buyer, Greet the Grower Event	Tyne Bankester (ER-0000658063) Crystal Besse (ER-0000658952)	40	\$566.20	\$14.16	Educational training for external participants-funded by participant registration fees (ER-658063 & ER-658952)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	10/8/2025	Louisiana Farm to School Statewide Conference	Crystal Besse	225	\$3,600.00	\$16.00	Statewide educational conference for participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-655977)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	11/7/2025	Turfgrass Education Day	David Sexton	20	\$49.19	\$2.46	All-day educational conference for participants throughout the state (ER-658865)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	10/7/2025	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Carl Motsenbocker	25	\$118.82	\$4.75	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-652081)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	11/15/2025	Grow Louisiana Farmer Meet Up	Isabella Frank	55	\$966.02	\$17.56	All-day farm tour and educational training for external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-661048)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	11/5/2025	LA Sustainable Agriculture Research & Education Livestock Training	Isabella Frank	65	\$345.00	\$5.31	Training to educate farmers, ranchers, and extension agents throughout the state about livestock management practices in Louisiana-funded by grant funds (ER-661094)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/20/2025	Dinner with interview candidate for Associate Professor position in Animal Sciences	Erin Oberhaus	4	\$150.50	\$37.63	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-648585)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	8/26/2025	Dinner with interview candidate for Associate Professor position in Animal Sciences	Erin Oberhaus	6	\$179.05	\$29.84	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-648886)
CC00940 Entomology	10/17/2025	15th Annual Entomology Graduate Student Symposium	Diana Wright	60	\$1,919.20	\$31.99	All-day educational event for Entomology graduate students and faculty (ER-655390)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	9/16-9/18/2025	Preventive Controls for Human Food Training	Aakankshya Dhakal (ER-0000647350) Achyut Adhikari (ER-0000652920) Achyut Adhikari (ER-0000650815)	15	\$1,174.14	\$78.28	3-day food safety training for external participants funded by participant registration fees (ER-647350, ER-652920, & ER-650815)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	6/11-6/13/2025	2025 Aquatic Foods Conference and Shrimp School	Evelyn Watts (ER-0000633136) Anne Dugas (ER-0000633003)	38	\$1,933.44	\$50.88	3-day aquatics foods conference funded by participant registration (ER-633136 & ER-633003)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	8/4-8/7/2025	Basic Seafood HACCP Training	Allen Schaefer	15	\$1,655.58	\$110.37	4-day basic seafood training for external participants funded by participant registration (ER-643156 & ER-643002)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Ag Center							
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	8/20-8/22/2025	Meat and Poultry HACCP Training	Allen Schaefer	20	\$839.75	\$41.99	3-day meat and poultry training for external participants funded by participant registration (ER-646658 & ER-643002)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	8/20-8/21/2025	EFNEP Agent Retreat and Training	Sharman Charles	21	\$1,794.60	\$85.46	2-day training for AgCenter EFNEP agents throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-649371)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	7/9/2025 and 7/11/2025	Meals/refreshments for 2 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University	Lekeisha Lucas	13	\$394.54	\$30.35	Meals/refreshments for 2 days for 4-H youth attending swimming lessons at Grambling State University funded by the grant project funds (ER-637790)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	9/11/2025	CDC HOP/SPAN Joint Fruit and Vegetable Voucher Program Meeting	Jamila Freightman	9	\$238.00	\$26.44	Joint Meeting with CDC, LA Department of Health, and AgCenter employees on the fruit and vegetable voucher program-funded by grant funds (ER-661328)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	11/4-11/5/2025	PSA Grower Training & GAPs Food Safety Plan Writing Workshop	Dhakal Aakankshya	26	\$305.96	\$11.77	2-day training for external participants and AgCenter employees throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-663010)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	10/28/2025	Dinner with visiting seminar speaker from Michigan State University	Chien-Yu Huang	3	\$74.75	\$24.92	Dinner with visiting seminar speaker from Michigan State University (ER-655853)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	10/29/2025	Dinner with visiting seminar speaker from Michigan State University	Zhiyuan Chen	3	\$92.50	\$30.83	Dinner with visiting seminar speaker from Michigan State University (ER-655945)
CC00944 Renewable Natural Resources	8/29/2025	Arborist Continuing Education Training	Hallie Dozier	71	\$3,038.99	\$42.80	All-day continuing education training for LA arborists throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-646018)
CC00944 Renewable Natural Resources	9/5/2025	Arborist Continuing Education Training	Hallie Dozier	40	\$896.45	\$22.41	All-day continuing education training for LA arborists throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-653547 & ER-653950)
CC00944 Renewable Natural Resources	9/26-9/27/2025	Tree Biomechanics Workshop	PO-0000320919 SI-0000885025	100	\$4,900.00	\$49.00	2-day educational conference for external participants throughout the state (PO-320919/SI-885025)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/20/2025	4-H Shooting Sports Instructor Training	David Boldt	30	\$540.00	\$18.00	All-day training for 4-H shooting sports instructors and volunteers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-648954)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/20/2025	4-H Shooting Sports Instructor Training (Ouachita Parish)	Megan Martin	45	\$720.36	\$16.01	All-day training for 4-H shooting sports instructors and volunteers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-649610)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/30/2025	4-H Shooting Sports Advisory Meeting (Rapides Parish)	David Boldt	20	\$339.54	\$16.98	All-day training for those involved in 4-H shooting sports from throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-644874)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	9/13/2025	4-H Shooting Sports Instructor Training (Ascension Parish)	David Boldt	75	\$1,151.15	\$15.35	All-day training for 4-H shooting sports instructors and volunteers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-647693)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	6/12/2025	Beyond Ready Action Team Planning Meeting	Brittney Fisher	11	\$192.07	\$17.46	All-day meeting for Beyond Ready Action Team members throughout the state (ER-629423)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	10/4/2025	4-H Shooting Sports Instructor Training (Calcasieu Parish)	Bradley Pousson	48	\$640.50	\$13.34	All-day training for 4-H shooting sports instructors and volunteers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-652511)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	8/4-8/7/2025	Louisiana 4-H Record Book Judging	Christina Hebert	13	\$251.36	\$19.34	4-day 4-H event for participants throughout the state (ER-652450)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	12/4/2025	4-H State Staff Meeting	Kara Samson (ER-0000663566) PO-0000323528 SI-0000890388	22	\$561.99	\$25.55	All-day statewide meeting for 4-H state staff members (PO-323528/SI-890388/ER-663566)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Ag Center							
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	12/15/2025	FFA/4-H members meeting with USDA/NIFA representative regarding youth programs and NIFA relations	PO-0000324039 SI-0000893101	13	\$220.15	\$16.93	All-day meeting between FFA/4-H members from throughout the state and USDA/NIFA representative (PO-324039/SI-893101)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	10/22/2025	Louisiana 4-H New Agent Drone Training and Certification	Brian Gautreau	4	\$99.95	\$24.99	Drone training and certification for new 4-H agents-funded by grant funds (ER-658738)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	12/1/2025	FairEntry Data Management Team Training	Hannah Devall	9	\$120.42	\$13.38	All-day training for members of the FairEntry data management team from throughout the state in preparation for livestock exhibition season (ER-664441)
CC00949 Callegari Environmental Center	10/2/2025	Pesticide Safety Education -Ornamental & Turf Pest Control-Recertification Training	Bryan Gueltig	24	\$373.58	\$15.57	All-day training for pesticide applicators throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-650024)
CC00949 Callegari Environmental Center	10/23/2025	Pesticide Safety Education Recertification Training for ANR Agents	Bryan Gueltig	19	\$343.00	\$18.05	All-day recertification training for ANR agents (ER-654600)
CC00949 Callegari Environmental Center	11/6/2025	RUP Salespersons Pesticide Recertification Training	Bryan Gueltig	28	\$494.63	\$17.67	All-day training for pesticide applicators throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-657602)
CC00958 Northwest Region Administration	10/7/2025	Northwest Region Parish Chair and Coordinator Meeting	Kimberly Roussel	20	\$319.00	\$15.95	All-day meeting for Northwest region parish chairs and coordinators from various parts of the state (ER-665110)
CC00959 Northwest Region Programs	10/7/2025	Cattle Pregnancy Determination Clinic	Katherine Moore	30	\$569.64	\$18.99	All-day educational clinic for beef cattle producers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-657561)
CC00959 Northwest Region Programs	10/9/2025	Cattle Pregnancy Determination Clinic	Katherine Moore	30	\$536.80	\$17.89	All-day educational clinic for beef cattle producers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-657561)
CC00959 Northwest Region Programs	10/21/2025	Ag 4-H Ambassador Program	Katherine Moore	30	\$491.36	\$16.38	All-day Ag Ambassador Program meeting for 4-H youth throughout the state (ER-657562)
CC00959 Northwest Region Programs	10/24-11/17/2025	AgMagic event at the State Fair-meals/refreshments for volunteer workers	Mary Crnkovic	44	\$1,436.58	\$32.65	Meals/refreshments for volunteers working the 3-week long AgMagic event at the State Fair (ER-661498/ER-662170/ER-664482)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	9/4/2025	Northwest Region ANR Agents Meeting	Donna Haynes	20	\$319.00	\$15.95	All-day meeting for AgCenter employees from various parts of the state (ER-649597)
CC00968 Macon Ridge Research Station	12/8/2025	Lunch with interview candidate for agronomy soil specialist position	Melissa Cater	5	\$69.60	\$13.92	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-664515)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	12/2/2025	Central Region Parish Chair and Coordinator Meeting	SI-0000890095	15	\$225.00	\$15.00	All-day meeting for Northwest region parish chairs and coordinators from various parts of the state (ER-665110)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	11/19-11/20/2025	AgMagic CENLA	Jennifer Duhon (ER-0000662563) Lesley Moreau (ER-0000661692)	129	\$1,887.41	\$14.63	2-day educational event for 4-H youth in the central region of the state (ER-662563 & ER-661692)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	12/4/2025	Central Region ANR Meeting	Vincent Deshotel	15	\$143.58	\$9.57	All-day meeting for Central Region ANR agents from various parishes throughout the state (ER-663860)
CC00975 Dean Lee Research Station	9/30/2025	Row Crop Ag Agent Advisory Meeting and Dean Lee Field Tour	Lesley Moreau	20	\$416.71	\$20.84	All-day event for AgCenter employees throughout the state (ER-650060)
CC00975 Dean Lee Research Station	10/15-10/17/2025	Louisiana Producer Artificial Insemination School	Ashley Edwards	30	\$1,133.72	\$37.79	3-day educational school for cattle producers throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-655722)
CC00975 Dean Lee Research Station	12/3/2025	Invasive Pests Workshop	Lesley Moreau (ER-0000663540) Lauren Delaney (ER-0000664562)	80	\$1,947.38	\$24.34	All-day workshop for external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-663540 & ER-664562)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU Ag Center							
CC00976 Central Region Parish Offices	10/3/2025	Master Goat Producer Training	Tyler Barlow	16	\$165.84	\$10.37	All-day training for external participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-652800)
CC00976 Central Region Parish Offices	11/14/2025	Master Goat Producer Training	Hannah Devall (ER-0000658906) Tyler Barlow (ER-0000660388)	17	\$288.19	\$16.95	All-day training for external participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-658906 & ER-660388)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	9/30/2025	Southwest Region 4-H Professional Development Meeting	Karen Bodoïn (ER-00000650521) Lanette Hebert (ER-0000650649)	41	\$519.69	\$12.68	All-day meeting for 4-H professionals from various parts of the state (ER-650521 & ER-650649)
CC00981 Rice Research Station	9/15-9/18/2025	Rice Production School	Christine Gambino	20	\$1,400.08	\$70.00	2-day training for external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-648319)
CC00981 Rice Research Station	10/13-10/14/2025	Rice Production School	Christine Gambino	19	\$1,681.16	\$88.48	2-day training for external participants throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-653597)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	10/8/2025	Master Farmer Training	SI-0000876723	13	\$225.00	\$17.31	Training for external participants from various parts of the state-funded by participant registration fees (SI-876723)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	9/25/2025	PROPEL Grant Visioning Session for Ville Platte Community	Ana-Alicia Gouge	40	\$324.32	\$8.11	Ville Platte Community Visioning Event for members of the community-funded by grant funds (ER-652449)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	11/1/2025	Beef, Forage and Wildlife Field Day	Donna Gentry	50	\$182.20	\$3.64	Educational field day for livestock and forage producers in the Southeast Region of the state (ER-656928)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	10/17/2025	Southeast Region Nutrition & Community Health Meeting	Vadel Shivers	15	\$367.92	\$24.53	All-day meeting for nutrition & community health agents from various parts of the state (ER-652973)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	10/9/2025	Orleans Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Courtney Budenich	17	\$44.19	\$2.60	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-654794)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	10/6/2025	Orleans Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Sabrina Hoffmeister	13	\$29.70	\$2.28	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-657265)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	11/5/2025	Southeast Region ANR Agent Meeting	Renee Naquin	24	\$395.98	\$16.50	All-day meeting for ANR agents and other AgCenter employees throughout the state (ER-658509)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	10/30/2025	Orleans Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Courtney Budenich	16	\$40.89	\$2.56	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-660228)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	12/1/2025	Orleans Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Sabrina Hoffmeister	13	\$47.65	\$3.67	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-663872)
CC00990 Southeast Region Local Govt Support	10/23/2025	Wildlife Field Day	Renee Naquin	51	\$433.20	\$8.49	Wildlife field day for external participants throughout the state open to the public (ER-657295)
Pennington Biomedical Research Center							
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	8/14/2025	Interview, Jose Alejandro Luchsinger	Tiffany Rachele Creel	2	\$28.00	\$14.00	Jose Alejandro Luchsinger, Interview for the AED Clinical Faculty position ER-0000655338
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	9/11/2025	Interview, Logan Townsend	Christopher David Morrison	3	\$174.22	\$58.07	Logan Townsend, interview for a COBRE position ER-0000649129
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/2/2025	Dr. Sayeed Ikramuddin, guest	John D. Lovelace	40	\$23.98	\$0.60	Dr. Sayeed Ikramuddin, guest speaker for the Wiliam Hansel Visiting Speaker Seminar series ER-0000651841
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/2/2025	Interview, Puneeth Iyengar	Tiffany Rachele Creel	2	\$32.00	\$16.00	Puneeth Iyengar, Interview for the AED Clinical Faculty position ER-0000653764

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
Pennington Biomedical Research Center							
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/7/2025	Interview, Dr. Jason C. Bell	Tiffany Rachelle Creel	2	\$23.00	\$11.50	Dr. Jason C. Bell, interview for the Director of the Genomics Core/Chief Innovation Officer position ER-0000653786
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/7/2025	Interview, Dr. Jason C. Bell	Christopher David Morrison	3	\$90.19	\$30.06	Dr. Jason C. Bell, interview for the Director of the Genomics Core/Chief Innovation Officer position ER-0000650795
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/8/2025	Interview, Debasish Roy	Alexis Domonique Turner	4	\$64.26	\$16.07	Debasish Roy, interview for a COBRE position ER-0000652850
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/8/2025	Interview, Debasish Roy	Elizabeth Floyd	3	\$83.52	\$27.84	Debasish Roy, interview for a COBRE position ER-0000651394
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/9/2025	Interview, Debasish Roy	Alexis Domonique Turner	50	\$24.94	\$0.50	Debasish Roy, interview for a COBRE position ER-0000652850
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/9/2025	Interview, Debasish Roy	Jacqueline M. Stephens	3	\$93.31	\$31.10	Debasish Roy, interview for a COBRE position ER-0000651255
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/15/2025	Philip Scherer, guest	Jacqueline M. Stephens	3	\$104.42	\$34.81	Philip Scherer, guest speaker for the William Hansel Visiting Speaker Seminar series ER-0000652549
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/23/2025	Randy Seeley, guest	John D. Lovelace	100	\$23.98	\$0.24	Randy Seeley, guest Speaker for the William Hansel Visiting Speaker Program to provide a seminar on Changing the set point: Pharmacological versus surgical weight loss ER-0000661382
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	10/27/2025	AAALAC Site Visit	Nancy Pease	14	\$292.68	\$20.91	AAALAC site visit for accreditation of the animal care and use program ER-0000655809
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	11/9/2025	Interview, Jose Alejandro Luchsinger	Juan Lertora	3	\$134.90	\$44.97	Jose Alejandro Luchsinger, interview for the AED Clinical Faculty position ER-0000657494
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	11/13/2025	Jonathan Little, guest	Kaja Falkenhain	4	\$214.50	\$53.63	Jonathan Little, guest speaker for the William Hansel Visiting Speaker Seminar series ER-0000660416
CC00735 LSUPBRC Clinical AED for Clinical	12/12/2025	Interview, Logan Townsend	Jacqueline M. Stephens	3	\$93.31	\$31.10	Logan Townsend, interview for the Assistant Professor of COBRE position ER-0000664680
CC00741 LSUPBRC Clinical McIlhenny Skeletal Muscle	10/1/2025	Kathryn Whyte guest	Jacqueline Fox	3	\$71.39	\$23.80	Kathryn Whyte, guest Speaker to present seminar ER-0000650531
CC00741 LSUPBRC Clinical McIlhenny Skeletal Muscle	10/1/2025	Kathryn Whyte guest	Eric Ravussin	2	\$81.01	\$40.51	Kathryn Whyte, guest Speaker to present seminar ER-0000650511
CC00741 LSUPBRC Clinical McIlhenny Skeletal Muscle	12/1/2025	Mathias Reid-Larsen, guest	Eric Ravussin	2	\$46.07	\$23.04	Mathias Reid-Larsen, to discuss the implementation of the NN funded study ER-0000662312
CC00751 LSUPBRC Population Preventive Behavioral Medicine	11/17/2025	LAUNCHED Conference	Lisa H. Landry	30	\$1,234.00	\$41.13	LAUNCHED Conference ER-0000662173
CC00751 LSUPBRC Population Preventive Behavioral Medicine	11/17/2025	LAUNCHED Conference	Lisa H. Landry	18	\$484.35	\$26.91	LAUNCHED Conference ER-0000662173
CC00751 LSUPBRC Population Preventive Behavioral Medicine	11/17/2025	LAUNCHED Conference	Lisa H. Landry	25	\$79.68	\$3.19	LAUNCHED Conference ER-0000662173
CC00754 LSUPBRC AED for Clinical Associate Executive Director of Obesity/Diabetes	9/19/2025	Dr. Monica Haynes, guest	Jacqueline Fox	7	\$140.83	\$20.12	Dr. Monica Haynes, guest to discuss potential collaborations with faculty regarding adolescent obesity and maternal-child metabolic health ER-0000650514

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
Pennington Biomedical Research Center							
CC00755 LSUPBRC Population AED for Population	8/25/2025 - 8/26/2025	Training	Lisa Landry	10	\$291.54	\$29.15	OHCC/PRBC project training on general overviews, recruitment and details of health coaching ER-0000645476
CC00763 LSUPBRC Population Pediatric Obesity and Health and Behavior	10/22/2025	Bogalusa Clinic - Promote Coach Study	Rebecca Hill	50	\$124.44	\$2.49	Promote Bogalusa Clinic COACH Study ER-0000654513
CC00763 LSUPBRC Population Pediatric Obesity and Health and Behavior	10/27/2025	Teche Action Clinic - Promote Coach Study, Franklin, LA	Kaitlyn Corkern	200	\$102.44	\$0.51	Promote Teche Action Clinic - COACH Study, Franklin, LA ER-0000656045 \$57.53 ER-0000656022 \$44.91
CC00778 LSUPBRC Cores AED for Cores	9/23/2025	PBRC Training	Catherine Champagne Rebecca Hill	48	\$788.49	\$16.43	LDOE Financial Management: a course for school nutrition directors Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000647959 \$45.79 ER-0000648460 \$742.70
CC00780 LSUPBRC Admin Executive Director	10/30/2025 10/31/2025 11/3/2025	Presidential Candidate Forums	Tiffany Rachele Creel	150	162.73	\$1.08	Presidential Candidate Forums ER-0000658059
CC00783 LSUPBRC Admin AED for Operations	10/1/2025	Interview, Elizabeth Stanley	Christine Earnhart	2	\$25.97	\$12.99	Elizabeth Stanley, interview for the Senior Director of Operations and Finance position ER-0000651481
CC00799 LSUPBRC Education AED for Education	1/27/2025	Clinical Methods in Obesity and Nutrition Training Course	John D. Lovelace	60	\$169.04	\$2.82	Clinical Methods in Obesity and Nutrition Training Course ER-0000601344
CC00799 LSUPBRC Education AED for Education	10/06/2025 - 10/09/2025	NIDDK Clinical Methods in Obesity and Nutrition training course	John D. Lovelace	42	\$118.26	\$2.82	NIDDK Clinical Methods in Obesity and Nutrition training course ER-0000651805
CC00799 LSUPBRC Education AED for Education	10/6/2025	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop	Lark Myers	51	\$724.00	\$14.20	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop ER-0000653967
CC00799 LSUPBRC Education AED for Education	10/7/2025	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop	Lark Myers	47	\$1,106.02	\$23.53	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop ER-0000654010
CC00799 LSUPBRC Education AED for Education	10/8/2025	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop	Lark Myers	47	\$716.50	\$15.24	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop ER-0000654012
CC00799 LSUPBRC Education AED for Education	10/8/2025	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop	Lark Myers	51	\$233.49	\$4.58	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop ER-0000653960
CC01229 LSUPBRC Clinical Clinical Metabolic Surgery Lab	10/1/2025	Sayeed Ikramuddin, guest	Philip Schauer	4	\$229.47	\$57.37	Sayeed Ikramuddin, guest speaker for the William Hansel Visiting Speaker Seminar Series ER-0000651993

**Louisiana State University
Metric Data**



April 23, 2026

Table of Contents

	Page
LSU Performance Metrics Executive Summary	1
Louisiana State University and A&M	2
Louisiana State University Agricultural Center	25
Louisiana State University Alexandria	34
Louisiana State University Eunice	53
Louisiana State University Shreveport	70
Health Sciences Center New Orleans	93
Health Sciences Center Shreveport	123
Pennington Biomedical Research Center	152

LSU Performance Metrics Executive Summary

The LSU performance indicators are designed to provide campus leadership and the Board of Supervisors with a mechanism for evaluating annual institutional performance. This document includes a summary of the LSU campuses performance metrics data. The metrics data provided allow institutions to discuss descriptive metrics and performance measures within the context of each campus' mission.

In complex university systems, the distinct and quite different institutions do not measure their performance against each other but against the larger marketplaces where they compete. Two elements are critical for the effectiveness of performance measurement. First is the constant tracking of improvement from year to year. Second is the periodic benchmarking of campus performance against appropriate national counterparts. Data provided in this document speak primarily to the first element of annual improvement. Subsequent work by the campuses in identifying appropriate measures of performance against national counterparts provide a context for the second, national benchmarking element, of effective performance measurement.

The utility of these data points for evaluating institutional performance varies by campus and mission. Below is a general outline of metrics data captured in this document. Please note that for example, in some institutions, enrollment growth is critical to survival; for others, enrollment is stable and other indicators will be more important. Other institutions may pay particular attention to undergraduate education, others to research or technology transfer. Consequently, although this data describe the scale of operations, their utility as metrics for performance improvement measurement varies.

Below is a general outline of metrics data captured in this document. These metrics represent a start to what is expected to become a significant analysis and measuring tool for the Louisiana State University and its institutions.

General Metrics Description

- Metric I: Degrees and Credentials (*Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics*)
- Metric II: Enrollment data (*Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part time*)
- Metric III: Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)
- Metric IV: Research Expenditures
- Metric V: Technology Transfer
- Metric VI: Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)
- Metric VII: Teaching and Research Productivity
- Metric VII: Hospital Statistics (HSCs only)
- Benchmark: Campus Specific Benchmark Metrics

**Louisiana State University and A&M
Metric Data**



April 23, 2026

Louisiana State University and A&M College

Executive Summary

Louisiana State University and A&M College, the state's Flagship University, is one of the few select universities designated as a land, sea, and space grant institution and holds a Carnegie Classification as a doctoral university with very high research activity. LSU A&M is known for its outstanding undergraduate, graduate, and professional academic programs, state-of-the-art research, internationally acclaimed faculty, and national award-winning student support programs. Through its educational, research, and services activities, LSU A&M serves as the state's leading institution in creating and disseminating new knowledge and technologies, impacting workforce and economic development throughout the state, region, nation, and world.

2025

- The number of bachelor's degrees increased by 8.41% to 5,799, and the total number of degrees awarded was 8,832, a 8.15% increase. Both are the highest numbers in LSU's history. (Metric I)
- The number of doctoral degrees increased by 3.4% to 334. (Metric 1)
- The number of Professional (Veterinary) degrees increased by 6.3% to 117 (Metric 1)
- The number of First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen (14th Day Enrollment) increased by 4% to 8,243 (Metric II)
- The number of class sections taught by tenure/tenure track faculty increased by 4.37% to 1,908 (Metric VII)
- The number of Student Credit Hours (fall only, inclusive of Graduate and Undergraduate SCHs) increased by 3.9% to 505,688 (Metric VII)

LSU and A&M VISION and MISSION:

Vision: As Louisiana's flagship university, LSU will deploy the knowledge generated through the work of our faculty, staff, and students to build a more healthy, prosperous, and secure future for the state.

Mission: Designated as a Land, Sea, and Space Grant institution, LSU secures, elevates, and advances Louisiana and the world through the generation, preservation, dissemination, and application of knowledge and cultivation of the arts and develops students who are prepared, confident, and inspired to achieve lifelong success.

(Vision and Mission Statements approved by Board of Supervisors February 2023)

Louisiana State University and A&M Metrics at a Glance

2024-2025

Legend:

Statistic		
High	X	Y
Low	Z	%

Current
% Change from Previous Period

Increase from Previous Year
 Decrease from Previous Year

No change

Metric I Degrees Awarded		Metric II Enrollment		Metric III Student Success		Metric IV Research Expenditures		Metric V Technology Transfer		Metric VI Revenue Sources		Metric VII Instruction Productivity	
Bachelors		14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen		Average ACT Score		Engineering Total (in thousands)		Invention Disclosures		Market Value of Endowments		Enrollment in Fall Semester Lecture and Seminar Courses	
5,799	5,799	8,243	8,243	27.1	27.1	66,375	66,375	76	64	779,052,787	779,052,787	153,369	153,369
4,675	↑ 8.4%	6,701	↑ 4.0%	25.4	↑ 0.4%	33,824	↑ 1.1%	41	↑ 39.1%	625,060,866	↑ 8.2%	118,964	↑ 4.7%
Masters		Degree Seeking Continuing Undergraduates		First to Second Year Retention		Physical Sciences Total (in thousands)		Licenses\Options Executed		Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen		Tenure/tenure track (T/TT) FTE faculty assigned to classes	
1,921	1,921	22,328	22,328	85.8%	84.5%	41,392	41,392	19	14	126,806,512	126,806,512	922	907
1,399	↑ 8.2%	17,274	↑ 4.5%	82.9%	↓ -0.2%	22,366	↑ 3.4%	4	↑ 180.0%	94,503,454	↑ 10.2%	870	↑ 4.1%
Doctoral		Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day		Second to Third Year Retention		Environmental Sciences Total (in thousands)		New Patents Filed - Total		Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen		Non tenure/tenure track FTE faculty assigned to classes	
334	334	35,337	35,337	76.0%	76.0%	53,215	53,215	58	38	79,457,870	79,457,870	612	612
292	↑ 3.4%	27,948	↑ 2.8%	73.4%	↑ 0.9%	28,763	↑ 6.1%	26	↑ 46.2%	64,381,068	↑ 5.0%	438	↑ 5.8%
Professional (Veterinary)		Total Graduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day		Six Year Graduation Rate		Life Sciences Total (in thousands)		Active License Agreements		State Appropriation per FTE		Total sch's taught per T/TT FTE faculty	
117	117	8,048	8,048	67.4%	65.7%	58,522	58,522	89	75	5,367	n/a	213	194
84	↑ 6.4%	6,295	↑ 9.7%	65.7%	→ 0.0%	38,030	↑ 0.1%	66	↑ 13.6%	4,050		177	↓ -8.8%
Professional (Law)		Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS		LA Community College Transfer Student Second Year Retention		Social Sciences Total (in thousands)		Licenses Generating Income		Net Revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises		Total sch's taught per non T/TT FTE faculty	
206	201	15,169	13,983	86.5%	n/a	5,031	5,031	22	19	15,071,798	1,041,772	472	472
175	↓ -2.4%	13,983	↓ -0.6%	75.3%		2,371	↑ 13.6%	15	↓ -13.6%	-8,519,233	↓ -93.1%	406	↑ 5.0%
Grand Total Number of Degrees Awarded		Total number of student enrolled in STEM		LA Community College Transfer Student 6-Year Grad Rate		Total Science & Engineering Disciplines (in thousands)		Total Licensing Income				Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per FTE student	
8,832	8,832	12,422	12,422	72.9%	n/a	274,325	274,325	1,714,779	604,242			7,403	6,523
6,871	↑ 8.2%	10,391	↑ 9.4%	69.1%		152,088	↑ 2.0%	261,745	↓ -64.8%			6,523	↓ -2.0%
Total degrees awarded in													
2,127	2,127												
1,798	↑ 5.1%												

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric I. Degrees and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Campus total number of degrees awarded/conferred...						
Undergraduate Certificate	0	0	0	2	19	43
Bachelors	4,971	4,675	4,946	4,839	5,349	5,799
Post-Bachelors	81	97	92	79	73	110
Masters	1,297	1,399	1,821	1,626	1,776	1,921
Post- Masters	0	0	0	0	0	0
Graduate Certificate	104	114	238	276	288	286
Doctoral	347	292	321	299	323	334
Specialist	15	21	13	14	13	4
Professional (Law)	166	189	200	175	206	201
Professional (Veterinary)	88	84	98	114	110	117
Post-Professional	11	0	12	13	9	17
Grand Total Number of Degrees Awarded	7,080	6,871	7,741	7,437	8,166	8,832
Total number of degrees awarded by race/ethnicity...						
Hispanic	461	452	474	526	646	735
American Indian or Alaskan Native	24	23	41	21	22	41
Asian	281	246	304	314	344	381
Black, Non-Hispanic	874	844	985	952	1,101	1,290
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	8	11	9	8	6	9
White, Non-Hispanic	4,814	4,713	5,253	4,938	5,362	5,596
Two or More Races	139	121	172	189	217	239
Nonresident Alien	360	363	397	376	356	437
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	119	98	106	113	112	104
Total degrees awarded ...						
Total degrees awarded in STEM	1,987	1,798	1,971	1,930	2,023	2,127
Total Teacher Education completions (Note BOR Teacher Education Initiatives)**						
Total Completed (<i>Regular Program</i>)	136	113	107	117	100	96
Number Passed (<i>Regular Program</i>)	136	112	107	107	92	85
Percentage Passed (<i>Regular Program</i>)	100%	99%	100%	98%	92%	88%
Total Completed (<i>Alternate Program</i>)	25	23	14	17	13	10
Number Passed (<i>Alternate Program</i>)	24	23	14	17	13	10
Percentage Passed (<i>Alternate Program</i>)	96%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Beginning with Fall 2014 reporting cycle, total degrees awarded in STEM determined by the Complete College America (CCA) definition used by the Board of Regents.

**Note: Total Teacher Education completions for 2023-24 are preliminary. The official count and passing rate will be distributed by the Board of Regents in the fall.

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric I. Degrees and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s: The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

- 11
- 14
- 15
- 26
- 27
- 40
- 0109
- 0110
- 0111
- 0112
- 0301
- 0303
- 0305
- 0306
- 2901
- 3001
- 3006
- 3008
- 3010
- 3016
- 3018
- 3019
- 3024
- 3025
- 4101
- 4102
- 4103
- 4199
- 4211

Allied Health CIP Code/s

- Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services
- Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Enrollment Headcount as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Undergraduate						
14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen	6,701	7,045	7,401	7,521	7,925	8,243
14th Day Degree Seeking New Transfer Student Enrollment	928	923	998	1,033	1,091	1,223
14th Day Degree Seeking Re-Admit Enrollment	342	282	307	343	244	66
Degree Seeking Continuing Undergraduates	17,274	18,270	19,072	20,358	21,369	22,328
First-Time Post-Baccalaureate	76	46	54	43	92	72
Non Degree Undergraduates	2,627	2,820	3,227	3,368	3,650	3,405
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	27,948	29,386	31,059	32,666	34,371	35,337
Undergraduate - First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	4,901	4,837	4,973	4,794	4,931	5,122
Full-time (Non Residency)	1,789	2,201	2,394	2,700	2,981	3,090
Part-time (In-State Residency)	6	6	1	2	4	14
Part-time (Non Residency)	5	1	33	25	9	17
Total First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen Headcount as of 14th Class Day	6,701	7,045	7,401	7,521	7,925	8,243
Undergraduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	19,147	19,099	19,158	19,290	19,670	19,769
Full-time (Non Residency)	4,971	6,251	7,363	8,577	9,690	10,653
Part-time (In-State Residency)	3,529	3,717	4,066	4,223	4,317	4,243
Part-time (Non Residency)	301	319	472	576	694	672
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	27,948	29,386	31,059	32,666	34,371	35,337
Graduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	3,343	3,330	3,287	3,347	3,384	3,410
Full-time (Non Residency)	1,230	1,273	1,264	1,562	1,900	2,294
Part-time (In-State Residency)	803	798	702	654	620	509
Part-time (Non Residency)	966	1,127	1,042	1,190	1,432	1,835
Total Graduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	6,342	6,528	6,295	6,753	7,336	8,048
Grand Total Headcount as of 14th Class Day (Undergraduate & Graduate)	34,290	35,914	37,354	39,419	41,707	43,385
Total Undergraduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	25,224	26,388	27,830	29,351	30,992	31,826
Total Graduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	5,568	5,748	5,615	5,994	6,497	7,040
Total number of High School Dual Enrollments	2,460	2,615	3,048	3,236	3,480	3,286

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)*

First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Hispanic	609	668	781	828	943	1,008
American Indian or Alaska Native	46	77	26	28	29	24
Asian	305	403	347	359	307	291
Black or African American	1,122	1,320	1,563	1,708	2,125	2,345
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	9	8	5	5	3	4
White	4,341	4,407	4,222	4,123	3,961	4,005
Two or More Races	176	58	324	328	418	416
Nonresident Alien	45	61	81	76	80	89
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	48	43	52	66	59	61
Total	6,701	7,045	7,401	7,521	7,925	8,243
First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day						
Male	2,953	2,961	3,083	3,051	2,996	3,120
Female	3,748	4,084	4,318	4,470	4,929	5,123
Total	6,701	7,045	7,401	7,521	7,925	8,243
Total Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day						
Hispanic	2,490	2,759	3,147	3,588	4,115	4,523
American Indian or Alaska Native	169	221	186	163	170	141
Asian	1,424	1,611	1,658	1,704	1,769	1,643
Black or African American	5,028	5,485	6,257	6,998	7,988	9,110
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	40	39	33	29	29	29
White	22,480	23,126	23,010	23,612	23,929	23,792
Two or More Races	794	702	1,048	1,285	1,545	1,801
Nonresident Alien	1,368	1,520	1,571	1,627	1,744	1,864
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	497	451	444	413	418	482
Total	34,290	35,914	37,354	39,419	41,707	43,385
Total Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day						
Male	15,469	15,905	16,396	16,979	17,682	17,959
Female	18,821	20,009	20,958	22,440	24,025	25,426
Total	34,290	35,914	37,354	39,419	41,707	43,385

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Louisiana Transfer Enrollment	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Transfer from Louisiana Community Colleges	222	221	208	194	210	n/a
Transfers from Louisiana Four-Year Universities	298	273	238	235	253	n/a
Student Credit Hours (SCH)						
Fall SCH	435,503	452,631	468,661	489,890	514,268	529,140
Spring SCH	402,875	412,676	434,385	453,557	475,776	489,926
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS						
Performance	4,102	4,242	4,323	4,202	3,831	3,827
Opportunity	5,011	4,939	5,076	5,143	5,541	5,663
Honors	5,634	5,693	5,770	5,238	4,691	4,493
Tech	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	14,747	14,874	15,169	14,583	14,063	13,983
Enrollment by specified discipline						
Total number of student enrolled in STEM	10,507	10,391	10,505	10,843	11,350	12,422
Total number of students enrolled in Allied Health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of students enrolled in Teacher Education (Note BOR Teacher Education Initiative)	659	648	610	590	573	625
Teacher Education Regular Program	633	621	588	566	555	600
Teacher Education Alternative Program	26	27	22	24	18	25

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)*

2025 Note: Due to the implementation of the Workday Student Information System, transfer enrollment by institution type is still being validated and is not yet available.

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s:

The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

11
14
15
26
27
40
0109
0110
0111
0112
0301
0303
0305
0306
2901
3001
3006
3008
3010
3016
3018
3019
3024
3025
4101
4102
4103
4199
4211

Allied Health CIP Code/s

51.08
51.09

Variables Description

Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for undergraduate credit.

Headcount Enrollment Graduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for graduate credit.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) – The calculation of FTE can vary by institution. However, FTE enrollment reported for this metric should reconcile to FTE data you report to the Louisiana BoR, SREB and IPEDS for your campus.

Full-Time Student Undergraduate - a student enrolled for 15 or more semester credits or 30 or more contact hours a week each term. (IPEDS)

Dual Enrollment - A student who is enrolled in high school but who is also enrolled, simultaneously, in a postsecondary institution are considered dual enrolled.

Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) - STEM enrollment is calculated based on STEM CIP codes.

Educations, Nursing, Allied Health - Use the CIP codes as defined by IPEDS for these disciplines to determine the number of students enrolled and graduates in these field of study.

Louisiana State University and A& M

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (Standardized State and National Exams)

Analysis of First-time, Full-time, Baccalaureate Degree-seeking Freshmen (fall and prior summer)*									
Cohort Type	Cohort Year	Head Count	Average ACT	% continuation to_2nd_Yr	% continuation to_3rd_Yr	Cumulative % Graduating after 4 Yrs	Cumulative % Graduating after 5 Yrs	Cumulative % Graduating after 6 Yrs*	Cumulative % Graduating after 7 Yrs
Total	2016	5,470	25.7	82.9%	73.4%	44.1%	63.1%	66.4%	67.5%
Total	2017	4,910	25.6	83.7%	74.5%	45.9%	64.4%	67.4%	68.6%
Total	2018	5,809	25.5	83.0%	74.8%	47.4%	62.7%	65.7%	66.9%
Total	2019	6,126	25.6	85.8%	75.1%	45.5%	62.2%	65.7%	
Total	2020	6,690	25.4	83.6%	74.2%	46.7%	62.9%		
Total	2021	7,038	26.0	83.5%	74.5%	48.5%			
Total	2022	7,367	25.5	84.0%	75.3%				
Total	2023	7,494	26.5	84.7%	76.0%				
Total	2024	7,912	27.0	84.5%					
Total	2025	8,214	27.1						
First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Louisiana Community College Transfers (fall and prior summer)									
LACCT	2016	269		79.6%	66.2%	59.5%	65.8%	69.1%	69.1%
LACCT	2017	239		81.2%	55.6%	64.0%	68.2%	70.3%	70.7%
LACCT	2018	218		85.3%	61.9%	64.2%	71.6%	72.9%	n/a
LACCT	2019	200		86.5%	64.0%	66.0%	74.0%	n/a	
LACCT	2020	193		82.1%	58.4%	62.1%	n/a		
LACCT	2021	199		75.8%	52.5%	n/a			
LACCT	2022	188		78.6%	62.0%				
LACCT	2023	167		75.3%	n/a				
LACCT	2024	193		n/a					
LACCT	2025	n/a							

2025 Note: Due to the implementation of the Workday Student Information System, community college transfer retention & graduation rates are still being validated and are not yet available.

* Excludes pre-nursing and pre-allied health transfer preparatory programs that are included in IPEDS Grad Rate.

Louisiana State University and A& M

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (Standardized State and National Exams)

	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	
Licensure exams data										
College of Business ¹ *	56%	56%	63%	63%	66%	62%	58%	54%	60%	
School of Education	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	SEE METRIC I	
College of Engineering ² ***	Biological	88%	91%	67%	63%	50%	45%	90%	69%	71%
	Chemical	76%	86%	78%	73%	70%	56%	25%	65%	55%
	Civil	65%	53%	69%	67%	65%	58%	57%	60%	62%
	Electrical	77%	74%	67%	60%	45%	55%	50%	60%	51%
	Computer	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	N/A	50%	75%
	Environmental	58%	67%	53%	55%	67%	42%	50%	64%	58%
	Industrial	100%	60%	67%	50%	100%	100%	100%	25%	71%
	Mechanical	88%	96%	86%	88%	95%	88%	89%	72%	86%
	Petroleum	80%	83%	81%	59%	0%	69%	71%	29%	80%
School of Social Work **	GSW ³	75%	78%	64%	64%	60%	65%	56%	54%	54%
	LCSW ⁴	63%	74%	70%	67%	70%	82%	62%	57%	64%
School of Veterinary Medicine ⁵	94%	91%	86%	94%	96%	90%	79%	84%	85%	

¹CPA Exam Pass Rates represent the average pass rates of all four individual sections.

²National Council of Examiners for Engineering Survey (NCEES) Fundamentals of Engineering (FEE) Passage Rates, by Major

³Graduate Social Work (GSW) Exam Passage Rates for All Students (First-time and Repeat)

⁴Licensed Clinical Social Work Examination for All Students (First-time and Repeat)

⁵North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE) Passage Rates

**Note: Licensure Exams Data: 2022-2023, Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) no longer uses these scores.

The Association of Social Work Boards who manages the tests has released information about test bias.

***Note: Licensure Exams Data: College of Engineering: Includes only Fundamentals of Engineering Exams and does not include Professional Engineering or Fundamental of Surveying Exams.

In 2020-21 the percentages based on; Computer Science 0 students, IE had 1 student, and PETE had 2 students take tests.

****Note: Beginning with Fall 2020, the cohort and retention include students enrolled in the first fall online module. For students submitting both ACT and SAT scores, the highest of the two is reported.

In the instance that SAT is the higher score, it is reported as the ACT equivalent. Beginning with the Fall 2021 cohort, test scores only include students who elected to have test scores considered during the admission and scholarship decision process. Beginning with Fall 2023, composite scores are reported using super scoring.

Louisiana State University and A & M

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Research Expenditures (in thousands)		2018-2019		2019-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		2023-2024		2024-2025	
Field of Science & Engineering		Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal
a. Engineering (Total)		40,364	10,189	34,495	8,995	33,824	9,721	49,445	11,742	58,731	15,342	65,642	17,278	66,375	20,123
(1) Aeronautical & astronautical		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Bioengineering/biomedical engineering		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Chemical		7,978	1,716	6,545	1,402	5,887	1,602	8,733	1,394	10,943	2,479	12,629	3,693	12,479	4,851
(4) Civil		12,298	2,379	10,772	1,885	10,719	2,350	14,209	3,422	16,046	4,655	18,366	4,922	16,741	4,385
(5) Electrical		2,651	1,112	2,195	1,045	2,338	1,217	5,273	1,456	7,152	1,132	8,242	1,087	8,269	1,483
(6) Industrial		452	54	443	189	409	197	1,230	333	3,682	141	3,754	130	4,033	388
(7) Mechanical		4,758	2,462	4,159	1,810	4,568	2,194	7,067	2,120	6,670	3,185	7,938	4,090	9,729	6,367
(8) Metallurgical & materials		5,613	17	4,667	0	4,708	34	5,130	87	5,127	150	5,457	221	6,382	348
(9) Other		6,614	2,449	5,714	2,664	5,195	2,127	7,803	2,930	9,111	3,600	9,256	3,135	8,742	2,301
b. Physical Sciences (Total)		23,944	12,967	22,366	13,295	23,438	13,940	30,594	12,932	36,946	14,676	40,043	14,691	41,392	16,666
(1) Astronomy		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Chemistry		8,558	4,312	8,252	3,955	10,020	5,423	12,606	4,636	15,050	5,919	14,637	4,470	15,982	5,532
(3) Materials Science		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Physics		14,926	8,553	13,851	9,293	12,979	8,305	17,419	8,020	20,617	8,594	22,776	9,882	24,478	10,771
(5) Other		460	102	263	47	439	212	569	276	1,279	163	2,630	339	932	363
c. Environmental Sciences (Total)		31,853	7,883	32,283	8,178	28,763	7,740	33,440	10,240	41,171	12,616	50,154	15,539	53,215	17,325
(1) Atmospheric		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Earth sciences		5,364	1,536	4,269	1,218	3,597	1,011	5,976	1,389	6,907	1,527	6,166	1,237	7,839	1,523
(3) Oceanography		20,412	5,574	20,469	5,188	19,120	5,607	20,358	7,591	23,523	9,507	32,221	12,299	30,200	13,355
(4) Other		6,077	773	7,545	1,772	6,046	1,122	7,106	1,260	10,741	1,582	11,767	2,003	15,176	2,447
d. Mathematical Sciences (Total)		2,086	1,808	2,415	2,241	1,843	1,656	6,496	1,691	7,441	1,883	8,443	2,012	9,955	3,076
e. Computer Sciences (Total)		3,618	1,132	2,618	1,107	3,968	1,327	5,166	1,439	6,420	2,544	7,153	4,553	7,421	5,021
f. Life Sciences (Total)		38,030	16,266	35,205	15,008	37,424	17,132	46,848	17,301	51,524	20,160	58,484	22,638	58,522	22,200
(1) Agricultural		443	17	25,783	9,860	26,386	11,412	27,642	11,881	30,902	13,628	34,602	14,600	34,173	13,827
(2) Biological		10,958	7,356	8,310	4,621	10,126	5,486	18,187	5,253	18,756	5,955	21,441	7,064	20,806	7,143
(3) Health Sciences		26,509	8,877	928	527	566	234	670	167	1,532	577	2,002	974	3,041	1,230
(4) Natural Resources		120	16	184	0	346	0	349	0	334	0	439	0	502	0
(5) Other		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g. Psychology (Total)		1,119	213	902	180	750	159	832	187	1,077	437	2,176	1,182	2,861	1,616
h. Social Sciences (Total)		3,704	1,157	2,481	828	2,371	1,049	2,788	1,214	3,249	1,790	4,429	2,239	5,031	2,803
(1) Anthropology		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Economics		700	196	487	32	474	9	333	25	444	69	887	341	1,279	737
(3) Political science		192	23	83	12	325	17	242	12	350	58	286	35	303	0
(4) Sociology		1,250	200	560	100	296	218	314	192	295	153	237	163	525	373
(5) Other		1,562	738	1,351	684	1,276	805	1,899	985	2,160	1,510	3,019	1,700	2,924	1,693
i. Other Sciences, not elsewhere classified (Total)		11,380	101	11,116	216	10,831	102	11,070	113	12,110	123	12,918	218	12,632	294

Louisiana State University and A & M

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Research Expenditures (in thousands)	2018-2019		2019-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		2023-2024		2024-2025	
j. Non-S&E Fields	8,281	1,223	8,184	920	12,735	5,162	10,265	2,785	22,522	11,572	19,461	8,363	16,921	5,015
(1) Business Management	1,453	6	1,351	0	1,656	0	1,830	0	1,594	0	1,693	70	1,680	100
(2) Communication	612	222	443	155	984	414	685	149	751	136	610	114	666	34
(3) Education	944	540	480	270	857	542	817	405	687	411	1,212	738	1,591	927
(4) Humanities	974	175	717	150	438	121	707	101	737	14	651	73	1,160	95
(5) Law	773	45	489	0	867	0	748	0	663	0	690	46	719	67
(6) Social Work	89	33	114	31	583	468	669	644	1,021	628	1,548	565	2,241	1,334
(7) Visual & Performing Arts	185	54	61	3	137	29	176	56	3,378	2,600	5,909	3,844	1,784	979
(8) Other	3,251	148	4,529	311	7,213	3,588	4,633	1,430	13,691	7,783	7,148	2,913	7,080	1,479
k. Total (sum of a through j)	164,379	52,939	152,088	50,968	155,947	57,988	196,944	59,644	241,191	81,143	268,903	88,713	274,325	94,139

Louisiana State University and A & M

Metric V: Technology Transfer

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Invention Disclosures	76	70	71	41	54	46	64
Licenses\Options Executed	19	17	16	18	4	5	14
New Patents Filed - Total	57	43	43	58	50	26	38
New Patents Filed - First in Family	20	10	29	16	12	16	15
US Patents Issued	9	21	23	18	15	20	12
Active License Agreements	83	89	86	88	70	66	75
Licenses Generating Income	21	15	21	19	15	22	19
Total Licensing Income	\$899,957	\$261,745	\$432,585	\$423,148	\$1,182,845	\$1,714,779	\$604,242
Start-up Companies Formed	4	4	3	4	1	2	2
Legal Fees Expended	\$363,105	\$249,981	\$425,484	\$458,049	\$719,781	\$525,463	\$421,199
Legal Fees Reimbursed	\$17,779	\$40,710	\$44,178	\$60,469	\$135,621	\$267,617	\$129,862
Percent of Expenses Reimbursed	5%	16%	10%	13%	19%	51%	32%
Legal Fees as a % License Income	40%	96%	98%	108%	61%	31%	70%

LEGEND:

* = 2015-2016 was the first year to track

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric VI: Revenue Sources (Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources)

	2017-2018	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Endowment Value (includes \$27,632,366 at Alumni, \$695,095,558 at LSU Foundation, \$34,607,331 at TAF, & \$21,717,532 at LSU)	\$500,664,717	\$546,024,521	\$696,077,402	\$625,060,866	\$664,196,633	\$720,036,200	\$779,052,787
Earned Interest on Endowments	\$17,064,185	\$19,971,294	\$27,684,948	\$46,969,554	\$19,092,733	\$19,298,927	\$36,175,396
Dollar amount of the endowment approved each fiscal year and made available for expenditures by the campus	\$17,193,383	\$19,775,387	\$28,823,690	\$30,016,754	\$31,469,119	\$32,887,300	\$33,685,800
Total # of Foundations							
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	\$714,990,461	\$1,248,807,118	\$1,382,849,759	\$1,405,280,095	\$1,460,933,440	\$1,542,596,025	\$1,640,982,854
Click here to go to the Foundations Supplemental Table							
Total # of Board of Regents Support Fund							
Total Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund ¹	\$243,530,805	\$252,954,783	\$306,426,757	\$282,825,919	\$299,743,615	\$325,589,292	\$351,893,501
Click here to go to the BoR Support Funds Supplemental Table							
Total number of affiliated off-campus sites (For example, LSU South Campus)							
Total net revenue generated by affiliated off-campus sites	\$540,203	\$62,685	\$68,465	\$78,130	\$79,596	\$86,274	\$9,931
Total \$ amount contributed back to campus by affiliated off- campus sites	\$540,203	\$62,685	\$68,465	\$78,130	\$79,596	\$86,274	\$9,931
Click here to go to the Affiliated Supplemental Table							
Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees²							
Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	\$59,249,531	\$83,220,585	\$94,503,454	\$103,867,754	\$109,166,647	\$115,118,506	\$126,806,512
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	\$39,100,511	\$48,223,172	\$49,139,237	\$48,643,006	\$50,263,501	\$48,646,082	\$50,825,364
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)	\$20,149,020	\$34,987,413	\$45,364,217	\$55,224,748	\$58,903,146	\$66,472,424	\$75,981,147
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	\$44,898,733	\$55,699,945	\$64,381,068	\$69,258,172	\$72,304,166	\$75,644,824	\$79,457,870
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	\$31,343,378	\$33,206,852	\$36,234,545	\$33,984,116	\$35,157,896	\$33,623,266	\$33,469,069
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)	\$13,555,355	\$22,443,093	\$28,146,523	\$35,274,006	\$37,146,270	\$42,021,558	\$45,988,800
Financial Aid							
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class	\$4,915,757	\$9,963,097	\$8,313,803	\$8,657,951	\$8,909,682	\$8,181,415	\$10,523,217
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need aid for entering freshmen class	\$14,657,939	\$21,451,153	\$27,300,542	\$29,716,061	\$32,768,425	\$36,414,180	\$43,043,169
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$4,880,911	\$9,879,309	\$8,214,832	\$8,493,464	\$8,714,230	\$7,956,052	\$9,949,343
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$5,133,865	\$7,203,412	\$6,924,423	\$7,611,690	\$8,646,060	\$9,817,838	\$10,734,228
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$34,846	\$83,788	\$98,971	\$164,487	\$195,452	\$225,363	\$573,874
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$9,523,974	\$14,883,993	\$20,376,119	\$22,104,371	\$24,122,365	\$26,596,342	\$32,308,941
State Appropriation per FTE³	\$4,898	\$4,790	\$4,050	\$4,930	\$4,541	\$5,367	n/a
Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises (i.e., bookstores, dining services)	\$7,312,924	-\$407,607	-\$8,519,233	\$6,182,366	\$4,710,658	\$15,071,798	\$1,041,772

Louisiana State University and A&M

Metric VI: Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)

¹ Total assets from LSU Foundation and Alumni Foundation audited consolidated financial statement. The only assets included in these statements that relate to the Tiger Athletic Foundation are the endowed funds the LSU Foundation manages for TAF. TAF's total assets are reported in its own financial statements and are included above beginning with 2018-19. LSU Foundation total assets are included on LSU A&M, Law Center, and LSU Agricultural Center Metric reports.

² Total Gross Revenue Generated from Tuition and Fees does not include LSU Online.

³ State Appropriation per FTE = IPEDS Data Center (2017-18 forward).

2018-19: In 2014, RTF donated the Louisiana Digital Media Center to LSU where EA Sports is housed. LDMC was placed on the books as an LSU asset for FY 19. Because of this EA Sports is no longer operating in an off campus site.

Definitions:

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE- Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equal interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations.

Louisiana State University A&M

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024
Enrollment in Fall Semester Lecture and Seminar Courses							
Lower Division Undergraduate Courses							
Total Enrollment	73,610	79,036	86,164	90,104	95,536	99,315	102,974
Number of Sections	1,575	1,702	1,774	1,880	1,989	2,082	2,149
Average section size	47	46	49	48	48	48	48
Upper Division Undergraduate Courses							
Total Enrollment	33,563	31,992	32,993	33,800	32,979	35,147	37,507
Number of Sections	1,019	1,046	1,055	1,076	1,084	1,085	1,127
Average section size	33	31	31	31	30	32	33
Graduate/Professional Courses							
Total Enrollment	11,791	12,002	12,121	12,396	12,168	12,070	12,888
Number of Sections	627	615	626	623	610	601	629
Average section size	19	20	19	20	20	20	20
All Lecture and Seminar Courses							
Total Enrollment	118,964	122,932	131,278	136,300	140,683	146,532	153,369
Number of Sections	3,221	3,363	3,455	3,579	3,683	3,768	3,905
Average section size	37	37	38	38	38	39	39
Fall Teaching Activity							
Tenure/tenure track (T/TT) FTE faculty assigned to classes	913.75	921.75	911.75	894.00	870.25	870.75	906.75
Non tenure/tenure track FTE faculty assigned to classes	437.95	466.50	477.30	507.38	549.31	578.57	612.37
FTE graduate assistants assigned to classes	147.25	149.63	152.50	147.00	142.00	153.75	149.00
Organized class sections including labs, fall only							
Sections taught by tenure/tenure track faculty	1,799	1,825	1,824	1,861	1,813	1,828	1,908
Sections taught by non tenure/tenure track faculty	1,773	1,859	2,115	2,248	2,402	2,531	2,729
Sections taught by graduate assistants	520	531	521	539	544	654	614
Average # of class sections taught per FTE T/TT faculty	1.97	1.98	2.00	2.08	2.08	2.10	2.10
Average # of class sections taught per FTE non T/TT faculty	4.05	3.98	4.43	4.43	4.37	4.37	4.46
Average # of class sections taught per 0.5 FTE graduate assistants	1.77	1.77	1.71	1.83	1.92	2.13	2.06
% class sections taught by T/TT faculty	44%	43%	41%	40%	38%	36%	36%
% class sections taught by non T/TT faculty	43%	44%	47%	48%	50%	50%	52%
% class sections taught by graduate assistants	13%	13%	12%	12%	11%	13%	12%
Student Credit Hours (SCH'S), fall only							
Undergraduate	346,123	350,663	378,075	395,396	415,270	437,518	450,088
Graduate	35,115	37,164	44,594	46,780	46,130	49,371	55,600
Total student credit hours	381,238	387,827	422,669	442,176	461,400	486,889	505,688
Undergraduate SCH'S taught by T/TT faculty	136,624	134,584	146,438	148,055	146,869	157,038	148,494
Graduate SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	26,834	28,579	30,062	30,619	29,749	28,531	27,751
Total SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	163,458	163,163	176,500	178,674	176,618	185,569	176,245
Total SCH's taught by non T/TT faculty	180,269	189,339	210,591	214,558	250,258	259,751	288,762
Total SCH's taught by graduate assistants	37,511	35,325	35,577	35,225	34,525	41,570	40,681

Louisiana State University A&M

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024
Undergraduate SCH's taught per T/TT FTE faculty	150	146	161	166	169	180	164
Graduate sch's taught per T/TT FTE faculty	29	31	33	34	34	33	31
Total sch's taught per T/TT FTE faculty	179	177	194	200	203	213	194
Total sch's taught per non T/TT FTE faculty	412	406	441	423	456	449	472
Total sch's taught per 0.5 FTE graduate assistants	127	118	117	120	122	135	137
% sch's taught by T/TT faculty	43	42	42	42	38	38	35
% sch's taught by non T/TT faculty	47	49	50	50	54	53	57
% sch's taught by graduate assistants	10	9	8	8	7	9	8
Annual Instruction and Research Ratios							
Annual student credit hours (sch's), fall & spring							
Undergraduate	657,818	671,111	722,298	753,017	796,734	837,661	880,834
Graduate	113,311	115,552	135,067	134,346	136,203	145,213	156,574
Total	771,129	786,663	857,365	887,363	932,937	982,874	1,037,408
Annual FTE students	26,649	27,185	29,704	30,698	32,233	33,973	35,885
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures	197,291,086	199,893,294	197,977,528	202,169,712	210,264,617	226,212,574	234,090,362
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per SCH	256	254	231	228	225	230	226
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per FTE student	7,403	7,353	6,665	6,586	6,523	6,659	6,523
Personnel costs as % of direct unrestricted instructional expenditures	94	95	96	95	94	95	95
Total FTE faculty (instruction, research, public service)	1468.00	1487.00	1495.00	1506.00	1528.00	1545.6	1626.18
Total T/TT FTE faculty (instruction, research, public service)	995.00	1002.00	991.00	971.00	963.00	960.93	999.93
Tenure/Tenure Track FTE faculty as % of total FTE faculty	67.8%	67.4%	66.3%	64.5%	63.0%	62.2%	61.5%
Research expenditures	164,379,000	152,088,000	155,947,000	196,944,000	241,191,000	268,903,000	274,325,000
Research expenditures per T/TT FTE faculty	\$165,205	\$151,784	\$157,363	\$202,826	\$250,458	\$279,836	\$274,344

*Note: Beginning in Fall 2016 LSU data source has changed to Workday. Due to reporting from a different platform, some methodologies have been revised. Law Center faculty and class sections are also included beginning this year.

Louisiana State University A&M

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Definitions:

Enrollment in Fall Semester Lecture and Seminar Courses

Total enrollment, number of sections offered, and average section size are reported by course level for fall semester lecture and seminar classes. Courses offered through Academic Programs Abroad and Continuing Education are excluded. Source: fall semester 14th class day course file.

Lower Division Undergraduate Courses: Courses typically associated with the first and second years of college study; courses numbered 0001 through 2999.

Upper Division Undergraduate Courses: Courses typically associated with the third and fourth years of college study; courses numbered 3000 through 4999.

Graduate/Professional Courses: Courses typically associated with first professional or post-baccalaureate study; courses numbered 5000 through 9999.

Fall Teaching Activity

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) faculty: Faculty appointed at 100% effort are 1 FTE. Faculty appointed at 50% effort are 0.5 FTE.

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) graduate assistants: Typical appointment for a graduate assistant is 50% effort or 0.5 FTE.

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) faculty assigned to classes include (1) faculty who are tenured or on tenure track appointment, (2) faculty on annual appointment, and (3) graduate assistants. Only classes taught as part of the normal salary (on load) are included. Only unrestricted instruction, research, and public service funds are used in calculation of FTE. Source: fall semester faculty assignment file.

Organized class sections: Regularly scheduled classes meeting in classroom or similar facilities at stated times; lecture, laboratory, and seminar instruction; excludes independent study classes. Source: fall semester faculty assignment file.

Student credit hour (SCH): Course credit value multiplied by course enrollment.

Annual Instruction and Research Ratios

Annual student credit hours: Fall and spring student credit hours reported by level of student (undergraduate or graduate). Source: fall and spring 14th class day course files.

Annual full time equivalent (FTE) student is equivalent to the sum of undergraduate fall and spring student credit hours divided by 30 plus the sum of graduate fall and spring student credit hours divided by 24.

Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures: Instructional funds expended by academic units (those offering degrees and/or courses.) Source: Analysis of Current Unrestricted Fund Expenditures (C-2A), Supplement to the Financial Report.

Personnel costs: Salaries, wages, and related benefits reported on Analysis of Current Unrestricted Fund Expenditures (C-2A), Supplement to the Financial Report.

Total FTE faculty: All faculty ranks charged to instruction, research, and public service funds regardless of source. Includes both faculty assigned to classes and those who are not. Source: October 31 census payroll file.

Total FTE tenure/tenure track faculty: Faculty described above who are tenured or on tenure track appointments.

Research expenditures: Grand total research and development expenditures from both science and engineering (S&E) and non-S&E fields. Source: National Science Foundation (NSF) Survey of Research and Development Expenditures at Universities and Colleges.

Louisiana State University A&M

Table I: Affiliated Off-Campus Sites

LSU Campus	Name of Affiliated Off- Campus Site	Gross Revenue Generated by Affiliate Campus	Net Revenue Generated by Affiliated Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus
LSU A&M	EA Sports -- South Campus*			
	2014-15	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$465,000
	2015-16	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$465,000
	2016-17	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$465,000
	2017-18	\$465,000	\$465,000	\$465,000
	2018-19	n/a	n/a	n/a
	2019-20	n/a	n/a	n/a
	2020-21	n/a	n/a	n/a
LSU A&M	Tsunami Sushi -- Shaw Center			
	2014-15	\$78,850	\$70,965	\$70,965
	2015-16	\$83,365	\$75,028	\$75,028
	2016-17	\$81,921	\$73,729	\$73,729
	2017-18	\$83,559	\$75,203	\$75,203
	2018-19	\$83,673	\$75,305	\$75,305
	2019-20	\$69,650	\$62,685	\$62,685
	2020-21	\$76,249	\$68,465	\$68,465
	2021-22	\$88,611	\$78,130	\$78,130
	2022-23	\$88,440	\$79,596	\$79,596
	2023-24	\$95,860	\$86,274	\$86,274
	2024-25	\$80,684	\$9,931	\$9,931

*Rental income per contract with Department of Economic Development.

2018-19: In 2014, RTF donated the Louisiana Digital Media Center to LSU where EA Sports is housed. LDMC was placed on the books as an LSU asset for FY 19. Because of this EA Sports is no longer operating in an off campus site.

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Year	Market Value (\$ Amount)
LSU A&M	Endowed Chairs/Professorship Programs*		
		2015-16	\$207,176,712
		2016-17	\$235,243,394
		2017-18	\$243,530,805
		2018-19	\$246,079,712
		2019-20	\$252,954,783
		2020-21	\$306,426,757
		2021-22	\$282,825,919
		2022-23	\$299,743,615
		2023-24	\$325,589,292
		2024-25	\$351,893,501

*Market value of combined private and state program assets managed by LSU Foundation for Endowed Chairs/Professorship Programs.

Table III: Summary of Campus Foundations

LSU Campus	Foundation		
LSU A&M	Alumni Association		
		2015-16	\$34,862,610
		2016-17	\$36,158,786
		2017-18	\$35,908,027
		2018-19	\$40,672,328
		2019-20	\$45,672,568
		2020-21	\$42,485,931
		2021-22	\$43,321,408
		2022-23	\$43,335,006
		2023-24	\$44,581,276
		2024-25	\$45,695,744
LSU A&M	LSU Foundation, including Tiger Athletic Found*		
		2014-15	\$626,559,261
		2015-16	\$616,530,791
		2016-17	\$654,507,276
		2017-18	\$679,082,434
		2018-19	\$1,208,992,371
		2019-20	\$1,203,134,550
		2020-21	\$1,340,363,828
		2021-22	\$1,361,958,687
		2022-23	\$1,417,598,434
		2023-24	\$1,498,014,749
		2024-25	\$1,595,287,110

*Total assets from LSU Foundation's audited consolidated financial statement. The only assets included in these statements that relate to the Tiger Athletic Foundation are the endowed funds the LSU Foundation manages for TAF. TAF's total assets are reported in its own financial statements. Total assets reported for LSU A&M are reported as well in Law Center and LSU Agricultural Center Metric V; TAF included beginning 2018-19

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

NATIONAL BENCHMARK REPORT

Institution Name	Total Six-Year Graduation Rate 2018 Cohort	Total Research Expenditures 2023-24	Total Degrees Awarded 2023-24	Percent Graduate Student Headcount of Total Headcount Fall 2024	Graduation Rate Cohort As a % of New Degree-Seeking Undergraduates Fall 2024
Louisiana State University	69%	\$332,807,923	8,166	18%	67%
Auburn University	82%	\$328,563,203	8,328	18%	76%
Clemson University	87%	\$310,947,472	8,264	20%	75%
Colorado State University-Fort Collins	67%	\$355,330,854	7,903	23%	74%
Iowa State University	75%	\$239,450,560	7,330	16%	80%
Kansas State University	71%	\$267,343,886	5,493	23%	73%
Mississippi State University	67%	\$182,112,681	5,849	20%	64%
North Carolina State University at Raleigh	85%	\$454,777,178	10,612	26%	71%
Oklahoma State University-Main Campus	68%	\$180,312,913	6,848	18%	71%
Purdue University-Main Campus	83%	\$450,227,224	14,797	24%	78%
Texas A & M University-College Station	84%	\$1,154,341,310	21,409	22%	78%
The University of Tennessee-Knoxville	74%	\$338,348,709	8,794	21%	80%
University of Arkansas	71%	\$207,024,000	7,037	14%	82%
University of Georgia	90%	\$586,792,924	13,321	25%	73%
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign	85%	\$795,294,920	16,752	37%	81%
University of Maryland-College Park	89%	\$712,029,700	11,782	25%	72%
University of Nebraska-Lincoln	67%	\$284,324,434	5,471	19%	81%
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	86%	\$510,201,407	10,842	20%	86%
Average-Excluding LSU	78%	\$432,789,610	10,049	22%	76%

Source: IPEDS Data Center Provisional Release Data as of January 21, 2026.

Note: LSU values **include** LSU Ag. Center, Hebert Law Center, and Pennington Biomedical Research Center as published by IPEDS.

Percent Graduate Enrolled Includes First-Professional

Degrees Awarded Include Certificates

**Louisiana State University
Agricultural Center
Metric Data**



April 23, 2026

Louisiana State University Agricultural Center

Executive Summary

The LSU AgCenter continues to support agricultural producers, homeowners, landowners, and the agricultural industry through cutting-edge research and extension programs across the state of Louisiana. The data presented in this report, covering FY 2024–2025, provide a focused yet meaningful snapshot of the breadth and strength of the AgCenter’s core activities. LSU is currently ranked 12th nationally in Agricultural Sciences research expenditures, according to the National Science Foundation’s Higher Education Research and Development (HERD) Survey released in December 2025. This distinction reflects the scale, scope, and impact of the AgCenter’s research enterprise and places us among a select group of the nation’s most accomplished university-based agricultural research organizations.

The AgCenter continues to advance the strategic plan launched just over a year ago—*Louisiana Solutions, Global Impact*. This plan establishes key performance indicators across research, extension, and academic programs aimed at increasing agricultural productivity, conserving natural resources, strengthening rural communities and resilience, expanding market opportunities, growing the talent pipeline, and supporting small business development and workforce training. Notably, these priorities closely align with the U.S. Department of Agriculture’s announced priorities for 2026.

The data also demonstrates strong positive momentum. Research expenditures continue to trend upward, with FY 2024–2025 setting new all-time highs for total research funding and restricted expenditures. While grant and contract awards are down over prior year, this is reflective of changes in federal administrative implementation of grant programs and transitions in budgetary priorities. The maturation of clearly defined research focal areas, coupled with targeted recruitment of new talent positions the AgCenter well for sustained growth and impact.

In addition, the AgCenter’s intellectual property program, long recognized as the strongest among higher education institutions in Louisiana, remains robust. Increases in invention disclosures, new patents filed, and active licensing agreements underscore the strength of the AgCenter’s technology transfer.

Endowment values also continue to rise, providing critical resources to support the recruitment and retention of top-tier talent, an ongoing priority as the AgCenter seeks to further elevate its research standing and national competitiveness.

Taken together, the key indicators in this report reflect a highly effective organization with strong momentum and a clear trajectory toward even greater impact in the years ahead.

LSU AgCenter MISSION:

The overall mission of the LSU Agricultural Center is to enhance the quality of life for people through research and educational programs that develop the best use of natural resources, conserve and protect the environment, enhance development of existing and new agricultural and related enterprises, develop human and community resources, and fulfill the acts of authorization and mandates of state and federal legislative bodies.

LSU AgCenter

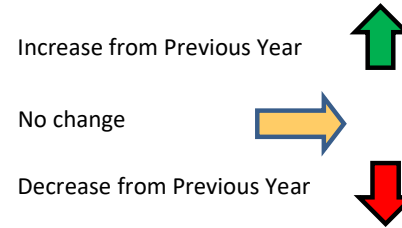
Metrics at a Glance







2024-2025







Legend:




Statistic	
High	X
Low	Z

Y Most Recent Available
% % Change from Previous Period



Metric IV Research Expenditures	
Total Research (in thousands)	
107,894	107,894
76,216	 0.9%
Number of all research publications	
727	388
368	 -6.73%
Dollar amount of grants and contracts awards received	
46,040,081	34,735,432
24,706,605	 -13.5%
Dollar amount of restricted expenditures	
51,411,381	50,265,092
27,287,928	 -2.2%
Number of 4-H volunteer leaders	
13,413	11,965
5,661	 -10.8%
Number of 4-H participants in community service activities	
49,737	44,466
15,595	 1.5%

Metric V Technology Transfer	
Invention Disclosures	
45	27
14	 28.6%
Licenses\Options Executed	
14	12
3	 -7.7%
New Patents Filed - Total	
40	40
12	 53.8%
Active License Agreements	
84	84
69	 7.7%
Licenses Generating Income	
69	39
38	 -9.3%
Total Licensing Income	
8,551,762	4,229,779
3,703,222	 -13.9%

Metric VI Revenue Sources	
Market Value of Endowment	
31,614,740	31,614,740
21,603,831	 12.1%
Earned Interest on Endowments	
1,055,226	1,055,226
691,188	 6.3%
Market Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund (Chairs & Professorships)	
17,081,696	17,081,696
9,924,666	 16.0%

LSU AgCenter

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Field of Science & Engineering	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025	
	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal
a. Engineering (Total)	4,041	1,398	4,119	227	5,280	1,293	4,529	507	5,048	406	3,036	1,115	3,954	1,258
(1) Aeronautical & astronautical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Bioengineering/biomedical engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Civil	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	286	73	890	560	819	524
(5) Electrical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(6) Mechanical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(7) Metallurgical & materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(8) Other	4,041	1,398	4,119	227	5,280	1,293	4,439	507	4,762	333	2,146	555	3,135	734
b. Physical Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Astronomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Chemistry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Physics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Environmental Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Atmospheric	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Earth sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Oceanography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Mathematical Sciences (Total)	333	0	285	0	234	0	224	0	671	0	189	0	170	0
e. Computer Sciences (Total)	0	0	1,490	1,046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f. Life Sciences (Total)	70,829	11,320	78,297	9,933	76,000	10,577	80,093	12,379	79,576	12,739	99,894	16,683	103,237	19,208
(1) Agricultural	59,097	7,764	62,590	6,122	61,832	6,773	64,005	7,259	63,260	7,079	88,496	12,054	92,560	15,649
(2) Biological	5,149	1,361	6,436	1,293	5,205	828	6,653	1,797	6,120	1,980	0	0	0	0
(3) Medical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Natural Resources	6,583	2,195	9,271	2,518	8,963	2,976	9,435	3,323	10,196	3,680	11,398	4,629	10,677	3,559
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g. Psychology (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
h. Social Sciences (Total)	0	0	2,406	443	2,166	314	1,964	54	2,579	234	3,094	677	0	0
(1) Economics	0	0	2,406	443	2,166	314	1,964	54	2,579	234	3,094	677	0	0
(2) Political science	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Sociology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
i. Other Sciences, not elsewhere classified (Total)	1,013	0	716	0	431	31	893	9	826	41	711	96	533	0
j. Total (sum of a through i)	76,216	12,718	87,313	11,649	84,111	12,215	87,703	12,949	88,700	13,420	106,924	18,571	107,894	20,466

LSU AgCenter

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Enhance the Competitiveness and Sustainability of Louisiana's Food, Fiber, and Natural Resource Based Industries

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Average adoption rate of recommended best	67.2%	86.2%	92.3%	69.5%	78.3%	73.40%	82.40%
Number of research projects	184	153	162	193	199	179	198
Number of all research publications	629	727	511	368	370	416	388
Number of refereed research publications only	332	362	301	264	220	224	241
Number of new and revised numbered extension	250	193	245	394	413	358	292

Support Increased Economic Opportunities and Improve Quality of Stakeholder's Life

Dollar amount of grants and contracts awards received	24,706,605	28,950,671	29,344,870	31,271,224	46,040,081	40,167,879	34,735,432
Dollar amount of restricted expenditures	49,511,168	41,461,510	41,557,551	39,887,825	27,287,928	51,411,381	50,265,092
Number of educational programs - agriculture and natural resources programs	1,841	2,024	1,444	3,982	3,941	4,362	4,448
- nutrition and health programs	8,185	5,148	3,818	4,337	4,424	4,194	3,501
Number of educational contacts - agriculture and natural resources programs	619,400	815,444	521,531	455,619	455,928	377,727	279,528
- nutrition and health programs	232,987	149,782	78,043	87,784	169,868	186,282	199,423
Number of web-based contacts - number of web pages viewed	66,196,193	42,921,687	42,629,203	37,230,525	45,058,059	55,266,343	66,653,398

Build Leaders and Good Citizens through 4-H Youth Development

Number of 4-H members and participants	188,302	115,440	45,841	107,810	95,019	117,144	149,143
Number of 4-H volunteer leaders	8,751	7,745	5,661	7,450	10,516	13,413	11,965
Number of 4-H participants in community service activities	43,005	49,737	15,595	22,181	35,945	43,802	44,466

LSU AgCenter

Metric V: Technology Transfer

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Invention Disclosures	34	29	14	45	17	21	27
Licenses\Options Executed	11	14	4	3	6	13	12
New Patents Filed - Total	38	12	20	13	21	26	40
New Patents Filed - First in Family	13	3	6	1	9	6	7
US Patents Issued	7	4	14	5	5	5	5
Active License Agreements	69	73	69	70	74	78	84
Licenses Generating Income	47	39	42	69	38	43	39
Total Licensing Income	\$8,107,006	\$7,382,230	\$8,551,762	\$5,467,326	\$3,703,222	\$4,914,713	\$4,229,779
Start-up Companies Formed	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Fees Expended	\$385,764	\$257,604	\$216,950	\$179,064	\$221,573	\$253,789	\$317,821
Legal Fees Reimbursed	\$6,100	\$4,935	\$64,382	\$21,053	\$15,146	\$39,791	\$17,175
Percent of Expenses Reimbursed	2%	2%	30%	12%	7%	16%	5%
Legal Fees as a % License Income	5%	3%	3%	3%	6%	5%	8%

LEGEND:

* = 2015-2016 was the first year to track

LSU AgCenter

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Endowment Value (Total at LSU Foundation)	\$21,603,831	\$27,154,634	\$24,951,861	\$26,160,339	\$28,190,904	\$31,614,740
Earned Interest on Endowments	\$691,188	\$785,881	\$850,606	\$976,065	\$992,387	\$1,055,226
Total # of Foundations	2	2	2	2	2	2
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount) ¹	\$699,191,717	\$848,458,699	\$865,332,918	\$923,392,814	\$986,750,648	\$1,092,494,474
Click here to go to the Foundations Supplemental Table						
Total # of Board of Regents Support Funds	45	47	52	55	55	60
Total Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund	\$9,924,666	\$12,011,040	\$12,753,548	\$13,431,844	\$14,721,928	\$17,081,696
Click here to go to the BoR Support Funds Supplemental Table						

¹ Total assets from LSU Foundation audited consolidated financial statement and Louisiana 4-H Foundation. The only assets included in these statements that relate to the Tiger Athletic Foundation are the endowed funds the LSU Foundation manages for TAF. TAF's total assets are reported in its own financial statements. LSU Foundation total assets are included on LSU A&M, Law Center, and LSU Agricultural Center Metric reports

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE- Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equals interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations.

Table I: Affiliated Off-Campus Sites

LSU Campus	Name of Affiliated Off- Campus Site	Gross Revenue Generated by Affiliate Campus	Net Revenue Generated by Affiliated Campus	Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment		
AgCenter	Matched Chairs (4)/Professorships (56)	\$17,081,696		

Table III: Summary of Campus Foundations

LSU Campus	Foundation	Total Assets (\$ Amount)		
AgCenter	LSU Foundation	\$1,090,323,147		
AgCenter	Louisiana 4-H Foundation	\$2,171,327		

**Louisiana State University Alexandria
Metric Data**



April 23, 2026

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Executive Summary

Executive Summary: LSUA 2025 – Unprecedented Growth, Academic Excellence, and Student Success

Louisiana State University of Alexandria (LSUA) continues its extraordinary trajectory as the fastest-growing public university in Louisiana, surpassing key institutional benchmarks and setting new records in enrollment, retention, and academic achievement. Through strategic innovation, a commitment to student success, and unwavering community support, LSUA has emerged as a leader in higher education, providing students with unparalleled opportunities for personal and professional growth.

Metric 1: Degrees Conferred

LSUA awarded 1,418 degrees in 2025, marking continuous growth year over year since 2021 and the most awards in its history. This milestone underscores LSUA's commitment to workforce development and the success of programs such as Nursing, Psychology, and Business Administration, which continue to produce highly skilled graduates ready to contribute to Louisiana's economy.

Metric 2: Enrollment Trends

LSUA has shattered enrollment records, with 7,728 students enrolled in Spring 2026—a 12% increase from the prior year. Fall 2025 enrollment reached 7,684 students, representing a 13% year-over-year increase, far exceeding the university's original 2025 target of 5,000 students. This surge includes the largest freshman class since 2001 (690 students). LSUA's student body now represents all 50 states, all 64 Louisiana parishes, and 25 countries, highlighting the university's expanding reach and reputation.

Metric 3: Retention and Graduation Rates

Student success remains a top priority at LSUA. In recent years, retention rates have steadily increased, with the rate of 68% in Fall 2024 for first-time, full-time, baccalaureate degree-seeking freshmen being on par with national retention rates. The rate fell to 60.5% in Fall 2025. Starting with the 2019 cohort, the 4 year graduation rate continues to improve from 21% to 30% for the 2021 cohort. Multi-year improvements are a result of LSUA's personalized academic support, strong student engagement, and faculty mentorship.

Metric 6: Tuition & Fees

Despite rapid growth, LSUA remains committed to affordability. The university continues to offer one of the most cost-effective bachelor's degrees in Louisiana, Texas, and Mississippi, ensuring that students receive a high-quality education without excessive financial burden. The combination of affordability and high return on investment has contributed to LSUA's increasing popularity, especially among first-generation and non-traditional students.

The high-cost tuition in fee increase that started in Fall 2025 benefits the university in that with the increased enrollment, coupled with this tuition increase, there is an increase in critical revenue to support the growing institution. With the largest freshman class in over 20 years, FTF revenues increased by 31% to \$4,306,566.

Metric 7: Research

LSUA is expanding its research capabilities, reinforcing its role as a center of academic inquiry and innovation. With new investments in faculty-led research and student engagement in applied studies, LSUA is committed to regional workforce development and industry collaboration. While research is not in the mission of the university, grants have allowed for a 5% increase in research dollars – dedicated to ungraduated research. These initiatives across disciplines—particularly in healthcare, business, and technology—are enhancing LSUA's reputation as a hub for knowledge creation and economic impact in central Louisiana.

Foundation

LSUA's momentum is further strengthened by its deep ties to the community and philanthropic support. The university's Foundation continues to play a crucial role in providing financial assistance to students, supporting campus initiatives, and driving strategic growth. With a focus on affordability, scholarship funding, and alumni engagement, LSUA remains dedicated to ensuring that students from all backgrounds have access to transformative educational opportunities.

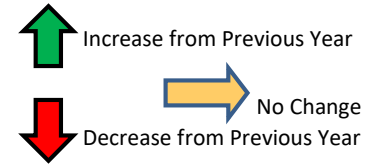
Over the past year, the total Board of Regents' support funds increased 6% to \$12,719,307.60. Total Foundation contributions in 2024-25 totaled \$46,354,712, a 7% increase.

LSUA MISSION:

As the only state-supported undergraduate university in Louisiana, LSUA's mission is to provide a broad spectrum of affordable undergraduate degrees in a robust academic environment that challenges students to excel and creates proactive and reciprocal relationships that meet the needs of the diverse student body and community that it serves.

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metrics at a Glance 2024-2025



Legend:

Statistic		Current	% Change from Previous Period
High	Y		
X	Y		
Low	Z		%

Metric I Degrees Awarded	Metric II Enrollment	Metric III Student Success	Metric VI Revenue Sources	Metric VII Instruction Productivity
Associates	14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen	Average ACT Score	Market Value of Endowment	SCH Enrollment in Fall Semester Lecture and Seminar Courses
170	690	21.4	23,403,832	23,519
134	405	19.0	14,860,428	11,340
170	690	20.4	23,403,832	23,519
15.6%	20.0%	0.0%	6.4%	3.0%
Bachelors	14th Day Degree Seeking New Transfer Student Enrollment	Second Year Retention	Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	Tenure/tenure track (T/TT) FTE faculty assigned to classes
1,056	1,275	68.0%	4,306,566	100
467	449	55.7%	2,406,020	73
1,056	1,269	60.5%	4,306,566	100
46.9%	-0.5%	-11.0%	30.6%	6.4%
Grand Total Number of Degrees Awarded	Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	Third Year Retention	Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	Total SCH's taught per FTE T/TT faculty
1,299	7,684	54.2%	4,085,867	464
605	3,500	37.1%	2,286,032	301
1,299	7,684	54.2%	4,085,867	428
40.4%	12.8%	5.0%	35.2%	-7.8%
Total degrees awarded in STEM	Total number of High School Dual Enrollments	Six Year Graduation Rate	State Appropriation per FTE	Total SCH's taught per FTE non T/TT faculty
205	1,160	40.4%	2,092	534
23	461	29.0%	1,017	143
205	804	29.0%	1,421	486
66.7%	-30.7%	-16.9%	-25.4%	-9.0%
Total number of degrees awarded in Nursing	Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	# of students passing licensure exams (Nurses)	Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises	% SCH's taught by T/TT faculty
265	823	78	5,451,445	62.3%
137	594	49	2,502,776	57.0%
265	823	68	\$5,451,445	57.5%
54.1%	19.1%	-10.5%	11.49%	-7.8%
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	Total number of student enrolled in STEM	# of students passing licensure exams (BS in Elementary Education)		Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per FTE student
87	1,234	19		2,169
38	326	7		1,767
87	1,234	7		2,081
26.1%	30.2%	-30.0%		0.0%

due to a decline in the # of students that took the exam; pass rate remained at 100%

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric I. Degrees and credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Campus total number of degrees awarded/conferred						
Associates	140	134	149	152	147	170
Certificates	4	4	5	8	59	73
Bachelors	541	467	596	663	719	1056
Grand Total Number of Degrees Awarded	685	605	750	823	925	1299
Total number of degrees awarded by race/ethnicity						
Hispanic	26	14	13	22	10	18
American Indian or Alaskan Native	70	69	52	67	7	11
Asian	7	10	17	17	16	29
Black, Non-Hispanic	97	104	134	146	168	236
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	2	9
White, Non-Hispanic	465	385	515	538	606	790
Two or More Races	18	21	19	18	19	33
Nonresident Alien	1	1	0	0	18	16
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	1	1	0	15	79	157
Total degrees awarded						
Total degrees awarded in STEM	34	23	39	67	123	205
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	57	38	46	49	69	87
Total number of degrees awarded in Nursing	169	164	146	137	172	265
Total Teacher Education completions <i>(Note BOR Teacher Education Initiatives)</i>						
Total Completed <i>(Regular Program)</i>	16	21	16	11	11	12
Number Passed <i>(Regular Program)</i>	16	21	16	11	11	12
Percentage Passed <i>(Regular Program)</i>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total Completed <i>(Alternate Program)</i>	15	17	18	16	19	18
Number Passed <i>(Alternate Program)</i>	14	17	18	16	19	18
Percentage Passed <i>(Alternate Program)</i>	93%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total Completed <i>(Secondary Ed Minor)</i>	1	2	2	3	1	5 (out of 12 for reg prg)
Number Passed <i>(Secondary Ed Minor)</i>	1	2	2	3	1	5 (out of 12 for reg prg)
Percentage Passed <i>(Secondary Ed Minor)</i>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric I. Degrees and credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s: The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

- 11
- 14
- 15
- 26
- 27
- 40
- 0109
- 0110
- 0111
- 0112
- 0301
- 0303
- 0305
- 0306

Nursing CIP Code/s

Nursing

Allied Health CIP Code/s

- Allied Health Elder Care Administration
- Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services
- Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions
- Allied Health Medical Laboratory Science

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Enrollment Headcount as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Undergraduate						
14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen	462	410	405	473	575	690
14th Day Degree Seeking New Transfer Student Enrollment	449	507	646	913	1,275	1,269
14th Day Degree Seeking Re-Admit Enrollment	101	120	117	143	166	181
Degree Seeking Continuing Undergraduates	2,028	2,161	2,316	2,663	3,623	4,718
First-Time Post-Baccalaureate						
Non Degree Undergraduates	460	572	631	912	1,176	826
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	3,500	3,770	4,115	5,104	6,815	7,684
Undergraduate - First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	374	351	320	407 (463)	500	593
Full-time (Non Residency)	49	17	50 (36)	39 (29)	33	43
Part-time (In-State Residency)	35	38	31	21	40	51
Part-time (Non Residency)	4	4	4	6	2	3
Total First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen Headcount as of 14th Class Day	462	410	405	473	575	690
Undergraduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	1,806	1,783	1,856	2,158	2,730	4,102
Full-time (Non Residency)	242	323	435	590	855	172
Part-time (In-State Residency)	1,321	1,412	1,531	1,803	2,282	3,391
Part-time (Non Residency)	131	252	293	553	948	19
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	3,500	3,770	4,115	5,104	6,815	7,684
Graduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Full-time (Non Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time (In-State Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time (Non Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Graduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total Headcount as of 14th Class Day (Undergraduate & Graduate)	3,500	3,770	4,115	5,104	6,815	7,684
Total Undergraduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	3,173	3,304	3,606	4,394	5,750	5,736
Total Graduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of High School Dual Enrollments	461	570	648	875	1,160	804

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, other characteristics such as full and part-time)

First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Hispanic	15	10	2	0	0	3
American Indian or Alaska Native	35	58	16	1	6	4
Asian	6	10	22	22	27	13
Black or African American	91	58	67	78	117	130
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	14
White	292	256	237	287	334	329
Two or More Races	12	8	3	3	7	9
Nonresident Alien	4	8	10	19	16	20
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	7	2	48	63	68	168
Total	462	410	405	473	575	690
First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day						
Male	173	159	156	149	178	212
Female	289	251	249	324	397	478
Total	462	410	405	473	575	690
Total Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day						
Hispanic	77	70	65	49	64	48
American Indian or Alaska Native	361	438	266	153	144	67
Asian	62	68	111	162	133	153
Black or African American	646	675	763	929	1,445	1,686
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	95
White	2,246	2,322	2,466	3,013	3,688	3,839
Two or More Races	78	76	53	39	260	227
Nonresident Alien	0	72	65	74	68	96
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	30	49	326	685	1,013	1,473
Total	3,500	3,770	4,115	5,104	6,815	7,684
Total Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day						
Male	1,001	1,109	1,234	1,523	1,918	2,100
Female	2,499	2,661	2,881	3,581	4,897	5,584
Total	3,500	3,770	4,115	5,104	6,815	7,684

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Louisiana Transfer Enrollment	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Transfer from Louisiana Community Colleges	475	946	942	1,135	1,442	1,845
Transfers from Louisiana Four-Year Universities	674	1,244	1,450	1,740	2,175	2,509
Student Credit Hours (SCH)	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Fall SCH	39,090	39,647	44,074	53,943	69,005	80,833
Spring SCH	32,623	35,817	37,947	41,249	69,900	69,909
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Performance	155	182	158	167	166	207
Opportunity	354	333	331	366	394	443
Honors	60	66	63	68	65	84
Tech	43	56	42	46	66	89
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	612	637	594	647	691	823
Enrollment by specified discipline	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Total number of student enrolled in STEM	326	398	458	734	948	1,234
Total number of students enrolled in Allied Health	811	816	904	1,147	278	925
Total number of students enrolled in Teacher Education (Note BOR Teacher Education Initiative)	259	207	144	129	142	117
Teacher Education Regular Program	248	202	140	128	142	40
Teacher Education Alternative Program	11	5	4	1	0	77

Note: In December 2012, Teacher Education Programs MATE & MATS enrollments moved from Regular to Alternative for 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26.

Note: Beginning with Fall 2014 reporting cycle, enrollment in STEM determined by the Complete College America (CCA) definition used by the Board of Regents. Data reported using CCA for 2008-09 through 2014-15

Note: Beginning with Fall 2014 reporting cycle, 14th day degree-seeking transfer enrollment includes fall and continuing summer transfers. This methodology used to report 2008-09 through 2015-16 data in December 2015.

Note: Beginning with Fall 2015 reporting cycle, headcount enrollment and student credit hours includes Hebert Law Center.

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, other characteristics such as full and part-time)

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s:
The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

- 11
- 14
- 15
- 26
- 27
- 40
- 0109
- 0110
- 0111
- 0112
- 0301
- 0303
- 0305
- 0306
- 2901
- 3001
- 3006
- 3008
- 3010
- 3016
- 3018
- 3019
- 3024
- 3025
- 4101
- 4102
- 4103
- 4199
- 4211

Allied Health CIP Code/s

- 51.07
- 51.08
- 51.09
- 51.10

Variables Description

Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for
Headcount Enrollment Graduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for graduate credit.
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) – The calculation of FTE can vary by institution. However, FTE enrollment reported for this metric should reconcile to FTE data you report to the Louisiana BoR, SREB and IPEDS for your campus.
Full-Time Student Undergraduate - a student enrolled for 15 or more semester credits or 30 or more contact hours a week
Dual Enrollment - A student who is enrolled in high school but who is also enrolled, simultaneously, in a postsecondary institution are considered dual
Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) - STEM enrollment is calculated based on STEM CIP codes.
Educations, Nursing, Allied Health - Use the CIP codes as defined by IPEDS for these disciplines to determine the number of students enrolled and graduates in these field of study.

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)

Analysis of First-time, Full-time, Baccalaureate Degree-seeking Freshmen (Fall Cohorts) ¹									
Cohort	Cohort	Head	Average	%	%	Cumulative	Cumulative %	Cumulative %	Cumulative%
Type	Year	Count	ACT	continuation	continuation	Graduating	Graduating	Graduating	Graduating
				to_2nd_Yr*	to_3rd_Yr*	after 4 Yrs.	after 5 Yrs.	after 6 Yrs.	after 7 Yrs.
Fall	2014	228	21.4	64.0%	47.8%	16.7%	28.8%	30.6%	38.2%
Fall	2015	237	20.5	55.7%	37.4%	16.9%	23.0%	30.4%	32.1%
Fall	2016	233	20	56.1%	37.1%	12.7%	27.9%	30.6%	32.7%
Fall	2017	215	20.3	61.2%	50.6%	33.1%	39.9%	40.4%	42.1%
Fall	2018	236	20.9	58.0%	43.0%	28.5%	33.6%	34.9%	36.6%
Fall	2019	277	20.5	60.0%	39.6%	21.4%	27.2%	29.0%	
Fall	2020	293	20.6	57.6%	38.2%	23.2%	31.5%		
Fall	2021	240	20.5	64.1%	51.8%	30.3%			
Fall	2022	257	19.2	65.0%	51.6%				
Fall	2023	322	19	68.0%	54.2%				
Fall	2024	362	20.4	60.5%					
Fall	2025	396	20.4						

Louisiana Community College Transfers (LACCT)		
LACCT	2014	149
LACCT	2015	208
LACCT	2016	251
LACCT	2017	237
LACCT	2018	341
LACCT	2019	421
LACCT	2020	101
LACCT	2021	102
LACCT	2022	76
LACCT	2023	252
LACCT	2024	301
LACCT	2025	221

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass rate *(Standardized State and National Exams)*

	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Number of students passing licensure exams										
Nurses	58	72	49	63	65	72	74	78	76	68
Clinical Laboratory Science	4	4	13	22	31	24	11	9	8	23
Radiologic Technology	9	12	12	16	8	6	13	7	9	6
Pharmacy Tech	4	11	10	8	4	4	13	8	0	no longer offered
BS in Health and Physical Education										3
BS in Elementary Education	15	13	19	15	15	19	14	8	10	7
Elementary Education PTP (grades 1-5)										5
Alternative Certificate in Elementary Education	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	8	no longer offered
Secondary PTP (grades 6-12)										5
Alternative Certification in Secondary Education	N/A	N/A	2	4	5	3	1	0	10	no longer offered
Health and Physical Education PTP (K-12)										2
Alternative Certification in Health and Physical Education K-12	1	2	3	2	0	3	1	0	1	no longer offered
Minor in Education Leading to Secondary Education (6-12) Certification	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	1	0	0	0	1	2

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)

Percentage of students passing licensure exams										
Nurses	91%	96%	96%	92%	89%	93%	65%	95%	96%	82%
Clinical Laboratory Science	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	80%	89%
Radiologic Technology	78%	75%	42%	62%	50%	17%	92%	71%	100%	100%
Pharmacy Tech	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	no longer offered	no longer offered
BS in Elementary Education	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Elementary Education (grades 1-5)										100%
Alternative Certificate in Elementary Education	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	N/A	NA	100%	100%	no longer offered
Secondary (grades 6-12)										100%
Alternative Certification in Secondary Education	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	N/A	100%	no longer offered
Health and Physical Education (k-12)										100%
Alternative Certification in Health and Physical Education K-12	100%	100%	100%	100%	N/A	100%	100%	N/A	100%	no longer offered
Minor in Education Leading to Secondary Education (6-12) Certification	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	N/A

¹ Numbers for each time period represent students graduating with bachelor degrees. There are several more who changed majors and received associate degrees.

* Retention the 2nd and 3rd year includes students who return, regardless of degree-seeking and FT/PT status

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources)

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Endowment Value	\$14,860,428	\$18,418,022	\$16,401,880	\$19,124,272	\$22,005,989	\$23,403,832
Earned Interest on Endowments	\$685,269	\$738,885	\$763,930	\$856,305	\$577,641	\$989,658
Dollar amount of the endowment approved each fiscal year and made available for expenditures by the campus	\$665,719	\$718,325	\$747,396	\$818,353	\$898,240	\$935,191
Total # of Foundations	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	\$37,002,538	\$42,388,033	\$43,725,592	\$45,074,428	\$43,153,090	\$46,354,712
Click here to go to the Foundations Supplemental Table						
Total # of Board of Regents Support Fund						
Total Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund	\$8,916,365	\$10,413,946	\$9,147,271	\$10,421,322	\$11,998,420	\$12,719,308
Click here to go to the BoR Support Funds Supplemental Table						
Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees¹						
Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	\$2,737,337	\$2,492,518	\$2,518,014	\$2,406,020	\$3,298,413	\$4,306,566
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	\$2,528,401	\$2,233,280	\$2,403,065	\$2,143,128	\$2,754,494	\$4,140,910
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)	\$208,936	\$259,238	\$114,949	\$262,892	\$223,376	\$165,656
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	\$2,640,220	\$2,339,825	\$2,430,003	\$2,286,032	\$3,022,992	\$4,085,867
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	\$2,570,702	\$2,248,037	\$2,326,290	\$2,061,774	\$2,530,697	\$3,933,687
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)		\$91,788	\$103,713	\$224,258	\$198,376	\$152,180
Financial Aid						
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need aid for entering freshmen class	\$95,367	\$145,673	\$91,350	\$117,488	\$279,097	\$506,950
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$74,718	\$85,690	\$76,525	\$79,854	\$255,097	\$441,173
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$21,147	\$55,650	\$8,234	\$37,134	\$24,000	\$65,778
State Appropriation per FTE²	\$1,648	\$1,017	\$2,092	\$2,024	\$1,905	\$1,421
Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises (i.e., bookstores, dining services)	\$2,502,776	\$2,548,698	\$2,718,979	\$4,240,582	\$4,889,689	\$5,451,445

¹ Prior year data only included revenue from tuition, and did not include revenue from fees. Revenue data reported for this year includes both.

² State Appropriation per FTE = the Board of Regents Formula Appropriations Per FTE which includes State General Fund and Statutory Dedications.

*Note: Institutional dollars included are all LSUA operating funds awarded students and all Foundation scholarship dollars. Any foundation scholarship awards which indicate a that the student must demonstrate financial need are included in calculations

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Enrollment in Fall Semester Lecture and Seminar Courses	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Lower Division Undergraduate Courses							
Total Enrollment	7,991	8,113	8,275	8,766	11,091	14,080	14,725
Number of Sections	326	331	298	302	315	375	424
Average section size	24.5	24.5	27.8	29.0	35.2	37.5	34.7
Upper Division Undergraduate Courses							
Total Enrollment	3,349	3,562	4,040	4,266	6,173	8,749	8,794
Number of Sections	175	178	189	193	213	276	306
Average section size	19.1	20.0	21.4	22.1	29.0	31.7	28.7
All Lecture and Seminar Courses							
Total Enrollment	11,340	11,675	12,315	13,032	17,264	22,829	23,519
Number of Sections	501	509	487	495	528	651	730
Average section size	22.6	22.9	25.3	26.3	32.7	35.1	32.2
Fall Teaching Activity							
Tenure/tenure track (T/TT) FTE faculty assigned to classes ¹	75	76	73	75	73	94	100
Non tenure/tenure track FTE faculty assigned to classes ²	92	106	102	94	95	48	54
Organized class sections including labs, fall only							
Sections taught by tenure/tenure track faculty	444	454	457	395	376	467	472
Sections taught by non tenure/tenure track faculty	268	297	309	260	269	277	283
Average # of class sections taught per FTE T/TT faculty	5.92	5.97	6.26	5.27	5.15	4.6	4.7
Average # of class sections taught per FTE non T/TT faculty	2.91	2.80	3.03	2.77	2.83	2.6	3.1
% class sections taught by T/TT faculty	62	60	60	60	68	63	62
% class sections taught by non T/TT faculty	38	40	40	40	42	37.2	38
Student Credit Hours (SCH'S), fall only³							
Undergraduate	36,878	38,505	42,957	43,940	47,657	69,427	69,005
Total SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	22,551	23,315	26,054	27,195	27,130	43,600	42,783
Total SCH's taught by non T/TT faculty	14,327	15,190	16,903	16,745	20,527	25,827	26,222
Total SCH's taught per FTE T/TT faculty	301	307	357	363	371	464	428
Total SCH's taught per FTE non T/TT faculty	156	143	166	178	216	534	486
% SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	61%	61%	61%	62%	57%	62%	58%
% SCH's taught by non T/TT faculty	39%	39%	39%	38%	43%	72%	65%

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Annual Instruction and Research Ratios	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Annual student credit hours (SCH's), fall & spring							
Undergraduate	66,769	68,369	73,857	78,114	86,068	108,742	138,905
Annual FTE students ⁴	5,564	5,697	6,155	6,510	7,172	9,062	11,575
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures	12,066,607	11,677,578	10,872,498	12,937,090	15,038,146	18,856,577	16,474,617
Disaggregated Direct Instructional Expenditures							
Salaries	6,555,287	6,632,716	5,863,066	5,834,806	7,058,756	8,044,275	9,535,936
Benefits	2,942,537	3,312,122	3,255,315	2,958,458	3,455,219	3,610,889	3,972,002
Other	2,568,783	1,732,740	1,754,117	4,143,826	4,524,171	7,201,413	2,966,679
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per SCH	181	171	147	166	175	173	118
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per FTE student ⁴	2,169	2,050	1,767	1,987	2,097	2080.8	2080.8
Personnel costs as % of direct unrestricted instructional expenditures	78.7%	85.2%	83.9%	68.0%	69.9%	61.8%	82.0%
Total FTE faculty	167	182	182	169	168	142.4	154
Total FTE T/TT faculty (instruction, research, public service)	75	76	76	75	73	94	98
Tenure/Tenure Track FTE faculty as % of total FTE faculty	45	42	42	44	43	66%	64%
Restricted research expenditures	\$23,249.00	\$3,500.00	\$93,240.00	\$105,735.00	\$56,944.00	\$135,135.00	\$142,479.00
Restricted research expenditures per FTE T/TT faculty	\$309.99	\$46.05	\$1,226.84	\$1,409.80	\$780.05	\$1,437.61	\$1,453.87

¹ FTE for tenured/tenure-track faculty based on 12 hr teaching load

² FTE for non-tenured/tenure-track faculty based on 15 hr teaching

³ All SCHs reported in this spreadsheet are from the production

⁴ Data reflects IPEDS Fall survey.

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Definitions:

Direct Expenditures for Instructions: Total Direct Instructional Expenditures include data in certain functional areas - instruction, research, and public service. Direct expenditure data reflect costs incurred for personnel compensation, supplies, and services used in the conduct of each of these functional areas. They include acquisition costs of capital assets such as equipment and library books to the extent that funds are budgeted for the use of departments for instruction, research, and public service. Similar to the Delaware Study, exclude centrally allocated computing costs and centrally supported computer labs, and graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers.

Instruction: Instruction includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and remedial and tutorial instruction conducted by the teaching faculty for the institution's students. Departmental research and service **which are not separately budgeted** should be included under instruction. In other words, department research which is externally funded should be excluded from instructional expenditures, as should any departmental funds which were expended for the purpose of matching external research funds as part of a contractual or grant obligation. EXCLUDE expenditures for academic administration where the primary function is administration. For example, exclude deans, but include department chairs.)

Disaggregate total direct instructional expenditures for the institution into the following categories:

Salaries: Report all wages paid to support the instructional function in a given department or program during the fiscal year. While these will largely be faculty salaries, be sure to include clerical (e.g., department secretary), professionals (e.g., lab technicians), Graduate student stipends (but not tuition waivers), and any other personnel who support the teaching function and whose salaries and wages are paid **from the institution's instructional budget**.

Benefits: Report expenditures for benefits associated with the personnel for whom salaries and wages were reported on the previous entry. If you cannot separate benefits from salaries, but benefits are included in the salary figure you have entered, indicate "Included in Salaries" in the data field. Some institutions book benefits centrally and do not disaggregate to the department level. If you can compute the appropriate benefit amount for the department/program, please do so and enter the data. If you cannot do so, leave the benefit amount as zero and we will impute a cost factor based upon the current benefit rate for your institution, as published in Academe. If no rate is available, we will use a default value of 28%.

Other Than Personnel Costs: This category includes non-personnel items such as travel, supplies and expense, non-capital equipment purchases, etc., that are typically part of an instructional department or program's cost of doing business. *Excluded* from this category are items such as central computing costs, centrally allocated computing labs, graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers, etc.

Research: This category includes all funds expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or **separately budgeted** by an organizational unit within the institution. Report total research expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Public Service: Report all funds **separately budgeted** specifically for public service and expended for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to groups external to the institution. Examples include cooperative extension and community outreach projects. Report total service expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Federally Funded Research: As defined by NSF

Total Research and Expenditures: As defined by NSF

Table I: Affiliated Off-Campus Sites

LSUA System Campus	Name of Affiliated Off-Campus Site	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus
	None								

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSUA System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/18	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/19	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/20	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/21	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/22	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/23	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/24	Endowment Market Value as of 6/30/25
LSUA	F. Hugh Coughlin Endowed Professorship	139,068.15	139,452.90	137,571.12	161,371.03	138,651.97	142,887.49	152,083.86	160,797.19
LSUA	Mark Eugene Howard Endowed Professorship in Liberal Arts (English)	172,942.90	173,090.84	169,926.93	201,753.70	172,984.10	179,371.24	192,131.39	203,951.98
LSUA	Huie Dellmon Trust Endowed Professorship in Science	186,868.93	187,037.26	183,649.43	217,954.98	186,888.68	193,748.13	207,486.04	220,221.39
LSUA	Howard M. and Eloise Ferris Mulder Endowed Professorship	135,380.15	135,727.61	133,817.34	157,198.81	135,032.44	139,262.24	148,340.86	156,917.01
LSUA	Jenkins-Mulder Endowed Professorship in Business	120,029.71	120,466.14	119,049.12	139,032.96	119,550.78	122,925.08	130,530.51	137,804.28
LSUA	Jack and Sue Ellen Jackson Endowed Professorship in Education	128,539.50	128,866.22	127,008.20	149,330.04	130,229.54	134,519.01	143,448.63	151,848.97
LSUA	Roy O. Martin Lumber Company Endowed Professorship in Nursing	171,142.26	171,310.71	168,250.49	199,553.54	171,128.83	177,353.19	189,866.53	201,479.16
LSUA	Frances Holt Freedman Endowed Professorship in History and Ethics of f	137,227.32	137,771.42	135,991.72	159,285.51	136,895.07	140,971.20	149,927.70	158,439.56
LSUA	Huie Dellmon Trust Endowed Professorship in Liberal Arts and Science	150,232.35	150,559.14	148,296.91	174,628.69	149,941.46	154,828.86	165,132.23	174,819.41
LSUA	J.H. Johnson Endowed Professorship in Business	191,072.55	191,463.34	188,176.14	222,794.47	191,117.54	197,892.64	211,661.92	224,479.16
LSUA	Cliff E LaBorde Sr. Endowed Professorship in Education	136,372.58	136,592.37	134,328.27	158,801.77	136,258.86	140,981.75	150,673.30	159,718.90
LSUA	Barbara M. Martin Endowed Professorship in Nursing	187,971.14	188,053.74	184,426.12	219,529.15	188,141.56	195,340.32	209,512.55	222,585.91
LSUA	Roy and Vinita Martin Endowed Professorship in Math & Sciences	142,653.81	142,791.36	140,156.66	166,480.20	142,729.73	148,032.42	158,598.96	168,380.28
LSUA	Rapides Regional Medical Center Endowed Professorship in Radiologic T	138,951.29	139,345.39	137,475.93	161,227.46	138,533.41	142,750.82	151,922.42	160,615.81
LSUA	Carolyn Cole Saunders Endowed Professorship	117,547.74	118,079.61	116,909.51	135,893.40	116,947.89	119,956.76	127,056.00	133,919.97
LSUA	Robert Rife Saunders Endowed Professorship	117,547.28	118,079.18	116,909.09	135,892.86	116,947.44	119,956.26	127,055.44	133,919.36
LSUA	Roy O. Martin Jr. Endowed Professorship in Business	118,763.16	119,295.98	118,255.69	137,043.58	118,000.62	120,846.95	127,788.86	134,551.31
LSUA	Henry Dade Foote Family Endowed Professorship	116,839.83	117,413.89	116,424.13	134,821.42	116,102.40	118,857.27	125,634.22	132,248.55
LSUA	Charles Adrian Vernon and William K. Child Jr. Endowed Professorship in	119,233.14	119,713.52	118,491.11	137,837.41	118,604.87	121,704.66	128,960.81	135,963.62
LSUA	Vinita Johnson Martin Endowed Professorship (established 2010)	139,281.61	139,539.51	137,258.69	162,171.53	139,164.35	143,945.32	153,793.75	162,995.50
LSUA	Moreau Family First Generation Endowed Scholarship	117,667.86	117,900.96	116,087.09	136,824.06	117,462.63	121,347.68	129,484.91	137,122.24
LSUA	LSUA Alumni and Friends Endowed Chair	1,236,380.29	1,249,095.19	1,253,993.57	1,407,127.35	1,218,612.29	1,226,870.99	1,273,902.70	1,325,537.91
LSUA	Capital One Endowed Professorship in Business	111,007.04	111,256.92	109,547.96	129,108.90	110,840.40	114,502.83	122,177.12	129,380.78
LSUA	Scott O. Brame/CLECO Endowed Chair in Finance	1,101,938.50	1,105,714.94	1,091,373.58	1,278,550.55	1,098,791.59	1,131,616.65	1,203,632.13	1,272,045.71
LSUA	2010 Endowed Scholarship for First Generation College Students	117,667.86	117,900.96	116,087.09	136,824.06	117,462.63	121,347.68	129,484.91	137,122.24
LSUA	Joanne Lyles White Endowed Professorship in Education	110,193.86	110,521.38	109,087.37	127,791.27	109,825.13	113,103.67	120,298.91	127,134.87
LSUA	2012 Endowed Scholarship for First Generation College Students	110,193.86	110,521.38	109,087.37	127,791.27	109,825.13	113,103.67	120,298.91	127,134.87
LSUA	Elder Care Administration Scholarship	110,193.86	110,521.38	109,087.37	127,791.27	109,825.13	113,103.67	120,298.91	127,134.87
LSUA	Michael Jenkins First Generation Endowed Scholarship	112,471.98	112,694.13	110,960.62	130,781.10	112,274.90	115,988.02	123,765.49	131,065.22
LSUA	Richard Bryan Gwartney Endowed Professorship	119,232.70	119,431.91	117,371.71	138,992.86	119,226.60	123,466.03	132,070.86	140,077.83
LSUA	Howard and Eloise Mulder Endowed Chair in the Arts	1,110,824.85	1,113,576.55	1,097,788.45	1,289,939.98	1,107,996.59	1,142,857.35	1,217,530.30	1,288,033.31
LSUA	Mulder Endowed First Generation Scholarship #1	111,082.50	111,357.68	109,778.87	128,994.03	110,799.69	114,285.77	121,753.07	128,803.37
LSUA	Mulder Endowed First Generation Scholarship #2	111,082.50	111,357.68	109,778.87	128,994.03	110,799.69	114,285.77	121,753.07	128,803.37
LSUA	Mulder Endowed First Generation Scholarship #3	112,523.18	112,744.06	111,004.59	130,848.17	112,330.19	116,052.05	123,841.39	131,150.66
LSUA	Mulder Endowed First Generation Scholarship #4	112,523.18	112,744.06	111,004.59	130,848.17	112,330.19	116,052.05	123,841.39	131,150.66
LSUA	Mulder Endowed First Generation Scholarship #5			104,281.70	122,267.69	105,062.14	108,246.67	115,186.09	121,767.08
LSUA	Howard and Eloise Mulder Endowed Professorship #2	111,082.50	111,357.68	109,778.87	128,994.03	110,799.69	114,285.77	121,753.07	128,803.37
LSUA	Howard and Eloise Mulder Endowed Professorship #3	112,523.18	112,744.06	111,004.59	130,848.17	112,330.19	116,052.05	123,841.39	131,150.66
LSUA	Arnold Aubert Vernon Endowed Scholarship	554,969.03	556,440.08	548,594.03	644,490.88	553,605.73	570,966.48	1,478,834.59	1,611,673.73
LSUA	Holcombe Endowed Scholarship for 1st Generation Students	106,487.38	106,762.37	105,276.02	123,622.87	107,134.73	110,554.48	117,783.53	124,607.68
LSUA	Mary Jane Brown Endowed Scholarship for 1st Generation Students	107,545.56	107,817.48	106,281.65	124,905.84	110,624.95	110,670.05	117,911.66	124,746.58
LSUA	Virginia Harvey Holcombe Endowed Scholarship for 1st Generation Stud	110,804.74	111,067.21	109,378.98	128,857.39	110,632.32	114,264.20	121,896.46	130,072.95
LSUA	Jeremiah and Kenneth Grant Holcombe Endowed Scholarship 1st Gen Allied Health		108,901.92	107,357.59	126,149.91	108,356.58	111,766.23	119,069.38	126,971.34
LSUA	Endowed Professorship in Interdisciplinary Innovation					89,010.60	97,159.43	109,626.06	117,292.59
LSUA	Endowed Professorship in Experiential Excellence					100,799.61	111,355.68	120,903.36	129,422.10
LSUA	Alexandria Business Foundation Endowed Chair						1,001,885.41	1,115,874.18	1,175,444.29
		8,776,061.81	8,917,080.11	8,916,365.13	10,413,946.36	9,147,270.86	10,421,321.94	11,998,419.82	12,719,307.60

Table III: Summary of Campus Foundations

LSUA System Campus	Foundation	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
LSUA	LSUA Foundation	\$ 37,275,794.00	\$ 36,882,987.00	\$ 37,002,538.00	\$ 42,388,033.00	\$ 43,725,592.00	\$ 45,074,428.00	\$ 43,153,090.00	\$ 46,354,712.00

Louisiana State University Alexandria

National Benchmark Report

	Retention rates		Graduation rates (Class of Fall 2019)	State appropriations as percent of core revenues
	Full Time	Part Time		
159382 Louisiana State University Alexandria	70%	30%	29%	13%
106485 University of Arkansas at Monticello	68%	100%	39%	38%
139463 Dalton State College	67%	50%	22%	33%
482680 University North Georgia	72%	51%	39%	37%
207661 Rogers State University	63%	37%	25%	27%
218229 Lander University	66%	14%	45%	20%
218645 University of South Carolina Aiken	60%	0%	42%	17%
231712 Christopher Newport University	86%	0%	76%	44%
232681 University of Mary Washington	83%	92%	69%	46%
237330 Concord University	56%	0%	40%	30%
237792 Shepherd University	70%	57%	48%	27%
233897 The University of Virginia's College at Wise	70%	67%	45%	24%
108092 University of Arkansas-Fort Smith	71%	55%	42%	32%

Peer Institutions used for GRAD Act reporting

	Retention Rates		Graduation rates (Class of Fall 2016)	State appropriations as percent of core revenues
	Full Time	Part Time		
133021 Chipola College (FL)	48	4	52	54
139463 Dalton State University (GA)	67	50	22	33
237385 Glenville State College (WV)	65	33	33	22
207351 Oklahoma Panhandle State University (OK)	37	35	46	26
207661 Rogers State University (OK)	63	37	25	27
218654 University of South Carolina - Beaufort (SC)	61	38	39	15
237686 West Virginia University - Parkersburg (WV)	100	100	30	32

**Louisiana State University Eunice
Metric Data**



April 23, 2026

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric I Degrees Awarded: Degrees awarded continue to show an overall significant and upward trend. In general, Associate degrees dipped slightly by 2.4% (398 to 371) while Certificates were up over 40% (283 to 402). Allied Health programs experienced a **12% increase**, as well as the **total number of degrees awarded to Louisiana Residents**, which went **up 13%**.

Metric II Enrollment: Total Undergraduate Enrollment grew from 3,670 in Fall 2023 to 3,821 in Fall 2025 an increase of **4%**. For First-Time Degree Seeking Freshmen there were across the board increases in full-time and part-time students. Continuing Degree Seeking Student enrollment increased by **7.9%**. There was a continued increase in enrollment by Black or African American students. Institutional concerns are as follows: the current state of the Science building has labs and classrooms that were **new in 1967**. These vastly under resourced facilities are contributing to a loss of students in STEM majors. While the increases in Dual Enrollment are positive, the state of this facility makes students less inclined to stay longer, save more on tuition costs, and move on to other four-year colleges and universities. LSUE is seeking funding to transform the current Science Building into a STEAM Innovation Center.

Metric III Student Success: The Mean GPA for Program Students increased sharply from **2.068 to 2.511**. Student Progress dropped slightly for students earning up to 24 credit hours. Employer Satisfaction rates for Nursing and Allied Health Programs continues to remain at **100%**.

Metric VI Revenue: Total Gross Revenue for First Time Full-time Freshmen increased by 4% to \$3,920,408 from the prior year and Net Revenue for First Time Full-time Freshman increased by 4%. Market Value of Endowment rose 6.6% On another positive note State Appropriations per FTE rose by 8%.

Metric VII Instruction Productivity: Total number of sections taught by full-time faculty decreased while total number of sections taught by part-time faculty increased. Direct Instructional Expenditures per SCH decreased by 1.6% . Average class section size decreased from 24 to 22 this reporting period, which is a 2% decrease.

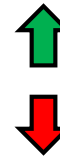
LSUE MISSION:

Louisiana State University at Eunice empowers individuals and strengthens communities through responsive, innovative, and partnership-driven initiatives fostering academic excellence and workforce readiness to build brighter futures for Louisiana.

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metrics at a Glance

2024-2025



Increase from previous Year



Decrease from previous Year



No change

Legend:

Statistic		Most Recent Available
High	Y	
Low	Z	% Change from Previous Year

Metric I Degrees Awarded	Metric II Enrollment	Metric III Student Success	Metric VI Revenue Sources	Metric VII Instruction Productivity
Diploma	14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen	First to Second Year Retention	Market Value of Endowment	Total class sections taught per FTE full-time faculty
0	928	52.0%	3,693,533	5.6
0	928	46.0%	2,315,053	5.3
	↑ 7.7%	↑ 12.6%	↑ 6.6%	↑ 2.7%
Associates	Degree Seeking Continuing Undergraduates	Second to Third Year Retention	Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	Total class sections taught per FTE part-time faculty
398	1,451	23.9%	4,335,001	5.2
371	1,451	19.4%	3,920,408	5.1
↓ -6.8%	↑ 7.9%	↓ -13.5%	↑ 4.1%	↓ -1.8%
Total Number of Degrees Awarded to Louisiana Residents	Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	Success of Academically "At Risk" Students (LSUE Pathways to Success Program - ACT Composite of less than 15)	Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	Total SCH's taught per FTE full-time faculty
736	3,821		4,079,513	365.8
736	3,821		3,777,030	341.4
↑ 13.4%	↑ 4.1%		↑ 4.0%	↑ 1.3%
Total degrees awarded in STEM	Total number of High School Dual Enrollments	Fall-to-Fall retention rate	State Appropriation per FTE	Total SCH's taught per FTE part-time faculty
39	1,121	54.0%	3,108	386.0
35	1,056	54.0%	2,710	351.9
↑ 84.2%	↑ 1.3%	↑ 54.3%	↑ 8.1%	↓ -8.8%
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	Percentage of Program Students in Good Academic Standing	Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises	% SCH's taught by full-time faculty
66	694	100.0%	841,348	81.7%
66	520	100.0%	156,668	53.4%
↑ 11.9%	↓ -5.6%	↑ 22.0%	↑ 118.6%	↓ -34.6%
Total number of degrees awarded in Nursing	Total number of student enrolled in STEM	Mean Grade Point Average of Program Students		Direct instructional expenditures per FTE student
87	239	2.51		3,107.0
87	239	2.51		2,929.6
↑ 14.5%	↑ 74.5%	↑ 21.4%		↓ -1.4%

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric I. Degrees and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Campus total number of degrees awarded/conferred						
Diploma	0	0	0	0	0	0
Certificates *	47	44	49	50	283	402
Associates	343	318	333	380	398	371
Total Number of Degrees Awarded to Louisiana Residents	381	356	367	409	649	736
Total Number of Degrees Awarded to Out of State Residents	9	6	15	21	32	37
* Includes Post-Associate certificates						
Total number of degrees awarded by race/ethnicity						
Hispanic	5	11	11	5	9	15
American Indian or Alaskan Native	3	2	2	1	6	6
Asian	1	3	3	1	6	11
Black, Non-Hispanic	52	48	45	55	105	128
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	0
White, Non-Hispanic	293	285	281	335	497	569
Two or More Races	12	3	3	6	24	21
Nonresident Alien	6	2	2	2	1	4
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	18	8	15	25	33	19
Total degrees awarded						
Total degrees awarded in STEM	31	22	39	24	19	35
Total number of degrees awarded in Nursing	78	82	51	80	76	87
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	50	45	55	48	59	66

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric I. Degrees and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s: The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

- 11
- 14
- 15
- 26
- 27
- 40
- 0109
- 0110
- 0111
- 0112
- 0301
- 0303
- 0305
- 0306
- 2901
- 3001
- 3006
- 3008
- 3010
- 3016
- 3018
- 3019
- 3024
- 3025
- 4101
- 4102
- 4103
- 4199
- 4211

Nursing CIP Code/s

Nursing

Allied Health CIP Code/s

Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services - 51.08

Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions - 51.09

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Enrollment Headcount as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Undergraduate						
14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen	880	768	773	799	862	928
14th Day Degree Seeking New Transfer Student Enrollment	193	223	245	252	299	318
14th Day Degree Seeking Re-Admit Enrollment	129	129	134	122	118	68
Degree Seeking Continuing Undergraduates	1,349	1,299	1,259	1,324	1,345	1,451
First-Time Post-Baccalaureate	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Degree Undergraduates	561	604	627	1,126	1,046	1,056
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	3,112	3,023	3,038	3,623	3,670	3,821
Undergraduate - First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	695	600	610	622	611	613
Full-time (Non Residency)	68	63	49	56	66	87
Part-time (In-State Residency)	114	96	104	110	170	218
Part-time (Non Residency)	6	9	10	11	15	10
Total First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen Headcount as of 14th Class Day	883	768	773	799	862	928
Undergraduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	1,543	1,451	1,421	1,479	1,551	1,535
Full-time (Non Residency)	111	122	108	113	137	157
Part-time (In-State Residency)	1,459	1,407	1,446	1,979	1,908	2,062
Part-time (Non Residency)	29	43	63	52	74	67
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	3,142	3,023	3,038	3,623	3,670	3,821
Graduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Full-time (Non Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time (In-State Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time (Non Residency)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Graduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total Headcount as of 14th Class Day (Undergraduate & Graduate)	3,142	3,023	3,038	3,623	3,670	3,821
Total Undergraduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	2,621	2,501	2,540	2,829	2,886	3,057
Total Graduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of High School Dual Enrollments	561	588	612	1,121	1,042	1,056

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)*

First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Hispanic	30	18	12	19	20	9
American Indian or Alaska Native	4	7	4	10	8	9
Asian	6	6	9	4	9	8
Black or African American	294	197	216	205	260	295
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	2
White	508	502	492	503	513	545
Two or More Races	10	17	21	45	30	32
Nonresident Alien	1	6	4	0	10	19
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	30	15	15	13	12	9
Total	883	768	773	799	862	928
First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day						
Male	253	218	211	198	206	239
Female	630	550	562	601	656	689
Total	883	768	773	799	862	928
Total Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day						
Hispanic	88	66	48	51	57	47
American Indian or Alaska Native	15	25	12	25	24	36
Asian	31	30	32	46	46	43
Black or African American	800	708	767	946	997	1,077
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	2	1	0	0	7
White	2,040	2,047	2,023	2,325	2,312	2,392
Two or More Races	64	76	83	146	140	95
Nonresident Alien	9	8	10	3	16	27
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	94	61	62	81	78	97
Total	3,142	3,023	3,038	3,623	3,670	3,821
Total Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day						
Male	828	791	767	902	893	909
Female	2,314	2,232	2,271	2,721	2,777	2,912
Total	3,142	3,023	3,038	3,623	3,670	3,821

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Louisiana Transfer Enrollment	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Transfer from Louisiana Community Colleges	56	65	92	84	97	144
Transfers from Louisiana Four-Year Universities	128	95	94	113	118	125
Student Credit Hours (SCH)						
Fall SCH	31,447	30,016	30,261	33,943	34,632	36,680
Spring SCH	26,407	25,478	26,351	28,784	29,974	33,608
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS						
Performance	121	122	90	102	107	103
Opportunity	325	363	285	301	254	232
Honors	24	26	31	22	22	27
Tech	203	183	159	172	168	158
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	673	694	565	597	551	520
Enrollment by specified discipline						
Total number of student enrolled in STEM	207	221	194	169	137	239
Total number of students enrolled in Allied Health	552	563	498	569	631	737
Total number of students enrolled in Teacher Education (Note BOR Teacher Education Initiative)						
Teacher Education Regular Program	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teacher Education Alternative Program	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Beginning with Fall 2014 reporting cycle, enrollment in STEM determined by the Complete College America (CCA) definition used by the Board of Regents. Data reported using CCA for 2008-09 through 2014-15

Note: Beginning with Fall 2014 reporting cycle, 14th day degree-seeking transfer enrollment includes fall and continuing summer transfers. This methodology used to report 2008-09 through 2015-16 data in December 2015.

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)*

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s:

The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
14	Engineering
15	Engineering Technologies/Technicians
26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
27	Mathematics and Statistics
40	Physical Sciences
0109	Animal Sciences
0110	Food Science and Technology
0111	Plant Sciences
0112	Soil Sciences
0301	Natural Resources Conservation and Research
0303	Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management
0305	Forestry
0306	Wildlife and Wildlands Science and Management
2901	Military Technologies
3001	Biological and Physical Sciences
3006	Systems Science and Theory
3008	Mathematics and Computer Science
3010	Biopsychology
3016	Accounting and Computer Science
3018	Natural Sciences
3019	Nutrition Sciences
3024	Neuroscience
3025	Cognitive Science
4101	Biology Technician/Biotechnology Laboratory Technician
4102	Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies/Technicians
4103	Physical Science Technologies/Technicians
4199	Science Technologies/Technicians Other
4211	Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology

Allied Health CIP Code/s

51.08	Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services
51.09	Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions

Variables Description

Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for undergraduate credit.

Headcount Enrollment Graduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for graduate credit.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) – The calculation of FTE can vary by institution. However, FTE enrollment reported for this metric should reconcile to FTE data you report to the Louisiana BoR, SREB and IPEDS for your campus.

Full-Time Student Undergraduate - a student enrolled for 15 or more semester credits or 30 or more contact hours a week each term. (IPEDS)

Dual Enrollment - A student who is enrolled in high school but who is also enrolled, simultaneously, in a postsecondary institution are considered dual enrolled.

Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) - STEM enrollment is calculated based on STEM CIP codes.

Educations, Nursing, Allied Health - Use the CIP codes as defined by IPEDS for these disciplines to determine the number of students enrolled and graduates in these field of study.

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (Standardized State and National Exams)

Analysis of First-time, Full-time, Associate Degree-seeking Freshmen

Cohort Type	Cohort Year	Head Count	% continuation to 2nd_Yr	% continuation to 3rd_Yr	% Graduation in 2_Yrs	% Graduation in 3_Yrs	% Graduation 150	% Graduation in 4th_Yr	% Graduation in 5th_Yr	% Graduation in 6th_Yr
Total	2019	671	51.56%	23.85%	6.9%	10.9%	17.8%	4.5%	2.5%	0.9%
Total	2020	744	47.18%	22.98%	4.8%	9.0%	13.8%	4.2%	2.7%	
Total	2021	660	50.30%	23.03%	11.1%	9.40%	20.5%	4.5%		
Total	2022	652	51.99%	22.39%	12.9%	8.4%	21.3%			
Total	2023	666	45.95%	19.36%	12.5%					
Total	2024	634	51.74%							
Total	2025	669								

Student Progression, Number of Full Time Student Completing

	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Original Full-Time Cohort	FA13-1283	FA14-1351	FA15-1261	FA16-1388	FA17-1429	FA18-1684	FA19-1581	FA20-1654	FA21- 1572
Up to 24 hours after 4 semesters	441	459	460	476	546	602	571	557	533
36 hours after 6 semesters	200	201	205	226	248	248	246	221	198
48 hours after 8 semesters	89	100	82	96	111	87	98	98	93

Success of Academically "At Risk" Students (First-Time Freshmen) (LSUE

Pathways to Success Program - ACT Composite of less than 15)

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Fall-to-Fall retention rate	44%	53%	42%	42%	36%	36%	38%	35%	54%
Percentage of Program Students in Good Academic Standing	78%	76%	71%	74%	65%	68%	69%	82%	100%
Percentage of Students Dropped from the University for Poor Academic Performance	4%	5%	6%	3%	3%	5%	6%	6%	0%
Mean Grade Point Average of Program Students	2.387	2.328	2.162	2.343	2.019	2.021	2.149	2.068	2.511

academic action not run for fall 2025 yet

Employer Satisfaction Rate with Nursing and Allied Health Field Graduates

	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Nursing		100	100	NR	NR	NR	100	100	100
Radiologic Technology	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Respiratory Care	100	100	100	100	100	NR	100	100	NA until December
Diagnostic Medical Sonography	NA	NA	100	100	100	100	100	100	NA until June
Surgical Technology	NA	NA	NR	100	100	100	92	100	NA until June

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources)

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Endowment Value	2,315,053	2,347,515	3,125,122	2,961,868	3,220,626	3,463,281	3,693,533
Earned Interest on Endowments	84,067	86,549	96,603	99,519	113,182	124,479	127,294
Dollar amount of the endowment approved each fiscal year and made available for expenditures by the campus	84,067	86,549	96,603	99,519	113,182	124,479	127,294
Total # of Foundations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	2,916,166	3,250,416	4,023,968	4,398,486	4,526,182	4,690,139	5,218,724
Total # of Board of Regents Support Fund	11	15	21	26	27	28	28
Total Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund	1,116,027	1,195,712	1,707,440	1,671,003	1,854,268	2,003,351	2,136,350
Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees							
Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	4,335,001	3,637,319	4,163,495	3,682,600.34	3,487,861.21	3,766,074.26	3,920,408.18
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	3,861,157	3,221,460	3,582,626	3,148,587.42	3,088,796.47	3,268,552.32	3,372,158.40
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)	473,844	415,859	580,869	534,012.92	399,064.74	497,521.94	548,249.78
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	4,079,513	3,489,078	3,975,820	3,528,717.14	3,372,790.21	3,631,992.26	3,777,029.58
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	3,752,908	3,172,638	3,523,245	3,128,804.22	3,078,323.47	3,222,976.32	3,341,423.80
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)	326,605	316,440	452,575	3,128,804.22	294,466.74	409,015.94	435,605.78
Financial Aid							
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need aid for entering freshmen class	\$699,499	\$495,940	\$582,885	\$626,338	\$623,317	\$514,820	\$597,318
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$369,538	\$309,257	\$285,373	\$311,178	\$401,188	\$251,217	\$294,785
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$191,104	\$186,683	\$297,512	\$315,160	\$222,129	\$263,603	\$302,533
State Appropriation per FTE ¹	\$2,224	\$3,108	\$2,012	\$2,330	\$1,674	\$2,506	\$2,710
Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises (i.e., bookstores, dining services)	\$677,652	\$457,244	\$533,168	(\$132,344)	\$59,911	\$841,348	\$156,668

¹ State Appropriation per FTE = the Board of Regents Formula Appropriations Per FTE which includes State General Fund and Statutory Dedications.

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equal interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations.

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024	Fall 2025
Average Section Size in Lecture and Seminar courses						
Total Enrollment	10,012	9,414	9,610	10,596	10,818	12,629
Number of Sections	378	418	418	436	453	578
Average section size	26	23	23	24	24	22
Full-Time Academic FTE faculty assigned to classes						
	69.0	69.4	69.5	77.1	84.3	57.4
Part-Time Academic FTE faculty assigned to classes						
	19.0	18.3	17.4	15.3	13.4	45.8
Non-Academic FTE assigned to classes						
	1.5	2.6	4.6	3.5	3.63	3.8
Sections taught by full-time faculty						
	371	388	380	416	449	314
Sections taught by part-time faculty						
	96	93	89	79	70	235
Sections taught by non-academic staff						
	10	21	36	30	28	29
Total sections	478	502	505	525	547	578
Total class sections taught per FTE full-time faculty						
	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5
Total class sections taught per FTE part-time faculty						
	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1
Total class sections taught per FTE non-academic staff						
	6.7	8.1	7.8	8.6	7.7	7.6
% class sections taught by full-time faculty						
	77.6	77.3	75.2	79.2	82.1	54.3
% class sections taught by part-time faculty						
	20.1	18.5	17.6	15.0	12.8	40.7
% class sections taught by non-academic staff						
	2.1	4.2	7.1	5.7	5.1	5.0
Total student credit hours						
	31,561	30,016	30,577	33,971	34,762	36,680
Total SCH's taught by full-time faculty						
	25,241	23,425	23,570	27,547	28,410	19,595
Total SCH's taught by part-time faculty						
	5,744	5,905	5,469	5,317	5,172	16,118
Total SCH's taught by non-academic staff						
	576	686	1,538	1,107	1,180	967
Total SCH's taught per FTE full-time faculty						
	365.8	337.5	339.1	357.3	337.0	341.4
Total SCH's taught per FTE part-time faculty						
	302.3	322.7	314.3	347.5	386.0	351.9
Total SCH's taught per FTE non-academic staff						
	384.0	263.8	334.3	316.3	325.1	254.5
% SCH's taught by full-time faculty						
	80.0%	78.0%	77.1%	81.1%	81.7%	53.4%
% SCH's taught by part-time faculty						
	18.2%	19.7%	17.9%	15.7%	14.9%	43.9%
% SCH's taught by non-academic staff						
	1.8%	2.3%	5.0%	3.3%	3.4%	2.6%

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Annual	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Annual student credit hours, fall & spring	61,713	55,494	56,612	67,695	69,561
FTE students	2,571	2,312	2,359	2,821	2,898
Direct instructional expenditures	7,371,252	7,182,680	7,291,046	8,381,266	8,490,050
Direct instructional expenditures per SCH	119	129	129	124	122
Direct instructional expenditures per FTE student	2,867	3,107	3,091	2,971	2,930
Personnel cost as % of Direct Instructional Expenditures	98.03	96.46	93.13	86.33	86
Total FTE faculty (instruction, research, public service)	90.4	91.5	96.3	101.31	106.94
Full-time FTE faculty as % of total FTE faculty	76.77%	75.96%	80.06%	83.22%	57.44%

Definitions:

Direct Expenditures for Instructions: Total Direct Instructional Expenditures include data in certain functional areas - instruction, research, and public service. Direct expenditure data reflect costs incurred for personnel compensation, supplies, and services used in the conduct of each of these functional areas. They include acquisition costs of capital assets such as equipment and library books to the extent that funds are budgeted for the use of departments for instruction, research, and public service. Similar to the Delaware Study, exclude centrally allocated computing costs and centrally supported computer labs, and graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers.

Instruction: Instruction includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and remedial and tutorial instruction conducted by the teaching faculty for the institution's students. Departmental research and service **which are not separately budgeted** should be included under instruction. In other words, department research which is externally funded should be excluded from instructional expenditures, as should any departmental funds which were expended for the purpose of matching external research funds as part of a contractual or grant obligation. EXCLUDE expenditures for academic administration where the primary function is administration. For example, exclude deans, but include department chairs.)

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Disaggregate total direct instructional expenditures for the institution into the following categories:

Salaries: Report all wages paid to support the instructional function in a given department or program during the fiscal year. While these will largely be faculty salaries, be sure to include clerical (e.g., department secretary), professionals (e.g., lab technicians), Graduate student stipends (but not tuition waivers), and any other personnel who support the teaching function and whose salaries and wages are paid **from the institution's instructional budget**.

Benefits: Report expenditures for benefits associated with the personnel for whom salaries and wages were reported on the previous entry. If you cannot separate benefits from salaries, but benefits are included in the salary figure you have entered, indicate "Included in Salaries" in the data field. Some institutions book benefits centrally and do not disaggregate to the department level. If you can compute the appropriate benefit amount for the department/program, please do so and enter the data. If you cannot do so, leave the benefit amount as zero and we will impute a cost factor based upon the current benefit rate for your institution, as published in [Academe](#). If no rate is available, we will use a default value of 28%.

Louisiana State University Eunice

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Other Than Personnel Costs: This category includes non-personnel items such as travel, supplies and expense, non-capital equipment purchases, etc., that are typically part of an instructional department or program's cost of doing business. *Excluded* from this category are items such as central computing costs, centrally allocated computing labs, graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers, etc.

Research: This category includes all funds expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or **separately budgeted** by an organizational unit within the institution. Report total research expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Public Service: Report all funds **separately budgeted** specifically for public service and expended for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to groups external to the institution. Examples include cooperative extension and community outreach projects. Report total service expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Federally Funded Research: As defined by NSF

Total Research and Expenditures: As defined by NSF

Louisiana State University Eunice National Benchmark Report

	Success rates in developmental courses			Success rates in the first general education course after developmental courses.			The percentage of students who completed their developmental education sequence
	English	Math	Reading	English	Math	Reading/Social Sciences	
Louisiana State University Eunice	57%	44%	74%	72%	62%	84%	45%
National Average	63%	50%	63%	78%	62%	78%	40%

Notes:

- Citation for current research: Chen, X. (2016). Remedial Course taking at U.S. Public 2- and 4-Year Institutions: Scope, Experiences, and Outcomes (NCES 2016-405). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics. Retrieved January 15, 2018 from <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>
- Developmental English, Math, and Reading calculated for AY 2018-2019. Completion of the general education course work is for students beginning as new first-time freshmen in AY 2014-2015 and completing the first general education same subject area in six years.
- Math at 44% was calculated using an overall for MATH 0001, MATH 0015, and MATH 0021 $n = (247 \text{ with an A, B, or C}) / (\text{total } n=436)$.
- Program Completion in Pathways to Success only calculated through Spring 2020 based on new first-time students entering in AY 2014-2015.

**Louisiana State University Shreveport
Metric Data**



April 23, 2026

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Executive Summary

LSU Shreveport Performance Metrics

LSU Shreveport saw increases in several key metrics for the current reporting cycle including overall enrollment, graduation rates, and market value of endowments. Fall enrollment hit its second-highest total ever. The number of degrees awarded fell back from last year's all-time high, while the six-year graduation rate showed a modest increase. Second-year retention was down, while third-year retention showed a sharp increase.

Metric I - Degrees Awarded

LSUS awarded 3,573 degrees in 2022-23 and has awarded over 16,000 degrees in the last five years. The number of degrees awarded in STEM categories rose markedly, while the number of specialist awards also increased. The number of bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees fell compared to last year.

Metric II - Enrollment

Fall enrollment grew by 11.6% to 9,736. Undergraduate enrollment was up 3.4% over last year, and graduate level enrollment increased by 14.9%. Enrollment of first-time, degree-seeking freshmen was down 6.9%, while enrollment of new transfer students increased 14.4%. High school dual enrollment was up by 24.5%.

Metric III - Student Success

The six-year graduation rate showed a small increase compared to the previous year, growing to 33.2%. Second year retention for first-time, full-time freshmen fell back closer to the historical average. However, third year retention jumped up by 7.5 percentage points. Similarly, second year retention for LA community college transfers was down, while third year retention was up.

Metric IV - Research Expenditures

Data populated from NSF R&D annual census report.

Metric V - Technology Transfer

Data populated from annual AUTM survey.

Metric VI - Revenues

The market value of endowments grew 7.5% for the most recent reporting period. Net revenue from first-time, full-time freshmen showed a similar increase. State appropriations per FTE jumped by 15.9%.

Metric VII - Faculty Productivity

SCH enrollment in Fall 2022 was relatively flat compared the previous year. The number of SCH's taught per tenure/tenure track faculty and per non-tenure/non-tenure track faculty both increased. The number of tenure/tenure track faculty assigned to classes was down 14.5%.

Benchmark with Peers

LSUS receives significantly lower state appropriations per FTE student than its peer institutions. As a consequence, LSUS relies on higher tuition and fees per FTE student than its peers. LSUS's combined total of tuition, fees, and state appropriations per FTE student also trails those of its peers.

LSUS MISSION:

The mission of LSUS is to:

Educate a diverse population of graduate and undergraduate students by promoting critical thought and student development through creative techniques and active learning.

Engage in regional and global thought leadership through community collaboration and service.

Innovate and foster opportunities to enhance the application of knowledge and intellectual discovery through faculty and student research and creative endeavors.

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metrics at a Glance

2024-2025



Increase from Previous Year



Decrease from Previous Year



No change

Legend:

Statistic	
X	Y
Z	%

Most Recent Available
% Change from Previous Year

Metric I Degrees Awarded	Metric II Enrollment	Metric III Student Success	Metric IV Research Expenditures	Metric V Technology Transfer	Metric VI Revenue Sources	Metric VII Instruction Productivity
Bachelors 496 496 400 ↑ 14.8%	14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen 340 340 285 ↑ 11.1%	Average ACT Score 22.8 21.2 21.2 ↓ -4.6%	Physical Sciences (shown in thousands) 179 35 0	Invention Disclosures 8 2 1 ↓ -33.3%	Market Value of Endowments 31,990,091 31,990,091 23,433,465 ↑ 8.6%	SCH Enrollment in Fall Semester Lecture and Seminar Courses 28,612 28,612 19,304 ↑ 12.3%
Masters 4,012 4,012 2,259 ↑ 18.6%	Grand Total Headcount as of 14th Class Day (Undergraduate & Graduate) 11,359 11,359 8,721 ↑ 4.7%	Second Year Retention 72.3% 68.5% 61.6% ↓ -5.2%	Mathematical Sciences (shown in thousands) 	Licenses\Options Executed 	Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen 2,727,637 2,568,992 2,219,317 ↑ 15.8%	Tenure/tenure track (T/TT) FTE faculty assigned to classes 133 125 89 ↑ 2.0%
Specialist 10 7 2 ↓ -12.5%	Total number of High School Dual Enrollments 704 704 224 ↑ 44.6%	Third Year Retention 64.8% 64.8% 46.4% ↑ 32.4%	Computer Sciences (shown in thousands) 621 287 287 ↓ -53.8%	New Patents Filed - Total 5 2 0 ↓ -33.3%	Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen 1,661,975 1,540,506 1,333,561 ↑ 15.5%	Non tenure/tenure track FTE faculty assigned to classes 163 76 49 ↓ -53.4%
Grand Total Number of Degrees Awarded 4,533 4,533 2,680 ↑ 18.4%	Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS 675 540 540 ↓ -6.9%	Six Year Graduation Rate 37.5% 32.6% 32.5% ↓ -13.1%	Total all Disciplines (shown in thousands) 1,090 533 462 ↓ -51.1%	Active License Agreements 	State Appropriation per FTE 3,578 3,578 1,581 ⇒ 0.0%	Total SCH's taught per FTE T/TT faculty 546 546 413 ↑ 10.1%
Total degrees awarded in STEM 108 108 70 ↑ 30.1%	Total number of student enrolled in STEM 610 610 486 ↑ 5.0%	LA Community College Transfer Student Second Year Retention 87.9% 77.0% 62.50% ↓ -12.4%	Total number of FTE T/TT faculty holding grants 	Licenses Generating Income 	Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises 115,983 115,983 -1,135,573 ↑ 133.3%	Total SCH's taught per FTE non T/TT faculty 461 450 183 ↑ 145.6%
	Total number of students enrolled in Teacher Education (Note BOR Teacher Education Initiative) 1,071 1,071 802 ↑ 13.8%	LA Community College Transfer Student 6-Year Grad Rate 61.1% 51.1% 47.2% ↓ -16.4%	Research dollars per FTE T/TT 	Total Licensing Income 		Tenure/Tenure Track FTE faculty as % of total FTE faculty 71.0% 62.1% 60.6% ↓ -12.6%

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric I. Degrees and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

Louisiana State University Shreveport	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total number of degrees awarded/conferred						
Bachelors	400	447	422	409	432	496
Doctoral	11	13	9	5	7	18
Masters	2259	3243	3501	3154	3383	4012
Specialist	10	7	2	5	8	7
Grand Total Number of Degrees Awarded	2680	3710	3934	3573	3830	4533
Total number of degrees awarded by race/ethnicity						
Hispanic	144	231	205	67	11	9
American Indian or Alaskan Native	8	10	18	22	25	39
Asian	75	119	136	136	155	205
Black, Non-Hispanic	528	697	696	781	891	1,111
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	5	7	14	6	14	13
White, Non-Hispanic	1,287	1,766	1,990	2,064	2,298	2,661
Two or More Races	80	113	136	126	134	135
Nonresident Alien	116	161	153	145	134	187
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	437	606	586	226	168	173
Total degrees awarded	2,680	3,710	3,934	3,573	3,830	4,533
Total degrees awarded in STEM	90	103	70	105	83	108
Total Teacher Education completions <i>(Note BOR Teacher Education Initiatives)</i>						
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Completed <i>(Regular Program)</i>	22	29	22	19	13	19
Number Passed <i>(Regular Program)</i>	22	29	22	19	13	19
Percentage Passed <i>(Regular Program)</i>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Total Completed <i>(Alternate Program)</i>	6	8	3	3	2	3
Number Passed <i>(Alternate Program)</i>	6	8	3	3	2	3
Percentage Passed <i>(Alternate Program)</i>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric I. Degrees and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s: The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

- 11
- 14
- 15
- 26
- 27
- 40
- 0109
- 0110
- 0111
- 0112
- 0301
- 0303
- 0305
- 0306
- 2901
- 3001
- 3006
- 3008
- 3010
- 3016
- 3018
- 3019
- 3024
- 3025
- 4101
- 4102
- 4103
- 4199
- 4211

Education CIP Codes/

Education

Nursing CIP Code/s

Nursing

Allied Health CIP Code/s

Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services

Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Enrollment Headcount as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Undergraduate						
14th Day Enrollment for First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen	339	306	306	285	306	340
14th Day Degree Seeking New Transfer Student Enrollment	330	313	292	334	355	432
14th Day Degree Seeking Re-Admit Enrollment	106	136	138	144	108	110
Degree Seeking Continuing Undergraduates	1,515	1,441	1,401	1,398	1,477	1,536
First-Time Post-Baccalaureate	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non Degree Undergraduates	263	281	328	387	487	711
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	2,553	2,477	2,465	2,548	2,733	3,129
Undergraduate - First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	299	275	261	247	248	267
Full-time (Non Residency)	25	23	27	20	38	52
Part-time (In-State Residency)	14	8	15	17	17	17
Part-time (Non Residency)	1	0	3	1	3	4
Total First Time Degree Seeking Freshmen Headcount as of 14th Class Day	339	306	306	285	306	340
Undergraduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	1,496	1,457	1,402	1,359	1,420	1,485
Full-time (Non Residency)	223	215	208	240	285	399
Part-time (In-State Residency)	755	717	748	820	884	1,087
Part-time (Non Residency)	79	88	107	129	144	173
Total Undergraduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	2,553	2,477	2,465	2,548	2,733	3,144
Graduate						
Full-time (In-State Residency)	500	429	498	589	631	574
Full-time (Non Residency)	1,288	915	985	1,262	1,597	1,630
Part-time (In-State Residency)	1,285	1,238	1,216	1,214	1,197	1,105
Part-time (Non Residency)	4,329	3,822	3,557	4,123	4,693	4,906
Total Graduate Headcount as of 14th Class Day	7,402	6,404	6,256	7,188	8,118	8,215
Grand Total Headcount as of 14th Class Day (Undergraduate & Graduate)	9,955	8,881	8,721	9,736	10,851	11,359
Total Undergraduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	1,936	1,859	1,813	1,825	1,954	2,220
Total Graduate Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment as of 14th Class Day	3,921	3,277	3,310	3,875	4,496	4,531
Total number of High School Dual Enrollments	224	258	310	386	487	704

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Hispanic	20	0	0	0	0	17
American Indian or Alaska Native	2	0	3	3	2	1
Asian	5	4	9	8	6	11
Black or African American	61	54	73	65	79	98
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2	0	1	0	1	1
White	176	194	172	152	163	169
Two or More Races	29	22	21	28	26	18
Nonresident Alien	13	21	18	16	14	9
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	31	11	9	13	15	16
Total	339	306	306	285	306	340

First Time Degree Seeking Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Male	140	132	135	119	122	131
Female	199	174	171	166	184	209
Total	339	306	306	285	306	340

Total Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Hispanic	660	289	63	22	8	498
American Indian or Alaska Native	38	63	66	72	58	53
Asian	269	285	318	363	465	432
Black or African American	1,985	1,942	2,116	2,353	2,782	3,052
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	21	19	22	31	27	25
White	4,661	4,808	5,048	5,672	6,195	5,978
Two or More Races	370	338	356	425	484	555
Nonresident Alien	385	325	345	378	427	427
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	1,566	812	387	420	405	339
Total	9,955	8,881	8,721	9,736	10,851	11,359

Total Enrollment by Gender as of 14th Class Day	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Male	4,118	3,513	3,362	3,907	4,234	4,362
Female	5,837	5,368	5,359	5,829	6,617	6,997
Total	9,955	8,881	8,721	9,736	10,851	11,359

Louisiana Transfer Enrollment	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Transfer from Louisiana Community Colleges	122	124	100	99	115	131
Transfers from Louisiana Four-Year Universities	84	70	81	66	77	108

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

Student Credit Hours (SCH)							
	Fall SCH	76,102	67,217	66,905	73,881	83,263	87,683
	Spring SCH	73,499	63,850	67,933	78,016	80,583	84,360
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS							
	Performance	216	213	169	182	161	142
	Opportunity	342	330	318	310	311	319
	Honors	117	123	98	88	108	79
	Tech	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	675	666	585	580	580	540
Enrollment by specified discipline							
	Total number of student enrolled in STEM	569	511	486	523	581	610
	Total number of students enrolled in Allied Health	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total number of students enrolled in Teacher Education (Note BOR Teacher Education Initiative)	929	807	802	828	941	1,071
	Teacher Education Regular Program	893	793	791	818	937	1068
	Teacher Education Alternative Program	36	14	11	10	4	3

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric II. Enrollment data (Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)

List of STEM/SMART CIP code/s:

The following list of CIP codes is to serve as a guide but it is not intended to be inclusive of all possibilities. We recognize that some campuses have degree programs centered in schools or colleges that might dictate a different CIP code. The campus should make the appropriate adjustment. In addition, the CIP codes used by the campus should correlate to the Board of Regents. If there is a discrepancy and the campus applies the IPEDS CIP code, then the campus should identify this with a footnote.

- 11
- 14
- 15
- 26
- 27
- 40
- 0109
- 0110
- 0111
- 0112
- 0301
- 0303
- 0305
- 0306
- 2901
- 3001
- 3006
- 3008
- 3010
- 3016
- 3018
- 3019
- 3024
- 3025
- 4101
- 4102
- 4103
- 4199
- 4211

Allied Health CIP Code/s

- 51.08
- 51.09

Variables Description

Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for undergraduate credit.
Headcount Enrollment Graduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for graduate credit.
Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) – The calculation of FTE can vary by institution. However, FTE enrollment reported for this metric should reconcile to FTE data you report to the Louisiana BoR, SREB and IPEDS for your campus.
Full-Time Student Undergraduate - a student enrolled for 15 or more semester credits or 30 or more contact hours a week each term. (IPEDS)
Dual Enrollment - A student who is enrolled in high school but who is also enrolled, simultaneously, in a postsecondary institution are considered dual
Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) - STEM enrollment is calculated based on STEM CIP codes.
Educations, Nursing, Allied Health - Use the CIP codes as defined by IPEDS for these disciplines to determine the number of students enrolled and graduates in these field of study.

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)

Analysis of First-time, Full-time, Baccalaureate Degree-Seeking Freshmen

Cohort Type	Cohort Year	Head Count	Average ACT	% continuation to_2nd_Yr	% continuation to_3rd_Yr	Cumulative % Graduating after 4 Yrs.	Cumulative % Graduating after 5 Yrs.	Cumulative % Graduating after 6 Yrs.	Cumulative % Graduating after 7 Yrs.
Total	2016	252	22.6	64.7%	46.4%	17.5%	29.4%	32.5%	33.7%
Total	2017	280	22.7	63.6%	47.9%	19.3%	28.6%	33.2%	34.3%
Total	2018	285	22.8	65.3%	51.9%	21.8%	35.1%	37.5%	37.9%
Total	2019	331	22.4	61.6%	46.8%	19.0%	30.5%	32.6%	
Total	2020	324	22.5	62.0%	47.5%	20.1%	35.5%		
Total	2021	298	22.3	65.1%	55.0%	32.2%			
Total	2022	288	21.7	62.5%	49.0%				
Total	2023	267	22.0	72.3%	64.8%				
Total	2024	286	22.2	68.5%					
Total	2025	321	21.2						

Louisiana Community College Transfers (LACCT) Includes Full-Time Degree-Seeking Students

LACCT	2016	101		66.3%	42.6%	44.7%	46.5%	49.0%	49.0%
LACCT	2017	98		62.5%	39.6%	44.8%	47.2%	47.2%	47.2%
LACCT	2018	108		64.5%	42.3%	51.3%	52.2%	61.1%	56.6%
LACCT	2019	104		73.3%	49.5%	41.2%	48.9%	51.1%	
LACCT	2020	77		71.1%	44.0%	41.4%	48.6%		
LACCT	2021	81		81.3%	46.9%	56.3%			
LACCT	2022	66		74.2%	53.7%				
LACCT	2023	58		87.9%	50.8%				
LACCT	2024	85		77.0%					
LACCT	2025	96							

	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Number of students passing licensure exams									
Undergraduate Teacher Education	33/33	29	25	22	29	22	19	13	19
Alternative Teacher Certification	9/9	8	6	6	8	3	3	2	3
Specialist in School Psychology	5/5	4	7	10	7	2	5	8	7
Educational Leadership	6/6	7	72	129	182	195	237	0	286
MED Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Research Expenditures Field of Science & Engineering	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025	
	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal
a. Engineering (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Aeronautical & astronautical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Bioengineering/biomedical engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Civil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(5) Electrical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(6) Mechanical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(7) Metallurgical & materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(8) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Physical Sciences (Total)	179	97	64	51	7	2	23	0	7	2	0	0	35	2
(1) Astronomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Chemistry	179	97	64	51	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	2
(3) Physics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	7	2	0	0	0	0
c. Environmental Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Atmospheric	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Earth sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Oceanography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Mathematical Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e. Computer Sciences (Total)	339	249	316	218	338	263	441	389	346	178	621	504	287	241
f. Life Sciences (Total)	33	20	112	52	115	8	235	179	345	221	334	231	135	90
(1) Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Biological	33	20	112	52	115	8	235	179	345	221	334	231	130	90
(3) Medical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
g. Psychology (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
h. Social Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Economics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Political science	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Sociology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
i. Other Sciences, not elsewhere classified (Total)	21	0	2	0	2	0	24	0	27	0	135	0	57	0
j. Total (sum of a through i)	572	366	494	321	462	273	723	568	725	401	1090	735	533	333

Total number of FTE T/TT faculty holding grants

Percent of FTE T/TT faculty holding grants

Research dollars per FTE T/TT

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric V: Technology Transfer

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Invention Disclosures	8	5	3	5	1	3	2
Licenses\Options Executed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Patents Filed - Total	5	1	0	3	1	3	2
New Patents Filed - First in Family	1	1	0	3	1	3	2
US Patents Issued	4	0	2	1	0	0	0
Active License Agreements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Licenses Generating Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Licensing Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Start-up Companies Formed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Fees Expended	\$12,145	\$3,278	\$8,797	\$225	\$2,200	\$180	\$1,046
Legal Fees Reimbursed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$0
Percent of Expenses Reimbursed	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Legal Fees as a % License Income	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

LEGEND:

* = 2015-2016 was the first year to track

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources)

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2023-2025
Annual Gifts						
Gifts per Annual						
Total Endowment Value	\$ 23,433,465	\$ 28,887,195	\$ 25,050,947	\$ 26,933,751	\$ 29,467,903	\$ 31,990,091
Earned Interest on Endowments	\$ 851,510	\$ 454,130	\$ 952,838	\$ 806,056	\$ 901,361	\$ 886,525
Dollar amount of the endowment approved each fiscal year and made available for expenditures by the campus	\$ 927,624	\$ 972,624	\$ 1,042,461	\$ 1,058,137	\$ 1,074,347	\$ 1,074,347
Total # of Foundations						
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	\$ 25,104,661	\$ 32,890,849	\$ 29,097,303	\$ 29,641,739	\$ 33,978,251	\$ 38,950,446
Click here to go to the Foundations Supplemental Table						
Total # of Board of Regents Support Fund						
Total Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund	\$ 7,349,007	\$ 9,211,449	\$ 7,241,321	\$ 8,284,127	\$ 9,018,667	\$ 9,759,193
Click here to go to the BoR Support Funds Supplemental Table						
Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees						
Total Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	\$ 2,727,637	\$ 2,648,532	\$ 2,485,908	\$ 2,465,258	\$ 2,219,317	\$ 2,568,992
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	\$ 2,256,580	\$ 2,140,691	\$ 2,014,848	\$ 1,912,274	\$ 1,809,700	\$ 1,831,680
Gross Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)	\$ 471,057	\$ 507,842	\$ 471,060	\$ 552,984	\$ 409,618	\$ 737,312
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen	\$ 1,661,975	\$ 1,557,889	\$ 1,484,013	\$ 1,599,379	\$ 1,333,561	\$ 1,540,506
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (In-State Only)	\$ 1,561,029	\$ 1,484,894	\$ 1,362,665	\$ 1,390,172	\$ 1,175,185	\$ 1,303,831
Net Revenue From First-Time-Full-Time Freshmen (Out-of-State Only)	\$ 100,946	\$ 72,994	\$ 121,348	\$ 209,207	\$ 158,376	\$ 236,675
Financial Aid						
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need aid for entering freshmen class	\$ 1,065,662	\$ 1,090,643	\$ 1,001,895	\$ 865,879	\$ 885,756	\$ 1,028,485
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	\$ 695,551	\$ 655,796	\$ 652,183	\$ 522,102	\$ 634,515	\$ 527,849
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	\$ 370,110	\$ 434,847	\$ 349,713	\$ 343,777	\$ 251,241	\$ 500,636
State Appropriation per FTE¹	\$ 1,581	\$ 2,281	\$ 2,973	\$ 3,446	\$ 3,578	\$ 3,578
Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises (i.e., bookstores, dining services)	(743,707)	(1,135,573)	(292,206)	(563,990)	(347,981)	115,983

¹ State Appropriation per FTE = the Board of Regents Formula Appropriations Per FTE which includes

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equal interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations. Reporting Operating revenues = Gross revenues less Cost of goods sold for all auxiliaries (Athletics, University Center, Bookstore, Food Service).

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Enrollment in Fall Semester Lecture and Seminar Courses	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024
Lower Division Undergraduate Courses							
Total Enrollment	6,503	6,753	6,934	6,579	6,362	6,393	6,327
Number of Sections	326	321	372	334	335	388	349
Average section size	19.95	21.04	18.64	19.70	18.99	16	18
Upper Division Undergraduate Courses							
Total Enrollment	3,331	3,465	3,304	3,309	3,261	3,217	3,299
Number of Sections	237	276	290	292	296	286	282
Average section size	14.05	12.55	11.39	11.33	11.02	11	12
Graduate/Professional Courses							
Total Enrollment	9,470	12,548	16,099	13,398	13,637	15,867	18,986
Number of Sections	195	238	275	295	294	322	390
Average section size	48.56	52.72	58.54	45.42	46.38	49	49
All Lecture and Seminar Courses							
Total Enrollment	19,304	22,766	26,337	23,286	23,260	25,477	28,612
Number of Sections	758	835	937	921	925	996	1,021
Average section size	25	27	28	25	25	26	28
Fall Teaching Activity	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024
Tenure/tenure track (T/TT) FTE faculty assigned to classes	89	110.67	119.33	133.33	114	122	124.5
Non tenure/tenure track FTE faculty assigned to classes	49	58	72.67	64	74	163	76
FTE graduate assistants assigned to classes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Organized class sections including labs, fall only	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024
Sections taught by tenure/tenure track faculty	445	485	522	534	483	520	531
Sections taught by non tenure/tenure track faculty	313	350	415	387	442	476	486
Sections taught by graduate assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average # of class sections taught per FTE T/TT faculty	5.00	4.38	4.37	4.01	4.24	4.26	4.27
Average # of class sections taught per FTE non T/TT faculty	6.39	6.03	5.71	6.05	5.97	2.92	6.39
Average # of class sections taught per 0.5 FTE graduate assistants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
% class sections taught by T/TT faculty	58.71%	58.08%	55.71%	57.98%	52.22%	52.21%	52.01%
% class sections taught by non T/TT faculty	41.29%	41.92%	44.29%	42.02%	47.78%	47.79%	47.60%
% class sections taught by graduate assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	Fall 2022	Fall 2023	Fall 2024
Student Credit Hours (SCH'S), fall only							
Undergraduate	27,693	28,985	29,125	28,088	27,450	27,377	29,310
Graduate	27,912	36,804	46,977	39,243	39,677	46,504	53,953
Total student credit hours	55,605	65,789	76,102	67,331	67,127	73,881	83,263
Undergraduate SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	16,610	16,742	15,988	15,860	13,426	13,962	13,966
Graduate SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	17,989	22,282	27,530	25,745	23,300	30,079	35,128
Total SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	34,599	39,024	43,518	41,605	36,726	44,041	49,094
Total SCH's taught by non T/TT faculty	21,006	26,765	32,584	25,726	30,401	29,840	34,169
Total SCH's taught by graduate assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undergraduate SCH's taught per FTE T/TT faculty	187	151	134	119	118	114	112
Graduate SCH's taught per FTE T/TT faculty	314	333	394	294	348	381	433
Total SCH's taught per FTE T/TT faculty	500	484	528	413	466	496	546
Total SCH's taught per FTE non T/TT faculty	429	461	448	402	411	183	450
Total SCH's taught per 0.5 FTE graduate assistants	0	0	0	0	0		
% SCH's taught by T/TT faculty	62.22%	59.32%	57.18%	61.79%	54.71%	59.61%	58.96%
% SCH's taught by non T/TT faculty	37.78%	40.68%	42.82%	38.21%	45.29%	40.39%	41.04%
% SCH's taught by graduate assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual Instruction and Research Ratios	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Annual student credit hours (SCH's), fall & spring							
Undergraduate	53,760	55,460	55,319	53,423	52,955	53,523	56,281
Graduate	59,980	76,255	94,287	77,767	82,108	98,374	111,342
Total	113,740	131,715	149,606	131,190	135,063	151,897	167,623
Annual FTE students	4,291	5,026	5,773	5,021	5,186	5,883	6,515
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures	\$23,458,395	\$32,904,724	\$36,600,042	\$33,467,282	\$34,310,047	\$20,618,006	\$ 19,339,397
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per SCH	\$206.25	\$249.82	\$244.64	\$255.11	\$254.03	\$135.74	\$115.37
Direct unrestricted instructional expenditures per FTE student	\$5,466.67	\$6,546.96	\$6,340.31	\$6,665.38	\$6,615.47	\$3,504.67	\$2,968.31
Personnel costs as % of direct unrestricted instructional expenditures	66%	55%	58%	71%	72%	127%	146%
Total FTE faculty	138	169	192	197	188	176	201
Total FTE T/TT faculty (instruction, research, public service)	89	111	119	133	114	125	125
Tenure/Tenure Track FTE faculty as % of total FTE faculty	64.49%	65.61%	62.15%	67.57%	60.64%	71.02%	62.09%
Restricted research expenditures	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Restricted research expenditures per FTE T/TT faculty	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Louisiana State University Shreveport

Metric VII. Teaching and Research Productivity

Definitions:

Direct Expenditures for Instructions: Total Direct Instructional Expenditures include data in certain functional areas - instruction, research, and public service. Direct expenditure data reflect costs incurred for personnel compensation, supplies, and services used in the conduct of each of these functional areas. They include acquisition costs of capital assets such as equipment and library books to the extent that funds are budgeted for the use of departments for instruction, research, and public service. Similar to the Delaware Study, exclude centrally allocated computing costs and centrally supported computer labs, and graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers.

Instruction: Instruction includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and remedial and tutorial instruction conducted by the teaching faculty for the institution's students. Departmental research and service **which are not separately budgeted** should be included under instruction. In other words, department research which is externally funded should be excluded from instructional expenditures, as should any departmental funds which were expended for the purpose of matching external research funds as part of a contractual or grant obligation. EXCLUDE expenditures for academic administration where the primary function is administration. For example, exclude deans, but include department chairs.)

Disaggregate total direct instructional expenditures for the institution into the following categories:

Salaries: Report all wages paid to support the instructional function in a given department or program during the fiscal year. While these will largely be faculty salaries, be sure to include clerical (e.g., department secretary), professionals (e.g., lab technicians), Graduate student stipends (but not tuition waivers), and any other personnel who support the teaching function and whose salaries and wages are paid **from the institution's instructional budget**.

Benefits: Report expenditures for benefits associated with the personnel for whom salaries and wages were reported on the previous entry. If you cannot separate benefits from salaries, but benefits are included in the salary figure you have entered, indicate "Included in Salaries" in the data field. Some institutions book benefits centrally and do not disaggregate to the department level. If you can compute the appropriate benefit amount for the department/program, please do so and enter the data. If you cannot do so, leave the benefit amount as zero and we will impute a cost factor based upon the current benefit rate for your institution, as published in *Academe*. If no rate is available, we will use a default value of 28%.

Other Than Personnel Costs: This category includes non-personnel items such as travel, supplies and expense, non-capital equipment purchases, etc., that are typically part of an instructional department or program's cost of doing business. *Excluded* from this category are items such as central computing costs, centrally allocated computing labs, graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers, etc.

Research: This category includes all funds expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or **separately budgeted** by an organizational unit within the institution. Report total research expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Public Service: Report all funds **separately budgeted** specifically for public service and expended for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to groups external to the institution. Examples include cooperative extension and community outreach projects. Report total service expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Federally Funded Research: As defined by NSF

Total Research and Expenditures: As defined by NSF

Table I: Affiliated Off-Campus Sites

LSU System Campus	Name of Affiliated Off- Campus Site	Gross Revenue Generated by Affiliate Campus	Net Revenue Generated by Affiliated Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus
LSUS	Does not apply			

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment	Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24	Total Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24
LSUS	Jerry D. Boughton Professorship in Business	Private	92,193	156,790.14
		State	64,597	
LSUS	Joe and Abby Averett Professorship in Business	Private	96,539	161,062.99
		State	64,524	
LSUS	Bell South Professorship in Business	Private	99,168	167,548.47
		State	68,380	
LSUS	Alta & John Franks MBA Professorship	Private	83,279	138,727.65
		State	55,448	
LSUS	Pete & Linda Ballard Accounting Professorship	Private	147,731	241,518.66
		State	93,788	
LSUS	Lynn & Armand Roos Professorship	Private	85,881	140,330.79
		State	54,450	
LSUS	James & Ann Gardner Professorship in Civic Engagement & Leadership	Private	107,767	177,511.28
		State	69,745	
LSUS	Kilpatrick Life Insurance Chair	Private	666,885	1,650,009.44
		State	983,124	
LSUS	Oscar Cloyd Real Estate Super Professorship	Private	473,791	786,009.27
		State	312,218	
LSUS	Joe B. Calloway, Jr. Professorship in Insurance	Private	78,364	131,280.65
		State	52,916	
LSUS	Wesson-Bridger Professorship in Teacher Ed	Private	109,805	185,253.24
		State	75,448	
LSUS	Capitol One Education & Human Development Professorship	Private	105,663	167,224.69
		State	61,562	

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment	Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24	Total Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24
LSUS	V Stewart Student Teaching Professorship	Private	124,664	206,214.00
		State	81,550	
LSUS	Dalton J. Woods Professorship in Teaching	Private	138,032	210,666.86
		State	72,635	
LSUS	Kelly Kemp Graves Professorship	Private	85,304	143,086.09
		State	57,782	
LSUS	Reimer & Marcia Calhoun Early Childhood Professorship	Private	107,180	167,788.50
		State	60,608	
LSUS	George Khoury Professorship In Kinesiology	Private	80,908	136,128.29
		State	55,220	
LSUS	Goodloe Stuck Professorship in Psychology	Private	93,418	148,964.32
		State	55,547	
LSUS	Elmer & Barbara Simon, Jr. Professorship for Excellence in Teaching	Private	139,557	204,190.62
		State	64,633	
LSUS	Blue Cross & Blue Shield of La. Professorship	Private	93,819	151,665.80
		State	57,847	
LSUS	Vincent J. Marsala Alumni Professorship	Private	139,094	215,704.66
		State	76,611	
LSUS	Bruce & Steve Simon Professorship	Private	114,969	182,025.88
		State	67,057	
LSUS	James K. Elrod Super Professorship in Health Care Administration	Private	975,537	1,615,968.06
		State	640,431	
LSUS	Fred & Sybil Patten Excellence in Teaching in LA Professorship	Private	114,789	198,398.32
		State	83,609	
LSUS	India Studies Super Professorship	Private	200,800	315,227.48
		State	114,428	
LSUS	Dr. Dalton & Peggy Cloud Professorship in Communications	Private	98,076	171,500.92
		State	73,425	
LSUS	Bradley S Kemp Professorship in Forensics & Debate	Private	104,172	179,463.62
		State	75,292	
LSUS	Leonard & Mary Ann Selber Professorship	Private	147,989	235,017.57
		State	87,028	
LSUS	Norman A. Dolch Super Professorship in American Humanics	Private	246,384	413,230.33
		State	166,847	

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment	Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24	Total Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24
LSUS	American Studies Chair	Private	1,474,293	2,364,785.44
		State	890,492	
LSUS	Hubert H. Humphreys History Professorship	Private	96,205	160,125.38
		State	63,920	
LSUS	O. Delton Harrison, Jr. Master of Liberal Arts Professorship	Private	98,559	160,446.42
		State	61,888	
LSUS	George & Regina Khoury Professorship in Science	Private	256,130	476,354.90
		State	220,225	
LSUS	Abe Sadoff Chair	Private	1,006,786	1,592,238.45
		State	585,453	
LSUS	Samuel & Mary Abramson Professorship	Private	103,686	170,877.39
		State	67,192	
LSUS	Dr. Richard K. Speairs Professorship in Field Biology	Private	115,746	197,990.77
		State	82,244	
LSUS	Herman & Renae Chandler Professorship MS Biological Science	Private	80,175	135,428.63
		State	55,253	
LSUS	Don & Earlene Coleman Red River Watershed Management Institute Professorship	Private	119,388	198,432.06
		State	79,044	
LSUS	George Khoury Super Professorship in Space Science	Private	229,564	398,201.07
		State	168,637	
LSUS	Max & Jasmine Morelock Professorship in Chemistry	Private	79,806	133,146.47
		State	53,341	
LSUS	Dr. Lisa Burke Bioinformatics Professorship	Private	94,624	154,472.49
		State	59,848	
LSUS	AEP Swepco LaPrep Chair	Private	921,783	1,539,564.40
		State	617,782	
LSUS	Miriam Sklar Professorship, Theoretical Math & Physics	Private	689,365	787,701.26
		State	98,336	
LSUS	William C. Woolf Endowed Rising Star Professorship	Private	90,466	146,202.89
		State	55,737	
LSUS	Wheless Rising Star Professorship	Private	84,181	139,407.13
		State	55,226	
LSUS	Bobbie Hicks Super Professorship - Authors in April	Private	210,850	349,936.30
		State	139,086	

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment	Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24	Total Market Value (\$ Amount) As of 6/30/24
LSUS	Hubert & Pat Hervey Prof. Museum of Life Sciences	Private	118,036	196,608.37
		State	78,573	
LSUS	Life Science Museum Professorship	Private	98,223	165,213.75
		State	66,991	
LSUS	William B. Wiener Professorship of Archives and Historical Preservation	Private	90,466	145,713.07
		State	55,247	
LSUS	Ruth H. Noel Chair	Private	545,500	1,576,913.22
		State	1,031,413	
LSUS	John and Cheryl Good First Generation Scholarship	Private	98,504	160,435.07
		State	61,931	
LSUS	Dalton J. & Sugar Woods First Generation Scholarship	Private	141,786	224,942.03
		State	83,157	
LSUS	Kathie G. Troquille Memorial Scholarship	Private	106,630	164,464.90
		State	57,835	
LSUS	Phillip & Alma Rozeman First Generation Scholarship	Private	109,094	178,354.66
		State	69,261	
LSUS	Salvadore & Kendra Miletelio First Generation Scholarship	Private	120,820	193,940.62
		State	73,121	
LSUS	Alta & John Franks First Generation Scholarship	Private	115,286	182,938.24
		State	67,652	
LSUS	Herman & Renae Chandler First Generation Scholarship	Private	121,292	193,833.63
		State	72,542	
LSUS	Michael Woods Family First Generation Scholarship	Private	82,941	139,017.59
		State	56,077	
LSUS	Yancey Strain Endowed Professorship - SSM	Private	116,388	138,338.81
		State	21,950	
LSUS	LSUS Alumni Association First Gen Scholarship	Private	89,406	111,872.13
		State	22,467	
Totals (as of 6/30/22)		Private	12,857,740	21,876,406.13
		State	9,018,667	

Table III: Summary of Campus Foundations

LSU System Campus	Foundation	Total Assets (\$ Amount) as of 6/30/24		
LSUS	LSUS Foundation	\$ 33,978,251.00		\$33,978,251.00

Louisiana State University Shreveport

National Benchmark Report

	Endowment per FTE Student	Tuition & Fees per FTE Student	State Appropriations per FTE Student	Tuition, Fees, and State Appropriations per FTE Student	Gov Grants & Contracts per FTE Student	Graduation Rate
Louisiana State University Shreveport	3,636	8,068	1,747	9,815	1,597	33
Montana State University - Billings	10,200	5,728	8,332	14,060	5,378	29
Austin Peay State University	5,457	5,791	7,914	13,705	9,629	43
Columbus State University	13,082	6,093	6,709	12,802	5,941	43

information obtained from IPEDS report run: *1/23/2024*

**Louisiana State University
Health Sciences Center New Orleans**



April 23, 2026

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center - New Orleans

Executive Summary

LSU Health Sciences Center at New Orleans educational programs prepare students for careers as health care professionals and scientists. The Health Sciences Center disseminates and advances knowledge through State and national programs of basic and clinical research, resulting in publications, technology transfer, and related economic enhancements to meet the changing needs of the State of Louisiana and the nation. LSUHSC-NO provides vital public service through direct patient care, including care of indigent and uninsured patients. Health care services are provided through LSUHSC-NO clinics in allied health, dentistry, medicine, nursing, and in numerous affiliated hospitals and clinics throughout Louisiana. LSUHSC-NO provides referral services, continuing education, and information relevant to the public health of the citizens of Louisiana. In addition, LSUHSC-NO works cooperatively with two Area Health Education Centers (AHECs), whose programs focus on improving the number and distribution of health care providers in underserved rural and urban areas of Louisiana and on supporting existing rural health care providers through continuing education programs.

LSU Health Sciences Center at New Orleans welcomes the opportunity to provide information concerning our student enrollment, graduation rates, faculty teaching and research productivity, and revenue resources. The information below is grouped by metric.

Metric I – Degrees Awarded

- LSUHSC-NO continues to achieve consistently strong graduation rates.

Metric II – Enrollment Trends

- Enrollment as of the 14th Class Day shows a steady upward trajectory across all our programs, while Graduate Studies remain stable.
- LSUHSC-NO is driving growth in the healthcare workforce by launching new programs and intensifying recruitment efforts.

Metric III – Retention, Graduation, Licensure

- Historical retention rates match what was reported on the annual reports required under the LA Grad Act and vary by academic program. The majority of programs were at least 94% or higher.
- LSUHSC-NO students achieve exceptional licensure exam passage rates, consistently ranging from an impressive 89% to a perfect 100%.

Metric IV – Effectiveness of Campus Research and Technology

- Total research expenditures increased 3% from the previous year while federal research expenditures remained stable.
- LSUHSC-NO continues to emphasize faculty obtaining sponsored research funding and has increased investment in institutional research in recent years.

Metric V-Technology Transfer Data

- Data populated from the annual AUTM survey.

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center - New Orleans

Executive Summary

Metric VI – Revenue Resources

- With steady enrollment and unchanged tuition and fees, LSUHSC-NO's tuition and fee revenues have remained relatively flat in recent years and are being used to offset previous declines in state general fund support.
- LSUHSC-NO does not have any true freshmen.
- Despite recent increases in State Appropriations per FTE, LSUHSC-NO is still facing a significant 50% decline from the peak levels seen in 2007-2008.
- Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises show a \$4 million deficit in FY 2023 due to the payoff of our bond. Due to rising food and labor costs, cafeteria operations have been facing financial challenges. Auxiliary administration is actively pursuing strategies to enhance operational efficiency while continuing to provide essential services to our student body.

Metric VII – Teaching and Research Productivity

- Instructional and Public Service expenditures reflect data provided to IPEDS. Personnel costs as a percentage of direct instructional expenses have increased in recent years primarily due to merit increases implemented to remain competitive and to recognize the valuable contributions of our faculty.
- Tenured and tenure track faculty full-time equivalent (FTE) numbers have declined in the past few years. Public Service expenditures Per FTE T/TT Faculty have increased drastically in the past few years due to the fair market value transactions with our partner hospitals.

National Benchmarks

- Data is included comparing the performance of our medical students on the USMLE examinations to medical students nationally and our medical school's rank among medical schools nationally in NIH funding. Beginning with 2021-22, the USMLE Step 1 score transitioned to Pass/Fail only.

HSCNO MISSION:

We educate the future health professions workforce, lead advancement in research and scholarship, provide exceptional and equitable health care, and partner and advocate to build healthy communities.

LSUHSC-NO is comprised of the Schools of Allied Health Professions, Dentistry, Graduate Studies, Medicine, Nursing, and Public Health.

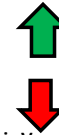
Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metrics at a Glance 2024-2025

Legend:

Statistic	
High	X Y
Low	Z %

Most Recent Available
% Change from Previous Year



Increase from Previous Year



Decrease from Previous Year

No change

Metric I Degrees Awarded	Metric II Enrollment	Metric III Student Success	Metric IV Research Expenditures	Metric V Technology Transfer	Metric VI Revenues	Metric VII Instruction Productivity
Bachelors	Total Undergraduate Headcount	Fall Headcount	Total number of T/TT faculty holding grants	Invention Disclosures	Market Value of Endowments	Total Instructional T/TT Faculty
331 294	954 954	2,898 2,898	109 103	48 18	172,430,829 172,430,829	174 162
294 ↓ -8.4%	844 ↑ 10.7%	2,685 ↑ 5.4%	76 ↓ -5.5%	18 ↓ -21.7%	126,456,080 ↑ 7.7%	161 ↓ -0.6%
Masters	Total Graduate Headcount	Fall FTE	% of T/TT faculty holding grants	Licenses\Options Executed	Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	Total All FTE Instructional Faculty
167 155	481 429	2,832 2,832	60.6% 57.2%	9 0	67,856,741 67,856,741	923 923
149 ↑ 4.0%	387 ↑ 10.3%	2,606 ↑ 5.5%	40.4% ↓ -5.5%	0 ↓ -100.0%	63,797,336 ↑ 3.1%	894 ↑ 2.6%
Professional Medicine (MD)	Total Professional Headcount	Fall Credit Hour per FTE	Total number of Postdoctoral Fellows	New Patents Filed - Total	Total Net Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	T/TT FTE Faculty as a Percent of Total FTE Faculty
196 193	1,515 1,515	22.5 20.5	47 43	73 29	62,009,716 61,508,729	19.1% 17.6%
180 ↑ 7.2%	1,451 ↑ 1.1%	20.4 ↓ -2.2%	35 ↑ 19.4%	29 ↓ -25.6%	59,426,028 ↓ -0.8%	17.6% ↓ -3.1%
Professional Dentistry (DDS)	Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	1st to 2nd Year Retention Allied Health	Research per FTE T/TT faculty (in thousands)	Active License Agreements	State Appropriation per FTE	Total SCH Per T/TT Faculty
79 78	430 371	95.0% 95.0%	429 429	45 42	36,280 36,280	165.0 159.0
66 ↓ -1.3%	320 ↑ 15.9%	93.0% ↑ 2.2%	236 ↑ 3.4%	38 → 0.0%	26,398 ↑ 0.5%	158.6 ↑ 0.0%
Total number of degrees awarded in Nursing	Total number of students enrolled in Nursing programs	1st to 2nd Year Retention (Dental Hygiene)	Total Federal Research Expenditures	Licenses Generating Income	Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises	Estimated FTE Student Taught per T/TT FTE Faculty
325 299	1,038 1,038	100.0% 98.0%	35,933 35,402	20 20	-582,678 -1,115,319	17 17
299 ↓ -4.8%	928 ↑ 9.7%	97.0% ↓ -2.0%	31,381 ↑ 0.0%	17 ↑ 5.3%	-4,915,460 ↑ -42.0%	16.0 ↑ 6.3%
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	Total number of students enrolled in Allied Health Professions programs	1st to 2nd Year Retention (Nursing)	Total NSF Research Expenditures	Total Licensing Income		Personnel Cost as a percent of Direct Instructional Expense
182 163	439 439	97.0% 94.0%	82,298 82,298	948,124 262,990		81.7% 79.2%
163 ↓ -1.8%	368 ↑ 14.6%	86.0% ↑ 2.2%	43,419 ↑ 3.3%	163,023 ↓ -9.2%		73.7% ↓ -2.0%

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric I. Degree and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Campus total number of degrees awarded/conferred						
Associates	5	4	4	2	3	5
Bachelors	331	330	324	314	321	294
Masters	159	151	167	157	149	155
Doctoral Research/Scholarship (PhD, DNS)	15	16	18	24	24	18
Professional Audiology (AuD)	11	11	11	9	10	7
Professional Physical Therapy (DPT)	32	33	34	30	32	33
Professional Medicine (MD)	192	192	184	196	180	193
Professional Dentistry (DDS)	66	69	76	77	79	78
Professional Nursing (DNP)	57	69	71	65	71	71
Post Doctoral Certificate	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total degrees awarded	868	875	889	874	869	854
Total number of degrees awarded in Nursing	317	325	324	306	314	299
Total number of degrees awarded in Allied Health	175	174	182	169	166	163
Total number of degrees awarded by race/ethnicity						
Hispanic	35	44	54	43	44	62
American Indian or Alaska Native	1	3	4	3	4	2
Asian	64	73	70	66	81	73
Black, Non-Hispanic	78	81	68	97	94	103
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	2	1
White Non-Hispanic	654	639	615	566	600	579
Two or More Races	11	19	18	13	18	14
Non-Resident Alien	9	7	12	10	15	7
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	16	9	48	76	11	13

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric I. Degree and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

Nursing CIP Code/s

	CIP Code	CIP 2010 Code	Degree
Nursing	51.1601	51.3801	BSN
Nursing Administration	51.1602	51.3802	MN
Nursing-Adult Health & Illness	51.1603	51.3803	MN
Nurse Anesthesia	51.1604	51.3804	MN
Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner	51.1605	51.3805	MN
Neonatal Nurse Practitioner	51.1606	51.3806	MN
Nursing Science	51.1608	51.3808	DNS
Psyc./Community Health Nursing	51.1610	cancelled	MN
Public & Community Health Nursing	51.1611	51.3811	MN
Nursing, Other-Nurse Educator	51.1699	51.3817	MN
Nursing Practice	51.3818	51.3818	DNP

Allied Health CIP Code/s

Health Science	51.0000	cancelled	MHS
Audiology	51.0202	51.0202	Au D
Communications Disorders	51.0204	51.0204	MCD
Cardiopulmonary Science	51.0901	51.0901	BS
Clinical Lab Science/Medical Technology	51.1005	51.1005	BS
Occupational Therapy	51.2306	51.2306	MOT
Physical Therapy	51.2308	51.2308	DPT
Physician Assistant Studies	51.0912	51.0912	MPAS
Rehabilitation Services	51.2310	cancelled	BS
Rehabilitation Counseling	51.2310	51.2310	MHS

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part time)*

Headcount Enrollment as of 14th Class Day		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
<i>Undergraduate</i>							
	Full-time	783	788	783	760	779	869
	Part-time	121	105	97	84	83	85
Total Undergraduate Headcount		904	893	880	844	862	954
<i>Graduate</i>							
	Full-time	401	417	350	335	347	385
	Part-time	58	64	59	52	42	44
Total Graduate Headcount		459	481	409	387	389	429
<i>First Professional</i>							
	Full-time	1,436	1,426	1,424	1,432	1478	1489
	Part-time	29	35	27	22	21	26
Total Professional Headcount		1,465	1,461	1,451	1,454	1,499	1,515
Total Headcount Enrollment (Undergraduate, Graduate & Professional)		2,828	2,835	2,740	2,685	2,750	2,898
Total Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment		2,735	2,729	2,645	2,605	2,684	2,832
Total Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of the 14th Class Day		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Allied Health Professions							
	Hispanic	13	16	19	12	16	21
	American Indian or Alaskan Native	0	1	1	1	1	0
	Asian	15	14	25	21	24	44
	Black, Non-Hispanic	19	25	22	27	32	47
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	0
	White Non-Hispanic	324	313	286	286	300	309
	Two or More Races	15	12	13	13	7	13
	Nonresident Alien	1	1	0	0	0	1
	Race/Ethnicity Unknown	6	7	8	8	3	4

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part time)*

Total Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of the 14th Class Day		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Dentistry							
	Hispanic	14	17	14	20	22	22
	American Indian or Alaskan Native	5	5	6	5	3	1
	Asian	56	53	59	64	74	79
	Black, Non-Hispanic	14	13	11	11	14	19
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	1	1	1	1
	White Non-Hispanic	320	326	324	317	312	307
	Two or More Races	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Nonresident Alien	13	11	6	8	7	7
	Race/Ethnicity Unknown	2	5	5	2	0	7
Graduate Studies							
	Hispanic	5	5	4	6	4	2
	American Indian or Alaskan Native	0	0	1	1	1	0
	Asian	6	6	7	11	10	8
	Black, Non-Hispanic	10	11	4	6	5	3
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	1	1	0	0	
	White Non-Hispanic	49	46	39	30	30	31
	Two or More Races	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Nonresident Alien	11	12	9	8	10	12
	Race/Ethnicity Unknown	0	0	0	2	1	0
Nursing							
	Hispanic	70	77	79	84	97	109
	American Indian or Alaskan Native	3	2	0	2	3	5
	Asian	53	55	56	67	67	70
	Black, Non-Hispanic	166	162	174	159	189	235
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	2	3	3
	White Non-Hispanic	705	685	626	569	542	566
	Two or More Races	18	17	25	31	29	28
	Nonresident Alien	1	4	2	6	7	10
	Race/Ethnicity Unknown	5	8	7	8	9	12

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part time)*

Total Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity as of the 14th Class Day		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Medicine							
	Hispanic	40	39	34	45	51	55
	American Indian or Alaskan Native	3	2	1	1	0	3
	Asian	111	117	121	120	135	126
	Black, Non-Hispanic	52	71	74	75	75	66
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	1	1	0
	White Non-Hispanic	547	514	513	497	505	498
	Two or More Races	16	19	22	18	22	30
	Nonresident Alien	1	1	1	2	1	2
	Race/Ethnicity Unknown	27	26	27	25	22	25
Public Health							
	Hispanic	4	8	7	8	9	10
	American Indian or Alaskan Native	0	1	1	1	1	0
	Asian	9	8	7	7	10	11
	Black, Non-Hispanic	28	35	37	33	38	31
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	1	0	2	0	0
	White Non-Hispanic	51	64	39	37	36	38
	Two or More Races	1	1	3	2	2	4
	Nonresident Alien	15	17	18	21	17	21
	Race/Ethnicity Unknown	1	1	1	2	2	1
Student Credit Hours (SCH)		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
<i>Note: For MD and DDS Students 18 contact hours = 1 credit hour</i>							
	Fall SCH	55,911	57,034	55,416	58,657	56,279	58,053
	Spring SCH	52,266	52,111	51,196	51,365	51,449	53,300
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
	Performance	159	147	150	148	135	136
	Opportunity	144	133	132	112	117	136
	Honors	127	127	122	89	68	99
Enrollment by specified discipline as of 14th class day		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Total number of students enrolled in Nursing programs		1,021	1,010	969	928	946	1,038
Total number of students enrolled in Allied Health Professions programs		393	389	374	368	383	439

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric II. Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part time)*

Nursing CIP Code/s

	Degree
Nursing	BSN
Nursing Administration	MN
Nursing-Adult Health & Illness	MN
Nurse Anesthesia	MN
Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner	MN
Neonatal Nurse Practitioner	MN
Nursing Science	DNS
Psyc./Community Health Nursing	MN
Public & Community Health Nursing	MN
Nursing, Other-Nurse Educator	MN
Nursing Practice	DNP

Allied Health CIP Code/s

Health Science	MHS
Audiology	Au D
Communications Disorders	MCD
Cardiopulmonary Science	BS
Clinical Lab Science/Medical Technology	
Occupational Therapy	MOT
Physical Therapy	DPT
Physician Assistant Studies	MPAS
Rehabilitation Services	BS
Rehabilitation Counseling	MHS

Variables Description

Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses

Headcount Enrollment Graduate – Total number of full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses for

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) – The calculation of FTE can vary by institution. However, FTE enrollment reported for this metric should reconcile to FTE data you report to the Louisiana BoR, SREB and IPEDS for your campus.

Full-Time Student Undergraduate - a student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits or 24 or more contact

Dual Enrollment- A student who is enrolled in high school but who is also enrolled, simultaneously, in a

Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM): STEM enrollment is calculated based on STEM CIP

Educations, Nursing, Allied Health - Use the CIP codes as defined by IPEDS for these disciplines to determine

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate *(Standardized State and National Exams)*

14th Day Headcount Enrollment	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Fall Headcount	2,828	2,835	2,740	2,685	2,750	2,898
Spring Headcount	2,863	2,841	2,767	2,752	2,843	2,991
Fall Credit Hours	55,911	57,034	55,416	58,657	56,279	58,053
Spring Credit Hours	52,266	52,111	51,196	51,365	51,449	53,300
Fall FTE	2,735	2,729	2,645	2,606	2,684	2,832
Spring FTE	2,767	2,728	2,660	2,670	2,763	2,912
Fall Credit Hour per FTE	20.44	20.90	20.95	22.51	20.97	20.50
Spring Credit Hour per FTE	18.89	19.10	19.25	19.24	18.62	18.30

Campus - 1st to 2nd year Retention Rates	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
By School and Program (student must be continuously enrollment)						
Allied Health Professions	95%	95%	93%	94%	93%	95%
Dentistry-DDS	100%	100%	100%	99%	100%	100%
Dentistry-Dental Hygiene	100%	97%	97%	97%	100%	98%
Dentistry-Dental Lab Tech	100%	83%	100%	75%	100%	100%
Graduate Studies	95%	93%	72%	100%	86%	100%
Medicine	99%	99%	97%	99%	99%	99%
Nursing	93%	92%	86%	97%	92%	94%
Public Health	85%	91%	85%	84%	87%	86%

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)

Number of students taking licensure exams	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Allied Health					
Cardiopulmonary Science	12	17	15	15	9
Clinical Laboratory Sciences	23	21	23	25	20
Audiology and Speech Language Pathology	33	34	30	27	30
Occupational Therapy	35	35	35	33	34
Physician Assistant Studies	29	33	35	30	35
Physical Therapy	33	33	30	32	32
Dentistry					
DDS National Board Dental Exam (written)	69	65	72	74	73
DDS Clinical Licensure Exam (practical)	69	63	71	74	78
National Board Dental Hygiene Exam (written)	39	38	37	37	38
Dental Hygiene Clinical Licensure Exam (practical)	39	38	37	37	38
Medicine					
USMLE Step 1	179	217	193	181	192
USMLE Step 2 CK	199	176	205	196	174
USMLE Step 2 CS	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Nursing					
NCLEX	228	234	240	223	222

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)

Number of students passing licensure exams	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Allied Health					
Cardiopulmonary Science	12	16	15	14	8
Clinical Laboratory Sciences	23	21	23	25	20
Audiology and Speech Language Pathology	33	34	30	27	30
Occupational Therapy	35	35	35	32	34
Physician Assistant Studies	29	33	33	30	35
Physical Therapy	33	31	30	31	31
Dentistry					
DDS National Board Dental Exam (written)	68	65	72	74	72
DDS Clinical Licensure Exam (practical)	69	63	70	74	78
National Board Dental Hygiene Exam (written)	39	38	37	36	36
Dental Hygiene Clinical Licensure Exam (practical)	39	38	37	37	38
Medicine					
USMLE Step 1	172	200	166	154	175
USMLE Step 2 CK	197	173	199	190	171
USMLE Step 2 CS	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Nursing					
NCLEX	218	215	228	214	204

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric III. Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate *(Standardized State and National Exams)*

Campus pass rate on licensure exams	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Allied Health					
Cardiopulmonary Science	100%	94%	100%	93%	89%
Clinical Laboratory Sciences	100%	100%	100%	96%	100%
Audiology and Speech Language Pathology	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Occupational Therapy	100%	100%	100%	97%	100%
Physician Assistant Studies	100%	100%	94%	100%	100%
Physical Therapy	100%	94%	100%	97%	97%
Dentistry					
DDS National Board Dental Exam (written)	99%	100%	100%	100%	99%
DDS Clinical Licensure Exam (practical)	100%	100%	98.6%	100.0%	100.0%
National Board Dental Hygiene Exam (written)	100%	100%	100%	97%	95%
Dental Hygiene Clinical Licensure Exam (practical)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Medicine					
USMLE Step 1	96%	92%	86%	85%	93%
USMLE Step 2 CK	99%	98%	97%	97%	98%
USMLE Step 2 CS	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Nursing					
NCLEX	96%	92%	95%	96%	92%

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Faculty Research (\$ in thousands)	Academic 2013-2014	Academic 2014-2015	Academic 2015-2016	Academic 2016-2017	Academic 2017-2018	Academic 2018-2019	Academic 2019-2020	Academic 2020-2021	Academic 2021-2022	Academic 2022-2023	Academic 2023-2024	Academic 2024-2025
Total \$ amount of faculty research	45,486	46,838	43,066	40,785	38,989	40,915	43,419	44,370	53,996	68,707	79,680	82,298
Total number of T/TT faculty holding grants	83	72	85	77	84	90	76	96	94	76	109	103
% of T/TT faculty holding grants	39.52%	34.78%	47.75%	48.13%	40.98%	44.78%	40.43%	50.79%	52.22%	42.22%	60.56%	57.22%
Research \$ per FTE T/TT	217	226	213	197	201	216	239	236	300	358	415	429
Total number of PhD's awarded	12	23	23	18	11	22	15	16	18	24	24	17
Total number of Postdoctoral Fellows	31	33	35	35	42	49	46	47	35	40	36	43
Total Number of Post Baccalaureate Certificates	13	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Total research by Major Discipline; Life Science; Physical Science; environmental Science; Engineering Science; Computer Science; Math; Psychology; Social Science; Other Science

Research Expenditure by Major Discipline <i>Data shown in Thousands</i>	FY Ending 2018			FY Ending 2019			FY Ending 2020		
	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total
Allied Health		272	272	858	198	1,056	608	40	648
Dentistry	2,062	193	2,255	1,326	-43	1,283	922	108	1,030
Medicine	22,057	9,804	31,861	26,324	8,630	34,954	27,222	10,818	38,041
Nursing	0	49	49	32	3	35	21	23	44
Public Health	2,867	1,682	4,549	2,748	836	3,584	2,606	1,049	3,655
Institutional	2	1	3	2	0	2	1	0	1
Total	26,988	12,001	38,989	31,290	9,624	40,914	31,381	12,038	43,419

Research Expenditure by Major Discipline <i>Data shown in Thousands</i>	FY Ending 2021			FY Ending 2022			FY Ending 2023		
	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total
Allied Health	665	29	694	691	47	737	440	43	483
Dentistry	847	132	979	719	800	1,521	561	906	1,467
Medicine	29,824	9,474	39,298	28,846	17,403	47,043	32,097	30,365	62,463
Nursing	0	3	3	5	5	10	20	3	24
Public Health	2,936	461	3,397	2,822	1,823	4,660	2,815	1,425	4,240
Institutional	0	0	0	4	25	29	0	30	30
Total	34,272	10,099	44,371	33,087	20,103	53,190	35,933	32,774	68,707

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Research Expenditure by Major Discipline <i>Data shown in Thousands</i>	FY Ending 2024			FY Ending 2025		
	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total
Allied Health	444	28	472	359	4	363
Dentistry	1,037	960	1,998	860	977	1,837
Medicine	30,593	41,919	72,512	29,933	40,584	70,516
Nursing	56	-2	54	7	168	175
Public Health	3,264	1,359	4,623	4,243	5,113	9,356
Institutional	0	21	21	0	50	50
Total	35,394	44,285	79,680	35,402	46,896	82,298

Research Expenditures (\$ in thousands)	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025
Federal	28,018	26,988	31,290	31,381	34,272	33,087	35,933	35,394	35,402
Total	40,785	38,989	40,914	43,419	44,371	79,680	68,707	79,680	82,298

Note that Research Expenditures data should match data your campus reported to NSF. Beginning in 2008, this data should follow the following guidelines.

Track all expenditures back to the original source. For example, if funds come from the State DOTD, but originated with the federal government those expenditures should be reported as federal. There should be a CFDA number attached to these grants indicating that the original source was federal.

Report all clinical trials as research. Please note that not all clinical trials are done by Tenured or Tenured Track (T/TT) faculty (see c).

Compute under-and unreimbursed indirect costs according to the instructions.

Report NIH “k” and other research training awards as federal. Note, Do Not report all training grants, **only those that are for research training.**

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric V: Technology Transfer

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Invention Disclosures	41	48	43	25	25	23	18
Licenses\Options Executed	5	9	6	7	2	1	0
New Patents Filed - Total	28	64	55	73	50	39	29
New Patents Filed - First in Family	15	14	19	5	11	13	7
US Patents Issued	2	5	3	5	7	7	7
Active License Agreements	30	38	43	44	45	42	42
Licenses Generating Income	12	18	20	17	17	19	20
Total Licensing Income	\$120,019	\$163,023	\$657,314	\$192,948	\$948,124	\$289,755	\$262,990
Start-up Companies Formed	0	2	2	1	0	0	0
Legal Fees Expended	\$190,401	\$516,175	\$642,035	\$601,865	\$509,090	\$533,981	\$435,318
Legal Fees Reimbursed	\$50,164	\$177,157	\$265,135	\$317,115	\$624,061	\$251,541	\$126,715
Percent of Expenses Reimbursed	26%	34%	41%	53%	123%	47%	29%
Legal Fees as a % License Income	159%	317%	98%	312%	54%	184%	166%

LEGEND:

* = 2015-2016 was the first year to track

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources)

	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Endowment Value	\$123,686,215	\$124,347,980	\$126,456,080	\$165,532,353	\$142,574,680	\$149,172,425	\$160,083,235	\$172,430,829
Earned Interest on Endowments	\$6,883,107	\$3,649,563	\$3,398,583	\$41,033,426	(\$19,675,377)	\$9,155,693	\$10,577,746	\$16,517,466
Dollar amount of the endowment approved each fiscal year and made available for expenditures by the campus	\$5,510,166	\$4,333,690	\$3,303,269	\$6,984,596	\$6,777,069	\$5,419,937	\$5,717,318	\$5,755,082
Total # of Foundations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	\$151,758,478	\$158,588,451	\$163,045,965	\$207,439,306	\$192,154,044	\$197,639,358	\$208,184,866	\$224,374,861
Click here to go to the Foundations Supplemental Table								
Total # of Board of Regents Support Fund								
Total Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund	\$ 101,634,331	\$ 102,172,303	\$ 104,007,411	\$ 135,273,552	\$ 117,690,014	\$ 121,299,146	\$ 121,392,931	\$ 134,777,713
Click here to go to the BoR Support Funds Supplemental Table								
Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	\$58,684,545	\$61,563,458	\$63,797,336	\$65,316,454	\$66,012,107	\$65,850,892	\$65,824,280	\$67,856,741
Total Net Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	\$54,555,273	\$57,601,281	\$59,426,028	\$61,131,377	\$61,921,542	\$61,845,251	\$62,009,716	\$61,508,729
Financial Aid								
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need aid for entering freshmen class	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
LSUHSC-NO does not enroll freshmen in any programs								
State Appropriation per FTE¹	\$30,737	\$30,583	\$29,396	\$26,398	\$31,656	\$35,508	\$36,113	\$36,280
Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises	(\$388,673)	\$286,825	(\$1,657,231)	(\$703,394)	(\$582,678)	(\$4,915,460)	(\$1,923,138)	(\$1,115,319)

¹ Per LSU System: State Appropriation includes the Final Approved Budgeted General Fund, Statutory Dedication, and Federal Stimulus (ARRA) of each year. Student FTE is annual FTE reported to Board of Regents. Amount includes money for the Cancer

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equal interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations.

Annual Giving data include all contributions actually received during the institution's fiscal year in the form of cash, securities company products, and other property from alumni, non-alumni individuals, corporations, foundations, religious organizations and other groups. Not included in the totals are public funds, earnings on investments held by the institution, and unfulfilled pledges.

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equal interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations.

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric VII. Teaching and Research

	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Instructional						
Total Instructional FTE Tenured Faculty	142	140	135	137	132	128
Total Instructional FTE Tenure Track Faculty	32	34	31	24	31	34
Total Instructional T/TT Faculty	174	174	166	161	163	162
Total All FTE Instructional Faculty	910	916	894	910	900	923
Total FTE Faculty (Non-T/TT)	736	742	728	749	737	761
Total Faculty including Part-Time	962	960	935	949	1,065	1,072
Total Part-Time Faculty	52	44	41	39	165	149
T/TT FTE Faculty as a Percent of Total FTE Faculty	19.12%	19.00%	18.57%	17.69%	18.11%	17.55%
Organized Sections						
<i>Undergraduate (Sections)</i>	244	223	270	313	350	n/a
<i>Graduate (Sections)</i>	604	583	579	525	491	n/a
<i>Professional (Sections)</i>	445	490	514	509	537	n/a
<i>Professional Certificates (Sections)</i>	106	106	98	82	110	n/a
Total Number of Organized Sections	1,399	1,402	1,461	1,429	1,488	n/a
Duplicated Head Count Enrollment						
Duplicated Head Count Enrollment	6,434	6,357	6,196	6,168	6,357	n/a
Duplicated Headcount per Organized Section	5	5	4	4	4	n/a
Include Total SCH generated during the academic year						
Undergraduate (SCH)	25,219	24,586	24,808	24,641	25,612	n/a
Graduate (SCH)	27,596	27,661	26,093	26,553	27,625	n/a
Professional (SCH)	61,591	63,115	67,368	65,823	61,694	n/a
Professional Certificates (SCH)	2,467	2,331	1,819	2,011	2,218	n/a
Total (SCH)	116,873	117,693	120,088	119,028	117,149	n/a
Total SCH Per T/TT Faculty	159	159	165	159	159	n/a
Total FTE Student Taught (Fall Semester Only)						
Total FTE Student Taught (Fall Semester Only)	2,735	2,729	2,645	2,605	2,684	2,832
Estimated FTE Student Taught per T/TT FTE Faculty	16	16	16	16	16	17

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric VII. Teaching and Research

	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Cost Data: Direct Expenditures for Instruction (As defined by the Delaware Study)						
Total Direct Instructional Expenditures	\$219,342,521	\$236,495,450	\$251,769,182	\$257,898,330	\$272,980,250	n/a
Salaries	\$146,050,212	\$150,503,964	\$153,454,530	\$170,846,617	\$177,056,502	n/a
Benefits	\$33,071,095	\$34,424,817	\$32,000,418	\$37,623,157	\$39,255,624	n/a
Expenditures other than personnel related to Instructions	\$40,221,214	\$51,566,669	\$66,314,234	\$49,428,556	\$56,668,124	n/a
Salaries as a Percent of Direct Instructional Expense	66.6%	63.6%	61.0%	66.2%	64.9%	n/a
Personnel Cost as a percent of Direct Instructional Expense	81.7%	78.2%	73.7%	80.8%	79.2%	n/a
Research Expenditure	\$41,000,832	\$35,508,861	\$43,002,298	\$48,233,887	\$58,664,346	n/a
Public Service Expenditures	\$427,397,408	\$396,578,033	\$439,079,022	\$480,125,243	\$437,369,153	n/a
Total Research and Public Services	\$468,398,240	\$432,086,894	\$482,081,320	\$528,359,130	\$496,033,499	n/a
Research per FTE T/TT Faculty	\$235,637	\$204,074	\$259,050	\$299,589	\$359,904	n/a
Public Service Per FTE T/TT Faculty	\$2,456,307	\$2,279,184	\$2,645,054	\$2,982,144	\$2,683,246	n/a
Research and Public Service per FTE T/TT Faculty	\$2,691,944	\$2,483,258	\$2,904,104	\$3,281,734	\$3,043,150	n/a

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Metric VII. Teaching and Research

Definitions:

Direct Expenditures for Instructions: Total Direct Instructional Expenditures include data in certain functional areas - instruction, research, and public service. Direct expenditure data reflect costs incurred for personnel compensation, supplies, and services used in the conduct of each of these functional areas. They include acquisition costs of capital assets such as equipment and library books to the extent that funds are budgeted for the use of departments for instruction, research, and public service. Similar to the Delaware Study, exclude centrally allocated computing costs and centrally supported computer labs, and graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers.

Instruction: Instruction includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and remedial and tutorial instruction conducted by the teaching faculty for the institution's students. Departmental research and service **which are not separately budgeted** should be included under instruction. In other words, department research which is externally funded should be excluded from instructional expenditures, as should any departmental funds which were expended for the purpose of matching external research funds as part of a contractual or grant obligation. EXCLUDE expenditures for academic administration where the primary function is administration. For example, exclude deans, but include department chairs.)

Disaggregate total direct instructional expenditures for the institution into the following categories:

Salaries: Report all wages paid to support the instructional function in a given department or program during the fiscal year. While these will largely be faculty salaries, be sure to include clerical (e.g., department secretary), professionals (e.g., lab technicians), Graduate student stipends (but not tuition waivers), and any other personnel who support the teaching function and whose salaries and wages are paid **from the institution's instructional budget**.

Benefits: Report expenditures for benefits associated with the personnel for whom salaries and wages were reported on the previous entry. If you cannot separate benefits from salaries, but benefits are included in the salary figure you have entered, indicate "Included in Salaries" in the data field. Some institutions book benefits centrally and do not disaggregate to the department level. If you can compute the appropriate benefit amount for the department/program, please do so and enter the data. If you cannot do so, leave the benefit amount as zero and we will impute a cost factor based upon the current benefit rate for your institution, as published in *Academe*. If no rate is available, we will use a default value of 28%.

Other Than Personnel Costs: This category includes non-personnel items such as travel, supplies and expense, non-capital equipment purchases, etc., that are typically part of an instructional department or program's cost of doing business. *Excluded* from this category are items such as central computing costs, centrally allocated computing labs, graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers, etc.

Research: This category includes all funds expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or **separately budgeted** by an organizational unit within the institution. Report total research expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Public Service: Report all funds **separately budgeted** specifically for public service and expended for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to groups external to the institution. Examples include cooperative extension and community outreach projects. Report total service expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Federally Funded Research: As defined by NSF

Total Research and Expenditures: As defined by NSF

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

Table I: Affiliated Off-Campus Sites

LSU System Campus	Name of Affiliated Off- Campus Site	Gross Revenue Generated by Affiliate Campus
	<i>Not Applicable</i>	

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment
LSUHSC-NO	Carol Ashton D'Angelo Professorship of Alcohol and Drug Stud	\$ 117,960
LSUHSC-NO	Drs. William G. '64 and Hannelore H. '63 Giles Scholarship	\$ 1,762,436
LSUHSC-NO	Class of 1973 Scholarship	\$ 804,486
LSUHSC-NO	Betty Lynne Theriot Distinguished Professorship of Clinical	\$ 129,539
LSUHSC-NO	Allen A. Copping Chair for Excellence in Teaching	\$ 1,250,355
LSUHSC-NO	Kenneth Ardoin/Pfizer Chair in Basic Cardiovascular Research	\$ 1,927,861
LSUHSC-NO	William and Sarah Jane Pelon Chair in the Dept of Microbiology	\$ 5,048,725
LSUHSC-NO	David R. Bethune - Lederle Lab Professorship in Pharmacology	\$ 123,113
LSUHSC-NO	L. Allen Barker, PhD Professorship in Pharmacology	\$ 122,342
LSUHSC-NO	L. Allen Barker, PhD Professorship in Pharmacology Education	\$ 134,282
LSUHSC-NO	Joseph M. Moerschbaecher, III, PhD Professorship of Pharmaco	\$ 134,877
LSUHSC-NO	Kai and Earl Rozas Professorship of Physiology	\$ 140,266
LSUHSC-NO	Kenneth Ardoin/Pfizer Chair in Translational Biomedical Rese	\$ 1,662,483
LSUHSC-NO	Edmund E. Jeansonne, Sr., DDS Professorship of Continuing Ed	\$ 217,060
LSUHSC-NO	Robert F. Eastman, Sr., DDS Professorship in Operative Denti	\$ 157,988
LSUHSC-NO	Victor Halperin, DDS Professorship of Dental Research	\$ 161,316
LSUHSC-NO	Marie Copping Professorship in General Dentistry	\$ 132,790
LSUHSC-NO	Carl Baldrige Endowed Chair in Dentistry	\$ 1,224,656
LSUHSC-NO	Hank Helmer Directional Drilling Professorship in Dentistry	\$ 118,787
LSUHSC-NO	Ralph and Lily Dauterive Professorship in Operative Dentistry	\$ 126,068
LSUHSC-NO	Carl and Beulah Baldrige Rural Scholars Track Scholarship	\$ 1,985,417
LSUHSC-NO	Raymond G. Luebke, DDS Professorship in Endodontics	\$ 174,830
LSUHSC-NO	Alliance to the Louisiana Dental Association Scholarship	\$ 326,810
LSUHSC-NO	Brasseler USA Professorship in Prosthodontics	\$ 136,239
LSUHSC-NO	Johnson Foundation Professorship in Endodontics	\$ 116,424

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment
LSUHSC-NO	William Ben Johnson Professorship in Endodontics	\$ 186,783
LSUHSC-NO	Tulsa Dental Professorship in Endodontics	\$ 197,535
LSUHSC-NO	R. Jack and Mary Louise Cassingham Chair in Periodontics	\$ 1,380,442
LSUHSC-NO	Blue Cross Blue Shield of Louisiana Professorship	\$ 159,889
LSUHSC-NO	Jack Sheridan Professorship in Student Clinical Dental Resea	\$ 137,493
LSUHSC-NO	Shu Cheuk Professorship in Comprehensive Dentistry	\$ 149,977
LSUHSC-NO	Robert J. Musselman Professorship in Pediatric Dentistry	\$ 149,854
LSUHSC-NO	William and Sarah Jane Pelon Professorship in Oral and Crani	\$ 137,060
LSUHSC-NO	Marshall I. Gottsegen Professorship in Orthodontics	\$ 384,424
LSUHSC-NO	Guy A. Favaloro Professorship in Orthodontics	\$ 370,760
LSUHSC-NO	Bernhard M. Schwaninger Professorship of Orthodontics	\$ 464,233
LSUHSC-NO	Terence E. Walsh Graduate Scholarship of Orthodontics	\$ 382,427
LSUHSC-NO	Cheuk Family Professorship in Comprehensive Dentistry II	\$ 126,882
LSUHSC-NO	LSUSD Orthodontic Alumni Endowed Scholarship	\$ 364,396
LSUHSC-NO	Thomas J. Kiebach Endowed Scholarship in Pediatric Dentistry	\$ 138,460
LSUHSC-NO	Linda Cao and Phuong Nguyen Scholarship in Pediatric Dentist	\$ 129,434
LSUHSC-NO	Committee of 100 Scholarship in Dentistry	\$ 139,980
LSUHSC-NO	Thomas E. McNeely, DDS, MS, Scholarship in Dentistry	\$ 147,845
LSUHSC-NO	Edward L. Donaldson, Jr. Scholarship in Pediatric Dentistry	\$ 121,343
LSUHSC-NO	Dr. Jeffrey P. Feingold/MCNA Dental Rural Scholars Scholarsh	\$ 562,372
LSUHSC-NO	Henry A. Gremillion Chair in Orofacial Pain	\$ 1,358,611
LSUHSC-NO	Parker E. Mahan Professorship in Orofacial Pain	\$ 119,534
LSUHSC-NO	James R. Peltier Chair in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	\$ 2,427,128
LSUHSC-NO	The United Cerebral Palsy of Greater New Orleans Fund	\$ 118,996
LSUHSC-NO	Marilyn L. Zimny, PhD Professorship in Graduate Studies	\$ 747,362
LSUHSC-NO	Frank Low and Marilyn Zimny Professorship of Graduate Studie	\$ 531,067
LSUHSC-NO	Pfizer/Salvatore Giorgianni Professorship of Health Systems	\$ 128,689
LSUHSC-NO	Jim Finks Chair for Health Promotion	\$ 1,376,313
LSUHSC-NO	Charles L. Brown, Jr., MD Professorship in Health Promotion	\$ 158,980
LSUHSC-NO	John A. Rock, MD Professorship for Visiting Scholars	\$ 197,614
LSUHSC-NO	AmeriHealth Mercy General Russell L. Honore' Professorship	\$ 139,980
LSUHSC-NO	Dean Fontham Endowed Superior Graduate Student Scholarship	\$ 148,585
LSUHSC-NO	Richard A. Culbertson Professorship	\$ 127,431
LSUHSC-NO	Nursing School Scholarship	\$ 214,259
LSUHSC-NO	Sister Henrietta Guyot Professorship in Nursing	\$ 153,594
LSUHSC-NO	James B. and Helen A. Dunn Professorship in Nursing	\$ 199,681
LSUHSC-NO	St. Charles General Hospital Auxiliary Professorship in Nurs	\$ 214,446
LSUHSC-NO	P.K. Scheerle, RN Professorship In Nursing	\$ 203,237
LSUHSC-NO	Tenet Health System/JoEllen Smith, BSN Chair of Nursing	\$ 2,141,262
LSUHSC-NO	Tucker H. Couvillon, III Professorship of Nursing Research	\$ 241,504

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment
LSUHSC-NO	Hanson Scholarship for Nursing	\$ 112,562
LSUHSC-NO	Kelly R. Stewart, MD Chair of Dermatology	\$ 2,008,985
LSUHSC-NO	Susan M. Leary and Richard A. Culbertson Professorship	\$ 134,957
LSUHSC-NO	John N. Bickers Professorship in Hematology/Oncology	\$ 124,391
LSUHSC-NO	Pfizer/Allen D. Meisel, MD Professorship of Gastroenterology	\$ 146,103
LSUHSC-NO	Pfizer/Kenneth A. Ardoin Professorship of Family Medicine	\$ 220,008
LSUHSC-NO	Ernest N. Morial Endowed Chair for the Research and Treatment	\$ 3,063,397
LSUHSC-NO	Victor M.G. Chaltiel Professorship of Medicine	\$ 129,499
LSUHSC-NO	Women in Medicine Professorship	\$ 159,638
LSUHSC-NO	Gerald S. Berenson, MD Professorship in Preventive Cardiology	\$ 512,800
LSUHSC-NO	David Lucas (Luke) Glancy Professorship of Cardiology	\$ 228,974
LSUHSC-NO	Keith Van Meter, MD Spirit of Charity Professorship	\$ 147,317
LSUHSC-NO	Charles A. Cefalu, MD Professorship in Geriatrics	\$ 145,424
LSUHSC-NO	Gerald S. and Joan Berenson Chair in Healthy Aging and Longevity	\$ 1,380,787
LSUHSC-NO	Isfana Ali, MD and Juzar Ali, MD Professorship	\$ 114,739
LSUHSC-NO	Richard A. Culbertson and Susan M. Leary Professorship	\$ 106,742
LSUHSC-NO	Cris Mandry, MD Professorship	\$ 105,251
LSUHSC-NO	Sarah d'Autremont, MD Professorship	\$ 105,251
LSUHSC-NO	Pfizer Professorship in Primary Care at Earl K. Long	\$ 152,624
LSUHSC-NO	Paula Garvey Manship Chair of Medicine	\$ 1,282,034
LSUHSC-NO	Carl Baldrige Endowed Chair in Neurology	\$ 3,335,325
LSUHSC-NO	Grace Benson Professorship of Neurology	\$ 133,644
LSUHSC-NO	Tom Benson Professorship of Neurology	\$ 114,519
LSUHSC-NO	Austin J. Sumner, MD Professorship in Neurology	\$ 320,583
LSUHSC-NO	David G. Kline, MD Professorship of Neurosurgery	\$ 220,340
LSUHSC-NO	David G. Kline, MD Endowed Chair in Neurosurgery	\$ 1,381,752
LSUHSC-NO	Kelsey Bradley Favrot Endowed Chair in Neuro-Oncology	\$ 1,846,330
LSUHSC-NO	Nadell Pediatric Chair	\$ 1,214,315
LSUHSC-NO	Kelsey Bradley Favrot Brain Tumor Initiative (KBFTI) Chair	\$ 1,159,148
LSUHSC-NO	Jack Andonie, MD Professorship in Gynecological Surgery	\$ 214,262
LSUHSC-NO	Jerome M. Maas Chair in Reproductive Endocrinology	\$ 2,298,627
LSUHSC-NO	Prince Abdulaziz Bin Ahmad Abdulaziz Al-Saud Chair for Study	\$ 1,910,086
LSUHSC-NO	Herbert E. Kaufman, MD Chair of Ophthalmology	\$ 1,484,150
LSUHSC-NO	Ernest C. and Yvette C. Villere Chair in Neuroscience	\$ 7,778,724
LSUHSC-NO	Viola M. and Charles L. Lacoste, Sr. Professorship	\$ 147,216
LSUHSC-NO	Dominick D and Wilhelmina L Aiena Prof in Ophthalmology	\$ 144,140
LSUHSC-NO	Donald Edward Texada, MD Professorship of Ophthalmology	\$ 301,864
LSUHSC-NO	G. Dean MacEwen Endowed Chair in Pediatric Orthopedics	\$ 1,118,415
LSUHSC-NO	Elaine A. Dore' Endowed Chair in Orthopedics	\$ 1,193,391
LSUHSC-NO	Kenneth and Frances Barnes Bullington Professorship in Hears	\$ 153,469

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment
LSUHSC-NO	Charles I. Berlin, Ph.D. Endowed Chair for the Genetic	\$ 1,122,746
LSUHSC-NO	Mervin L. Trail, MD Endowed Chair in Head and Neck Oncology	\$ 1,521,072
LSUHSC-NO	Daniel W. Nuss, MD Chair in Skull Base Surgery	\$ 1,586,909
LSUHSC-NO	Leslie Lewinter-Suskind and Robert Suskind Professorship	\$ 228,187
LSUHSC-NO	Nelson K. Ordway, MD Professorship of Pediatric Research	\$ 462,379
LSUHSC-NO	Children's Hospital Professorship of Pediatric Research	\$ 428,543
LSUHSC-NO	Michael Sly, MD Professorship of Allergy and Immunology	\$ 174,232
LSUHSC-NO	Nick Gagliano Professorship in Emergency Pediatrics	\$ 204,346
LSUHSC-NO	Nick Gagliano Professorship in Ambulatory Pediatrics	\$ 142,018
LSUHSC-NO	Michael Sly, MD Professorship of Pediatric Immunology Resear	\$ 444,998
LSUHSC-NO	Bettina C. Hilman, MD Professorship of Pediatric Allergy	\$ 421,817
LSUHSC-NO	Sheila Gottschalk Professorship in Excellence in Teaching	\$ 200,467
LSUHSC-NO	Eugenie and Joseph Jones Family Foundation Professorship	\$ 188,740
LSUHSC-NO	Alan Robson, MD Professorship in Pediatric Nephrology	\$ 121,264
LSUHSC-NO	John Ey, MD Professorship in Hospitalist Pediatrics	\$ 168,413
LSUHSC-NO	Research Institute for Children Professorship	\$ 181,264
LSUHSC-NO	Imtiaz Ahmed Professorship for International Primary	\$ 192,185
LSUHSC-NO	Duna Penn, MD Professorship for Neonatal Perinatal Medicine	\$ 156,215
LSUHSC-NO	Emma Sadler Moss Professorship of Pathology	\$ 164,802
LSUHSC-NO	Carl Adatto Professorship In Psychoanalytic Psychiatry	\$ 189,799
LSUHSC-NO	Kathleen and John Bricker Endowed Chair in Psychiatry	\$ 1,342,980
LSUHSC-NO	Paul J. Ramsay Endowed Chair of Psychiatry	\$ 1,784,686
LSUHSC-NO	George C. Dunn Professorship in Psychiatry	\$ 142,573
LSUHSC-NO	Edward D. Levy, Jr., MD Professorship in Psychiatry	\$ 117,782
LSUHSC-NO	Carl Adatto Professorship in Community Psychiatry	\$ 120,321
LSUHSC-NO	Anderson/Searle Professorship	\$ 118,438
LSUHSC-NO	Barbara Lemann Professorship of Child Welfare	\$ 182,562
LSUHSC-NO	Max Sugar Professorship in Infant, Child and Adolescent Psyc	\$ 300,222
LSUHSC-NO	Fraternal Order of Eagles Ronald Reagan Professorship	\$ 181,835
LSUHSC-NO	Margie Villere Professorship for Translational Education	\$ 172,811
LSUHSC-NO	Dr. Mollie Marcus Wallick Professorship in Psychiatry	\$ 128,798
LSUHSC-NO	Howard & Joy Osofsky Professorship of Addiction Psychiatry	\$ 291,465
LSUHSC-NO	Emeril J. Lagasse, III Professorship for Child and Adolescent	\$ 392,647
LSUHSC-NO	Dr. George Albert Bishop Professorship in Public Psychiatry	\$ 155,056
LSUHSC-NO	Austin and Colin Conn Endowed Professorship in Psychiatry	\$ 115,239
LSUHSC-NO	Pfizer/Hank McCrorie Trauma Surgery Professorship	\$ 209,552
LSUHSC-NO	Lori Ellen Lacoste Professorship in Clinical/Trauma Surgery	\$ 108,665
LSUHSC-NO	Horatio Reily Professorship in Urology	\$ 142,717
LSUHSC-NO	William Boatner Reily Professorship in Urology	\$ 157,265
LSUHSC-NO	H. Eustis Reily Professorship in Urology	\$ 125,061

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment
LSUHSC-NO	Joseph N Macaluso, Jr, MD FACS Professorship of Endourology	\$ 156,519
LSUHSC-NO	David L. Autin, MD, Scholarship Fund	\$ 134,807
LSUHSC-NO	Irvin Cahen, MD Endowed Chair in Orthopedic Surgery	\$ 1,190,070
LSUHSC-NO	Isidore Cohn, Jr., MD Chair in Surgery	\$ 1,424,594
LSUHSC-NO	Richard E. L. Fowler Professorship of Pediatrics	\$ 267,624
LSUHSC-NO	Harry E. Dascomb, MD Professorship of Medicine	\$ 594,328
LSUHSC-NO	Howard Buechner, MD Professorship of Medicine	\$ 701,035
LSUHSC-NO	Abe Mickal, MD Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology	\$ 1,266,413
LSUHSC-NO	Edgar Hull, MD Endowed Chair in Medicine	\$ 1,303,321
LSUHSC-NO	Jim Lowenstein Professorship in Medicine	\$ 1,011,045
LSUHSC-NO	Richard M. Paddison, MD Professorship of Neurology	\$ 992,343
LSUHSC-NO	John H. Seabury, MD Professorship in Medicine	\$ 209,883
LSUHSC-NO	James D. Rives Professorship of Surgery	\$ 192,400
LSUHSC-NO	Fred G. Brazda, PhD Professorship in Biochemistry	\$ 267,012
LSUHSC-NO	Philip Cenac, MD Professorship of Medical Ethics	\$ 235,531
LSUHSC-NO	Henry Jolly, MD Professorship of Clinical Dermatology	\$ 1,028,420
LSUHSC-NO	James D. Rives Professorship of Cancer Surgery	\$ 388,769
LSUHSC-NO	Jack Perry Strong Chair in Pathology	\$ 2,073,803
LSUHSC-NO	Richard Ashman, PhD Professorship in Physiology	\$ 252,455
LSUHSC-NO	Marilyn L. Zimny, PhD Professorship in Anatomy	\$ 183,506
LSUHSC-NO	Claude C. Craighead, MD Chair in Vascular Surgery	\$ 2,510,444
LSUHSC-NO	George D. Lyons, Jr., MD Chair in Otolaryngology Head and	\$ 1,539,576
LSUHSC-NO	Russell C. Klein, MD Alumni Professorship	\$ 173,490
LSUHSC-NO	Marie LaHasky Professorship of Family Medicine	\$ 706,419
LSUHSC-NO	Ronald Welsh, MD Professorship of Pathology	\$ 577,894
LSUHSC-NO	Warren C. Plauche, MD Professorship of Maternal Fetal Medici	\$ 154,570
LSUHSC-NO	Albert Lauro, MD Professorship of Emergency Medicine	\$ 175,489
LSUHSC-NO	Fred Allison, Jr., MD Professorship of Medicine	\$ 141,457
LSUHSC-NO	Richard Robichaux Professorship	\$ 122,556
LSUHSC-NO	Harvey A. Gabert, MD Chair in Obstetrics and Gynecology	\$ 1,708,618
LSUHSC-NO	Louis R. Cabiran, MD Professorship of Medicine	\$ 370,497
LSUHSC-NO	Julius H. Mullins, Sr., MD Professorship of Anatomy	\$ 174,368
LSUHSC-NO	Robert S. Daniels Professorship of Medical Education	\$ 186,768
LSUHSC-NO	William H. Stewart, MD Chair in Pediatrics	\$ 1,335,104
LSUHSC-NO	Percy Rosenbaum, MD Professorship of Pediatrics	\$ 222,717
LSUHSC-NO	Robert D. D'Ambrosia Chair in Orthopedic Surgery	\$ 1,400,755

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment
LSUHSC-NO	James K. Howles, MD Professorship in Dermatology	\$ 595,368
LSUHSC-NO	Pelayo Correa, MD Professorship of Pathology	\$ 186,216
LSUHSC-NO	David Drez, Jr., MD Chair in Orthopedic Sports Medicine	\$ 1,777,316
LSUHSC-NO	Richard Vial, MD Professorship of Medical Education	\$ 197,646
LSUHSC-NO	Roland Coulson, PhD Professorship of Biochemistry	\$ 176,301
LSUHSC-NO	G. John Buddingh, MD Professorship in Microbiology	\$ 280,561
LSUHSC-NO	Charles V. Sanders, MD Chair of Medicine	\$ 1,285,244
LSUHSC-NO	Warren R. Summer, MD Professorship of Pulmonary Medicine	\$ 166,863
LSUHSC-NO	Louis Levy II, MD, M'43 Professorship of Research Cardiology	\$ 318,269
LSUHSC-NO	Brian P. Jakes, Sr., Professorship in Rural Healthcare	\$ 194,169
LSUHSC-NO	Nicolas G. Bazan, MD, PhD Professorship in Emergency Medicine	\$ 117,775
LSUHSC-NO	Eduardo Marvez-Valls, MD Professorship of Emergency Medicine	\$ 169,773
LSUHSC-NO	William A. Rock, Jr., MD Professorship in Clinical Pathology	\$ 190,312
LSUHSC-NO	Charles W. Hilton, MD Professorship of Medical Education	\$ 129,208
LSUHSC-NO	Gerald and Gayle Foret Professorship of Family Medicine	\$ 268,972
LSUHSC-NO	Raja W. Dhurandhar, MD Professorship of Cardiology	\$ 129,088
LSUHSC-NO	Alice Baker Holoubek, MD Professorship of Medicine	\$ 148,640
LSUHSC-NO	Samuel G. McClugage, Jr., PhD Professorship of Cell Biology	\$ 216,369
LSUHSC-NO	Charles W. McMillin, III and Richard Paul Grace Chair of Can	\$ 2,120,954
LSUHSC-NO	Keith A. Collins MD Memorial Scholarship	\$ 144,407
LSUHSC-NO	Patricia Powers Strong Professorship in Oncology	\$ 397,649
LSUHSC-NO	Amgen Oncology Professorship	\$ 258,121
LSUHSC-NO	Morey L. Sear/Dr. Oliver Sartor Professorship for Prostate	\$ 224,268
LSUHSC-NO	Wendell H. Gauthier Chair of Cancer Research	\$ 1,194,047
LSUHSC-NO	Cancer Crusaders Endowed Professorship in Cancer Research	\$ 661,885
LSUHSC-NO	Frances Zuppardo Professorship of Cancer Research	\$ 320,122
LSUHSC-NO	Al Copeland/Cancer Crusaders Chair in Neuroendocrine Cancer	\$ 1,457,057
LSUHSC-NO	Cancer Crusaders Chair in Advanced Cancer Therapy Research	\$ 1,362,883
LSUHSC-NO	Bollinger Family Professorship in Alzheimer's Disease	\$ 120,037
LSUHSC-NO	EENT Professorship in the LSU Neuroscience Center of Excellence	\$ 122,810
LSUHSC-NO	Ernest C. and Yvette C. Villere Chair for the Study of Retin	\$ 3,401,056
LSUHSC-NO	Drs. Tricia Paulsen '82 and Tom Paulsen Scholarship Fund	\$ 169,641
LSUHSC-NO	T.G. and Doris Solomon Family Endowed Chair	\$ 2,404,102
LSUHSC-NO	Ronald D. Alvarez, MD MBA Professorship in Gynecologic Oncol	\$ 139,997
LSUHSC-NO	Drs. Linda Cao and Phuong Nguyen Opportunity Scholarship	\$ 149,670
LSUHSC-NO	Colin D. Goodier Memorial Superior Graduate Scholarship	\$ 701,201
LSUHSC-NO	The Alan D and Natasha Ann Lacoste Chair in Ophthalmic Plast	\$ 1,045,292

LSU System Campus	Foundation	Total Assets (\$ Amount)
LSUHSC-NO	The Foundation for the LSU Health Sciences Center	\$224,374,861

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center New Orleans

National Benchmark Report

	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
USMLE Step 1										
LSU School of Medicine Mean Total Score	229	228	229	228	231	225	88%	86%	93%	91%
National Mean Total Score	228	229	230	231	233	230	93%	93%	91%	93%

*In January, the USMLE Step 1 score transitioned to Pass/Fail only. This data is the pass rate for first time examinees in our class compared to the national average. Also preliminary will be updated in subsequent year.

	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
USMLE Step 2 CK										
LSU School of Medicine in New Orleans Mean Total Score	240	242	242	242	243	245	244	243	248	246
National Mean Total Score	242	242	243	243	245	246	247	248	249	250

	Federal FY 16	Federal FY 17	Federal FY 18	Federal FY 19	Federal FY 20	Federal FY 21	Federal FY 22	Federal FY 23	Federal FY 24	Federal FY 25
NIH Dollars Awarded by Funding Mechanisms										
LSU School of Medicine Rank	93	90	90	87	88	90	88	92	96	96
Total Schools of Medicine with NIH Awards	139	141	146	142	151	143	144	144	148	147

**Louisiana State University
Health Sciences Center Shreveport**



April 23, 2026

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Shreveport

Executive Summary

Introduction

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport (LSUHSC-S) is dedicated to advancing health through education, research, and patient care. The institution offers a wide range of educational and training programs in the health professions and biomedical sciences, from baccalaureate to post-doctoral levels, enrolling over 1,100 students and training more than 600 postgraduate learners. LSUHSC-S includes the School of Medicine, the School of Health Professions and Sciences, and the School of Graduate Studies, with comprehensive clinical programs that enhance healthcare in Louisiana while supporting its educational mission. The institution is also at the forefront of innovative biomedical research, focusing on translational aspects that address healthcare challenges and contribute to advancing scientific and medical knowledge.

Metric I: Completions

From 2019–20 through 2024–25, the institution has steadily increased degree production, with annual totals ranging from 251 to 281 degrees awarded. In 2024–25, a total of 281 degrees were conferred, representing the highest total in the institution’s history. The Doctor of Medicine (MD) program continued to account for the largest share of growth, increasing from 124 degrees in 2019–2020 to 155 degrees in 2024–25, reflecting both expanded class sizes and sustained student progression. Master’s-level programs remained generally stable over time, with 63 degrees awarded in 2024–25; of note, the transition of the Occupational Therapy program from master’s to doctoral level has contributed to some slight variation, as graduates of that program are now graduating in the doctoral category. Overall degree production has been supported by the introduction of new program offerings (e.g., Master of Medical Sciences), expanded MD class sizes, and adaptive curricula designed to support student persistence, progression, and success.

Metric II: Enrollment

In fall 2025, total headcount enrollment reached a new all-time high of 1,122 students, up from 1,103 in fall 2024. Undergraduate enrollment reached 29 students, while graduate and professional enrollment increased to 1,093. Overall growth is largely attributed to the introduction of new academic programs — including the Bachelor of Science in Cardiovascular Technology, Bachelor of Science in Cardiopulmonary Science (Degree Advancement option), Master of Medical Sciences, Doctor of Occupational Therapy, and PhD in Pathology and Translational Pathobiology — as well as more adaptive curricula designed to support student persistence, progression, and success.

Metric III: Student Success

From 2020–21 through 2025–26, LSUHSC-S has experienced steadily increasing enrollment alongside consistently strong student achievement. Over this period, fall headcount grew from 982 to 1,122 students, and spring headcount rose from 972 to 1,099. Credit hours and FTE enrollment rose accordingly with student headcounts, while credit hours per FTE remained steady.

Over the same period, students achieved competitive outcomes on licensure examinations. Medical students maintained strong first-time pass rates on USMLE Step 1 and Step 2 CK, performing near or above national averages. Students in the School of Health Professions and Sciences also demonstrated strong performance, with first-time pass rates meeting or exceeding national averages across programs, including Cardiopulmonary Science, Communications Disorders, Medical Technology, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Physician Assistant. These outcomes are supported by comprehensive academic and student support services designed to promote student success, including individualized academic counseling, faculty mentoring, structured early identification and remediation of academic difficulties, clinical skills development, and accessible mental health and wellness resources.

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Shreveport

Executive Summary

Metrics IV and V: Campus Research and Technology Transfer

LSUHSC-S continued to advance research productivity, impact, and innovation during 2024–2025, with measurable gains across funding, clinical research, and scholarly output. Total extramural research funding increased by 13.3%, supported in part by new awards from non-NIH sources, including the Henry M. Jackson Foundation and DARPA. The proportion of eligible faculty submitting grant proposals increased, despite overall application numbers remaining stable amid federal funding uncertainty. Clinical research activity also grew, as the number of sponsored clinical trials exceeded 75 trials and new IRB approvals increased by 13%, underscoring continued expansion in translational and patient-centered research.

Strategic investments in infrastructure and administrative systems strengthened the research enterprise and supported continued growth. The acquisition of new equipment, including a Sable System, Bruker Body Composition Analyzer, and Leica microscope, expanded experimental and core facility capabilities. Implementation of Cayuse Fund Manager and Lab Archives enhanced financial oversight, compliance, and data management. Improvements in pre-award administration further streamlined account setup processes and enhanced service efficiency.

Scholarly productivity and impact increased, with peer-reviewed publications up 20% and high-impact publications (impact factor ≥ 15) rising 62.5%, while citation rates increased 12.5%. Technology transfer activity remained strong, with a steady number of invention disclosures highlighting faculty innovation and the translation of discoveries into practical applications.

Metric VI: Revenue Sources

The institution's financial performance in 2024–25 reflects continued growth and diversification of revenue sources, strengthening its long-term financial stability and capacity to support education, research, and service. Total endowment value increased to \$248.8 million from \$233.9 million in 2023–24. The institution's foundation assets also grew to \$332.7 million, up from \$310.0 million in the prior year, reinforcing the strength of institutional reserves and providing an expanded resource base to support strategic priorities. Additionally, the total value of Board of Regents Support Funds increased to \$3.4 million.

Revenue generated from tuition and fees remained stable and continued to serve as a reliable source of institutional funding, with gross tuition and fee revenue increasing to \$25.9 million, up from \$24.8 million in 2023–24. Auxiliary enterprises also generated positive net revenue of \$837,806, which provided additional operational support.

Metric VII: Teaching Productivity

In 2024–25, LSUHSC-S maintained a dedicated faculty body fully supporting the institution's mission. Faculty balance didactic, clinical, laboratory, and small group teaching with research, scholarly contributions, and patient care. Despite these competing demands, they sustained consistent student credit hour production and robust Graduate Medical Education (GME) experiences.

Faculty efforts are backed by a solid financial foundation, with key revenue streams providing resources for teaching, research, and clinical activities. Notably, state appropriations contributed \$96.2 million, federal grants totaled \$21.3 million, tuition and fees reached \$25.9 million, and the practice plan grew to \$271.3 million.

LSUHSC-S MISSION:

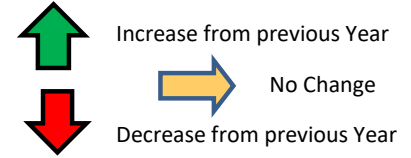
The primary mission of Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport (LSUHSC-S) is to teach, heal, and discover in order to advance the well-being of the State, region, and beyond. LSUHSC-S encompasses the Schools of Medicine, Graduate Studies, and Allied Health Professions in Shreveport.

To implement its mission, LSUHSC-S is committed to:

- Prepare learners for careers in health care service, teaching and research using state-of-the-art curricula, methods, and facilities.
- Provide a growing, diverse regional patient population with state-of-the-art clinical care, including a range of tertiary special services.
- Achieve distinction and international recognition for basic science and clinical research programs that contribute to the body of knowledge and practice of science and medicine.
- Utilize research and knowledge to support economic growth and prosperity of the region and State by engaging in productive partnerships with the private sector.

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metrics at a Glance 2024-2025



Legend:

Statistic		Most Recent Available
X	Y	
Z	%	

Metric I	Metric II	Metric III	Metric IV	Metric V	Metric VI	Metric VII
Degrees Awarded	Enrollment	Student Success	Research Expenditures	Technology Transfer	Revenue Sources	Instruction Productivity
Bachelors	Total Undergraduate Headcount	Fall Headcount	Total number of faculty holding grants	Invention Disclosures	Total Market Value of Endowment	Faculty Full-time
18 11	29 29	1,122 1,122	68 62	33 16	248,766,500 248,766,500	555 520
11 ↓ -15.4%	20 ↑ 38.1%	982 ↑ 1.7%	40 ↑ 29.2%	15 ↑ 6.7%	191,669,223 ↑ 6.3%	453 ↓ -3.0%
Masters	Total Graduate Headcount	Fall Credit Hours	Research \$ per faculty holding grants	Licenses\Options Executed	Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	Total Faculty
78 63	483 483	19,271.0 19,271.0	1,105,581 1,105,581	5 5	332,706,729 332,706,729	620 576
63 ↓ -19.2%	393 ↑ 5.5%	17,811.3 ↑ 1.2%	403,397 ↑ 66.4%	2 ↓ -16.7%	238,976,848 ↑ 7.3%	526 ↓ -3.0%
Doctoral - Research/Scholarship	Total Professional Headcount	Fall FTE	Total numbers of PhD's awarded (School of Graduate Studies only)	New Patents Filed - Total	Total Value (\$ Amount) of MoR Support Fund (Chair & professorship)	Number of Sections
12 6	624 610	1,079.0 1,079.0	15 6	43 33	3,517,297 3,345,467	1,180 1,122
6 ↓ -33.3%	551 ↓ -2.2%	935.0 ↑ 2.0%	6 ↓ -33.3%	18 ↑ 13.8%	2,889,030 ↑ 6.8%	1,065 ↑ 4.8%
Doctoral - Professional Practice (Medicine)	Total Enrollment	Fall Credit Hour per FTE	Total numbers of postdoctoral Fellows	Active License Agreements	Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	Duplicated Head Count
155 155	1,122 1,122	19.2 17.9	60 52	33 33	25,908,932 25,908,932	2,680 2,680
115 ↑ 16.5%	982 ↑ 1.7%	17.9 ↓ -0.8%	43 ↓ -13.3%	22 ↑ 6.5%	22,684,016 ↑ 4.6%	2,283 ↑ 6.3%
Doctoral - Professional Practice (Physical Therapy)	Total Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment	1st to Second Year Retention (Cardiopulmonary Science - NS)	Total Federal Research Expenditures (in thousands)	Licenses Generating Income	Total Net Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	Total Student Credit Hours
36 34	1,079 1,079	100.0% 67.0%	18,975 18,975	18 7	22,095,643 20,993,189	40,405 40,405
34 → 0.0%	935 ↑ 2.0%	33.0% ↑ 17.5%	9,235 ↑ 5.2%	7 ↓ -22.2%	20,963,389 ↓ -5.0%	35,127 ↑ 7.3%
Total number of degrees awarded	Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS	1st to Second Year Retention (Medical Technology - NS)	Total Research Expenditures (in thousands)	Total Licensing Income		Student Credit Hours/Duplicated Headcount
281 281	44 32	100.0% 78.0%	68,546 68,546	1,315,116 172,929		16 15
251 ↑ 5.2%	32 ↓ -11.1%	78.0% → 0.0%	24,463 ↑ 119.8%	172,929 ↓ -31.5%		14.93 ↑ 1.0%

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric I: Degrees and Credentials *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics)*

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Campus total number of degrees awarded/conferred						
Bachelors	15	18	16	13	13	11
Masters	71	73	69	76	78	63
Doctoral - Research/Scholarship	7	9	11	12	9	6
Doctoral - Professional Practice (Medicine)	124	115	137	143	133	155
Doctoral - Professional Practice (Physical Therapy)	36	36	36	35	34	34
Doctoral - Professional Practice (Occupational Therapy)						12
TOTAL	253	251	269	279	267	281
Total number of degrees awarded by race/ethnicity						
Hispanic	10	6	13	6	9	9
American Indian or Alaskan Native	1	0	3	0	2	0
Asian	23	11	12	16	25	16
Black, Non-Hispanic	10	9	17	15	10	28
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	0	0	0	2	0
White, Non-Hispanic	199	216	213	201	213	218
Two or More Races	3	4	1	3	3	4
Nonresident Alien	3	4	4	6	2	5
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	3	1	6	32	1	1
TOTAL	253	251	269	279	267	281

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Shreveport

Metric II: Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)*

		2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
<i>Undergraduate</i>							
School of Health Professions and Sciences							
	Full-time	22	27	22	20	19	28
	Part-time	7	0	1	0	2	1
Total Undergraduate Headcount		29	27	23	20	21	29
<i>Graduate</i>							
School of Health Professions and Sciences							
	Full-time	255	245	247	242	263	285
	Part-time	75	80	72	91	92	76
School of Graduate Studies							
	Full-time	65	64	76	78	103	122
	Part-time	7	4	5	8	0	0
Total Graduate Headcount		402	393	400	419	458	483
<i>First Professional</i>							
School of Medicine							
	Full-time	550	583	583	605	618	604
	Part-time	1	0	9	1	6	6
Total Professional Headcount		551	583	592	606	624	610
Total Headcount Enrollment (Undergraduate, Graduate & Professional)		982	1,003	1,015	1,045	1,103	1,122
Total Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*		935	960	970	994	1,058	1,079

*Fall FTE based on SACS methodology

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Shreveport

Metric II: Enrollment data *(Including distribution by race, ethnicity, and other characteristics such as full and part-time)*

	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity						
School of Health Professions and Sciences						
Hispanic	8	8	10	7	8	9
American Indian or Alaskan Native	0	4	2	0	0	3
Asian	13	19	12	13	9	11
Black, Non-Hispanic	43	44	43	49	48	50
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	1	1	1	1	0
White, Non-Hispanic	259	260	248	243	274	281
Two or More Races	6	3	6	7	10	13
Nonresident Alien	9	12	12	26	23	21
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	5	1	8	7	3	2
School of Graduate Studies						
Hispanic	4	3	4	2	7	7
American Indian or Alaskan Native	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	2	2	3	4	5	6
Black, Non-Hispanic	6	7	7	9	14	11
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	1	0	0
White, Non-Hispanic	32	28	30	29	25	42
Two or More Races	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonresident Alien	28	28	37	41	52	56
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
School of Medicine						
Hispanic	18	18	26	26	30	31
American Indian or Alaskan Native	2	3	0	1	1	4
Asian	53	54	58	51	48	51
Black or African American	24	37	39	36	35	26
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	0
White, Non-Hispanic	447	461	455	478	489	476
Two or More Races	3	6	5	8	11	12
Nonresident Alien	0	0	0	1	1	0
Race/Ethnicity Unknown	4	4	9	5	9	10
Total number of students enrolled who received TOPS						
	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Performance	18	13	13	9	7	8
Opportunity	1	2	4	4	8	3
Honors	17	29	25	22	21	21

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric III: Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate *(Standardized State and National Exams)*

The following metrics will identify the campus scholarship, teaching and instruction effectiveness	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
14th Day Headcount Enrollment						
Fall Headcount	982	1,003	1,015	1,045	1,103	1,122
Spring Headcount	972	992	979	1,027	1,084	1,099
Fall Credit Hours	17,821.7	18,467.5	18,201.5	17,811.3	19,050.0	19,271.0
Spring Credit Hours	15,414.2	15,693.8	15,571.9	15,950.0	17,013.0	16,973.5
Fall FTE ¹	935.0	960.0	970.0	994.0	1,058.0	1,079.0
Spring FTE ¹	929.0	951.0	939.0	986.0	1,038.0	1,041.0
Fall Credit Hour per FTE	19.1	19.2	18.8	17.9	18.0	17.9
Spring Credit Hour per FTE	16.6	16.5	16.6	16.2	16.4	16.3
Campus Undergraduate 1st to 2nd year retention rate.						
By School and Program						
Health Professions and Sciences						
Cardiopulmonary Science - BS	33%	100%	57%	67%		
Medical Technology - BS	100%	81%	78%	78%		
Physician Assistant - BS ²						

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric III: Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)

Number of students passing licensure exams — See spreadsheet for more detail	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
Health Professions and Sciences						
<i>Cardiopulmonary Science-RRT (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	6	2	1	1	3	
Number passing	3	2	1	1	3	
Percent passing	50%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
National First-time Taker Average Pass Rate	65%	68%	79%	70%	68%	
<i>Communications Disorders-PRAXIS (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	7	9	6	5	8	
Number passing	7	9	6	5	8	
Percent passing	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
<i>Occupational Therapy-NBCOT (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	21	23	25	⑦	12	
Number passing	17	22	22	⑦	10	
Percent passing	81%	96%	88%	⑦	83%	
National First-time Taker Average Pass Rate	not available [†]	not available [†]	not available [†]	not available [†]	not available [†]	
<i>Physical Therapy-NPTE (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	36	36	35	34	34	
Number passing	35	29	33	33	33	
Percent passing	97%	81%	94%	97%	97%	
National First-time Taker Average Pass Rate	91%	86%	86%	89%	88%	
<i>Physician Assistant-PANCE (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	37	36	37	39	39	
Number passing	37	35	35	38	39	
Percent passing	100%	97%	95%	97%	100%	
National First-time Taker Average Pass Rate	93%	92%	92%	92%	93%	

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric III: Retention, Graduation, Licensure, and Pass Rate (*Standardized State and National Exams*)

<i>Medical Technology-BOC Exam (first attempt)</i> ³						
Number tested	12	14	12	10	8	
Number passing	12	13	12	10	7	
Percent passing	100%	93%	100%	100%	88%	
National Average Pass Rate	78%	76%	76%	76%	77%	
<i>Medical Technology-NCA Exam (first attempt)</i> ³						
Number tested						
Number passing						
Percent passing						
National Average Pass Rate						
Medicine	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-23	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026
<i>USMLE Step 1 (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	148	152	141	146	148	
Number passing	139	135	118	127	132	
Percent passing	94%	89%	84%	87%	89%	
National First-time Taker Average Pass Rate	96%	93%	92%	91%	93%	
<i>USMLE Step 2 CS (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	*	*	*	*	*	
Number passing	*	*	*	*	*	
Percent passing	*	*	*	*	*	
National First-time Taker Average Pass Rate	*	*	*	*	*	
<i>USMLE Step 2 CK (first attempt)</i>						
Number tested	114	139	141	146	156	
Number passing	114	139	140	145	151	
Percent passing	100%	100%	99%	99%	97%	
National First-time Taker Average Pass Rate	99%	99%	98%	98%	98%	

¹ FTE based on SACS methodology.

² In 2009-10, the Physician Assistant Program transitioned from bachelor's to master's beginning with in summer 2010; therefore, no new bachelor's students will be enrolled after 2008-09.

³ In 2009, the NCA and BOR certifications merged and are now known as the Board of Certification (BOC).

⁴ USMLE Step 2 CS was not administered in 2019-20 due to COVID-19 and discontinued going forward

⁵ Beginning in 2014, NBCOT no longer provides national average pass rate

[‡] No NCBOT test takers this year due to the Occupational Therapy (OT) Program's transition from a Master's to a Doctoral program in May 2022

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric IV: Research Expenditures

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
a) Faculty Research							
Total \$ amount of faculty research	\$ 26,262,000	\$ 43,419,000	\$ 27,431,000	\$ 29,502,000	\$ 35,624,000	\$ 31,887,000	\$ 68,546,000
Total number of faculty holding grants	43	51	68	58	40	48	62
Research \$ per faculty holding grants	\$ 610,744	\$ 851,353	\$ 403,397	\$ 508,655	\$ 890,600	\$ 664,313	\$ 1,105,581
b) Total number of PhD's awarded (School of Graduate Studies only)	15	7	9	11	12	9	6
c) Total number of Postdoctoral Fellows	59	52	43	55	58	60	52
d) Research \$ per sq. ft. of funded faculty	\$357	\$473	\$331	\$420	\$611	\$483	\$445
e) Sq. ft. per funded faculty	1038	1038	1217	1212	1457	1121	1155

Total research by Major Discipline: Life Science; Physical Science; Environmental Science; Engineering Science; Computer Science; Math;												
Research Expenditure by Major Discipline <i>Data shown in Thousands</i>	FY Ending 2018			FY Ending 2019			FY Ending 2020			FY Ending 2021		
	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total
Life Sciences												
(1) Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Biological	7,706	2,222	9,928	9,918	1,312	11,230	9,794	850	10,644	10,192	706	10,898
(3) Medical	1,529	12,320	13,849	2,267	12,123	14,390	1,658	12,253	13,911	2,167	10,739	12,906
(4) Other	0	686	686	0	642	642	0	766	766	0	796	796
Total	9,235	15,228	24,463	12,185	14,077	26,262	11,452	13,869	25,321	12,359	12,241	24,600
Research Expenditure by Major Discipline <i>Data shown in Thousands</i>	FY Ending 2022			FY Ending 2023			FY Ending 2024			FY Ending 2025		
	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total	Federal	Other	Total
Life Sciences												
(1) Agricultural	13,388	1,049	14,437	14,125	2,130	16,255	13,742	2,554	16,296	13,976	36,010	49,986
(2) Biological	2,115	12,124	14,239	4,617	13,787	18,404	4,298	10,591	14,889	4,999	12,651	17,650
(3) Medical	0	826	826	0	965	965	0	0	0	0	910	910
(4) Other												
Total	15,503	13,999	29,502	18,742	16,882	35,624	18,040	13,145	31,185	18,975	49,571	68,546

Research Expenditures	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025
Federal	\$ 9,235	\$ 12,185	\$ 11,452	\$ 12,359	\$ 15,503	\$ 18,742	\$ 18,040	\$ 18,975
Total	\$ 24,463	\$ 26,262	\$ 25,321	\$ 24,600	\$ 29,502	\$ 35,624	\$ 31,185	\$ 68,546

Note that Research Expenditures data should match data your campus reported to NSF. Beginning in 2008, this data should follow the following guidelines.

Track all expenditures back to the original source. For example, if funds come from the State DOTD, but originated with the federal government those expenditures should be reported as federal. There should be a CFDA number attached to these grants indicating that the original source was federal.

Report all clinical trials as research. Please note that not all clinical trials are done by Tenured or Tenured Track (T/TT) faculty (see c).

Compute under-and unreimbursed indirect costs according to the instructions.

Report NIH "k" and other research training awards as federal. Note, Do Not report all training grants, **only those that are for research training.**

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric V: Technology Transfer

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Invention Disclosures	19	33	32	24	24	15	16
Licenses\Options Executed	4	2	5	3	5	3	5
New Patents Filed - Total	25	40	43	31	18	29	33
New Patents Filed - First in Family	15	19	19	19	9	9	11
US Patents Issued	6	12	8	5	4	6	4
Active License Agreements	24	22	26	28	28	31	33
Licenses Generating Income	18	15	17	12	13	9	7
Total Licensing Income	\$1,315,116	\$637,374	\$609,579	\$795,333	\$604,214	\$252,326	\$172,929
Start-up Companies Formed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Fees Expended	\$262,450	\$350,801	\$292,048	\$223,795	\$403,737	\$364,974	\$225,089
Legal Fees Reimbursed	\$6,905	\$97,344	\$25,849	\$15,637	\$0	6227	\$5,947
Percent of Expenses Reimbursed	3%	28%	9%	7%	0%	2%	3%
Legal Fees as a % License Income	20%	55%	48%	28%	67%	145%	130%

LEGEND:

* = 2015-2016 was the first year to track

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric VI: Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Endowment Value*	\$191,669,223	\$236,430,358	\$202,049,403	\$217,609,882	\$233,934,812	\$248,766,500
Total payout from endowment	\$3,149,492	\$4,416,558	\$4,530,347	\$4,903,275	\$2,751,738	\$3,082,408
Total # of Foundations	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	\$238,976,848	\$310,112,374	\$268,434,931	\$286,337,818	\$310,042,118	\$332,706,729
Click here to go to the Foundations Supplemental Table						
Total # of Board of Regents Support Fund	3	3	3	3	5	5
Total Value (\$ Amount) of BoR Support Fund	\$3,087,481	\$3,517,297	\$2,990,059	\$2,889,030	\$3,132,225	\$3,345,467
Click here to go to the BoR Support Funds Supplemental Table						
Click here to go to the Affiliated Supplemental Table						
Total Gross Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	\$22,684,016	\$23,443,301	\$24,378,593	\$24,504,644	\$24,781,090	\$25,908,932
Total Net Revenue Generated from tuition and fees	\$20,963,389	\$21,136,595	\$22,024,872	\$21,957,023	\$22,095,643	\$20,993,189
Financial Aid						
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class ²	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need aid for entering freshmen class ²	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents ²	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class LA residents ²	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents ²	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
Total institutional dollars awarded non-need based aid for entering freshmen class non-residents ²	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
State Appropriation per FTE³	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises	511,970	(87,179)	(921,973)	1,279,740	767,597	837,806

¹ Alumni gifts are deposited with the LSUHSC-S Foundation

² LSUHSC-S does not enroll first-time freshmen

³ Due to the complexity and overlap of health science center functions including instruction, patient care, and research, state appropriation specific to student FTE is difficult to determine and provide an a

* Per an agreement between LSUHSC-S and the LSUHS Foundation, endowment funds are managed by the Foundation.

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric VI: Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equal interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations.

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric VII: Teaching and Research Productivity

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Faculty Full-time	453	476	535	555	536	520
Faculty Part-time	73	72	70	65	58	56
Total Faculty*	526	548	605	620	594	576
Number of Sections	1,180	1,066	1,139	1,065	1,071	1,122
Duplicated Head Count	2,283	2,405	2,432	2,432	2,521	2,680
Educational Degree Programs -- Student Credit Hours						
Undergraduates	1,090	967	949	829	717	794
Masters	6,166	6,485	6,365	5,274	4,835	4,934
Doctoral	6,187	6,549	6,748	7,476	8,722	10,126
Spec/Prf	21,684	23,084	23,919	23,837	23,369	24,551
Total Student Credit Hours	35,127	37,085	37,981	37,416	37,643	40,405
Student Credit Hours/Duplicated Headcount	15	15	16	15	15	15
Graduate Medical Education (GME) - Resident and Fellow Headcount	464	566	585	588	600	607
Graduate Medical Education (GME) - Resident and Fellow Annual Hours	1,238,613	1,555,001	1,453,965	1,410,940	1,370,956.00	1,366,510.00
GME Annual Hours/GME Headcount	2,669	2,747	2,485	2,400	2,285	2,251
Tuition & Fees	22,684,016	23,443,301	24,378,593	24,504,644	24,781,090	25,908,932
Fed Approp	0		0	0	-	0
State Approp excluding hospital	72,254,423	58,613,607	73,517,013	71,492,635	91,138,846	96,230,317
Federal Grants & Contracts	15,706,687	16,019,142	19,949,922	23,231,338	20,924,413	21,297,303
State Grants & Contracts	3,548,597	20,015,588	5,899,477	4,706,427	4,296,584	5,177,611
Local Grants & Contracts	346,968	320,278	320,278	320,278	332,907	328,278
Total Govt Grants Contracts	19,602,252	36,355,008	26,169,677	28,258,043	25,553,904	26,803,192
Private Grants Contracts	205,422,100	223,552,793	259,830,262	270,769,898	268,556,709	271,323,224
Gifts	53,827	5,095	20,305	6,785	5,210	1,500
Endowment Income	3,149,492	4,416,558	4,530,347	4,903,275	2,751,738	3,082,408
Sales and Services of Edu Depts	35,101,190	67,004,336	77,994,149	28,233,194	5,631,826	5,571,920
Hospitals, Including State Approp	1,155,316	48,541	(52,038)	1,814,179	-	0
Auxiliary Enterprises	4,418,087	3,707,312	3,383,606	2,936,262	2,771,486	1,807,511
Other Income	9,876,843	2,142,146	(13,469,773)	6,501,159	14,655,637	17,500,430
Other Income excluding IDC	5,905,698	(1,624,154)	(18,672,308)	480,713	8,808,831	12,250,851
Indirect Cost (F & A)	3,971,145	3,766,300	5,202,535	6,020,446	5,846,806	5,249,579
Annual Giving	53,827	5,095	20,305	6,785	5,210	1,500

*Faculty counts as of June of fiscal year

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Metric VII: Teaching and Research Productivity

Definitions:

Direct Expenditures for Instructions: Total Direct Instructional Expenditures include data in certain functional areas - instruction, research, and public service. Direct expenditure data reflect costs incurred for personnel compensation, supplies, and services used in the conduct of each of these functional areas. They include acquisition costs of capital assets such as equipment and library books to the extent that funds are budgeted for the use of departments for instruction, research, and public service. Similar to the Delaware Study, exclude centrally allocated computing costs and centrally supported computer labs, and graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers.

Instruction: Instruction includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and remedial and tutorial instruction conducted by the teaching faculty for the institution's students. Departmental research and service **which are not separately budgeted** should be included under instruction. In other words, department research which is externally funded should be excluded from instructional expenditures, as should any departmental funds which were expended for the purpose of matching external research funds as part of a contractual or grant obligation. EXCLUDE expenditures for academic administration where the primary function is administration. For example, exclude deans, but include department chairs.)

Disaggregate total direct instructional expenditures for the institution into the following categories:

Salaries: Report all wages paid to support the instructional function in a given department or program during the fiscal year. While these will largely be faculty salaries, be sure to include clerical (e.g., department secretary), professionals (e.g., lab technicians), Graduate student stipends (but not tuition waivers), and any other personnel who support the teaching function and whose salaries and wages are paid **from the institution's instructional budget**.

Benefits: Report expenditures for benefits associated with the personnel for whom salaries and wages were reported on the previous entry. If you cannot separate benefits from salaries, but benefits are included in the salary figure you have entered, indicate "Included in Salaries" in the data field. Some institutions book benefits centrally and do not disaggregate to the department level. If you can compute the appropriate benefit amount for the department/program, please do so and enter the data. If you cannot do so, leave the benefit amount as zero and we will impute a cost factor based upon the current benefit rate for your institution, as published in Academe. If no rate is available, we will use a default value of 28%.

Other Than Personnel Costs: This category includes non-personnel items such as travel, supplies and expense, non-capital equipment purchases, etc., that are typically part of an instructional department or program's cost of doing business. *Excluded* from this category are items such as central computing costs, centrally allocated computing labs, graduate student tuition remission and fee waivers, etc.

Research: This category includes all funds expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or **separately budgeted** by an organizational unit within the institution. Report total research expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Public Service: Report all funds **separately budgeted** specifically for public service and expended for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to groups external to the institution. Examples include cooperative extension and community outreach projects. Report total service expenditures only. It is not necessary to disaggregate costs for this category.

Federally Funded Research: As defined by NSF **Total Research and Expenditures:** As defined by NSF

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport

Benchmark Report

United States Medical Licensing Examinations

AY2024-25

	USMLE Step 1 (2025)	USMLE Step 2 CK (2024-25)	USMLE Step 2 CS (2024-25)
LSUHSC-S	89%	97%	*
National Average Pass Rate	93%	98%	*

**USMLE Step 2 CS was not administered in 2019-20 due to COVID-19 and discontinued going forward*

Direct Federal Research Grants and Contracts - Recorded

Year: 2024

School	Total
Mississippi	\$41,369,876
West Virginia	\$32,174,532
SUNY Upstate	\$25,872,986
Texas A & M	\$16,269,334
South Carolina	\$11,816,932
LSUHSC-S	\$11,172,638
Texas Tech	\$9,271,413
East Carolina-Brody	\$8,022,368
Central Florida	\$7,868,975
South Alabama	\$5,478,370

<i>Comparison Group Average</i>	\$16,931,742
<i>Comparison Group Median</i>	\$11,494,785

Source: AAMC Medical School Profile System (LCME Part I-A Annual Financial Questionnaire (AFQ))

Note: This report shows federal research grants and contracts for each medical school

United States Medical Licensing Examinations

AY2023-24

	USMLE Step 1 (2024)	USMLE Step 2 CK (2023-24)	USMLE Step 2 CS (2023-24)
LSUHSC-S	88%	99%	*
National Average Pass Rate	91%	98%	*

*USMLE Step 2 CS was not administered in 2019-20 due to COVID-19 and discontinued going forward

Direct Federal Research Grants and Contracts - Recorded

Year: 2023

School	Total
Mississippi	\$31,358,766
West Virginia	\$26,520,462
Texas A & M	\$22,773,916
SUNY Upstate	\$19,934,210
LSUHSC-S	\$12,942,390
South Carolina	\$11,383,635
East Carolina-Brody	\$8,739,534
Central Florida	\$7,848,060
Texas Tech	\$7,602,578
South Alabama	\$5,461,730

<i>Comparison Group Average</i>	\$15,456,528
<i>Comparison Group Median</i>	\$12,163,013

Source: AAMC Medical School Profile System (LCME Part I-A Annual Financial Questionnaire (AFQ))

Note: This report shows federal research grants and contracts for each medical school

United States Medical Licensing Examinations

AY2022-23

	USMLE Step 1 (2023)	USMLE Step 2 CK (2022-23)	USMLE Step 2 CS (2022-23)
LSUHSC-S	84%	99%	*
National Average Pass Rate	92%	98%	*

*USMLE Step 2 CS was not administered in 2019-20 due to COVID-19 and discontinued going forward

Direct Federal Research Grants and Contracts - Recorded

Year: 2022

School	Total
Mississippi	\$30,846,887
Texas A & M	\$24,082,794
West Virginia	\$20,111,191
SUNY Upstate	\$18,091,787
South Carolina	\$10,700,141
LSUHSC-S	\$10,140,515
East Carolina-Brody	\$7,599,957
Texas Tech	\$7,293,266
Central Florida	\$6,369,928
South Alabama	\$6,132,915
<i>Comparison Group Average</i>	\$14,136,938
<i>Comparison Group Median</i>	\$10,420,328

Source: AAMC Medical School Profile System (LCME Part I-A Annual Financial Questionnaire (AFQ))

Note: This report shows federal research grants and contracts for each medical school

United States Medical Licensing Examinations

AY2021-22

	USMLE Step 1 (2022)	USMLE Step 2 CK (2021-22)	USMLE Step 2 CS (2021-22)
LSUHSC-S	89%	100%	*
National Average Pass Rate	93%	99%	*

*USMLE Step 2 CS was not administered in 2019-20 due to COVID-19 and discontinued going forward

Total Federal Research Grants and Contracts

Year: 2021

School	Total
Mississippi	\$35,298,854
Texas A & M	\$34,540,777
SUNY Upstate	\$24,670,154
West Virginia	\$23,425,011
South Carolina	\$11,746,286
LSUHSC-S	\$10,945,501
South Alabama	\$9,991,609
Texas Tech	\$9,565,738
Central Florida	\$8,783,182
East Carolina-Brody	\$8,360,009
<i>Comparison Group Average</i>	\$17,732,712
<i>Comparison Group Median</i>	\$11,345,894

Source: AAMC Medical School Profile System (LCME Part I-A Annual Financial Questionnaire (AFQ))

Note: This report shows federal research grants and contracts for each medical school

United States Medical Licensing Examinations

AY2020-21

	USMLE Step 1 (2021)	USMLE Step 2 CK (2020-21)	USMLE Step 2 CS (2020-21)
LSUHSC-S	95%	100%	*
National Average Pass Rate	96%	99%	*

*USMLE Step 2 CS was not administered in 2019-20 due to COVID-19 and discontinued going forward

Total Federal Research Grants and Contracts

Year: 2020

School	Total
Mississippi	\$38,465,021
Texas A & M	\$76,616,987
SUNY Upstate	\$23,541,486
West Virginia	\$19,006,807
South Carolina	\$13,698,099
Texas Tech	\$10,391,793
LSUHSC-S	\$10,226,978
South Alabama	\$9,782,776
Central Florida	\$7,568,040
East Carolina-Brody	\$7,404,704
<i>Comparison Group Average</i>	\$21,670,269
<i>Comparison Group Median</i>	\$12,044,946

Source: AAMC Medical School Profile System (LCME Part I-A Annual Financial Questionnaire (AFQ))

Note: This report shows federal research grants and contracts for each medical school

United States Medical Licensing Examinations

AY2019-20

	USMLE Step 1	USMLE Step 2 CK	USMLE Step 2 CS
LSUHSC-S	100%	99%	*
National Average Pass Rate	98%	98%	*

* USMLE Step 2 CS was not administered in 2019-20 due to COVID-19.

Total Federal Research Grants and Contracts

Year: 2019

School	Total
Mississippi	\$40,018,804
SUNY Upstate	\$23,041,769
Texas A & M	\$22,051,441
West Virginia	\$16,943,367
South Carolina	\$11,910,531
LSUHSC-S	\$10,829,529
South Alabama	\$10,542,845
Texas Tech	\$8,519,504
East Carolina-Brody	\$7,087,924
Central Florida	\$6,321,175
<i>Comparison Group Average</i>	\$15,726,689
<i>Comparison Group Median</i>	\$11,370,030

Source: AAMC Medical School Profile System (LCME Part I-A Annual Financial Questionnaire (AFQ))

Note: This report shows federal research grants and contracts for each medical school

United States Medical Licensing Examinations

AY2017-18

	USMLE Step 1	USMLE Step 2 CK	USMLE Step 2 CS
LSUHSC-S	94%	94%	94%
National Average Pass Rate	96%	97%	95%

Total Federal Research Grants and Contracts

Year: 2018

School	Total
Mississippi	\$35,384,210
SUNY Upstate	\$20,264,590
Texas A & M	\$20,082,975
West Virginia	\$17,299,792
South Carolina	\$9,646,359
South Alabama	\$9,244,139
LSUHSC-S	\$7,962,674
East Carolina-Brody	\$6,333,574
Central Florida	\$6,320,585
Texas Tech	\$5,191,462
<i>Comparison Group Average</i>	\$13,773,036
<i>Comparison Group Median</i>	\$9,445,249

Source: AAMC Medical School Profile System (LCME Part I-A Annual Financial Questionnaire (AFQ))

Note: This report shows federal research grants and contracts for each medical school

Table I: Affiliated Off-Campus Sites

LSU Campus	Name of Affiliated Off- Campus Site	Net Revenue Generated by Affiliated Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus
Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds			
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: LEQSF(2013-16)-RD-A-07	54,557.51	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: Doctoral Student	4,500.00	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: Campus Police	17.00	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: Gene Therapy	1,016.09	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: "A La. Model"	246.21	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: LEQSF(2013-16)-RD-A-20	45,266.78	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,079,845.80	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	653,349.86	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	947,411.30	FY15
		2,786,210.56	FY15 Total

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: WISE Capital Outlay Funds	1,022,969.00	FY16
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: LEQSF(2015-18)-RD-A-15	51,901.58	FY16
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: Epstein-Barr	473.34	FY16
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,062,912.13	FY16
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	638,165.40	FY16
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	1,025,098.54	FY16
		3,801,519.99	FY16 Total

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds (cont.)

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: LEQSF(2015-18)-RD-A-15	58,730.00	FY17
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR: LEQSF(2016-19)-RD-A-15	94,175.00	FY17
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,127,464.12	FY17
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	1,011,894.26	FY17
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	714,841.10	FY17
		3,007,104.48	FY17 Total

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR:LEQSF(2016-19)-RD-A-15	33,101.06	FY18
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,195,028.11	FY18
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	724,055.80	FY18
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	984,024.92	FY18
		2,936,209.88	FY18 Total

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,231,863.78	FY19
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	736,417.35	FY19
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	1,027,373.72	FY19
		2,995,654.85	FY19 Total

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,254,083.40	FY20
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	765,661.24	FY20
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	1,067,735.88	FY20
		3,087,480.52	FY20 Total

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds (cont.)

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,317,252.84	FY21
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	988,417.04	FY21
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	1,211,627.62	FY21
		3,517,297.50	FY21 Total

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds (cont.)

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,085,992.35	FY22
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	839,174.16	FY22
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	1,064,892.80	FY22
		2,990,059.31	FY22 Total

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds (cont.)

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,034,668.12	FY23
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	910,902.74	FY23
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	943,458.94	FY23
		2,889,029.80	FY23 Total

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds (cont.)

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR/LDH Mental Hlth Svcs	77,930.00	FY24
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR Hunger Free Campus Award	8,000.00	FY24
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,048,079.22	FY24
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	993,238.52	FY24
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	1,004,977.54	FY24
		3,132,225.28	FY24 Total

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds (cont.)

LSU Campus	Name of Support Fund	Market Value (\$ Amount)	Value at:
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR/LDH Mental Hlth Svcs	33,765.67	FY25
LSUHSC - Shreveport	BOR Hunger Free Campus Award	250.68	FY25
LSUHSC - Shreveport	Schumpert Chair-Neurobiology	1,143,382.46	FY25
LSUHSC - Shreveport	WK Chair-Molecular Biology	1,074,036.11	FY25
LSUHSC - Shreveport	MW Feist Chair - Medicine	1,094,036.77	FY25
		3,345,471.69	FY25 Total

LSU Campus	Foundation	Total Assets (\$ Amount)	
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	193,001,722.00	FY15
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	185,628,981.00	FY16
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	200,055,947.00	FY17
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	203,792,720.00	FY18
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	224,680,069.00	FY19
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	238,976,848.00	FY20
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	310,112,374.00	FY21
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	268,434,931.00	FY22
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	286,337,818.00	FY23
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	310,042,118.00	FY24
LSUHSC - Shreveport	LSUHSC-SHV Foundation	332,706,729.00	FY25

**Louisiana State University
Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Metric Data**



April 23, 2026

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

Executive Summary

Metric IV - Research Expenditures

Researchers at the Pennington Biomedical Research Center continued to perform well in FY2024-25. The total amount of faculty research, the research dollars per FTE, percent of tenured faculty holding grants, total number of clinical trials funded, total gifts, grants and contract funding, and number of inventions disclosures received have all increased over the prior year. The only research metric that declined compared to the prior year was the number of gift, grant, and contract proposals submitted to potential sponsors. Anticipated and proposed changes in federal grant administration in 2025 may have led investigators to temporarily shift their focus toward alternative funding sources and this took time to seek out new sponsors. Now that the federal funding landscape has somewhat returned to normal, we are optimistic that proposal activity will rebound and trend upward in the coming year.

Metric V - Technology Transfer

Although our licenses generating income have decreased over the prior year our invention disclosures, patents filed, and license agreements have all increased over the prior year.

Metric VI - Revenues

Our endowment value, payouts, foundation assets and net revenue from auxiliary enterprises have all increased slightly over the prior year. Pennington Biomedical's state appropriation per FTE decreased as approximately \$3 million in one-time state funding for recruitment startup packages appropriated in the prior year was non-recurred in FY24-25.

MISSION:

LSU's Pennington Biomedical Research Center puts science to work for a healthier Louisiana. A world research leader right here in Louisiana, we have the vision of leading the world in promoting metabolic health and eliminating metabolic disease through scientific discoveries that create solutions from cells to society. Our mission is to discover the triggers of obesity and diet-related diseases and improve the health of all people through Research, Treatment & Prevention, Scientific Education, and Implementation & Outreach.

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

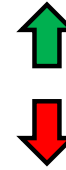
Metrics at a Glance

2024-2025

Legend:

Statistic	
High	X Y
Low	Z %

Most Recent Available
% Change from Previous Period



Increase from Previous Year

No change



Decrease from Previous Year

Metric IV Research Expenditures

Total Amount of Faculty Research (in thousands)		
68,126		68,126
40,043	↑	15.3%

Research dollars per FTE for T/TT (in thousands)		
1,892		1,892
1,251	↑	8.9%

Percent of T/TT faculty holding grants		
90.0%		90.0%
73.0%	↑	11.1%

Total number of clinical trials or proposal funded		
141		141
109	↑	29.4%

Total gifts, grants and contract funding (for research only)		
45,771		45,771
30,291	↑	6.8%

Number of Total Gifts, Grant, and Contract Proposals submitted to potential sponsors.		
250		156
156	↓	-15.2%

Number of inventions disclosures received		
12		8
6	↑	33.3%

Metric V Technology Transfer

Invention Disclosures		
12		8
6	↑	33.3%

Licenses\Options Executed		
12		11
4	↑	10.0%

New Patents Filed - Total		
19		9
2	↑	350.0%

Active License Agreements		
43		43
20	↑	7.5%

Licenses Generating Income		
15		8
5	↓	-27.3%

Total Licensing Income		
107,418		20,194
20,194	↓	-33.1%

Metric VI Revenue Sources

Total Endowment Value		
20,594,544		19,303,773
17,163,373	↑	0.9%

Total payout from endowment		
817,485		817,485
768,299	↑	2.9%

Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)		
30,440,651		29,642,935
25,268,686	↑	0.4%

State Appropriation per FTE employee		
80,488		73,898
53,836	↓	-8.2%

Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises		
96,785		61,184
0	↑	14.1%

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

Field of Science & Engineering	FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025	
	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	Total	Federal
a. Engineering (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Aeronautical & astronautical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Bioengineering/biomedical engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Civil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(5) Electrical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(6) Mechanical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(7) Metallurgical & materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(8) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Physical Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Astronomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Chemistry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Physics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Environmental Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1) Atmospheric	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Earth sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(3) Oceanography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d. Mathematical Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e. Computer Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f. Life Sciences (Total)	41,736	20,883	45,184	23,358	46,598	26,482	50,270	29,389	60,610	34,942	68,126	36,417
(1) Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(2) Biological	41,736	20,883	45,184	23,358	46,598	26,482	50,270	29,389	60,610	34,942	68,126	36,417
(3) Medical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g. Psychology (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

Metric IV. Research Expenditures

h. Social Sciences (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(1) Economics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(2) Political science	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(3) Sociology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(4) Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
i. Other Sciences, not elsewhere classified (Total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
j. Total (sum of a through i)	41,736	20,883	45,184	23,358	46,598	26,482	50,270	29,389	60,610	34,942	68,126	36,417

Dollars shown in thousands

Faculty Research:	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Amount of Faculty Research	40,043	43,655	45,106	48,750	59,090	68,126
Total number of T/TT faculty holding grants	32	27	34	38	34	36
Percent of T/TT faculty holding grants	82%	73%	81%	81%	81%	90%
Research dollars per FTE for T/TT	1,251	1,617	1,327	1,283	1,738	1,892

Licenses/Patents:	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Number of inventions disclosures received	12	9	6	8	6	8
Total license income	68.6	68.0	29.7	47.1	30	20
Total number of new patents filed	20	10	9	11	3	9
Total number of new licenses/options executed	12	8	4	7	20	11
Total number of start up companies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of licenses generating revenue	12	9	6	6	11	8

Legal Fees	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total number of clinical trials or proposal funded	118	121	111	114	109	141
Total gifts, grants and contract funding (for research only)	30,291	32,985	34,081	35,439	42,850	45,771
Number of Total Gifts, Grant, and Contract Proposals submitted to potential sponsors.	225	250	232	197	184	156

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

Metric V: Technology Transfer

(The following metric will provide technology transfer data.)

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Invention Disclosures	6	12	9	6	8	6	8
Licenses\Options Executed	5	12	8	4	7	10	11
New Patents Filed - Total	6	19	10	9	11	2	9
New Patents Filed - First in Family	2	2	3	2	4	0	6
US Patents Issued	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Active License Agreements	20	32	32	30	30	40	43
Licenses Generating Income	5	15	9	6	6	11	8
Total Licensing Income	\$107,418	\$68,653	\$68,035	\$29,660	\$48,628	\$30,165	\$20,194
Start-up Companies Formed	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal Fees Expended	\$42,066	\$92,886	\$105,144	\$59,810	\$84,337	\$79,503	\$116,678
Legal Fees Reimbursed	\$0	\$0	\$833	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0
Percent of Expenses Reimbursed	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Legal Fees as a % License Income	39%	135%	155%	202%	173%	264%	578%

LEGEND:

* = 2015-2016 was the first year to track

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

Metric VI. Revenue Sources (*Tuition and Fees, Other Revenue Resources*)

	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
Total Endowment Value	\$ 17,163,373	\$ 20,594,544	\$ 17,682,809	\$ 17,949,588	\$ 19,134,908	\$ 19,303,773
Total payout from endowment	\$ 768,299	\$ 781,310	\$ 777,594	\$ 774,922	\$ 794,820	\$ 817,485
Total # of Foundations	2	2	2	2	1	1
Foundations total Assets (\$ Amount)	\$ 26,070,001	\$ 30,440,651	\$ 25,268,686	\$ 26,602,719	\$ 29,530,993	\$ 29,642,935
State Appropriation per FTE employee	\$53,836	\$59,406	\$63,421	\$73,329	\$80,488	\$73,898
Net Revenue Generated from auxiliary enterprises	\$0	\$430	\$50,652	\$96,785	\$53,611	\$61,184

Endowment Value equals the market value of the endowment as of June 30 of the reporting year.

FTE- Full time equivalent

Payout from Endowment equal interest earned on endowment.

Gross Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals revenue gain from student tuitions and fees.

Net Revenue Generated from Student Enrollment FTE equals gross revenue from enrollment headcount minus institutional supported financial aid.

Net Revenue from Auxiliary equal gross revenue generated from auxiliary enterprises minus debt services and other financial obligations.

Additional Footnotes from Foundations:

Pennington Medical Foundation (PMF):

1. PMF is on a calendar year basis (not fiscal year basis). Therefore, data provided by PMF is for calendar year 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021.
2. The figures above are not all inclusive annual support from the PMF to the PBRC. The numbers above only represent direct support payments from the PMF to the PBRC. It does not include payments made to other third party entities, which support PBRC, and in comparison is a significant source of support to PBRC.

Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation (PBRF):

1. PBRF is on a fiscal year basis. The data provided by PBRF is for fiscal year ending June 30, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021.
2. The figures above are not all inclusive annual support from the PBRF to the PBRC. The numbers above only represent direct support payments from the PBRF to the PBRC. It does not include payments made to other third party entities, which support PBRC, and in comparison is a significant source of support to PBRC.
3. Total payout from endowment equals amount expended (private and state) by the Foundation for the endowed chair and professorship program. Note, this amount is also included in the total annual giving number since the Foundation's endowment payout is paid directly to PBRC each year.

"Total Endowment Value" above does not include investments of the Pennington Medical Foundation, since it does not technically have a donor restricted permanent endowment.

Table I: Affiliated Off-Campus Sites

LSU System Campus	Name of Affiliated Off- Campus Site	Gross Revenue Generated by Affiliate Campus	Net Revenue Generated by Affiliated Campus	\$ Amount Contributed Back to Campus by Affiliated Off-Site Campus

Table II: Board of Regent Support Funds

LSU System Campus	Name of Support Fund	Endowment	Market Value (\$ Amount)	
PBRC	Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation		\$17,781,570	6/30/2015
			\$16,737,872	6/30/2016
			\$17,332,131	6/30/2017
			\$17,344,525	6/30/2018
			\$17,143,917	6/30/2019
			\$16,482,638	6/30/2020
			\$19,742,805	6/30/2021
			\$16,932,572	6/30/2022
			\$17,080,838	6/30/2023
			\$19,134,908	6/30/2024
			\$19,303,773	6/30/2025

Table III: Summary of Campus Foundations

LSU System Campus	Foundation	Total Assets (\$ Amount)		
PBRC	Pennington Medical Foundation	\$59,791,361	12/31/2015	
	(Audited Calendar Year End)	\$1,322,509	12/31/2016	
		\$1,031,971	12/31/2017	
		\$853,684	12/31/2018	
		\$724,876	12/31/2019	
		\$707,718	12/31/2020	
		\$638,208	12/31/2021	
		\$281,987	12/31/2022	
		\$0	12/31/2023	
		\$0	12/31/2024	
PBRC	Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation	\$29,726,499	6/30/2015	
	(Audited Fiscal Year End)	\$26,730,473	6/30/2016	
		\$25,941,999	6/30/2017	
		\$25,896,913	6/30/2018	
		\$25,810,137	6/30/2019	
		\$25,345,125	6/30/2020	
		\$29,732,933	6/30/2021	
		\$24,630,478	6/30/2022	
		\$26,320,732	6/30/2023	
		\$29,530,993	6/30/2024	
		\$29,642,935	6/30/2025	

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

National Benchmark Report

	Total Number of NIH Awards 2025	Total Dollar Amount NIH Awards 2025
Pennington Biomedical Research Center	55	\$30,757,351
Wistar Institute (Pennsylvania)	88	\$52,574,393
Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation	80	\$51,543,412
J. David Gladstone Institutes (California)	59	\$51,186,065
Buck Institute for Age Research (California)	38	\$26,101,897
SALK Institute for Biological Studies	95	\$81,027,157
Sanford Burnham Preby's Medical Discovery Institute	100	\$59,101,415
Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research	23	\$10,624,166
Joslin Diabetes Center	42	\$23,950,287

Source: NIH Reporter

[RePORT](#) | [RePORTER \(nih.gov\)](#)

Note: # of awards is based on unduplicated application ID, and Total \$ Amt NIH Awards is Total Cost + Total Cost IC